D 399 | Norges offisielle statistikk | Official Statistics of Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2008

127th issue

Statistisk sentralbyrå • Statistics Norway
Oslo - Kongsvinger

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway

Oslo
Telephone + 47 21 09 00 00
Telefax + 47 21 09 49 73
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6
Postal address P.O.B. 8131 Dep
N-0033 Oslo

Kongsvinger
Telephone + 47 62 88 50 00
Telefax + 47 62 88 50 30
Visiting address Otervn. 23
Postal address N-2225 Kongsvinger

Internet http://www.ssb.no/
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

© Statistics Norway, November 2008

When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway
is published on commission by
Akademika Ltd.

ISBN 978-82-537-7421-3 Printed version
ISBN 978-82-537-7422-0 Electronic version
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: RK Grafisk AS/400

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	|
Desimal punctuation mark	.

Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2008 contains statistics on Norway and main figures for the Nordic countries and other countries. New in this year's edition are tables on building work started on dwellings by utility floor space and students' credit point production.

The yearbook presents the main trends in official statistics in most areas of society. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book provide easy access to relevant information. In addition, source information and Internet addresses below the tables make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The statistics are based on data gathered in statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in cooperation with other public institutions, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions, while tables from other countries have been selected from international statistics. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines.

A Norwegian edition of the yearbook is also available. Both editions are available in electronic format on www.ssb.no.

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2008 has been edited by Ms Ingrid Modig. Ms Siri Boquist is responsible for the design. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, November 2008

Øystein Olsen

Contents

List of tables and figures 7

Geographical survey 15
I. Geography in text and figures 15
II. Map. County and municipality divisions in Norway 17
III. Map. Settlement 18
IV. Map. Communication 19
V. Map. Relief map of Norway and Svalbard 20
VI. Map. Forest and agricultural areas 21
VII. Map. Protected areas 22
VIII. Map. Svalbard. Protected areas 23
IX. Map. Ocean areas around Norway 24
X. Norwegian dependencies 25

Statistics by subject
00 General subjects 27
01 Environment 43
02 Population 63
03 Health, social conditions and crime 125
04 Education 167
05 Personal economy and housing conditions 189
06 Labour market 203
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities 221
08 Prices and indices 231
09 National economy and external trade 251
10 Industrial activities 291
Agriculture, hunting and forestry 296
Fishing, sealing and whaling 317
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing 325
Building and construction statistics 335
Retail trade 339
Hotels and restaurants 341
Transport and communication 343
Real estate and other service activities 363
11 Financial markets 367
12 Public finances 375

Index 385

Measures and weight 391

Topics 393

List of pictures 395

List of tables and figures

Table/figure Page

00 General subjects

1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2008 . . . 28
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions . . . 29
3 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county . . . 30
4 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex . . . 31
5 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list . . . 32
6 Storting election 2005. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . 33
7 Storting election 2005. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent . . . 34
8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county . . . 35
9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . 36
10 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county . . . 37
11 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . 38
12 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county . . . 38
13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county 39
14 People on holiday in different seasons. 2007. Per cent . . . 40
15 Number of holiday trips to the most visited destinations abroad. 2007. 1 000 . . . 40
16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes . . . 41
17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2000, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes . . . 41
18 Most popular names in 2007. Girls and boys . . . 42

01 Environment

19 Protected areas. Number and area. 31 December . . . 44
20 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county . . . 45
21 Air temperature. Centigrades . . . 46
22 Average temperature. Centigrades . . . 47
23 Precipitation . . . 48
24 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf grouped by area 31 December 2007 . . . 49
25 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2007 . . . 49
26 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power. GWh . . . 49
27 Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ . . . 50
28 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ . . . 50
29 Final consumption of individual forms of energy. Figures from the energy balance . . . 51
30 Energy consumption in households. GWh . . . 51

Table/figure Page

31 Total primary energy supply. World and selected countries . . . 52
32 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes . . . 53
33 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes . . . 53
34 Emissions to air . . . 54
35 Emissions to air . . . 54
36 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2005 . . . 55
37 Emissions to air, by source. 2006 . . . 55
38 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2006 . . . 56
39 Emissions to air, by industry. 2006. 1 000 tonnes . . . 57
40 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes . . . 58
41 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county . . . 59
42 Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material . . . 59
43 Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes . . . 60
44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2005 . . . 61
45 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2005 . . . 61

02 Population

46 Resident population at population censuses 64
47 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth . . . 65
48 Population growth. Number . . . 67
49 Population, land area and population density, by county . . . 67
50 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2007 . . . 68
51 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard . 68
52 Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January . . . 69
53 Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area . . . 70
54 Population of the largest cities in the world 71
55 World's largest cities . . . 77
56 Population and area, by municipality . . . 78
57 Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions . . . 86
58 Area, population and population density in the world. Country . . . 87
59 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2008 . . . 92
60 Population, by age, sex and marital status. 1 January 2008 . . . 93
61 Population, by sex and age. 1 January . . . 94
62 Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2008. Number and per cent . . . 95
63 Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons . . . 96
64 Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2008 . . . 97

Table/figure		Page
65	Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent	97
66	Children 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings living at home and the child's age. 1 Januar 2008. Per cent	98
67	Children 0-17 years of age, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2008	98
68	Components of population change	99
69	Components of population change. Selected countries	100
70	Births	101
71	Total fertility rate, by county	102
72	Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates	102
73	Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries	103
74	Adopted children	104
75	Deaths and death rates	104
76	Infant mortality	104
77	Mortality rates, by sex and age	105
78	Life expectancy	106
79	Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men	107
80	Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women	107
81	Internal migration, immigration and emigration	108
82	Net migration from abroad. Number	109
83	Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex	109
84.	Migration to and from counties. 2007	110
85	Net migration, by county	110
86	Net internal migration and immigration/ emigration, by county. 2007	111
87	Immigration and emigration, by country	112
88	Naturalisations	113
89	Immigrant population, by western/ non-western background. 1 January	113
90	The immigrant population, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January	114
91	Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2008	115
92	Asylum seekers, by citizenship	116
93	Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries	116
94	Marriages, by previous marital status of spouses	117
95	Average age at marriage	117
96	Marriage rates for first time married men and women in selected age groups	118
97	Marriages and divorces. Number	118
98	Partnerships contracted, by age of the oldest partner	119
99	Dissolved marriages and separations	119
100	Divorces, by duration of marriage	119
101	Divorces, by number of children, and county. 2006	120
102	Estimated percentage of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year	120
103	Population by age and county per 1 January. Registered 2008. Projected 2010-2060	121
104	Population projections per 1 January. Nordic countries	122
105	Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries	123

Table/figure		Page
03	**Health, social conditions and crime**	
106	Conscripts, by height. Per cent	126
107	Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2008	126
108	Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over	127
109	Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2006-2007. Per cent	127
110	Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent	127
111	Deaths, by sex and cause of death	128
112	Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2005	129
113	Infant deaths, by cause	130
114	Perinatal and infant deaths	131
115	Infant mortality, by county	131
116	Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	132
117	Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	132
118	Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms, by county. 2001-2005	133
119	Violent deaths	134
120	Suicides, by sex and age	135
121	Suicide per 100 000 population	136
122	Cremations. 2007	136
123	Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex	137
124	Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds	137
125	New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site	138
126	New cases of cancer, by age	138
127	Tuberculosis, by year of notification	138
128	Individually reported cases of infectious diseases	139
129	HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis	139
130	Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence	140
131	Induced abortions, by age	140
132	Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county	141
133	Specialist health services. Expenditures by activity. NOK million and per cent	141
134	Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions	142
135	Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2006	142
136	Man-years in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2006	143
137	Discharges, number of bed-days and average bed-days per stay at general hospitals, by sex	143
138	Discharges, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2007	144
139	Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants	146
140	Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution	146
141	Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2006	147
142	Children under protection, by type of assistance and age. 31 December	148

Table/figure Page

143 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2006 148
144 Recipients of social assistance 149
145 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December 149
146 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2007 150
147 National Insurance. Disability pension and time-limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2007 150
148 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2007. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population 151
149 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2007. Per 1 000 population 152
150 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence 153
151 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population 155
152 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005 155
153 Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population 158
154 Recidivism in the five-year period 2001-2005 among persons charged in 2000, by category and group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent 159
155 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2006. Absolute figures and per cent men . 160
156 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2006 160
157 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2006 163
158 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction 165
159 Disputes dealt with by the conciliation boards. Per 1 000 population 165

04 Education

160 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, students and participants, by level and type of school/institution. 1 October 2006 168
161 Children in kindergartens. Number 169
162 Kindergartens, by county. 2006 169
163 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2006. Per cent 170
164 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October 171
165 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2007 171
166 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent 172
167 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex, type of course and education programmes/ field of study. 1 October 2006 173
168 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education, by area of study 174
169 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course for the first time in 2001, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent 174
170 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2006 175
171 Pupils in folk high schools. Percentage women 175
172 Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October 176
173 Percentage of men and women 19-24 years in tertiary education 176
174 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women 177
175 New entrants to tertiary education in 1985 and 1995, by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent 177
176 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by sex and field of education. 2006/07 academic year. Per cent 178
177 Graduates, by level of tertiary education . . 179
178 Staff (man-years) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution 179
179 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October. Percentage women 180
180 Graduates of doctoral degrees, by field of education and sex. 2005/06 180
181 Distance education. Course completions, by level 181
182 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level 181
183 Percentage of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2006 182
184 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent 183
185 Highest education completed for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2006. Number and per cent . . . 183
186 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2005 184
187 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performence and type of cost. NOK million 185
188 Expenditure for research and experimental development, by source of funds. NOK million 186
189 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by industry. 2006 186
190 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by size of enterprise. 2006 . . . 187
191 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP . . . 187

05 Personal economy and housing

192 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK 190
193 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK . 190
194 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK 191
195 Median after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner. NOK 192
196 Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes, between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent 193
197 Income account for households, by type of household. Average per household. 2006. NOK 193
198 Households by size of debt and type of household. 2006. Per cent 194

Table/figure Page

199 Property and debt for households, by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK . . . 195
200 Average disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household and age of the main income earner. Nordic countries. 2004. PPP-Euro. Singles and couples without children in Norway=100 196
201 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2004-2006. Prices in 2006. NOK and per cent 197
202 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo. 198
203 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2004-2006. Prices in 2006. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent . 198
204 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2004-2006. Prices in 2006. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent 199
205 Number of dwellings, by type of building and county. 1 January 2007 200
206 Dwellings, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2007. Number and per cent. 200
207 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent 201

06 Labour market

208 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000 204
209 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2007. 1 000 and per cent 204
210 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2006. Per cent of all persons in each group 205
211 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group 205
212 Employed persons by full-time/part-time and sex. 2007. Total, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week 206
213 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2007. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group . . . 206
214 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 207
215 Employed persons aged 16-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2007 208
216 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2007. Per cent 209
217 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees 209
218 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2007. 1 000 and per cent . . . 210
219 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent 211
220 Persons 16 years and over, by occupation and industry 211
221 Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2006 212
222 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country, sex and industry. 6-12 November 2006 213
223 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2006 213
224 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average 214
225 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent 215
226 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force. Selected countries 215
227 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December 216
228 Work stoppages 216
229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by industry and sex. NOK and annual percentage change 216
230 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and educational level. NOK 218
231 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and age group. NOK 219
232 Gender pay gap, by country. Per cent 219

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting

233 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment 222
234 Newspapers, by type and circulation 222
235 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months 223
236 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent . . . 223
237 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent 223
238 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2006 224
239 Public libraries, loans 224
240 Special and research libraries. 2006 225
241 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk 225
242 Cinemas 226
243 Theatre and opera. 2006 226
244 Cultural services. Main figures. Local kind-of-activity units. 2006 226
245 Museums and collections. 2006 227
246 Legally protected cultural heritage. Single objects, by category and county. 31 December 2006 227
247 Members of the Church of Norway and members of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. 1 January 228
248 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2007 229
249 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2007 229
250 Number of teams and membership, by regional association. 230

08 Prices and indices

251 Weighted average prices for electricity and grid rent, exclusive of VAT and tax on consumption of electric energy. Øre/kWh . 232
252 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. January 2003-May 2008. Øre/kWh 232
253 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark 233
254 Index of agricultural prices. 2006=100 233
255 Retail prices of selected commodities. NOK 234
256 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100 236

Table/figure Page

257 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100 237
258 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100 237
259 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors 239
260 Consumer price index. Weights. August 2007-July 2008 239
261 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before . . . 240
262 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100 240
263 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100 241
264 Value index of retail sales. Average 2000=100 241
265 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. 2000=100 241
266 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2006. EU25=100 242
267 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2006. EU25=100 242
268 Commodity price index for industrial sectors. 2000=100 243
269 Commodity price index for industrial sectors. Domestic market. 2000=100 244
270 Price development for some selected commodity groups. Q1 1997=100 245
271 Producer price index. 2000=100 245
272 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100 246
273 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100 246
274 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100 246
275 House price index. All dwellings. 2000=100 247
276 House price index. Freeholder. 2000=100 . 247
277 House price index. Housing cooperative. 2000=100 247
278 Office and business properties, price index. 2000=100 248
279 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100 248
280 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100 249
281 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100 250
282 Statistics on stock. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100 250

09 National economy and external trade

283 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita 252
284 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. OECD=100 252
285 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million 252
286 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million 253
287 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million 253
288 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100 254
289 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2006. Per cent 254
290 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million 255
291 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100 256
292 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2007. Per cent 257
293 Annual change in volume. Per cent 257
294 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million 258
295 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100 259
296 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 260
297 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100 261
298 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million 261
299 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices.
299 1980=100 262
300 Actual individual consumption per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100 262
301 Exports of goods and services. NOK million 263
302 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100 264
303 Imports of goods and services. NOK million 265
304 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100 266
305 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million 266
306 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million 267
307 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million 268
308 Balance of payments. NOK million 268
309 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP 269
310 Imports and exports of commodities. NOK millon 270
311 Exports of crude oil and natural gas 270
312 Imports of principal commodities. NOK million 271
313 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest sections. NOK billion 273
314 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion . . . 273
315 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million 274
316 Imports and exports of ICT goods. NOK million 276
317 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100 276
318 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2007. NOK million 277
319 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2007. Per cent 280
320 Value of imports and exports, by country. NOK million 281
321 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2006. USD million 285
322 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area. 2006. USD million 286

Table/figure Page

323 Value of external trade. Selected countries. USD million 287
324 Imports by end use category. NOK million . 288
325 Exports by end use category. NOK million . 288
326 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2006. EUR million and per cent 289
327 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2006. EUR million and per cent 290

10 Industrial activities

328 Establishments by subsection and sizegroups. 1 January 2008 292
329 Information sector. 2006 293
330 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January 293
331 Personally owned enterprises, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises 2006 293
332 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for limited companies. NOK million 294
333 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector. 2006 294
334 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent 295

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

335 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county 296
336 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop 296
337 Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2007. Decares 297
338 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares 298
339 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming 298
340 Agricultural production. Kg per decare 299
341 Agricultural production, by county. 2007. 1 000 tonnes 299
342 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2006 300
343 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m^2 and over 303
344 Horticultural production. Tonnes 303
345 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding 304
346 Livestock by county 304
347 Livestock. Selected countries. 2006. 1 000 heads 305
348 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming 306
349 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer 306
350 Livestock products for sale and home consumption 306
351 Carcasses approved for human consumption 307
352 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to the aggregate account of agriculture. Million litres 307
353 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes 308
354 Labour input on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county 308
355 Average income, property and taxes for holders and spouses/cohabitants. NOK 309
356 Aggregate account of agriculture 309
357 Operating results in agriculture, by region . 310
358 Hunters buying hunting licence fee 311
359 Small game hunting 311
360 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality 311
361 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer 312
362 Predators felled. Annual average 312
363 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres 313
364 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage 313
365 Forest inventory. Growing stock and annual increment 314
366 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m^3 314
367 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area 315
368 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m^3 315
369 Aggregate accounts for forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million . . 316

Fishing, sealing and whaling

370 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels . . . 317
371 Catch, by fish species. Tonnes 317
372 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2007 318
373 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight 320
374 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes 320
375 Sealing 321
376 Whaling 321
377 Operating results of all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres. Average per vessel 322
378 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight 322
379 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county 323
380 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county 324
381 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000 pieces 324

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

382 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2006 325
383 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Employed in establishments, by industry subsection 326
384 Employed persons, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2006 326
385 Establishments and employed persons, by county 327
386 Coal mining. Svalbard 327
387 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction 328
388 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employment in extraction of crude oil and natural gas 329
389 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field 330
390 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million 331

Table/figure Page

391 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2007. Million barrels per day 331
392 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh 332
393 Electricity supply 332
394 Water reservoir level. Percentage of total reservoir capacity 333
395 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh . . . 333
396 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2004 334

Building and construction statistics

397 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2006 335
398 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings 335
399 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2007.1 000 m^2 336
400 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2007 336
401 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2007 337
402 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2007 337
403 Number of holiday houses per January, by county 338

Retail trade

404 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2006 339
405 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres 339
406 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres 340
407 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol 340

Hotels and restaurants

408 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000 341
409 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality 341
410 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000 341
411 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality 342
412 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests 342
413 Hotels and restaurants. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2006 342

Transport and communication

414 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes 343
415 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport 344
416 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport 345
417 Railway network 345
418 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2008. Kilometres 346
419 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers 346
420 New registrations of passenger cars. Number 347

Table/figure Page

421 Vehicles scrapped for refund 347
422 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December 348
423 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number 348
424 Cars. Selected countries 349
425 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age 350
426 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers 350
427 Domestic transport. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2006 351
428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age 351
429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100 352
430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users 352
431 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved 353
432 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries 353
433 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic 354
434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers . Vessels and tonnage, by type of register . . 354
435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers . Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 31 December 2007. 1 000 GT 355
436 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers . Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2007 355
437 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics on the merchant fleet 356
438 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels 356
439 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers 356
440 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2007. Tonnes 357
441 Traffic at airports with scheduled service. 2007 359
442 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination 359
443 Telecommunication services. 31 December 360
444 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December 360
445 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households 361
446 Post and telecommunications. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2006 361
447 Land transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2006 . . . 362
448 Water and air transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2006 362
449 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2006 362

Table/figure Page

Real estate and other service activities

450 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2007 363
451 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price 363
452 Transfers of holiday properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price 364
453 Real estate, renting and business activities. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2006 . . 364
454 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2006 366
455 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2006 366

11 Financial markets

456 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December 368
457 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public per 31 December. Per cent per year 368
458 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2007. NOK million 369
459 Loans from financial institutions per 31 December. NOK million 370
460 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. NOK million 370
461 Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100 370
462 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December 371
463 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar . . 371
464 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry 372
465 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions 372
466 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository by holding sectors and type of security. Market value. NOK million 373
467 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holdning sectors. Market value. NOK million 373

Table/figure Page

468 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent . . 374

12 Public finances

469 Public sector overview 376
470 General government. Main figures. Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP) 376
471 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million 377
472 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million 378
473 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million 378
474 General government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million 379
475 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million 379
476 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million 379
477 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million 380
478 General government gross public debt in EU/EEA member countries as a percentage of GDP, by Maastricht definition 380
479 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures 381
480 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million 381
481 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million 382
482 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million 383
483 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral and multi-bi assistance, by recipient country. NOK million 383
484 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries 384

Geographical survey

I. Geography in text and figures

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls Land, Hopen, Prins Karls Forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81° N. lattitude and between 10° and 35° E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvetøya, Peter 1 Øy and Dronning Maud Land (20° W. and 45° E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71°11′ 09′′ N.	Kinnarodden on Nordkinnhalvøya in Lebesby near Gamvik. 71°08′ 02′′ N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80°49′44′′ N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57′ 31′′ N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 58°58′ 46′′ N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57′ 31′′ N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31°10′ 07′′ E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31°03′ 52′′ E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33°30′59′′ E.
West	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04°29′ 57′′ E.	Vardetangen on Lindåshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04°56′ 43′′ E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09°04′39′′ E.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coastline	km
Without fjords and bays (the base line)	2 532
With fjords and bays	25 148
Islands	58 133
Total	83 281

Width	km
Largest (Vardetangen-Rr 126 Mellomfjellsrøysa)	431.7
Smallest (Elvenes - frontier)	1.6
Distance Listerauna - Hornøya (islands)	1 791.9
Distance Lista - Kavringen (mainland)	1 789.6

Land frontier	km
With Sweden	1 630
With Finland	736
With Russia	196
Total	2 562

Area

Area	km²
Kingdom of Norway	385 230
Mainland	323 782
Svalbard	61 020
Jan Mayen	377

Dependencies	km²
Dronning Maud Land	2 700 000
Bouvetøya	49
Peter 1 Øy	156

In the sea[1]	km²
Territorial waters[2]	145 458
Internal waters[3]	89 091
Sea territory[4, 5]	56 367
Norway's economic zone[6]	819 628
Internal waters around Svalbard	31 688
Fisheries protection zone around Svalbard[7]	770 565
Internal waters around Jan Mayen	34
Fisheries zone around Jan Mayen[8]	288 768
Loop Sea	321 700
Loop Hole[9]	67 100

Largest islands	km²
Spitsbergen (*Svalbard*)	37 814
Nordaustlandet (*Svalbard*)	14 467
Edgeøya (*Svalbard*)	5 073
Hinnøya (*Nordland and Troms*)	2 198
Senja (*Troms*)	1 590
Langøya (*Nordland*)	860
Sørøya (*Finnmark Finnmárku*)	816
Kvaløy (*Troms*)	737
Ringvassøy (*Troms*)	656
Hitra (*Sør-Trøndelag*)	565
Seiland (*Finnmark Finnmárku*)	559
Austvågøy (*Nordland*)	527
Andøya (*Nordland*)	490

Largest lakes[10]	km²
Mjøsa (*Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus*)	362
Røssvatnet (*Nordland*)	210
Femunden (*Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag*)	204
Randsfjorden (*Oppland*)	136
Tyrifjorden (*Buskerud*)	133
Snåsavatnet (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	118
Tunnsjøen (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	108
Øyeren (*Akershus, Østfold*)	92
Limingen (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	90
Nisser (*Telemark*)	80
Blåsjø[11] (*Aust-Agder, Rogaland*)	80

Largest glaciers	km²
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna (*Nordaustl., Svalb.*)	8 492
Olav V Land (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	*4 150
Jostedalsbreen (*Sogn og Fjordane*)	487
Vestre Svartisen (*Nordland*)	221
Søndre Folgefonni (*Hordaland*)	185
Østre Svartisen (*Nordland*)	148
Blåmannsisen (*Nordland*)	87
Hardangerjøkulen (*Hordaland*)	73

Other geographical information

Longest fjords	km
Sognefjorden (*Solund - Skjolden*)	204
Hardangerfjorden (*Bømlo - Odda*)	179
Trondheimsfjorden (*Agdenes - Steinkjer*)	126
Porsangerfjorden (*Sværholtklubben - Brennelv*)	123
Storfjorden (*Hareidlandet - Geiranger*)	110
Nordfjord (*Husevågøy - Loen*)	106
Oslofjorden (*Færder - Oslo*)	100
Wijdefjorden (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	108
Isfjorden (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	107

Longest rivers	km
Glomma	600
Numedalslågen	352
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351
Tana	348
Drammensvassdraget	301
Skiensvassdraget	251
Otra	245
Trysilelva[12]	233
Alta	229
Namsen	228
Hallingdalselva/Snarumselva	220
Arendalsvassdraget	209
Pasvikelva[13]	107

Highest waterfalls Total fall:	m
Kjelfossen (*Aurland*)	840
Søndre Mardalsfoss (*Nesset*)	705
Mongefossen (*Rauma*)	700
Vedalsfossen (*Eidfjord*)	650
Opo (*Ullensvang*)	650
Approximate vertical fall:	
Tyssestrengene (*Odda*)	300
Ringedalsfossen (*Odda*)	300
Skykkjedalsfossen (*Eidfjord*)	300
Vettifossen (*Årdal*)	275
Austerkrokfossen (*Sørfold*)	256
Søndre Mardalsfoss (*Nesset*)	250

Highest mountains	m
Galdhøpiggen (*Lom*)	2 469
Glittertinden[14] (*Lom*)	2 464
Store Skagastølstind (*Luster, Årdal*)	2 405
Styggedalstind (*Luster*)	2 387
Skarstind (*Lom*)	2 373

Some well-known mountains	m
Beerenberg (*Jan Mayen*)	2 277
Cohkará (*Porsanger*)	1 139
Fannaråki (*Luster*)	2 068
Gaustatoppen (*Tinn*)	1 883
Hallingskarvet (*Hol, Ulvik*)	1 933
Høgevard (*Flå, Krødsherad*)	1 459
Hårteigen (*Ullensvang*)	1 690
Jiekkevárri (*Lyngen, Tromsø*)	1 833
Newtontoppen (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	1 713
Njunis (*Målselv*)	1 717
Oksskolten (*Hemnes*)	1 916
Perriertoppen (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	1 712
Rendalssøln (*Rendalen*)	1 755
Romsdalshorn (*Rauma*)	1 550
Rondslottet (*Dovre, Folldal*)	2 178
Skogshorn (*Hemsedal*)	1 728
Snøhetta (*Dovre*)	2 286
Stetind (*Tysfjord*)	1 392
Storsteinsfjellet (*Narvik*)	1 893
Storsylen (*Tydal*)	1 768
Suliskongen (*Fauske*)	1 907
Store Trolltind (*Rauma*)	1 788

[1]New figures 2006 from the Norwegian Mapping Authority for "In the sea". The Norwegian Polar Research Institute has calculated the area figures for Svalbard, Jan Mayen and dependencies . The Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate has calculated the area of lakes. [2]The sea territory within the territorial limit. [3]The sea territory within the baseline. [4]The area between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (one nautical mile = 1 852 metres) is divided between the sea territory and the economic zone. [5]The sea territory between the baseline and the territorial limit is 12 nautical miles. [6]Norway's economic zone consists of the maritime zone between the territorial limit of 12 nautical miles and 200 nautical miles, but is limited to the border with neighbouring countries where the border line is further in than 200 nautical miles. [7]New figures for the fisheries protection zone around Svalbard will be provided when the territorial limit between Svalbard/Greenland has been set out in an agreement between the parties. [8]The sea territory between the territorial limit and the outer limit of the fisheries zone. [9]Area delineated by the 200 nautical miles zone between Norway, Svalbard and Russia. [10]Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. The Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority is currently calculating new area figures for islands and lakes. [11]Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. [12]Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Gøta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. [13]360 kilometers incuding parts in Russia. [14]Including glacier at summit.

II. County and municipality divisions in Norway

The map shows county and municipality divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2008. Norway has a total of 19 counties and 430 municipalities. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition, the map contains territorial waters, i.e. all waters inside the territorial border. The territorial waters are divided into internal waters, the area between the coastline and the baseline, and the area between the baseline and the territorial border.



Source: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

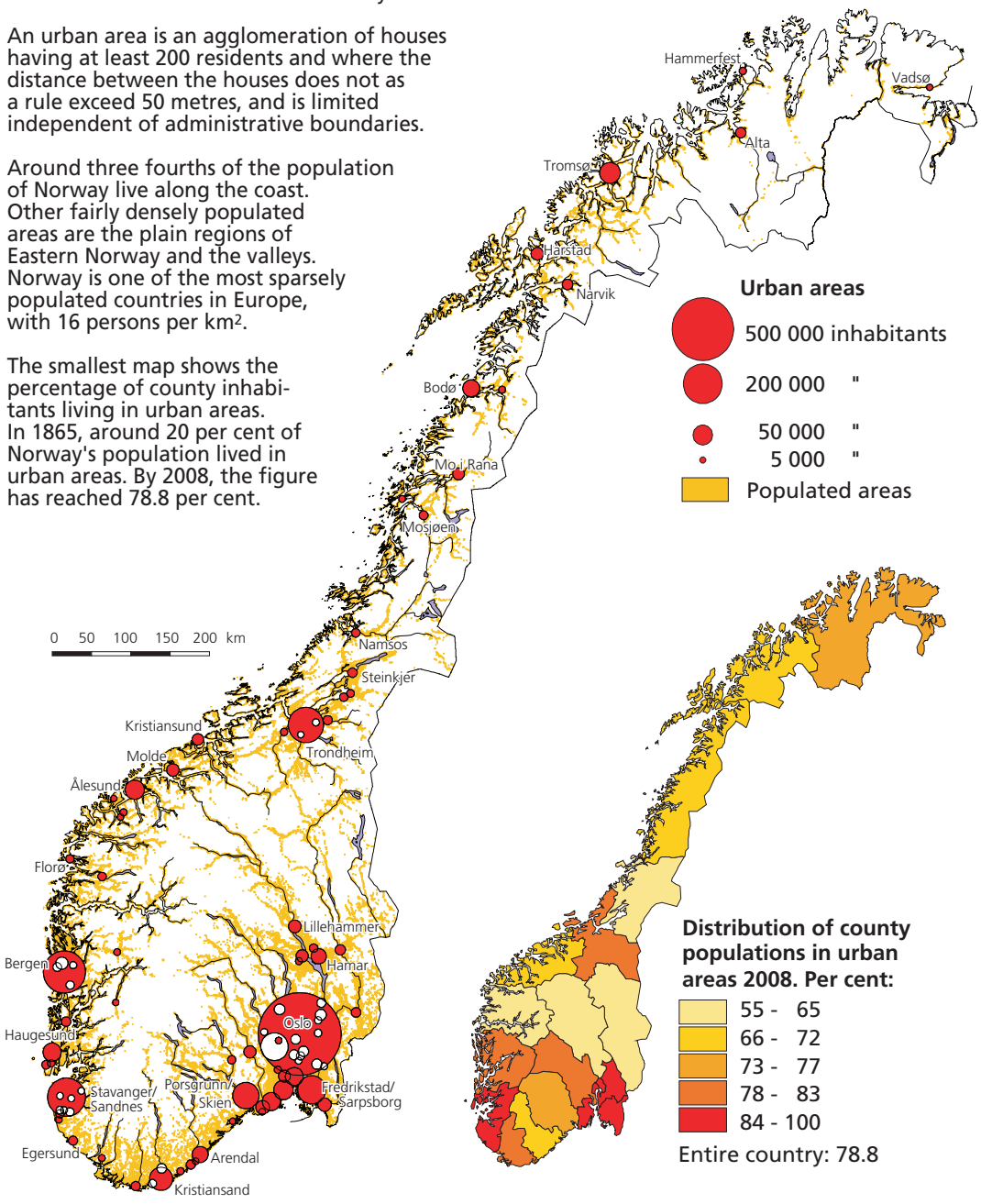
III. Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitans in major urban areas as of 1 January 2008. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 856 915 inhabitants as of 1 January 2008.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative boundaries.

Around three fourths of the population of Norway live along the coast. Other fairly densely populated areas are the plain regions of Eastern Norway and the valleys. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 16 persons per km².

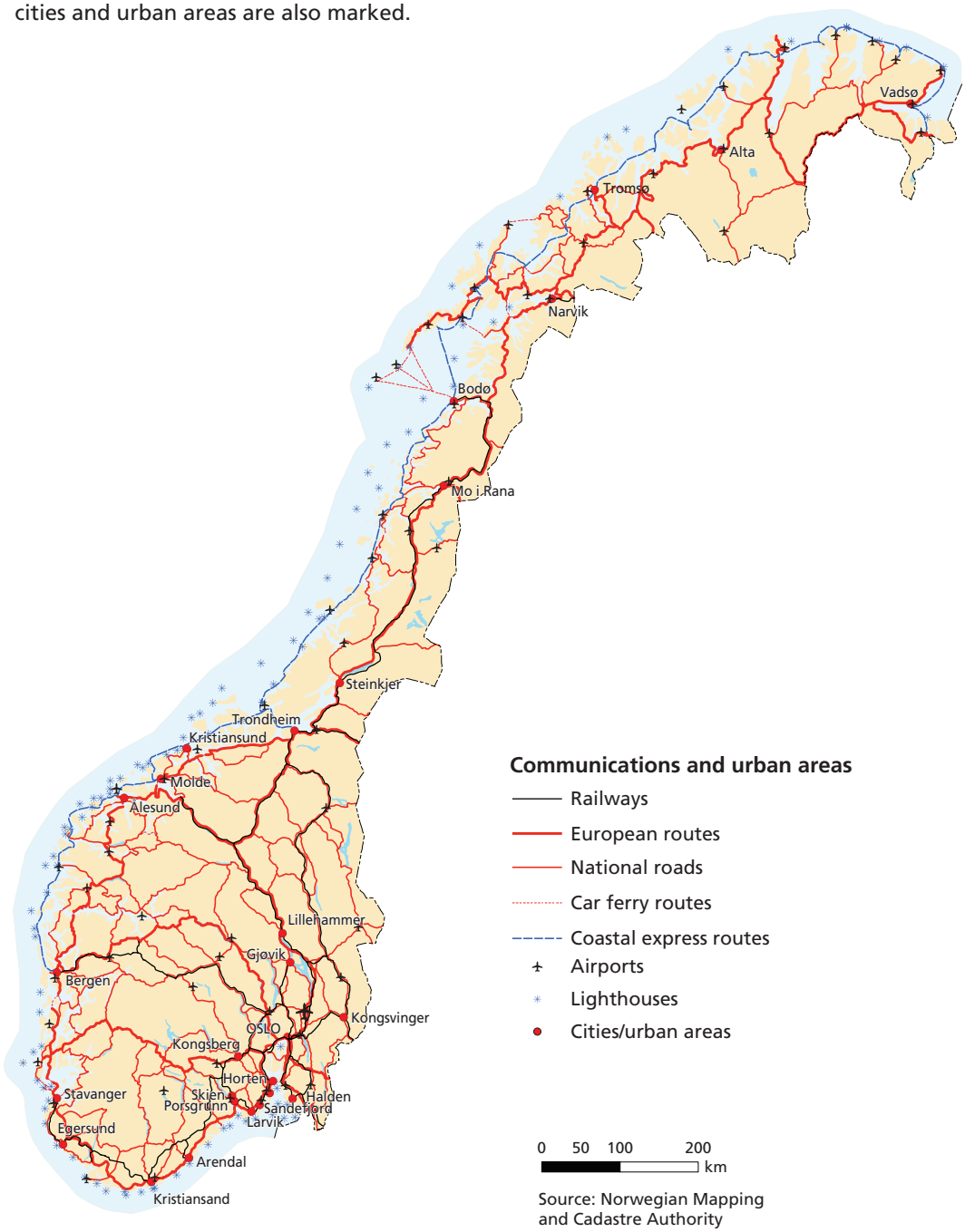
The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20 per cent of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2008, the figure has reached 78.8 per cent.



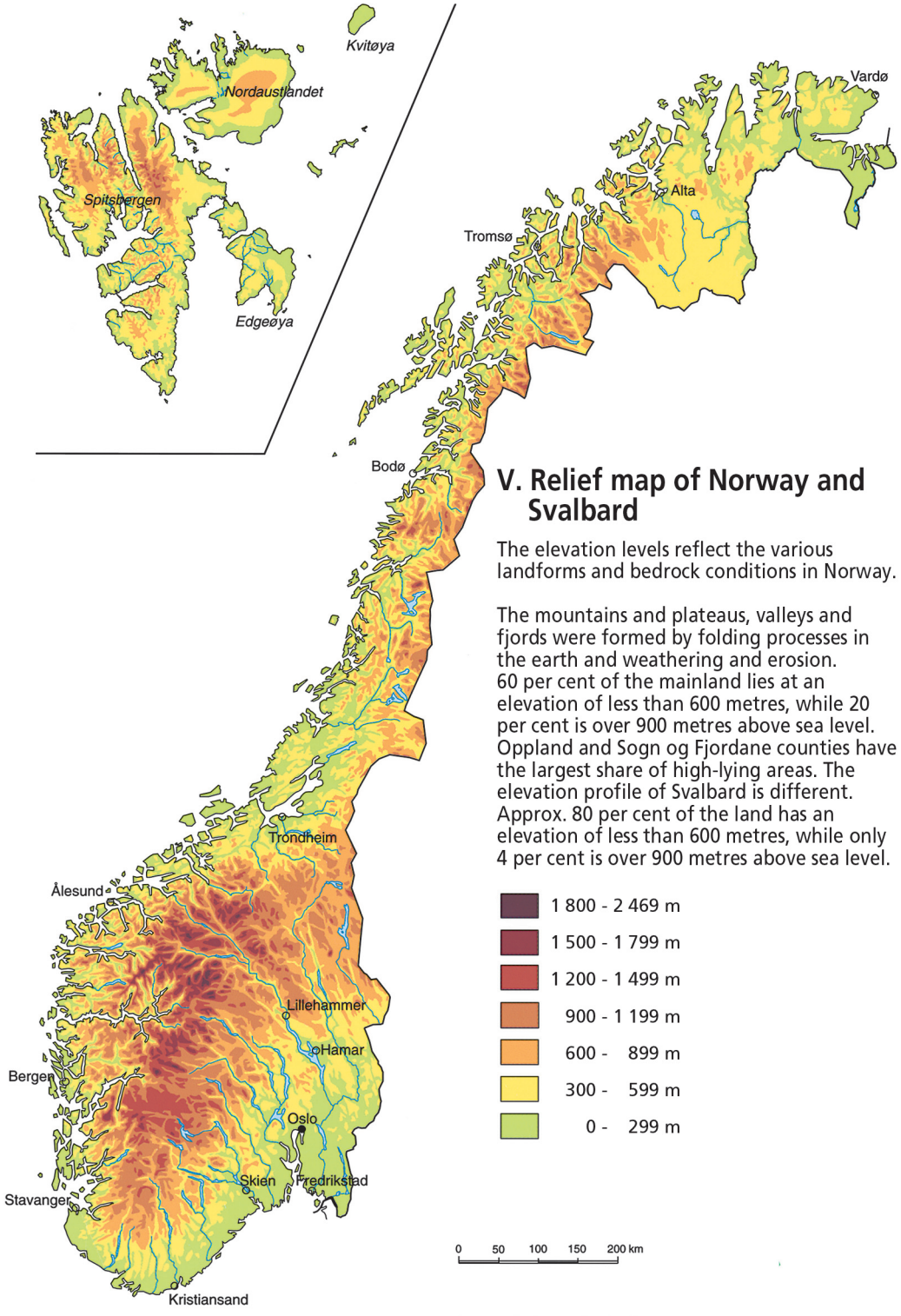
Source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

IV. Communications

The map shows roads, car ferry routes, railways, airports, Coastal express routes and lighthouses. Some major cities and urban areas are also marked.



Source: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority



V. Relief map of Norway and Svalbard

The elevation levels reflect the various landforms and bedrock conditions in Norway.

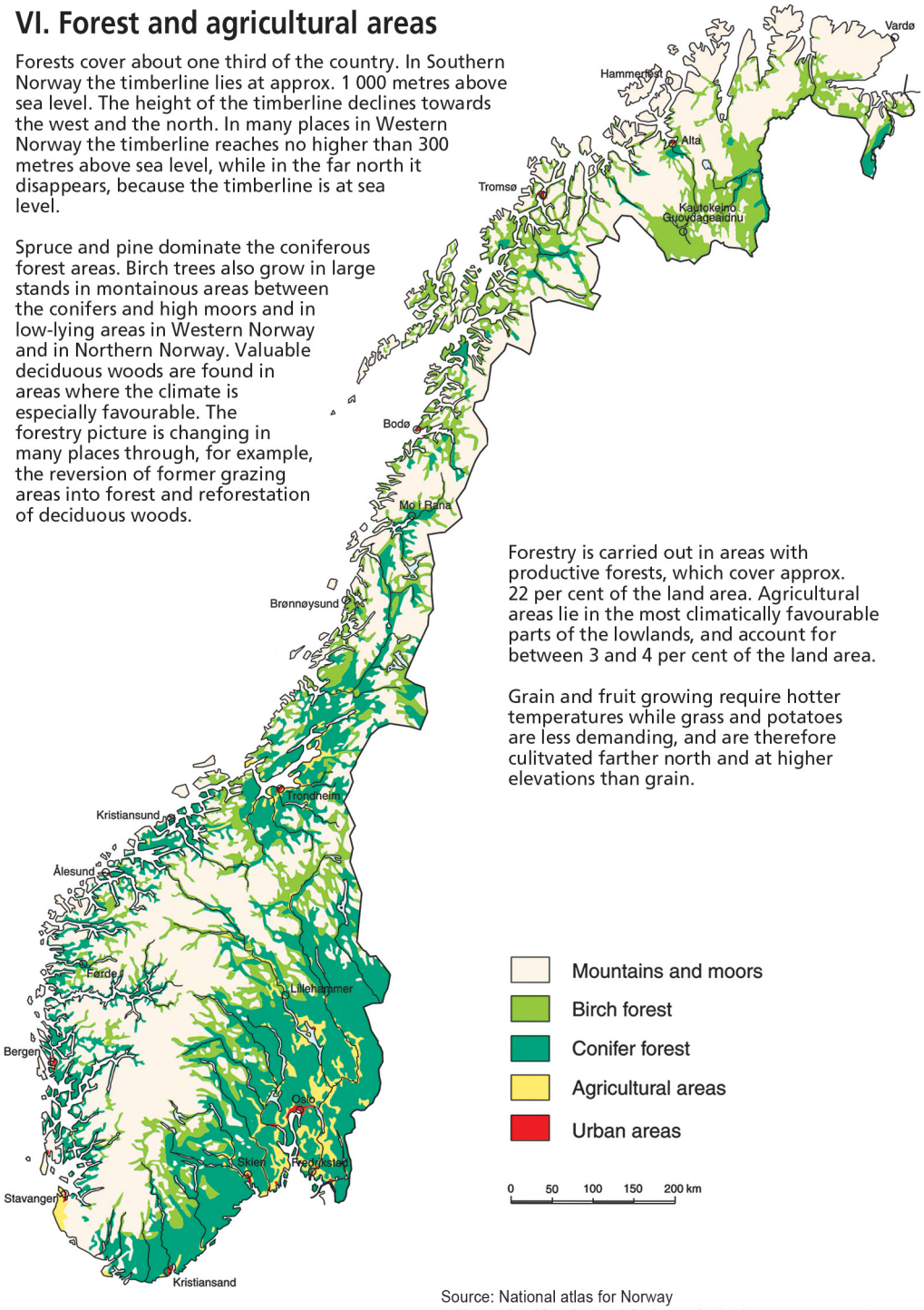
The mountains and plateaus, valleys and fjords were formed by folding processes in the earth and weathering and erosion. 60 per cent of the mainland lies at an elevation of less than 600 metres, while 20 per cent is over 900 metres above sea level. Oppland and Sogn og Fjordane counties have the largest share of high-lying areas. The elevation profile of Svalbard is different. Approx. 80 per cent of the land has an elevation of less than 600 metres, while only 4 per cent is over 900 metres above sea level.

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

VI. Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1 000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in montainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



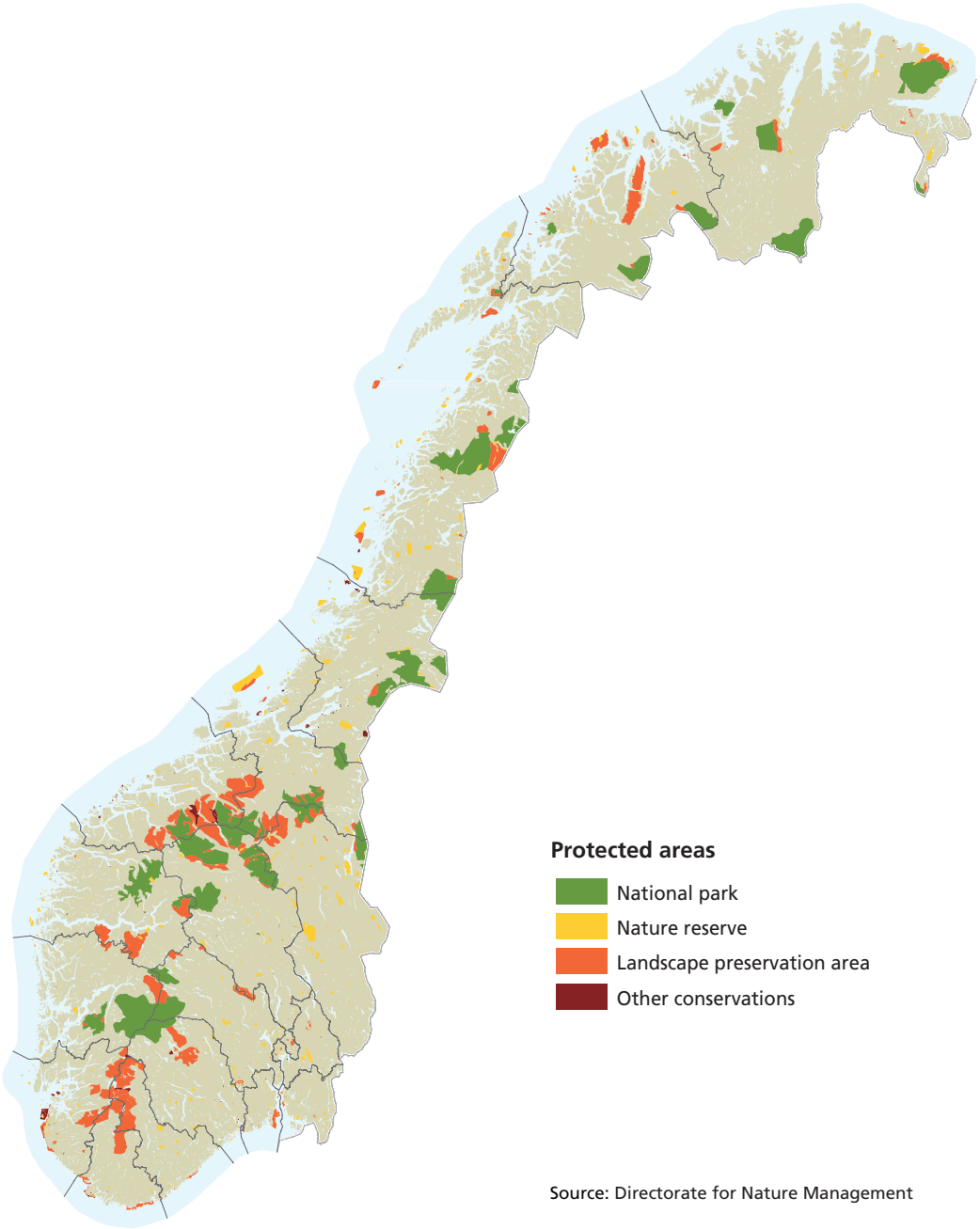
Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22 per cent of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4 per cent of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore culitvated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

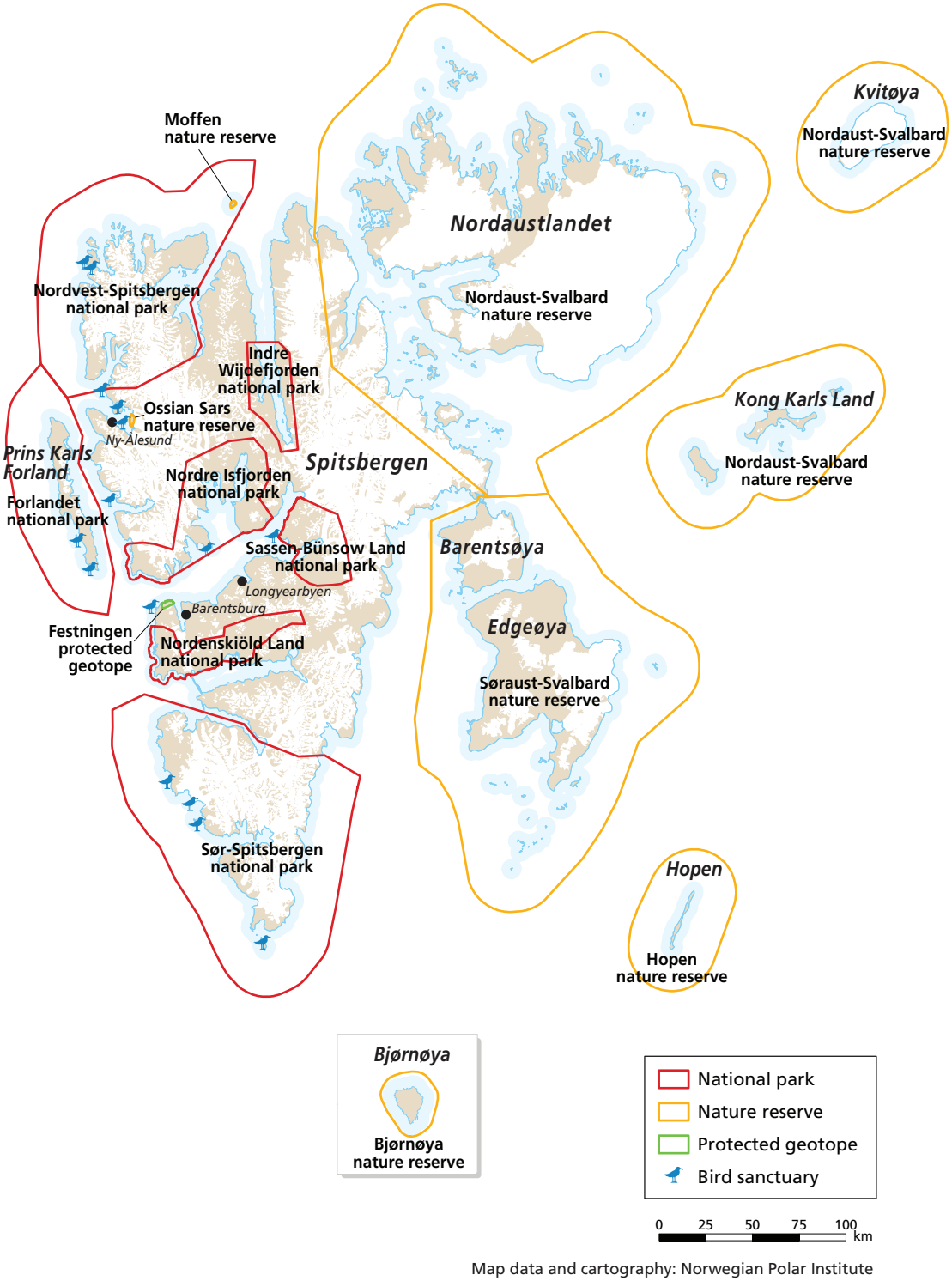
VII. Protected areas

The map shows protected areas pursuant to the Act relating to nature conservation as of 1 January 2008.



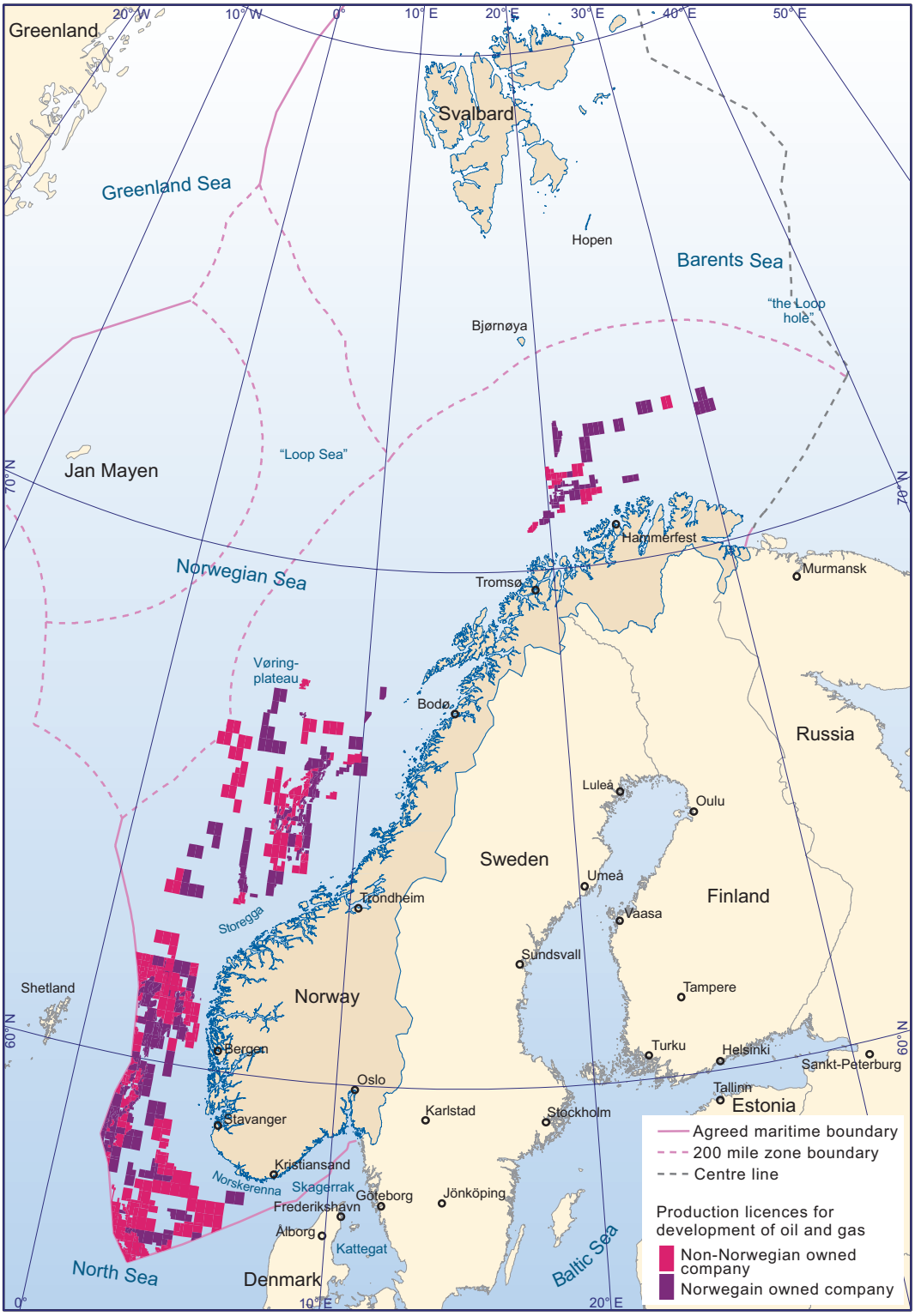
Source: Directorate for Nature Management

VIII. Svalbard. Protected areas 2008



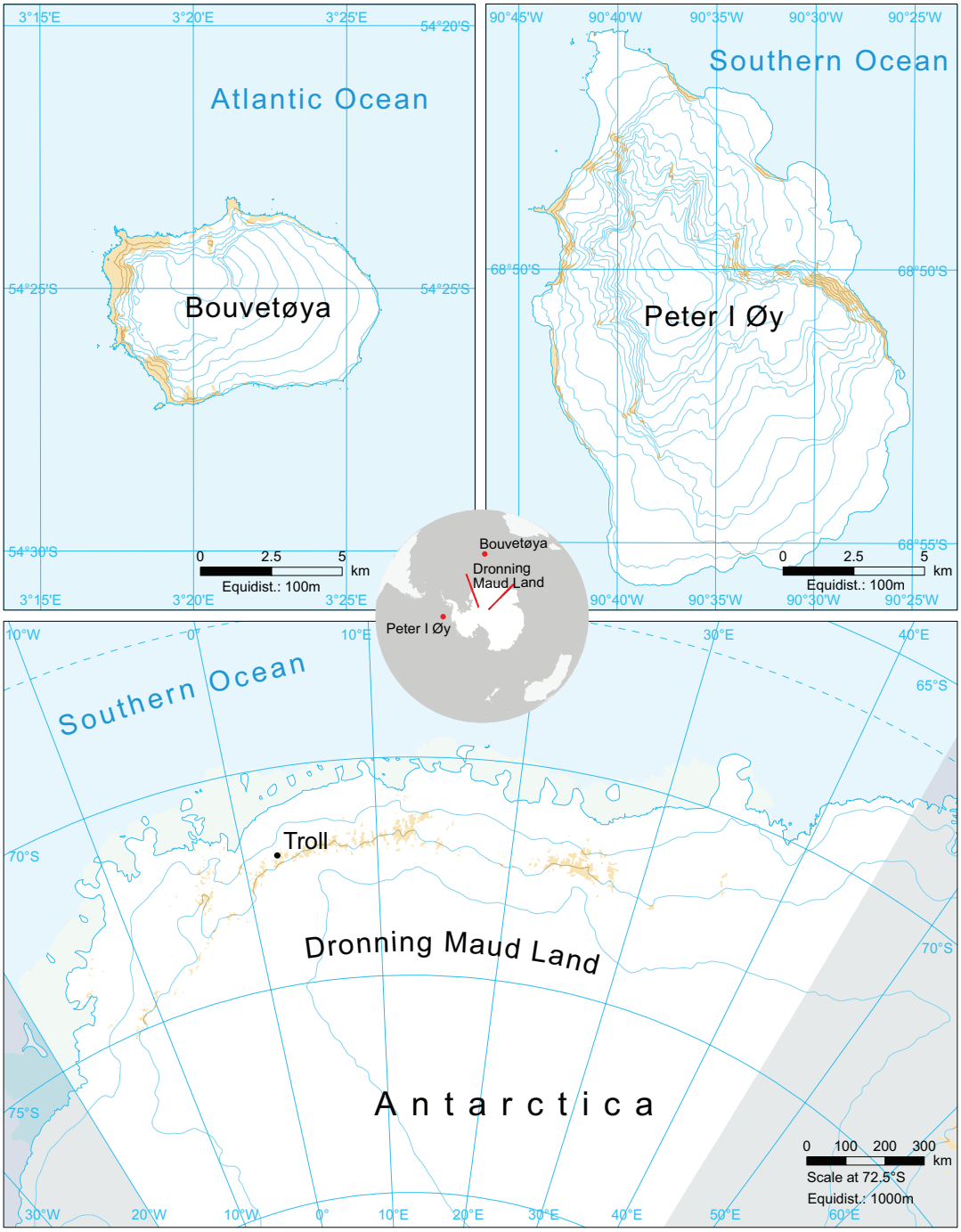
Map data and cartography: Norwegian Polar Institute

IX. Ocean areas around Norway



Source: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

X. Norwegian dependencies



Map data and cartography: Norwegian Polar Institute

General subjects



1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2008[1]

	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions[3]		
	Total	Parishes	Deaneries	Dioceses
Total	**430**	**1 278**	**106**	**11**
Østfold	18	58	4	Borg
Akershus	22	75	6	Borg/Oslo[4]
Oslo	1	57	5	Oslo
Hedmark	22	75	6	Hamar
Oppland	26	87	5	Hamar
Buskerud	21	64	6	Tunsberg
Vestfold	14	50	4	Tunsberg
Telemark	18	60	4	Agder og Telemark
Aust-Agder	15	35	4	Agder og Telemark
Vest-Agder	15	47	[2]3	Agder og Telemark
Rogaland	26	90	10	Stavanger
Hordaland	33	110	9	Bjørgvin
Sogn og Fjordane	26	79	4	Bjørgvin
Møre og Romsdal	36	101	7	Møre
Sør-Trøndelag	25	77	[2]7	Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag	24	58	[2]5	Nidaros
Nordland	44	90	8	Sør-Hålogaland
Troms Romsa	25	42	5	Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmárku	19	23	4	Nord-Hålogaland

			Judicial divisions			
	Police districts	Rural police districts and local police stations and enforcement units	Conciliation board districts	Primary court districts	Appelate court subdistricts	Appelate court districts
Total	**27**	**383**	**428**	**69**	**15**	**6**
Østfold	1	19	18	5	1	Borgarting
Akershus	[5]3	21	22	4	[13]1	Borgar-/Eidsivating[15]
Oslo	1	[18]6	1	1	[13]1	Borgarting
Hedmark	1	20	22	4	[14]1	Eidsivating
Oppland	2	22	26	5	.	Eidsivating
Buskerud	[6]2	20	21	[17]5	1	Borgarting
Vestfold	1	14	14	4	1	Agder
Telemark	1	17	18	3	1	Agder
Aust-Agder	[7]1	13	15	1	[13]1	Agder
Vest-Agder	[7]-	16	15	[12]2	[13].	Agder
Rogaland	[8]2	24	26	[17]5	1	Gulating
Hordaland	[9]1	32	33	[17]4	[14]1	Gulating
Sogn og Fjordane	[10]1	24	26	2	.	Gulating
Møre og Romsdal	2	27	34	4	1	Frostating
Sør-Trøndelag	1	22	25	3	[14]1	Frostating
Nord-Trøndelag	[16]1	19	24	3	.	Frostating
Nordland	[11]3	33	44	[12]7	1	Hålogaland
Troms Romsa	1	17	25	3	1	Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmárku	2	17	19	4	1	Hålogaland

[1]County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. [2]The deaneries Otredal, Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag counties, respectively. [3]Clerical district has been omitted as ecclesiastical division. [4]Asker and Bærum municipalities are part of Oslo diocese, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borg diocese. [5]Follo police district also includes municipalities in Østfold. [6]The police districts Nordre Buskerud and Søndre Buskerud also includes parts of Oppland and Vestfold, respectively. [7]Agder police district also includes the county of Vest-Agder. [8]Haugaland og Sunnhordland police district also includes municipalities in Hordaland. [9]Hordaland police district also includes municipalities in Sogn og Fjordane. [10]Sogn og Fjordane police district also includes a municipality in Møre og Romsdal. [11]Midtre Hålogaland police district also includes municipalities in Troms. [12]The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten also includes parts of Aust-Agder and Troms counties, respectively. [13]The appelate court subdistricts Oslo and Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder also includes parts of Akershus and Vest-Agder counties, respectively. [14]The appelate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. [15]Romerike appelate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appelate court district, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borgarting. [16]Nord-Trøndelag police district also includes municipalities in Sør-Trøndelag and Nordland. [17]The primary court districts Drammen, Dalane and Sunnhordland also includes parts of Vestfold, Vest-Agder and Rogaland counties, respectively. [18]The enforcement unit in Oslo does not belong to the police district of Oslo, but is organized directly under The National Police Directorate.

Source: Church Council, The National Police Directorate and Ministry of Justice.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/

2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	General civil				Ecclesiastical				Judicial					
	Counties	Municipalities, total	Urban municipalities[1]	Rural municipalities[1]	Dioceses	Deaneries	Clerical districts	Parishes	Appellate court districts	Appellate court sub-districts	Primary court districts	Conciliation board districts	Police districts	Rural police districts and local police stations
1875	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361
2005	19	433	.	.	11	104	613	1 296	6	16	87	438	27	385

[1]The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the Local Government Act of 25 September 1992.
Source: NOS Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council, The National Police Directorate and the Ministry of Justice.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/

3 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast[1], by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	Voter turnout, per cent	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Men	Women				
1915	1 086 557	521 758	564 799	671 293	61.8	8 265	663 028
1918	1 186 602	557 444	629 158	717 446	60.5	12 808	704 638
1921	1 351 183	635 890	715 293	917 736	67.9	13 024	904 712
1924	1 412 441	663 096	749 345	987 185	69.9	13 245	973 940
1927	1 484 409	697 170	787 239	1 010 625	68.1	10 698	999 297
1930	1 550 077	729 546	820 531	1 202 101	77.6	7 346	1 194 755
1933	1 643 498	780 055	863 443	1 255 038	76.4	6 352	1 248 686
1936	1 741 905	832 828	909 077	1 463 468	84.0	8 230	1 455 238
1945	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001	3 359 433	.	.	2 535 776	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2005	3 421 741	.	.	2 649 735	77.4	11 547	2 638 263
2005							
Østfold	195 742	.	.	149 062	76.2	886	148 243
Akershus	356 045	.	.	288 695	81.1	1 449	287 317
Oslo	393 937	.	.	309 869	78.7	1 045	308 834
Hedmark	145 239	.	.	110 674	76.2	676	110 005
Oppland	140 480	.	.	107 222	76.3	351	106 794
Buskerud	181 932	.	.	140 663	77.3	579	140 031
Vestfold	166 468	.	.	129 849	78.0	649	129 247
Telemark	125 793	.	.	95 385	75.8	486	94 991
Aust-Agder	77 264	.	.	58 896	76.2	256	58 611
Vest-Agder	117 158	.	.	90 398	77.2	260	90 219
Rogaland	282 562	.	.	219 241	77.6	901	218 454
Hordaland	331 552	.	.	262 753	79.2	1 081	261 530
Sogn og Fjordane	78 690	.	.	60 580	77.0	201	60 319
Møre og Romsdal	183 294	.	.	140 834	76.8	556	140 208
Sør-Trøndelag	204 555	.	.	157 010	76.8	654	156 369
Nord-Trøndelag	96 077	.	.	73 654	76.7	310	73 338
Nordland	177 966	.	.	133 160	74.8	578	132 618
Troms Romsa	114 029	.	.	84 501	74.1	386	84 088
Finnmark Finnmárku	52 958	.	.	37 289	70.4	243	37 047

[1] Votes cast are the sum of valid votes and rejected votes.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

4 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex Party/electoral list	1936	1945	1949	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005
Both sexes																	
Total	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**155**	**155**	**155**	**157**	**165**	**165**	**165**	**165**	**169**
Labour Party	70	76	85	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43	61
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26	38
Conservative Party	36	25	23	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38	23
Christian Democratic Party	2	8	9	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22	11
Centre Party	18	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10	11
Socialist Left Party[2]	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23	15
Liberal Party	23	20	21	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6	2	10
Other	1	11	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Men																	
Total	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**140**	**137**	**138**	**136**	**131**	**118**	**115**	**103**	**106**	**100**	**105**	**105**	**105**
Labour Party	..	..	..	..	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23	29
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23	32
Conservative Party	..	..	..	..	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26	18
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14	6
Centre Party	..	..	..	..	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4	6
Socialist Left Party[2]	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12	8
Liberal Party	..	..	..	..	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2	6
Other	..	..	-	..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Women																	
Total	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**10**	**13**	**12**	**14**	**24**	**37**	**40**	**54**	**59**	**65**	**60**	**60**	**64**
Labour Party	..	..	..	..	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20	32
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6
Conservative Party	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12	5
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8	5
Centre Party	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6	5
Socialist Left Party[2]	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11	7
Liberal Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Other	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Anders Lange's Party 1973. [2]Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

5 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes							
	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005
Total	**2 301 110**	**2 495 076**	**2 601 817**	**2 647 604**	**2 461 949**	**2 584 161**	**2 521 820**	**2 638 263**
Labour Party	972 434	925 087	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632	862 456
Progress Party	43 351	113 135	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236	581 896
Conservative Party	569 839	792 573	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852	371 948
Christian Democratic Party	285 569	233 711	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839	178 885
Centre Party	197 298	164 473	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287	171 063
Socialist Left Party	96 248	125 353	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397	232 971
Liberal Party	74 669	97 343	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486	156 113
Pensioners' Party	.	.	7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940	13 556
Red Electoral Alliance[1]	14 515	18 602	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015	32 355
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	.	.	11 694	3 805	2 353	.
The Greens	.	.	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785	3 652
Communist Party	8 448	7 154	4 245	.	361	1 979	1 726	1 070
White Electoral Alliance[2]	.	.	.	8 963	1 952	463	.	.
The Liberal People's Party[3]	33 029	13 896	12 958	470	725	258	166	213
Interpolitical Coast and District Party[5]	.	.	.	.	.	9 195	1 052	.
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	44 010	21 948
Other lists[4]	5 710	3 749	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044	10 137
	Per cent							
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Labour Party	42.3	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3	32.7
Progress Party	1.9	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6	22.1
Conservative Party	24.8	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2	14.1
Christian Democratic Party	12.4	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4	6.8
Centre Party	8.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6	6.5
Socialist Left Party	4.2	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5	8.8
Liberal Party	3.2	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9	5.9
Pensioners' Party	.	.	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5
Red Electoral Alliance[1]	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.2
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.1	0.1	.
The Greens	.	.	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Communist Party	0.4	0.3	0.2	.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
White Electoral Alliance[2]	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.	.
The Liberal People's Party[3]	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical Coast and District Party[5]	.	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.0	.
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.7	0.8
Other lists[4]	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.4

[1] 1989: Environment and Solidarity. [2] New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration. [3] In 1973-1977: The New People's Party. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. [4] 1977: Non-socialistic joint lists dissolved. 1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817. [5] 1997: Interpolitical People's Party.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

6 Storting election 2005. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
Whole country	**2 638 263**	**862 456**	**581 896**	**371 948**	**178 885**	**171 063**	**232 971**	**156 113**
Østfold	148 243	52 984	39 816	17 697	10 205	7 236	10 721	5 943
Akershus	287 317	87 702	67 411	59 181	11 212	11 328	22 555	21 834
Oslo	308 834	97 246	53 280	61 130	11 168	3 270	41 434	28 639
Hedmark	110 005	50 484	18 717	8 845	3 519	11 304	9 650	3 965
Oppland	106 794	47 202	18 208	8 576	4 285	13 583	8 430	4 662
Buskerud	140 031	50 688	33 697	21 106	6 116	8 926	10 201	7 185
Vestfold	129 247	39 085	37 886	19 790	7 775	4 649	10 808	6 513
Telemark	94 991	37 356	21 022	8 886	7 414	6 490	8 601	3 494
Aust-Agder	58 611	16 987	14 641	7 436	7 452	3 093	4 560	3 158
Vest-Agder	90 219	21 590	21 609	13 266	17 057	3 812	5 884	4 891
Rogaland	218 454	53 736	56 995	33 402	26 613	13 764	13 759	15 370
Hordaland	261 530	72 986	57 966	42 902	22 982	13 169	19 615	18 407
Sogn og Fjordane	60 319	17 774	9 316	5 062	5 404	12 668	5 511	3 503
Møre og Romsdal	140 208	36 649	36 813	17 962	15 465	11 795	8 321	10 623
Sør-Trøndelag	156 369	59 837	27 786	19 518	7 610	13 228	16 764	6 983
Nord-Trøndelag	73 338	29 359	10 916	5 094	3 439	11 966	8 399	3 165
Nordland	132 618	48 097	30 017	11 108	5 917	12 063	14 881	4 318
Troms Romsa	84 088	27 757	19 236	7 548	3 757	6 456	8 109	2 634
Finnmark Finnmárku	37 047	14 937	6 564	3 439	1 495	2 263	4 768	826

	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Liberal People's Party	Other lists
Whole country	**13 556**	**32 355**	**3 652**	**1 070**	**21 948**	**213**	**10 137**
Østfold	1 350	962	180	107	394	.	648
Akershus	2 102	2 269	480	.	559	.	684
Oslo	1 346	9 277	668	141	551	104	580
Hedmark	2 492	560	.	100	233	.	136
Oppland	576	587	152	.	269	.	264
Buskerud	481	909	169	107	340	.	106
Vestfold	570	801	312	79	349	.	630
Telemark	322	758	.	.	276	.	372
Aust-Agder	489	269	.	.	174	.	352
Vest-Agder	452	317	214	46	259	.	822
Rogaland	858	1 070	287	.	1 213	.	1 387
Hordaland	985	9 000	388	142	1 439	109	1 440
Sogn og Fjordane	.	359	.	.	495	.	227
Møre og Romsdal	.	573	111	.	1 303	.	593
Sør-Trøndelag	1 227	1 763	360	98	699	.	496
Nord-Trøndelag	.	363	73	.	417	.	147
Nordland	306	1 234	134	85	4 155	.	303
Troms Romsa	.	981	124	78	7 218	.	190
Finnmark Finnmárku	.	303	.	87	1 605	.	760

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

7 Storting election 2005. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
Whole country	**100.0**	**32.7**	**22.1**	**14.1**	**6.8**	**6.5**	**8.8**	**5.9**	**3.1**
Østfold	100.0	35.7	26.9	11.9	6.9	4.9	7.2	4.0	2.5
Akershus	100.0	30.5	23.5	20.6	3.9	3.9	7.9	7.6	2.1
Oslo	100.0	31.5	17.3	19.8	3.6	1.1	13.4	9.3	4.1
Hedmark	100.0	45.9	17.0	8.0	3.2	10.3	8.8	3.6	3.2
Oppland	100.0	44.2	17.0	8.0	4.0	12.7	7.9	4.4	1.7
Buskerud	100.0	36.2	24.1	15.1	4.4	6.4	7.3	5.1	1.5
Vestfold	100.0	30.2	29.3	15.3	6.0	3.6	8.4	5.0	2.1
Telemark	100.0	39.3	22.1	9.4	7.8	6.8	9.1	3.7	2.0
Aust-Agder	100.0	29.0	25.0	12.7	12.7	5.3	7.8	5.4	2.3
Vest-Agder	100.0	23.9	24.0	14.7	18.9	4.2	6.5	5.4	2.7
Rogaland	100.0	24.6	26.1	15.3	12.2	6.3	6.3	7.0	2.2
Hordaland	100.0	27.9	22.2	16.4	8.8	5.0	7.5	7.0	5.0
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	29.5	15.4	8.4	9.0	21.0	9.1	5.8	1.8
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	26.1	26.3	12.8	11.0	8.4	5.9	7.6	1.8
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	38.3	17.8	12.5	4.9	8.5	10.7	4.5	3.0
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	40.0	14.9	6.9	4.7	16.3	11.5	4.3	1.4
Nordland	100.0	36.3	22.6	8.4	4.5	9.1	11.2	3.3	4.7
Troms Romsa	100.0	33.0	22.9	9.0	4.5	7.7	9.6	3.1	10.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	100.0	40.3	17.7	9.3	4.0	6.1	12.9	2.2	7.4

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote, total. Municipal and county council elections	Votes. Data from the voting register[1]. Municipal and county council elections			Voter turnout, per cent		
		Total	In advance	In advance, per cent	Municipal and county council elections[1]	Municipal council elections	County council elections
1983	3 099 408	2 261 864	155 864	6.9	73.0	72.1	70.0
1987	3 207 648	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7	69.4	66.2
1991	3 310 257	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7	66.0	63.8
1995	3 374 581	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2	62.8	59.7
1999	3 439 636	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7	60.4	56.8
2003	3 506 318	2 079 788	249 022	12.0	59.3	59.0	55.6
2007	3 613 356	2 230 018	373 524	16.7	61.7	61.2	57.5
2007							
Østfold	206 154	123 018	13 893	11.3	59.7	58.9	53.8
Akershus	385 094	247 375	37 225	15.0	64.2	63.8	60.5
Oslo[2]	442 118	274 128	57 039	20.8	62.0	61.5	61.5
Hedmark	149 305	89 333	14 701	16.5	59.8	59.0	53.3
Oppland	143 643	86 542	13 392	15.5	60.2	59.4	55.3
Buskerud	193 091	116 760	17 826	15.3	60.5	59.9	55.4
Vestfold	174 541	104 515	16 390	15.7	59.9	59.4	56.0
Telemark	129 857	77 905	10 804	13.9	60.0	59.6	57.1
Aust-Agder	80 755	48 743	8 176	16.8	60.4	59.8	55.1
Vest-Agder	124 258	77 808	11 905	15.3	62.6	62.2	58.0
Rogaland	301 139	185 914	25 136	13.5	61.7	61.2	58.0
Hordaland	347 767	224 296	45 037	20.1	64.5	64.0	59.7
Sogn og Fjordane	80 096	51 119	7 860	15.4	63.8	63.5	59.8
Møre og Romsdal	187 795	116 198	18 784	16.2	61.9	61.6	56.3
Sør-Trøndelag	214 908	131 796	25 152	19.1	61.3	61.7	57.3
Nord-Trøndelag	98 346	61 587	9 331	15.2	62.6	61.9	57.6
Nordland	181 279	110 170	21 764	19.8	60.8	60.2	54.4
Troms Romsa	118 144	70 178	11 958	17.0	59.4	58.9	54.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	55 066	32 633	7 151	21.9	59.3	58.5	53.9

[1]Calculated based on marks in the voting register. Applies to both elections. [2]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes								
	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1991	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587	157 762
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928	170 036
1999	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009	166 691
2003	2 052 804	563 583	337 595	372 427	131 605	162 557	254 269	79 002	151 766
2007	2 209 739	655 096	387 487	425 700	141 027	175 677	137 041	129 657	158 054
2007									
Østfold	121 276	44 208	27 822	16 810	8 052	7 931	5 373	5 114	5 966
Akershus	245 157	67 557	47 543	67 810	9 489	10 636	15 034	17 212	9 876
Oslo	271 835	81 265	38 873	68 475	8 368	2 189	28 701	23 703	20 261
Hedmark	88 028	32 599	9 723	7 720	2 147	11 208	5 777	4 514	14 340
Oppland	85 253	33 577	8 895	8 182	2 800	14 973	4 262	3 741	8 823
Buskerud	115 474	36 639	19 230	30 119	4 484	8 815	5 587	6 154	4 446
Vestfold	103 612	26 572	22 134	26 846	5 431	5 223	5 000	4 550	7 856
Telemark	77 226	27 683	16 239	7 401	6 108	6 148	4 355	4 582	4 710
Aust-Agder	48 216	11 783	8 034	9 018	6 005	4 597	2 255	3 667	2 857
Vest-Agder	77 214	15 715	15 012	13 830	15 275	3 994	2 751	4 019	6 618
Rogaland	184 272	37 796	36 773	45 843	23 753	12 419	7 800	11 420	8 468
Hordaland	222 267	51 771	46 912	47 401	17 484	15 476	12 317	13 125	17 781
Sogn og Fjordane	50 770	15 891	4 201	7 242	3 605	11 461	2 900	4 236	1 234
Møre og Romsdal	115 449	26 832	23 250	20 352	12 535	13 890	4 695	7 520	6 375
Sør-Trøndelag	132 423	52 462	18 011	17 482	5 541	11 332	9 224	5 537	12 834
Nord-Trøndelag	60 755	20 541	7 234	5 149	2 591	14 851	5 183	3 839	1 367
Nordland	108 899	35 280	19 463	13 427	3 914	11 378	8 577	3 739	13 121
Troms Romsa	69 450	23 904	13 925	8 520	2 693	6 555	4 221	2 229	7 403
Finnmark Finnmárku	32 163	13 021	4 213	4 073	752	2 601	3 029	756	3 718

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

10 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637
2003	11 138	3 990	3 238	1 263	1 459	372	1 553	486
2007	10 946	4 107	3 299	1 387	1 625	456	1 627	547
2007								
Østfold	523	193	181	77	104	31	72	27
Akershus	766	316	234	104	159	60	176	71
Oslo	59	27	18	9	8	3	16	6
Hedmark	543	215	212	87	53	13	41	16
Oppland	642	264	249	114	52	10	51	20
Buskerud	609	228	184	78	93	26	137	46
Vestfold	404	145	116	50	81	24	98	35
Telemark	504	197	174	70	75	21	45	18
Aust-Agder	349	125	82	33	43	14	70	20
Vest-Agder	403	135	79	34	75	19	65	21
Rogaland	732	261	149	62	131	38	147	45
Hordaland	854	324	201	82	159	48	136	54
Sogn og Fjordane	572	216	171	72	39	10	87	22
Møre og Romsdal	920	318	205	84	171	42	162	42
Sør-Trøndelag	657	232	220	89	76	20	77	25
Nord-Trøndelag	557	221	180	73	50	8	43	12
Nordland	960	354	314	132	135	37	108	36
Troms Romsa	525	197	170	75	84	23	50	15
Finnmark Finnmárku	367	139	160	62	37	9	46	16

	Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1991	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566	1 536	366
1995	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307	1 734	538
1999	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334	1 691	538
2003	808	273	1 609	563	1 054	539	1 417	494
2007	778	280	1 581	628	550	275	1 486	534
2007								
Østfold	47	18	62	20	18	8	39	12
Akershus	35	13	47	17	47	28	68	23
Oslo	2	1	-	-	5	2	10	6
Hedmark	12	3	95	39	39	24	91	33
Oppland	17	9	154	63	28	13	91	35
Buskerud	25	9	77	34	27	11	66	24
Vestfold	21	7	27	8	19	6	42	15
Telemark	47	15	73	33	28	14	62	26
Aust-Agder	47	18	49	20	12	8	46	12
Vest-Agder	85	27	39	11	11	4	49	19
Rogaland	111	40	84	29	26	16	84	31
Hordaland	82	28	119	49	30	16	127	47
Sogn og Fjordane	42	18	141	56	29	14	63	24
Møre og Romsdal	96	37	133	54	31	15	122	44
Sør-Trøndelag	33	10	101	35	35	14	115	39
Nord-Trøndelag	21	8	151	67	44	26	68	27
Nordland	30	11	121	48	62	27	190	63
Troms Romsa	19	6	76	29	28	13	98	36
Finnmark Finnmárku	6	2	32	16	31	16	55	18

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

11 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1999	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094	113 479
2003	1 928 300	520 558	346 020	344 171	132 540	155 137	251 551	71 026	107 297
2007	2 076 013	639 658	384 923	389 330	139 403	162 645	135 408	116 276	22 647
2007									
Østfold	110 776	38 760	25 220	17 480	7 692	7 081	5 481	3 903	5 159
Akershus	232 592	65 291	46 209	63 517	9 142	9 402	14 415	15 641	8 975
Oslo[1]	271 835	81 265	38 873	68 475	8 368	2 189	28 701	23 703	20 261
Hedmark	79 539	32 549	10 501	8 490	2 454	11 803	5 141	4 186	4 415
Oppland	79 291	32 827	11 226	7 927	3 011	12 639	4 671	3 985	3 005
Buskerud	106 836	35 727	19 802	25 909	4 515	7 972	5 368	5 430	2 113
Vestfold	97 628	28 573	21 837	22 671	5 697	4 359	5 223	3 883	5 385
Telemark	74 094	27 054	16 226	8 214	5 897	6 053	4 773	3 760	2 117
Aust-Agder	44 449	11 607	8 397	7 670	6 378	3 333	2 381	2 944	1 739
Vest-Agder	72 023	14 295	13 999	12 795	15 190	3 884	2 972	3 077	5 811
Rogaland	174 458	40 882	36 152	40 012	22 288	11 908	7 586	9 597	6 033
Hordaland	207 277	50 844	47 750	40 568	17 825	14 263	12 642	11 890	11 495
Sogn og Fjordane	47 819	13 486	4 525	5 534	3 528	13 874	2 677	3 238	957
Møre og Romsdal	105 633	26 499	21 792	15 570	10 837	12 240	4 635	6 238	7 822
Sør-Trøndelag	123 103	50 729	17 589	17 370	5 535	10 959	8 970	4 738	7 213
Nord-Trøndelag	56 565	21 082	7 497	4 502	2 488	12 411	4 592	3 413	580
Nordland	98 565	34 871	19 514	11 386	4 367	10 240	7 690	3 352	7 145
Troms Romsa	63 888	21 339	12 971	7 736	3 213	6 338	4 542	2 420	5 329
Finnmark Finnmárku	29 642	11 978	4 843	3 504	978	1 697	2 948	878	2 816

[1]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

12 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women
1999	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45	79	37	80	30
2003	787	336	223	109	137	37	128	56	59	25	80	36	102	51	58	22
2007	790	356	256	129	149	54	136	61	56	28	73	33	52	24	68	27
2007																
Østfold	35	13	13	6	8	3	6	2	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	-
Akershus	43	20	12	6	9	3	12	6	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	1
Oslo[1]	59	27	18	9	8	3	16	6	2	1	-	-	5	2	10	6
Hedmark	36	18	16	8	4	1	4	3	1	-	5	3	3	2	3	1
Oppland	37	17	16	8	6	1	4	3	1	1	6	2	2	1	2	1
Buskerud	43	17	15	7	8	3	11	4	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	-
Vestfold	39	18	12	6	9	4	9	4	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	1
Telemark	41	16	15	8	9	3	5	2	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	-
Aust-Agder	35	15	9	5	7	2	6	3	5	2	3	1	2	1	3	1
Vest-Agder	35	16	7	4	7	3	6	3	8	4	2	-	1	-	4	2
Rogaland	47	21	11	5	10	4	11	6	6	3	3	1	2	1	4	1
Hordaland	57	26	14	7	14	4	11	5	5	2	4	3	4	2	5	3
Sogn og Fjordane	39	19	11	6	4	2	5	2	3	2	11	5	2	1	3	1
Møre og Romsdal	47	23	12	6	10	4	7	3	5	3	5	3	2	1	6	3
Sør-Trøndelag	37	16	16	8	6	2	5	2	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	1
Nord-Trøndelag	35	16	13	7	5	1	3	1	2	1	7	4	3	1	2	1
Nordland	53	27	19	10	11	6	6	2	2	1	6	3	4	2	5	3
Troms Romsa	37	16	12	6	8	3	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	1	3	-
Finnmark Finnmárku	35	15	15	7	6	2	4	2	1	-	2	1	4	2	3	1

[1]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Number of no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Yes votes, per cent	Persons entitled to vote	Yes votes, per cent
Whole country	**435 376**	**85.4**	**184**	**439 718**	**75.3**	**78.9**	**1 198 522**	**61.6**
Østfold	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms Romsa	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark Finnmárku	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9

	1926		1972			1994		
	Continuation of prohibition		Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes
Whole country	**1 482 724**	**44.3**	**2 645 349**	**79.2**	**53.5**	**3 266 064**	**89.0**	**52.2**
Østfold	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland[1]	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen	56 222	32.8	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms Romsa	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark Finnmárku	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

[1] Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.

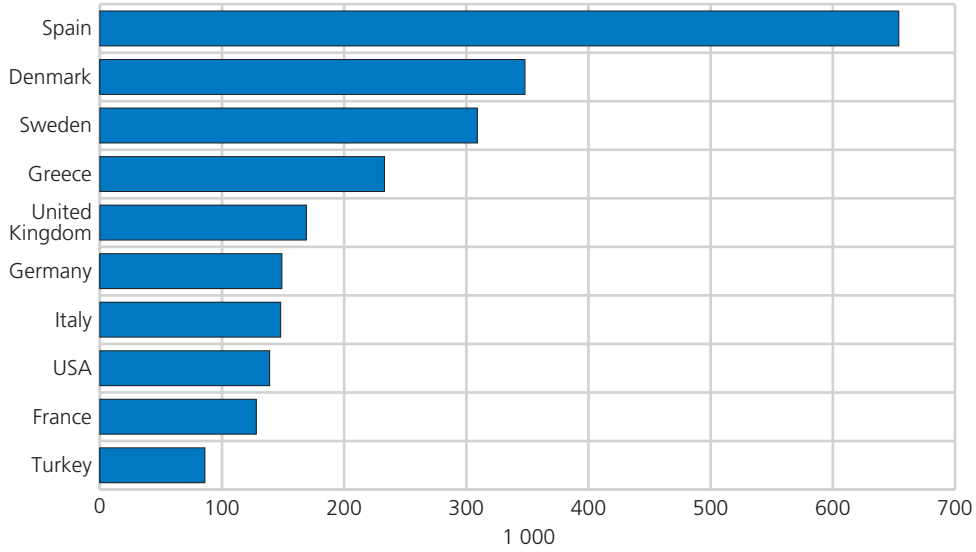
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/

14 People on holiday[1] in different seasons. 2007. Per cent

	People on holiday last year								
		Of which							
	Total	1 holiday trip	2 holiday trips	3 or more holiday trips	Autumn	Christmas	Winter	Easter	Summer
All persons	**79**	**35**	**21**	**23**	**27**	**11**	**16**	**10**	**65**
Age									
16-24	81	38	25	18	21	11	15	9	67
25-44	80	33	22	25	27	14	15	11	68
45-64	81	35	21	25	31	9	18	9	68
65-79	66	36	15	15	28	7	15	6	46
Sex									
Men	75	35	21	19	23	9	14	8	63
Women	82	34	21	27	31	13	18	12	68
Household income. NOK									
- 99 999	77	35	24	18	29	29	24	0	47
100 000-199 999	53	29	10	14	21	10	8	5	38
200 000-299 999	62	31	15	16	18	13	9	8	49
300 000-399 999	79	43	21	15	20	10	16	6	63
400 000-499 999	79	42	15	22	25	11	13	8	64
500 000-	85	32	25	28	33	12	19	13	74
Unknown	67	35	17	15	21	5	12	6	56

[1] Holiday trips lasting at least four consecutive nights.
Source: Holiday survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ferie_en/

15 Number of holiday trips[1] to the most visited destinations abroad. 2007. 1 000



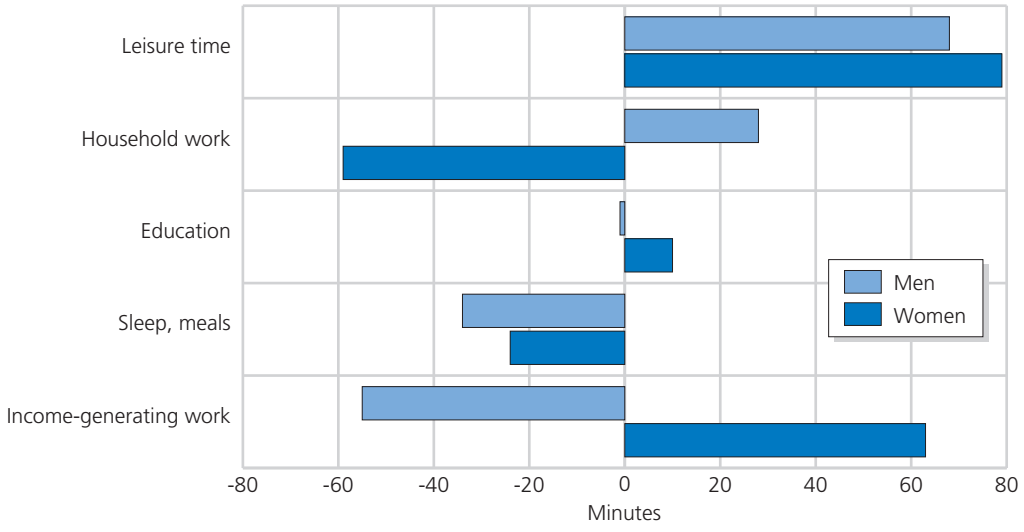
[1] Holiday trips lasting at least four consecutive nights.
Source: Holiday survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ferie_en/

16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Both sexes				Men				Women			
	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000
Total	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**
1. Income-generating work, journey to work etc., total	3.38	3.29	3.37	3.47	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59
1.1. Income-generating work	3.20	3.12	3.17	3.25	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41
1.2. Journey to work	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18
2. Household work and family care, total	4.09	3.39	3.31	3.18	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56
2.1. Housework	2.30	1.57	1.34	1.25	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59
2.2. Maintenance	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17
2.3. Family care	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.33	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26
2.5. Other household work and family care	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19
3. Education, total	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27
4. Personal needs, total	10.28	10.15	10.04	9.58	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11
4.1. Personal care	9.07	8.59	8.51	8.56	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08
4.2. Meals	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.03	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04
5. Leisure time, total	5.10	6.02	6.11	6.24	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.28	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.20
5.1. Sports and out-door life	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28
5.2. Entertainment	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14
5.3. Watching TV	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.48	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35
5.4. Socialising	1.43	1.59	2.00	1.45	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57
5.5. Reading	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.35	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39
5.6. Other leisure time	0.46	0.56	0.52	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.00	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.55
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.34	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.07
Number of observations	6 985	6 600	6 023	5 787	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/

17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2000, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes



Source: The Time budget surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/

18 Most popular names[1] in 2007[2]. Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Sara	545	19	Mathias	477	16
2	Thea	491	17	Jonas	470	15
3	Emma	464	16	Markus	459	15
4	Julie	434	15	Alexander	448	15
5	Nora	409	14	Lukas	439	14
6	Ida	387	13	Kristian	429	14
7	Emilie	385	13	Magnus	428	14
8	Ingrid	377	13	Elias	427	14
9	Anna	358	12	Emil	419	14
10	Sofie	355	12	Henrik	403	13
11	Hanna	341	12	Sander	400	13
12	Linnea	340	12	Martin	390	13
13	Maria	316	11	Tobias	383	12
14	Leah	313	11	Daniel	374	12
15	Vilde	301	10	Andreas	369	12
16	Mia	295	10	Adrian	368	12
17	Mathilde	291	10	Sebastian	367	12
18	Tuva	274	9	Oliver	333	11
19	Amalie	272	9	Noah	329	11
20	Frida	267	9	Kristoffer	329	11
21	Malin	260	9	Marius	328	11
22	Victoria	244	8	Philip	325	10
23	Mina	236	8	Nikolai	301	10
24	Oda	232	8	Oskar	299	10
25	Maja	227	8	Benjamin	277	9
26	Hedda	217	7	Fredrik	272	9
27	Marie	214	7	Jakob	267	8
28	Andrea	214	7	William	265	8
29	Martine	210	7	Sondre	258	8
30	Aurora	204	7	Kasper	250	8
31	Elise	193	6	Isak	241	8
32	Selma	187	6	Thomas	240	8
33	Karoline	177	6	Ole	233	7
34	Kaja	176	6	Mats	227	7
35	Ella	174	6	Johannes	222	7
36	Helene	168	5	Eirik	220	7
37	Mari	163	5	Håkon	219	7
38	Eline	159	5	Erik	212	7
39	Natalie	156	5	Simen	201	6
40	Marte	153	5	Theodor	191	6
41	Jenny	146	5	Julian	191	6
42	Kristine	145	5	Lars	190	6
43	Maren	144	5	Aksel	187	6
44	Tiril	143	5	Sindre	183	6
45	Synne	138	4	Leon	180	6
46	Ingeborg	137	4	Even	177	5
47	Kristina	135	4	Herman	174	5
48	Mathea	133	4	Jonathan	170	5
49	Sunniva	131	4	Sigurd	168	5
50	Pernille	130	4	Linus	157	5

[1]Variant spellings are grouped together.The table shows the most common spelling. [2]Includes children that were named in 2007 (28 126 girls and 29 699 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2007.
Source: First names statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/



Environment

19 Protected areas[1]. Number and area[2]. 31 December

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas[2]		Other area protections[3]	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2002	19	1 702 200	1 615	322 000	126	1 139 300	79	9 700
2003	21	1 839 455	1 659	328 590	135	1 228 405	98	12 406
2004	24	2 165 000	1 701	341 800	153	1 407 100	98	12 500
2005	25	2 219 318	1 753	380 547	159	1 416 260	98	12 500
2006	29	2 675 600	1 790	419 300	174	1 509 300	118	12 600
2007	29	2 675 600	1 822	429 900	174	1 509 300	122	12 600
2007								
Svalbard[4]	7	1 448 700	21	2 531 400	-	-	1	1 400

[1]From 31 december 2006 and onwards the statistics also include natural protected areas by The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats and The Act relating to Salmonids and Fresh-Water Fish etc. [2]From 31 December 2003 onwards, the area figures are calculated based on digital overlay analysis, a higher accuracy are thus obtained. [3]This cathegory included areas protected because of plants, birds, and animals. It has been expanded with protected areas according to The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats from 31 December 2007 onwards. [4]Protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Proctection Act. These areas are not included in the totals for protected areas.
Source: The Directorate for Nature Management.
More information: http://www.dnweb12.dirnat.no/nbinnsyn/ and http://www.miljostatus.no/

20 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline[1], by county

	Total	Distribution of area, land/freshwater		Distribution of area, continental/islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
		Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Conti-nental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 metres and over	Conti-nental	Islands
					km²					km	
Kingdom of Norway	**385 179**	**366 472**	**18 707**	**301 483**	**83 672**	**129 368**	**115 963**	**72 190**	**67 665**	**25 148**	**67 112**
Svalbard	61 020	[2]60 625	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829
Jan Mayen	377	[2] 377	0	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150
Mainland	**323 782**	**305 470**	**18 312**	**301 483**	**22 275**	**102 747**	**92 901**	**63 173**	**64 938**	**25 148**	**58 133**
Østfold	4 182	3 922	260	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	382	866
Akershus	4 918	4 620	298	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	163	138
Oslo	454	427	27	451	3	270	184	0	-	39	39
Hedmark	27 400	26 244	1 155	27 388	.	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	.	.
Oppland	25 190	23 878	1 312	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.
Buskerud	14 911	13 870	1 041	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33
Vestfold	2 224	2 157	68	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	.	409	899
Telemark	15 299	13 894	1 405	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665
Aust-Agder	9 158	8 353	805	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102
Vest-Agder	7 276	6 706	571	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230
Rogaland	9 376	8 605	771	8 773	552	4 224	1 988	1 840	1 273	1 553	2 293
Hordaland	15 440	14 554	886	13 367	2 083	4 434	2 372	2 721	5 923	2 237	6 504
Sogn og Fjordane	18 623	17 709	914	17 927	692	4 009	3 547	3 270	7 794	2 482	3 755
Møre og Romsdal	15 114	14 614	499	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 585	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498
Sør-Trøndelag	18 856	17 909	947	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 353	5 214
Nord-Trøndelag	22 415	20 881	1 534	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594
Nordland	38 460	36 194	2 267	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934
Troms Romsa	25 870	24 950	919	20 275	5 572	8 181	7 210	6 892	3 566	1 801	4 219
Finnmark Finnmárku	48 616	45 984	2 632	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153
					Per cent						
Kingdom of Norway	**100.0**	**95.1**	**4.9**	**78.3**	**21.7**	**33.6**	**30.1**	**18.7**	**17.6**	**100.0**	**.**
Svalbard	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	.
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.
Mainland	**100.0**	**94.3**	**5.7**	**93.1**	**6.9**	**31.7**	**28.7**	**19.5**	**20.1**	**100.0**	**.**
Østfold	100.0	93.8	6.2	96.5	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.
Akershus	100.0	93.9	6.1	99.6	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.
Oslo	100.0	94.0	6.0	99.4	0.6	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.
Hedmark	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.
Oppland	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.
Buskerud	100.0	93.0	7.0	100.1	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.
Vestfold	100.0	97.0	3.0	94.4	5.3	89.2	10.8	0.0	-	.	.
Telemark	100.0	90.8	9.2	99.8	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.
Aust-Agder	100.0	91.2	8.8	99.5	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.
Vest-Agder	100.0	92.2	7.8	98.9	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.
Rogaland	100.0	91.8	8.2	93.6	5.9	45.3	21.3	19.7	13.7	.	.
Hordaland	100.0	94.3	5.7	86.5	13.5	28.7	15.4	17.6	38.3	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	95.1	4.9	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.0	17.6	41.9	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	96.7	3.3	88.5	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	95.0	5.0	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	93.2	6.8	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.
Nordland	100.0	94.1	5.9	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.
Troms Romsa	100.0	96.4	3.6	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.
Finnmark Finnmárku	100.0	94.6	5.4	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.

[1]Figures for 1 January 2008 for Total, Land and Freshwater has been quality enhanced, and may therefor differ from previous years. Other figures are based on planimetry and may therefore result in differences in totals. [2]Including 36 500 and 125 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority and the Norwegian Polar Institute.

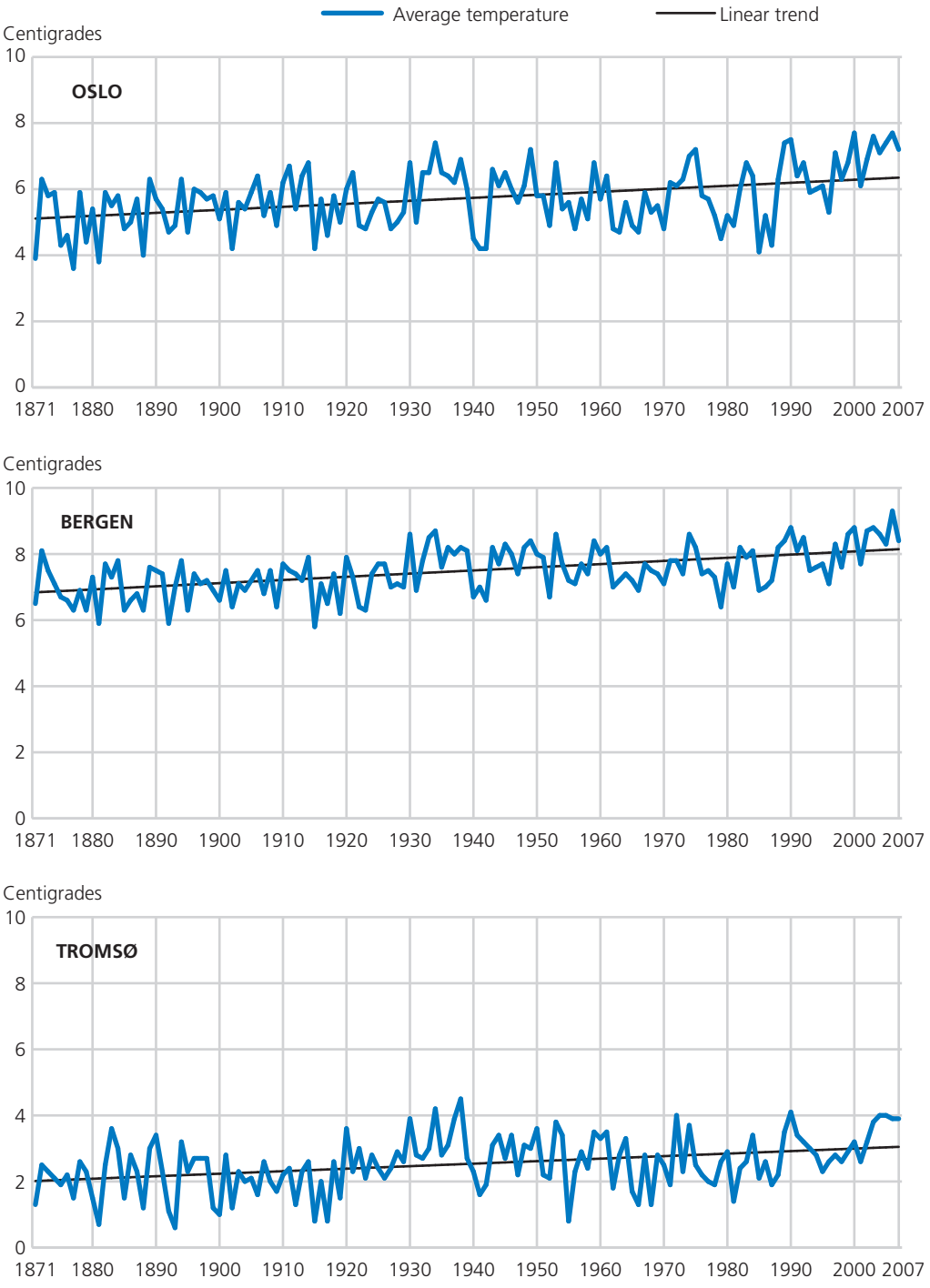
More information: http://www.statkart.no/ and http://www.npolar.no/

21 Air temperature. Centigrades[1]

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2007	7.2	-0.9	-3.2	4.2	7.6	10.9	17.0	16.1	16.5	11.0	6.9	1.5	-1.4
	Max. "	31.3	9.0	7.5	16.0	19.5	20.5	31.3	24.3	27.4	21.9	15.4	13.4	7.8
	Min. "	-14.5	-14.3	-14.5	-3.6	-3.1	2.6	5.3	9.9	4.2	1.6	-2.5	-6.2	-11.6
Rena (Haugedalen)	Normal	1.9	-11.2	-9.6	-3.7	1.7	8.2	13.2	14.3	12.5	7.7	2.9	-4.3	-9.4
	Aver. 2007	3.6	-7.4	-8.3	1.1	4.5	9.1	15.2	14.6	13.9	7.6	3.8	-4.0	-7.2
	Max. "	31.3	5.9	0.9	14.7	20.2	23.0	31.3	25.4	26.7	20.1	14.9	9.1	5.5
	Min. "	-25.8	-22.8	-25.8	-9.8	-9.8	-3.1	-0.8	2.5	-2.1	-5.3	-6.6	-15.8	-19.4
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2007	8.7	4.3	0.0	4.6	7.8	9.8	15.7	15.7	16.4	12.9	9.3	5.2	2.4
	Max. "	25.8	10.4	9.8	9.7	17.7	14.8	25.8	22.0	22.9	21.8	15.6	15.0	9.2
	Min. "	-8.6	-8.6	-7.8	-0.5	0.4	4.7	8.6	9.4	8.6	6.2	1.6	-4.2	-6.8
Sola	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2007	8.6	4.5	2.0	5.8	7.9	9.2	14.7	14.7	15.0	11.4	9.4	4.9	3.8
	Max. "	27.1	10.5	8.6	17.7	20.9	21.4	26.2	21.8	27.1	16.9	15.4	12.5	10.3
	Min. "	-9.4	-9.4	-8.5	-2.8	-0.4	0.1	6.6	9.6	6.0	3.5	1.3	-5.0	-5.0
Bergen (Florida)	Normal	7.6	1.3	1.5	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.3	14.3	14.1	11.2	8.6	4.6	2.4
	Aver. 2007	8.4	3.5	2.2	6.2	7.8	9.8	16.0	14.9	14.0	10.3	8.8	4.0	3.4
	Max. "	28.4	10.2	8.8	17.1	19.4	24.1	28.1	27.1	28.4	16.7	16.5	11.7	10.0
	Min. "	-8.5	-5.5	-8.5	-1.5	-1.4	1.5	5.6	8.2	6.8	3.1	-0.5	-3.0	-3.5
Lærdal (Moldo)	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.5	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 2007	6.5	1.2	-1.0	4.4	6.0	9.6	15.0	14.9	14.0	9.2	5.6	0.8	-2.2
	Max. "	27.9	10.8	9.6	15.1	18.7	20.0	27.9	27.4	27.3	21.2	19.2	12.2	11.5
	Min. "	-12.8	-10.0	-12.8	-2.4	-3.5	-1.5	2.2	7.0	5.9	0.7	-2.2	-8.2	-10.1
Røros lufthavn	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2007	1.4	-6.8	-11.2	-1.8	1.0	5.4	11.8	12.2	11.5	5.1	1.9	-3.8	-8.1
	Max. "	27.7	3.6	4.0	14.5	16.0	17.2	27.7	22.7	25.0	14.2	12.8	4.6	4.6
	Min. "	-37.3	-27.4	-37.3	-16.1	-10.6	-5.4	-2.1	-0.7	-1.1	-8.6	-12.2	-16.7	-23.5
Værnes	Normal	5.0	-3.4	-2.5	0.1	3.6	9.1	12.5	13.7	13.3	9.5	5.7	0.5	-1.7
	Aver. 2007	6.1	-0.7	-4.4	3.3	5.0	8.8	14.2	16.4	14.0	9.2	6.0	1.1	0.0
	Max. "	29.2	8.1	7.2	13.2	19.0	22.2	26.8	27.7	29.2	18.9	15.3	8.4	10.0
	Min. "	-19.9	-16.9	-19.9	-3.9	-8.0	0.8	3.7	8.3	4.4	-0.9	-2.4	-8.0	-9.8
Bodø VI	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2007	5.8	-1.1	-3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1	11.7	15.6	12.4	8.5	7.3	1.5	3.7
	Max. "	27.1	6.2	7.0	11.6	12.2	17.3	21.5	27.1	26.2	17.2	13.3	8.2	9.0
	Min. "	-11.6	-9.5	-11.6	-4.7	-6.7	0.6	5.7	6.7	4.5	2.7	-1.0	-5.9	-2.7
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2007	3.9	-3.2	-6.6	0.9	1.0	5.7	9.8	14.2	11.2	6.6	6.1	0.2	1.3
	Max. "	24.6	4.1	1.4	9.1	9.9	12.7	21.7	24.6	22.3	15.1	14.1	7.8	8.2
	Min. "	-15.0	-10.1	-15.0	-8.4	-6.6	-0.3	2.9	6.2	1.1	0.7	-1.2	-6.0	-6.6
Vardø radio	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2007	3.2	-2.2	-5.9	0.6	0.8	3.6	7.5	9.0	10.7	7.8	5.6	-0.2	0.7
	Max. "	23.4	3.9	0.4	6.7	7.9	10.9	18.2	17.2	23.4	12.1	11.8	4.4	6.8
	Min. "	-13.8	-10.6	-13.8	-8.1	-7.8	-1.8	3.6	5.4	5.2	-0.1	-1.3	-6.7	-6.1
Karasjok - Markannjarga	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2007	-0.8	-17.9	-20.9	-3.3	-1.2	4.2	10.5	13.0	11.7	5.0	2.7	-7.4	-6.3
	Max. "	29.9	2.1	-5.0	8.9	9.6	19.3	24.0	24.8	29.9	14.2	11.6	3.3	7.4
	Min. "	-37.8	-37.8	-37.8	-28.6	-23.9	-5.4	-1.9	1.9	-3.1	-5.3	-7.0	-24.4	-22.9

[1]The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990.
Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. **More information:** http://met.no/

22 Average temperature. Centigrades



Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. **More information:** http://met.no/

23 Precipitation

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm[1]														
Oslo (Blindern)	2007	873	71	40	29	49	87	133	185	61	65	17	88	48
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73	55
Rena (Haugedalen)	2007	730	110	42	32	16	42	70	106	55	49	40	86	83
	Normal	766	50	38	40	42	62	78	90	79	85	80	67	55
Torungen fyr	2007	886	73	141	36	16	80	86	146	86	45	19	50	109
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105	75
Sola	2007	1 421	208	59	80	81	51	48	244	114	217	66	142	113
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136	110
Bergen (Florida)	2007	3 027	424	135	263	181	188	24	246	331	375	213	374	273
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259	235
Lærdal (Moldo)	2007	666	90	42	72	23	33	47	66	51	64	49	81	48
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54	50
Røros lufthavn	2007	593	83	34	21	14	43	51	105	61	49	37	69	26
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38	42
Værnes	2007	1 021	109	67	71	55	60	35	113	96	107	100	164	44
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71	84
Bodø VI	2007	1 418	106	51	68	156	81	35	84	152	142	193	171	179
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100	100
Tromsø	2007	1 186	117	75	57	174	67	45	74	92	104	150	86	147
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108	106
Vardø radio	2007	596	68	43	18	49	54	27	28	89	67	56	46	50
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59	53
Karasjok - Markannjarga	2007	428	34	24	12	42	44	43	41	62	32	33	30	30
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
Days with precipitation[2]														
Oslo (Blindern)	2007	160	15	20	11	7	14	13	25	11	14	6	10	14
Rena (Haugedalen)	2007	204	23	23	15	7	14	11	27	20	17	14	14	19
Torungen fyr	2007	192	20	23	18	6	13	12	18	14	15	19	11	23
Sola	2007	230	31	15	17	16	15	12	25	19	24	17	22	17
Bergen (Florida)	2007	244	30	18	19	22	15	7	24	24	25	18	23	19
Lærdal (Moldo)	2007	191	26	12	14	11	14	9	22	19	20	14	17	13
Røros lufthavn	2007	196	28	15	11	12	16	9	21	14	20	19	21	10
Værnes	2007	219	24	11	15	23	16	5	16	21	26	22	25	15
Bodø VI	2007	243	25	11	15	25	25	11	11	20	25	28	24	23
Tromsø	2007	238	21	11	17	25	22	12	15	24	26	26	18	21
Vardø	2007	245	25	22	18	20	20	18	14	24	21	16	24	23
Karasjok - Markannjarga	2007	239	19	24	12	22	18	16	17	20	23	22	23	23

[1]The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. [2]Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more.
Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. **More information:** http://met.no/

24 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf grouped by area 31 December 2007[1]

Area	Oil, million Sm^3	Gas, billion Sm^3	NGL, million tonnes	Condensate, million Sm^3	Million Sm^3 oil equivalent
Total	**169.0**	**405.0**	**16.0**	**42.0**	**646.0**
The North Sea	106.0	139.0	9.0	20.0	283.0
The Norwegian Sea	20.0	242.0	6.0	20.0	294.0
The Barents Sea	44.0	23.0	0.0	2.0	69.0

[1]Include fields in planning phase, resources that probably will be extracted but are not decided and resources that are not yet evaluated.
Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** http://www.npd.no/

25 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2007

	Crude oil	Natural gas	NGL	Condensate	Total
	Million Sm^3	Billion Sm^3	Million tonnes	Million Sm^3	Million Sm^3 o.e.
1 Remaining resources in production	834	1 764	98	28	2 812
2-3 Reserves with approved/delivered PDO	178	549	26	23	799
Total reserves	1 013	2 313	123	51	3 611
4 In planning phase	243	177	22	12	474
5 Can be developed in the longer run	193	379	19	32	640
7F New discoveries under exploration	52	14	0	5	71
7A Possible to extract if new technology is developed	145	77	0	0	222
Total 1-7	**1 645**	**2 961**	**164**	**100**	**5 017**
8-9 Not discovered	1 260	1 875	0	265	3 400
Total potential for extraction	6 188	6 068	271	457	13 228
Sold	3 283	1 232	107	92	4 811

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** http://www.npd.no/

26 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power[1]. GWh

	Potential[2]	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational					
			Under construction[3]	License granted	Under licensing	Under planning	Protected	Remaining
1980	155 763	89 676	..	..	..	..	11 438	..
1985	170 207	101 894	5 412	..	12 855	6 503	11 679	31 864
1990	171 366	108 083	3 494	..	6 609	4 890	20 947	27 343
1995	178 116	112 348	502	1 488	3 233	4 559	35 259	20 728
1996	178 302	112 701	161	1 532	2 774	2 180	35 258	23 694
1997	178 335	112 938	292	1 471	2 912	2 641	35 258	22 824
1998	179 647	113 015	332	1 446	3 132	2 920	35 321	23 481
1999	180 199	113 442	53	1 446	2 654	2 893	35 321	24 389
2000	186 970	118 041	73	347	2 536	3 456	36 543	25 974
2001	186 947	118 154	349	1 036	3 765	1 576	36 543	25 523
2002	186 486	118 277	993	498	3 583	1 294	36 543	25 298
2003	186 544	118 415	1 174	1 416	2 002	893	36 543	26 102
2004[4]	205 067	118 993	1 157	1 594	1 809	818	36 543	44 153
2005[5]	205 307	119 724	1 345	1 042	1 961	575	44 193	36 467
2006	205 097	120 887	1 668	942	2 411	1 165	44 803	33 221
2007	205 015	121 761	1 308	1 832	3 255	1 944	45 516	29 399

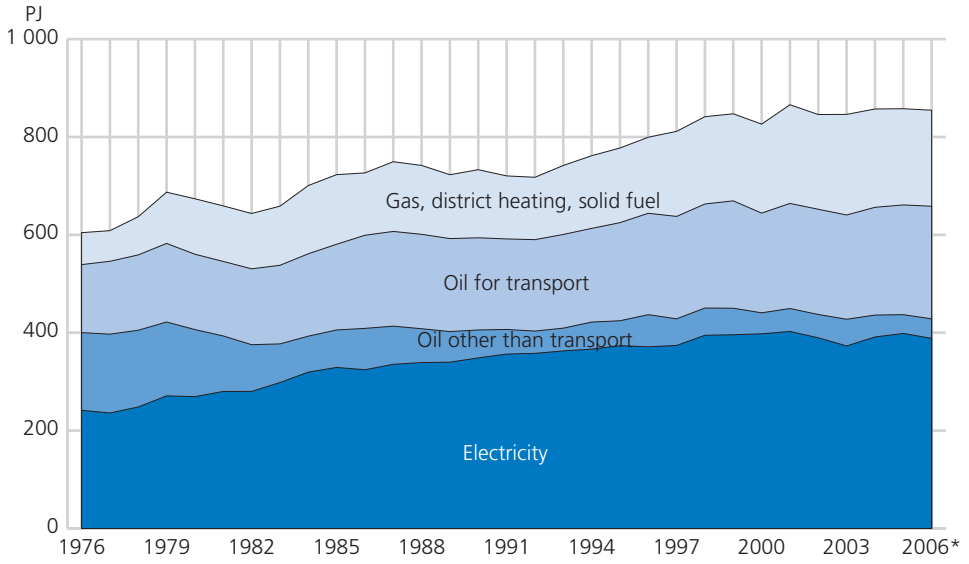
[1]Mean annual energy production. The figures are not directly comparable because of reference to different time periods for inflow to the reservoirs; from 2000, the period 1970-1999 is used. [2]Plans for non-operational hydro power are reconsidered regularly, and consequently the amount of potential hydro power will vary from year to year. [3]Includes "License granted" for the years before 1993. [4]The large rise in 2004 is explained by the inclusion of small power plants (capacity 50-10 000 kW). [5]The changes from last year in the categories "Protected" and "Remaning" are due to expansion of new protected water resources in the Protection Plan.
Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. **More information:** http://www.nve.no/

27 Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Energy consumption in energy sectors[1]	**76**	**152**	**182**	**215**	**220**	**219**	**233**	**242**	**242**	**247**
Energy use outside energy sectors[2]	**901**	**910**	**913**	**1 002**	**1 052**	**998**	**980**	**1 009**	**981**	**979**
International maritime transport	227	177	135	178	185	150	137	155	123	124
Inland use	674	733	777	824	866	848	843	854	858	855
Agriculture and fishery	28	31	30	34	36	36	35	35	35	34
Mining and quarrying	9	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Manufacturing	305	306	325	359	369	349	364	369	363	354
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products.	33	37	43	42	43	41	41	42	41	40
Energy-intensive manufacturing	197	203	208	247	259	238	255	261	253	247
Other manufacturing	75	66	74	70	67	70	68	66	68	68
Construction	13	9	10	11	12	11	11	11	12	13
Transport etc.	61	73	93	101	107	104	106	109	113	120
Other industries	81	97	95	97	111	116	103	107	106	108
Private households	178	212	220	217	228	228	221	219	225	222

[1]Does not include energy use for conversion purposes. [2]Includes use of energy goods as raw materials.
Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

28 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ



Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

29 Final consumption of individual forms of energy.[1] Figures from the energy balance[2]

	Coal and coke[3]	Fuelwood, black liquor, garbage	Liquefied gas	Natural gas	Other gases	Petroleum products[4]	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. Sm[3]	1 000 toe	1 000 t	GWh	GWh
1997	1 875	989	99	133	312	6 311	103 897	1 322
1998	1 945	911	106	159	311	6 451	109 659	1 414
1999	1 856	962	142	198	290	6 646	109 962	1 544
2000	1 873	937	199	203	294	5 989	110 494	1 493
2001	1 683	1 001	196	208	313	6 224	111 820	1 868
2002	1 531	1 060	209	160	312	6 212	108 243	2 010
2003	1 479	1 069	225	211	321	6 365	103 608	2 167
2004	1 611	1 014	201	247	322	6 349	108 708	2 332
2005	1 458	1 085	180	256	312	6 280	110 728	2 451
2006*	1 332	1 039	190	278	391	6 534	107 909	2 618
2007*	1 399	982	191	306	328	6 554	110 757	2 618
Percentage change 2006-2007	5.0	-5.4	0.3	9.8	-16.1	0.3	2.6	0.0

[1]Consumption in energy producing industries and petroleum products used for non-energy purposes are not included. [2]Different definitions involve some differences in the figures from the energy balance and the energy account. More information is available on the Internet address below. [3]Including petrol coke. [4]Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates and heavy fuel oil.
Source: Energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

30 Energy consumption in households.[1] GWh

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2006*
Total except gasoline and auto diesel in private cars[2]	**44 636**	**46 629**	**44 809**	**45 365**	**45 566**	**44 455**	**46 525**	**46 607**	**44 366**	**43 527**	**45 081**	**44 225**
Total inclusive gasoline and auto diesel in private cars	**61 066**	**63 445**	**60 956**	**61 697**	**61 892**	**60 380**	**63 236**	**63 387**	**61 318**	**60 882**	**62 419**	**61 593**
Electricity	34 627	35 288	33 978	35 048	35 046	34 628	35 876	34 647	32 023	32 405	34 006	33 470
Fuel wood	5 957	6 345	6 607	6 286	6 427	6 614	6 905	7 878	7 827	7 359	7 874	7 398
Light heating oil and special distillate	1 703	2 302	1 749	1 692	1 760	1 352	1 628	1 952	2 105	1 519	1 132	1 241
Heating kerosene	1 774	2 095	1 904	1 742	1 723	1 312	1 459	1 420	1 633	1 395	1 192	1 190
LPG, heavy fuel oil	40	44	57	59	51	80	85	118	154	173	173	173
Coal and coke	44	34	38	41	32	29	19	33	24	22	10	8
Natural gas	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	25	26	37	67	43
District heating	290	320	276	297	326	238	326	333	375	417	427	502
Gasoline[3]	15 832	16 039	15 243	15 387	15 320	14 828	15 510	15 419	15 374	15 486	15 064	14 603
Auto diesel	798	977	1 104	1 145	1 207	1 297	1 401	1 561	1 778	2 070	2 474	2 965

[1]Including consumption in cottages/holiday houses. [2]Except gasoline and autodiesel used in private cars, but including gasoline used in lawn mowers etc. [3]Consumption in private cars and in lawn movers etc.
Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

31 Total primary energy supply[1]. World and selected countries

	1973	1980	1990	2000	2004	2005	Per unit GDP (2005)	Per unit GDP (2005)	Per capita (2005)
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 2000 USD	toe/1 000 2000 USD PPP[2]	toe/ capita
World, total	**6 127.5**	**7 227.6**	**8 757.7**	**10 029.2**	**11 135.6**	**11 433.9**	**0.32**	**0.21**	**1.78**
OECD	3 762.7	4 076.9	4 525.5	5 326.4	5 505.4	5 547.6	0.20	0.18	4.74
Norway	14.6	18.7	21.5	25.8	28.3	32.1	0.17	0.18	6.95
Denmark	19.8	19.8	17.9	19.4	20.2	19.6	0.11	0.12	3.62
Finland	21.4	25.4	29.2	33.0	37.9	35.0	0.25	0.23	6.67
Iceland	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.2	3.5	3.6	0.34	0.36	12.25
Sweden	39.3	40.8	47.6	48.2	53.2	52.2	0.19	0.19	5.78
Belgium	46.3	47.0	49.2	59.1	58.1	56.7	0.23	0.19	5.41
France	184.7	193.6	227.8	258.4	274.9	276.0	0.19	0.16	4.40
Greece	12.4	15.7	22.2	27.8	30.5	31.0	0.17	0.11	2.79
Italy	128.9	132.2	148.0	173.1	182.8	185.2	0.16	0.12	3.16
Netherlands	62.4	65.0	66.8	75.9	82.2	81.9	0.20	0.17	5.02
Poland	93.1	123.0	99.9	89.4	91.8	93.0	0.47	0.20	2.44
Portugal	7.2	10.3	17.8	25.3	26.6	27.2	0.23	0.14	2.58
Spain	52.4	68.6	91.1	124.7	142.3	145.2	0.21	0.15	3.35
United Kingdom	220.7	201.3	212.2	233.9	233.5	233.9	0.14	0.14	3.88
Switzerland	19.7	20.9	25.0	26.2	27.1	27.2	0.10	0.12	3.62
Czech Republic	45.4	47.3	49.0	40.4	45.8	45.2	0.67	0.25	4.42
Turkey	24.4	31.5	53.0	77.0	81.9	85.2	0.35	0.15	1.18
Germany	337.9	360.4	356.2	343.6	348.2	344.8	0.18	0.16	4.18
Hungary	21.3	28.5	28.6	25.0	26.4	27.8	0.47	0.18	2.75
Austria	21.7	23.3	25.1	29.0	33.3	34.4	0.17	0.14	4.17
Canada	159.8	193.0	209.4	249.2	268.7	272.0	0.33	0.27	8.43
Mexico	53.2	97.1	124.3	150.3	165.2	176.5	0.28	0.18	1.68
United States	1 736.5	1 811.7	1 927.5	2 306.6	2 328.6	2 340.3	0.21	0.21	7.89
Japan	323.6	346.5	444.5	527.6	532.3	530.5	0.11	0.15	4.15
Republic of Korea	21.6	41.4	93.4	190.2	213.3	213.8	0.34	0.22	4.43
Australia	57.6	70.4	87.6	110.5	113.5	122.0	0.26	0.20	5.96
Non-OECD	2 272.1	3 074.9	4 097.3	4 618.1	5 551.5	5 551.5	0.72	0.23	1.09
Romania	47.8	65.1	62.4	36.3	38.6	38.3	0.78	0.22	1.77
Russia	..	..	878.3	613.9	641.5	646.7	1.85	0.47	4.52
Egypt	8.1	15.3	31.9	45.5	56.6	61.3	0.51	0.21	0.83
Ethiopia	9.4	11.1	15.2	18.7	21.1	21.6	2.16	0.32	0.30
Nigeria	39.0	52.9	70.9	89.3	99.2	103.8	1.72	0.79	0.79
South Africa	49.1	65.4	91.2	111.1	129.3	127.6	0.80	0.28	2.72
Argentina	35.6	41.8	46.1	61.9	63.3	63.7	0.20	0.13	1.64
Brazil	81.9	112.0	134.0	185.7	204.9	209.5	0.31	0.15	1.12
Guatemala	3.0	3.9	4.5	7.2	7.6	8.0	0.37	0.16	0.63
Venezuela	21.3	35.6	43.9	56.7	57.1	60.9	0.46	0.39	2.29
Bangladesh	6.4	8.5	12.8	18.7	22.8	24.2	0.39	0.09	0.17
India	165.0	208.6	319.9	459.6	520.6	537.3	0.83	0.16	0.49
Indonesia	39.1	57.5	103.2	152.7	174.0	179.5	0.86	0.24	0.81
China[3]	431.0	603.9	873.9	1 120.8	1 600.1	1 735.2	0.83	0.22	1.32
Thailand	16.4	22.8	43.9	74.6	97.1	100.0	0.64	0.20	1.56

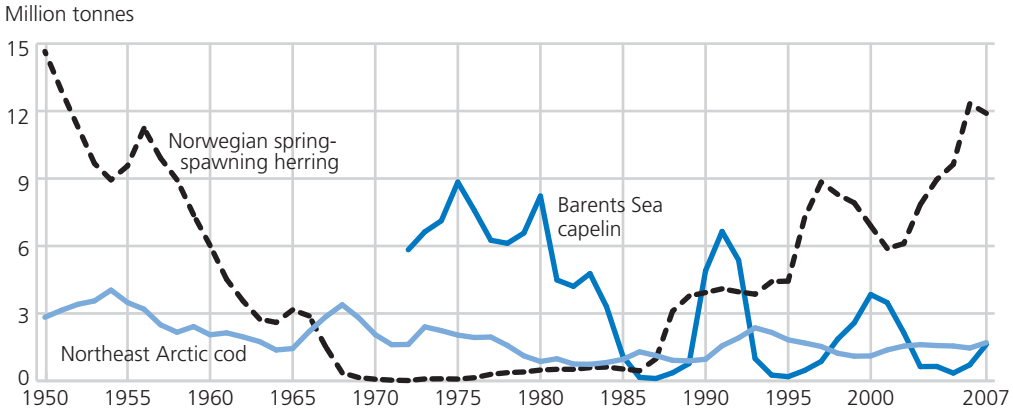
[1]Energy production + imports - exports - energy to marine bunkers-stock changes of energy. [2]PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. [3]Excluding Hong Kong.
Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 2004-2005 and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 2004-2005.
More information: http://www.iea.org/

32 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes

	Northeast Arctic cod[1]	Northeast Arctic haddock[1]	Northeast Arctic saithe[1]	Norwegian spring-spawning herring[2]	Barents Sea capelin[3, 4]	North Sea cod[2]	North Sea saithe[2, 5]	North Sea herring[2]
1975	2 040	420	560	80	8 840	200	470	80
1980	860	260	390	480	8 220	170	240	130
1985	960	170	270	530	1 090	120	160	700
1990	960	170	260	3 930	4 900	80	100	1 180
1995	1 830	560	910	5 440	190	90	140	460
2000	1 100	270	1 300	6 900	3 840	50	190	850
2005	1 560	590	1 410	9 630	350	30	280	1 620
2006	1 500	530	1 330	12 330	720	30	280	1 250
2007	1 700	680	1 190	11 900	1 630	40	280	980

[1]3 years and older. [2]Spawning stock. [3]1 year and older. [4]As of 1 August. [5]Saithe west of Scotland included.
Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) and Institute of Marine Research, Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/sa_nrm/ , http://www.ices.dk/indexfla.asp and http://www.imr.no/

33 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes



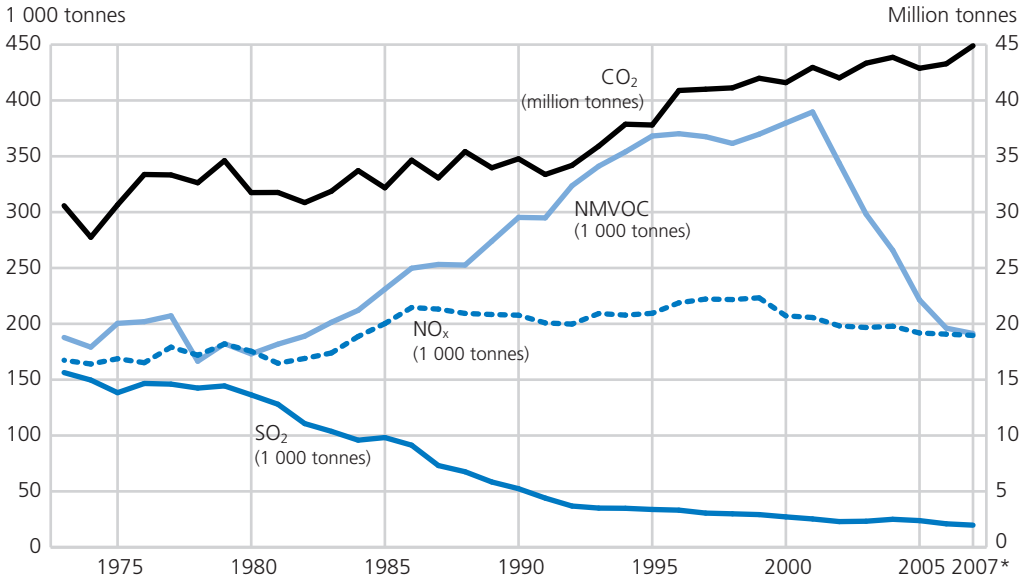
Source: ICES and the Institute of Marine Research.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/sa_nrm/ , http://www.ices.dk/indexfla.asp and http://www.imr.no/

34 Emissions to air[1]

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*
Emissions of greenhouse gases[2], total. Million tonnes CO_2 equivalents	**50**	**50**	**54**	**55**	**53**	**54**	**55**	**54**	**54**	**55**
Carbon dioxide. Million tonnes	35	38	42	43	42	43	44	43	43	45
Methane. 1 000 tonnes	221	235	234	234	226	227	226	218	210	215
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tonnes	15	14	15	14	15	14	15	15	14	13
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tonnes	0	15	125	158	189	215	241	275	304	331
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tonnes	504	301	198	199	215	136	131	124	111	119
SF_6 (sulphur hexafluoride). Tonnes	92	25	39	33	10	10	12	13	9	3
Acidifying gases and ozone precursors										
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tonnes	52	34	27	25	23	23	25	24	21	20
Nitrogen oxides[3]. 1 000 tonnes	208	209	207	206	198	197	198	192	191	190
Ammonia. 1 000 tonnes	20	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	22
NMVOC[4]. 1 000 tonnes	295	368	380	390	344	298	266	221	196	191
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tonnes	868	735	566	554	548	512	475	448	421	398
Particulate matter[5]										
Particulate matter, PM_{10}. 1 000 tonnes	70	68	65	64	66	63	59	56	55	...
Particulate matter, $PM_{2.5}$. 1 000 tonnes	62	62	59	58	60	56	53	50	48	...
Heavy metals and persistent organic pollutants										
Lead. Tonnes	187	23	9	8	9	9	10	8	...	...
Cadmium. kg	1 112	985	690	685	682	660	602	542	...	...
Mercury. kg	1 506	877	756	704	667	678	707	690	...	...
Arsenic. Tonnes	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	...	...
Chromium. Tonnes	13	11	8	7	6	3	3	3	...	...
Copper. Tonnes	22	19	20	20	20	20	21	21	...	...
PAHs[6]. Tonnes	157	150	146	151	168	138	142	154	...	...
Dioxins. g	129	70	34	33	32	29	32	24	...	...

[1]Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. [2]Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF_6. [3]Estimated as NO_2. [4]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [5]PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$: Particles with a diameter less than 10 or 2.5 µm (mikrometres) respectively. [6]Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

35 Emissions to air[1]



[1]Emissions included by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

36 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2005

Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	Arsenic	Chromium	Copper	PAHs[2]	Dioxins
	Tonnes			kg			Tonnes	g
Total[1]	**7.6**	**542**	**690**	**1 470**	**2 692**	**20 676**	**154**	**24.2**
Stationary combustion	0.8	351	213	680	1 860	2 190	48	14.8
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	9	10	23	104	81	0	0.7
Manufacturing and mining	0.6	188	75	396	1 431	1 496	1	2.2
Other industry	0.1	16	25	35	101	115	3	1.8
Households	0.1	134	25	223	212	479	43	9.7
Waste incineration	0.0	4	79	3	12	19	1	0.4
Processes	4.8	134	300	505	511	12 297	95	4.3
Oil and gas extraction	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Manufacturing and mining	3.3	106	245	504	454	2 024	85	4.3
Road dust and tyre wear	1.5	27	2	0	56	9 279	0	0.0
Other process emissions	0.0	1	52	0	0	994	10	0.0
Mobile sources	2.0	56	177	285	322	6 188	11	5.1
Road transport	0.2	30	76	152	152	5 175	8	0.3
Snowscooters	0.0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0.0
Small boats	0.0	1	1	3	3	96	0	0.0
Motorized equipment	0.0	5	22	23	23	778	1	0.0
Railways	0.0	0	1	1	1	23	0	0.0
Air traffic	1.6	3	9	16	16	20	0	0.0
Water transport	0.2	17	68	90	127	88	2	4.7
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway[3]								
Total	**0.4**	**38**	**91**	**209**	**440**	**197**	**0**	**2.9**
Sea transport	0.3	34	81	192	423	180	0	2.8
Air transport	0.0	3	10	17	17	17	0	0.0

[1]Emissions comprised by the Århus Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. [2]Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. [3]Emissions not comprised by the Århus Protocol.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

37 Emissions to air, by source. 2006

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides[2]	Ammonia	NMVOC[3]	Carbon mon-oxide	Particulate matter (PM_{10})
	Million tonnes	1 000 tonnes							
Total[1]	**43**	**210**	**14**	**21**	**191**	**23**	**196**	**421**	**55**
Stationary combustion	19	12	0	6	54	0	13	170	36
Oil and gas extraction	12	4	0	0	42	-	1	9	1
Manufacturing and mining	5	1	0	4	9	-	2	10	1
Other industry	1	0	0	0	1	-	0	5	1
Households	1	7	0	0	2	0	9	145	34
Waste incineration	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Processes	8	195	12	11	8	20	137	12	13
Oil and gas extraction	0	23	0	-	0	-	79	0	0
Manufacturing and mining	7	5	5	11	8	1	10	12	11
Agriculture	-	102	7	-	-	20	-	-	0
Landfill gas	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other process emissions	0	0	1	-	-	0	48	-	2
Mobile sources	17	3	1	4	128	2	46	239	5
Road transport	10	2	1	0	34	2	26	172	2
Railways	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Air traffic	1	0	0	0	4	-	1	6	0
Water transport	4	1	0	4	73	-	3	6	1
Other mobile sources	2	0	1	1	17	0	15	55	3
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway[4]									
Total	3	0	0	5	47	-	2	3	0
International sea transport	2	0	0	5	43	-	2	2	0
International air transport	1	0	0	0	5	-	0	1	0

[1]Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. [2]Estimated as NO_2. [3]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [4]Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

38 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2006

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydro-fluoro-carbons)[2]	PFCs (perfluoro-carbons)	SF_6 (sulphur hexa-fluoride)	Total, CO_2 equivalents
	Million tonnes	1 000 tonnes		Tonnes			Million tonnes
Total[1]	**43**	**210**	**14**	**304**	**111**	**9**	**54**
Energy sectors, total	16	32	0	2	0	3	16
Extraction of oil and gas[3]	13	27	0	2	0	-	14
Extraction of coal	0	2	-	-	-	-	0
Oil refining	2	3	0	0	-	-	2
Electricity supplies[4]	0	0	0	0	-	3	1
Manufacturing, total	11	9	6	27	111	5	13
Oil drilling	0	0	0	-	-	-	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	1	4	0	0	-	-	1
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	3	0	5	0	-	-	4
Manufacture of minerals[5]	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of other metals	2	0	0	0	111	5	3
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	0	0	9	-	0	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	5	0	1	-	-	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	1	0	0	17	0	-	1
Other industries, total	12	160	8	193	0	0	18
Construction	1	0	0	1	-	-	1
Agriculture and forestry	1	102	7	1	-	-	5
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	0	0	8	0	-	1
Land transport, domestic	5	0	0	24	0	-	5
Sea transport, domestic	2	0	0	11	0	-	2
Air transport, domestic	1	0	0	1	0	-	1
Other private services	2	0	0	136	0	0	2
Public sector, municipal	0	57	0	8	0	-	2
Public sector, state	0	0	0	3	0	-	0
Private households	5	9	0	82	-	0	6
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway[6]							
Total	**3**	**0**	**0**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**
Sea transport	2	0	0	..	..	..	..
Air transport	1	0	0	..	..	..	..

[1]Emissions comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. [2]Distribution by industry is uncertain. [3]Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. [4]Includes emissions from waste incineration. [5]Includes mining. [6]Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto Protocol.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

39 Emissions to air, by industry. 2006. 1 000 tonnes

Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides[2]	Ammonia	Acid equi-valents[3]	NMVOC[4]	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter, PM_{10}
Total[1]	**21**	**191**	**23**	**6**	**196**	**421**	**55**
Energy sectors, total	4	59	0	1	90	13	1
Extraction of oil and gas[5]	1	55	-	1	81	10	1
Extraction of coal	-	0	0	0	0	0	-
Oil refining	2	3	-	0	8	0	0
Electricity supplies[6]	1	1	0	0	1	3	0
Manufacturing, total	12	20	1	1	22	22	11
Oil drilling	0	2	-	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	2	2	-	0	0	4	0
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	3	5	0	0	2	12	2
Manufacture of minerals[7]	2	5	0	0	2	1	3
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	2	3	0	0	1	0	2
Manufacture of other metals	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	1	0	0	3	1	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	1	0	0	12	3	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	0	1	0	0	2	1	0
Other industries, total	4	99	20	3	36	67	7
Construction	0	5	0	0	10	5	2
Agriculture and forestry	0	5	20	1	3	9	2
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	23	0	1	1	6	0
Land transport, domestic	0	24	0	1	4	15	2
Sea transport, domestic	2	33	-	1	2	2	0
Air transport, domestic	0	3	-	0	2	4	0
Other private services	0	5	0	0	10	25	0
Public sector, municipal	0	0	-	0	2	0	0
Public sector, state	0	2	0	0	2	1	0
Private households	1	13	2	0	48	319	36
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway[8]							
Total	**5**	**47**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**0**
Sea transport	5	43	-	1	2	2	0
Air transport	0	5	-	0	0	1	0

[1]Emissions comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below.
[2]Estimated as NO_2. [3]Total acidifying effect of SO_2, NO_X and NH_3. [4]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [5]Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. [6]Includes emissions from waste incineration. [7]Includes mining. [8]Emissions not comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

40 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use[1]. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes

	1980	1990	2000	2004	2005	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 2005[2]	Per capita (tonnes/ capita) 2005
World, total	**18 085**	**21 024**	**23 487**	**26 320**	**27 136**	**..**	**4.2**
OECD	10 680	11 092	12 497	12 885	12 910	391	11.1
Norway	28	29	34	36	37	168	8.0
Denmark	63	51	50	51	48	263	8.9
Finland	56	55	54	67	55	344	10.5
Iceland	2	2	2	2	2	190	6.8
Sweden	74	53	54	54	51	172	5.6
Belgium	127	109	119	115	112	333	10.7
France	465	355	379	387	388	208	6.4
Greece	46	71	88	94	96	339	8.6
Ireland	26	31	41	42	44	279	10.7
Italy	363	398	426	451	454	279	7.7
Luxembourg	12	11	8	11	11	337	24.1
Netherlands	154	158	174	186	183	323	11.2
Poland	419	349	293	296	296	571	7.8
Portugal	24	40	60	60	63	299	6.0
Slovakia	58	57	37	38	38	444	7.1
Spain	189	207	286	330	342	289	7.9
United Kingdom	573	558	522	540	530	279	8.8
Switzerland	40	41	42	44	45	169	6.1
Czech Republic	165	154	118	119	118	568	11.5
Turkey	72	129	203	210	219	390	3.0
Germany	1 061	968	831	850	813	323	9.9
Hungary	86	71	56	57	58	338	5.7
Austria	56	58	64	76	77	274	9.4
Canada	428	429	530	550	549	485	17.0
Mexico	213	293	357	374	389	332	3.7
United States	4 668	4 850	5 701	5 792	5 817	470	19.6
Japan	869	1 058	1 172	1 201	1 214	314	9.5
Republic of Korea	122	227	425	464	449	437	9.3
Australia	208	260	339	355	377	542	18.5
New Zealand	16	21	32	34	35	343	8.5

[1]The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. [2]GDP 2005 in current prices adjusted to local purchasing power.
Source: OECD Factbook 2008. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/

41 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county[1]

	Phosphorus					Nitrogen				
	Total	Discharges from municipal plants	Leakages[2]	Discharges from small plants (<50 pe)	Discharges per inhabitant	Total	Discharges from municipal plants	Leakages[2]	Discharges from small plants (<50 pe)	Discharges per inhabitant
	Tonnes				kg	Tonnes				kg
Total 2001	**1 275**	**790**	**123**	**362**	**0.3**	**16 723**	**12 303**	**860**	**3 560**	**3.7**
Total 2002	**1 197**	**730**	**120**	**347**	**0.3**	**15 802**	**11 785**	**830**	**3 246**	**3.5**
Total 2003	**1 247**	**775**	**121**	**351**	**0.3**	**15 599**	**11 426**	**835**	**3 338**	**3.4**
Total 2004	**1 184**	**722**	**122**	**340**	**0.3**	**15 672**	**11 613**	**853**	**3 207**	**3.4**
Total 2005	**1 187**	**735**	**121**	**331**	**0.3**	**15 901**	**11 879**	**862**	**3 160**	**3.5**
Total 2006	**1 205**	**749**	**128**	**327**	**0.3**	**16 467**	**12 404**	**899**	**3 163**	**3.5**
County 2006										
North Sea counties (1-10)	310	123	76	111	0.1	8 425	6 594	558	1 274	3.2
Remaining counties (11-20)	894	626	52	216	0.4	8 041	5 810	341	1 890	3.9
01. Østfold	39	20	7	12	0.1	1 119	946	62	111	4.2
02-03. Akershus og Oslo	98	46	34	18	0.1	2 246	1 820	251	176	2.1
04. Hedmark	24	6	6	13	0.1	790	563	35	192	4.1
05. Oppland	26	4	5	17	0.1	686	425	34	227	3.4
06. Buskerud	31	11	7	13	0.1	967	767	48	151	4.0
07. Vestfold	29	10	6	14	0.1	826	674	42	111	3.7
08. Telemark	24	8	5	11	0.1	682	529	31	122	3.8
09. Aust-Agder	15	5	3	7	0.1	380	263	18	98	3.2
10. Vest-Agder	24	14	4	6	0.1	729	607	37	85	4.4
11. Rogaland	128	94	11	24	0.3	1 530	1 241	75	215	3.8
12. Hordaland	205	142	10	53	0.4	1 807	1 283	76	448	3.9
14. Sogn og Fjordane	52	32	2	17	0.5	410	238	14	159	4.0
15. Møre og Romsdal	124	92	6	26	0.5	1 007	740	42	225	4.1
16. Sør-Trøndelag	110	80	8	22	0.4	957	718	44	196	3.9
17. Nord-Trøndelag	42	24	5	13	0.3	510	350	22	138	3.7
18. Nordland	122	81	5	36	0.5	939	612	35	292	3.9
19. Troms Romsa	79	56	4	19	0.5	616	432	25	159	4.0
20. Finnmark Finnmárku	33	25	2	6	0.5	266	197	11	58	3.7

[1]The time series before 2006 is updated due to improved reporting. [2]Estimated to 5 per cent of the content of phosphorus and nitrogen in the waste water before treatment.
Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/20/avlut_en/

42 Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material[1]

Total and sent to recovery	1992[2]	1998	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total, 1 000 tonnes	1 012	1 364	1 613	1 671	1 746	1 844	1 940
Total, kg per inhabitant	237	309	354	365	378	401	414
Sent to recovery, 1 000 tonnes	86	453	732	764	854	906	972
Sent to recovery, kg per inhabitant	20	102	161	167	185	198	208
Percentage of total household waste sent to recovery, including energy recovery	..	..	68	70	70	71	71
Sent to recovery, by material, 1 000 tonnes							
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	57	208	246	256	271	299	313
Glass	11	23	37	39	41	44	44
Plastic	0	1	5	7	7	9	13
Metals	7	29	44	44	53	54	54
EEE waste	..	..	27	27	31	39	45
Wood waste	1	38	88	94	113	152	155
Wet organic waste	1	71	141	143	156	129	146
Park and gardening waste	1	51	84	98	110	112	117
Textiles	1	7	9	9	9	11	11
Hazardous waste	..	..	10	15	16	23	24
Other	9	24	42	33	45	35	50

[1] Includes household waste collected through the municipal waste collection scheme. Waste from households handled otherwise is not included. [2]The figures are adjusted down to exclude industrial waste.
Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/10/avfkomm_en/

43 Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment[1]. 1 000 tonnes

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
By material												
Total	**7 392**	**7 456**	**7 551**	**7 866**	**7 998**	**8 224**	**8 353**	**8 603**	**8 921**	**8 901**	**9 408**	**9 600**
Non-hazardous waste	6 756	6 820	6 919	7 236	7 370	7 561	7 760	7 968	8 126	8 043	8 534	8 760
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	917	934	972	982	1 004	1 046	1 047	1 094	1 086	1 164	1 205	1 300
Metals	938	974	978	993	980	981	983	977	1 020	1 060	1 119	1 200
Plastic	327	349	360	366	374	382	392	405	429	444	454	480
Glass	189	174	172	172	177	169	174	178	187	188	197	200
Wood waste	1 180	1 171	1 131	1 115	1 068	1 113	1 164	1 203	1 289	1 117	1 167	1 200
Textiles	109	113	115	116	115	113	112	111	111	113	116	120
Wet organic waste	902	931	941	975	1 029	1 043	1 064	1 109	1 084	1 109	1 173	1 200
Concrete	607	630	649	742	754	736	764	757	705	699	814	750
Sludge	325	320	325	324	330	379	431	485	534	506	530	510
Other	1 262	1 224	1 276	1 451	1 539	1 599	1 629	1 649	1 681	1 643	1 759	1 800
Hazardous waste	638	635	633	630	628	662	593	634	794	860	875	920
By source												
Total	**7 392**	**7 456**	**7 551**	**7 866**	**7 998**	**8 224**	**8 353**	**8 603**	**8 921**	**8 901**	**9 408**	**9 600**
Households[2]	1 288	1 490	1 352	1 497	1 549	1 601	1 656	1 773	1 825	1 909	1 999	2 100
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	146	170	151	148	183	170	155	152	137	145	165	150
Mining and quarrying	106	114	127	131	128	133	146	175	135	185	185	190
Manufacturing	3 078	3 007	3 090	3 173	3 188	3 339	3 356	3 458	3 648	3 372	3 508	3 500
Electricity, gas and water supply	18	18	19	18	17	19	27	26	23	37	36	40
Construction	1 014	1 048	1 083	1 223	1 221	1 223	1 279	1 295	1 265	1 279	1 500	1 400
Service activities	815	848	862	885	912	931	947	959	963	992	1 002	1 000
Other or unspecified source	927	761	868	792	801	808	787	764	926	982	1 014	1 200
By treatment[3]												
Total	**7 392**	**7 456**	**7 551**	**7 866**	**7 998**	**8 224**	**8 353**	**8 603**	**8 921**	**8 901**	**9 408**	**9 600**
Material recovery	1 835	2 060	2 122	2 234	2 364	2 429	2 596	2 742	2 807	2 747	2 834	3 000
Composting	57	68	89	110	177	240	302	300	298	351	325	330
Incineration with energy recovery	1 007	860	828	803	811	940	1 061	1 208	1 364	1 319	1 406	1 500
Incineration without energy recovery	151	139	138	140	152	171	189	212	234	249	320	340
Landfilling	2 928	2 995	2 916	2 996	2 854	2 608	2 313	2 276	2 271	2 270	2 336	2 400
Other or unspecified treatment	1 413	1 333	1 458	1 583	1 640	1 837	1 892	1 865	1 948	1 964	2 187	2 100

[1]Preliminary figures are rounded off to two significant digits. [2]Includes scrapped cars, paper waste incinerated at home and other waste from households, not collected through the municipal collection scheme. [3]The waste amount from ships (above 100 gross register tons) and big constructions, as oil platforms, are counted as the average for the whole period from 1995 to 2006. Impregnated wood is considered as wood waste until 2002 and hazardous waste from 2003. Anaerobic biological treatment is included in "Composting".
Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/avfregno_en/

44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2005

	Total urban settlement area. km²	Urban settlement area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		Pop. density per km²
Whole country	**2 219.3**	**0.7**	**18.7**	**7.1**	**15.4**	**3 560 137**	**1 604**
Østfold	146.9	3.5	14.9	6.5	15.0	214 011	1 457
Akershus	250.4	5.1	13.3	7.0	14.5	435 013	1 737
Oslo	134.2	29.6	14.0	6.2	15.8	527 236	3 930
Hedmark	97.5	0.4	29.1	8.6	14.8	101 148	1 037
Oppland	102.0	0.4	27.5	7.4	16.0	99 457	975
Buskerud	140.0	0.9	18.1	6.4	15.1	189 607	1 355
Vestfold	128.7	5.8	14.6	6.5	15.3	184 785	1 436
Telemark	98.7	0.6	18.2	6.6	15.6	123 944	1 256
Aust-Agder	63.0	0.7	17.8	6.5	15.0	69 785	1 107
Vest-Agder	79.3	1.1	18.0	7.4	15.8	125 764	1 586
Rogaland	179.2	1.9	17.8	7.3	16.3	329 432	1 838
Hordaland	216.6	1.4	16.3	6.9	16.3	348 381	1 608
Sogn og Fjordane	52.4	0.3	28.9	7.4	16.1	58 294	1 112
Møre og Romsdal	135.1	0.9	18.9	6.2	14.7	164 501	1 217
Sør-Trøndelag	114.3	0.6	22.1	8.0	14.3	206 298	1 804
Nord-Trøndelag	58.9	0.3	26.8	8.5	15.6	70 856	1 203
Nordland	116.6	0.3	21.8	8.4	15.6	158 897	1 363
Troms Romsa	65.9	0.3	22.6	8.5	16.4	99 815	1 515
Finnmark Finnmárku	39.6	0.1	20.0	8.0	15.4	52 913	1 337

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/

45 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2005

Size class	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area. km²	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		Pop. density per km²
Whole country	**909**	**2 219**	**9.7**	**5.2**	**15.4**	**3 560 137**	**1 604**
200- 499	334	161	6.9	3.2	14.3	115 366	717
500- 999	221	184	7.3	3.6	15.0	153 832	835
1 000- 1 999	146	204	8.1	4.2	15.1	205 479	1 005
2 000- 19 999	189	746	9.5	5.2	15.6	1 008 340	1 353
20 000- 99 999	15	427	10.2	5.7	15.9	731 576	1 714
100 000-	4	498	12.2	6.6	15.4	1 345 544	2 704

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/

Population



46 Resident population at population censuses

Census date	Population			Percentage population in densely populated areas[1]	Women to 1 000 men	Population density[2] per km2
	Total	Men	Women			
15 Aug. 1769[3]	723 618	343 269	380 349	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801[4]	883 603	[5]420 946	[5]458 074	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815[6]	885 431	..	..	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	[7]24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	[8]4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	[8]4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001	[8]4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	76.5	1 018	14.8

[1]Agglomerations with at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are defined as densely populated areas, so were agglomerations outside cities in the period 1845-1950. [2]Does not include Svalbard and Jan Mayen. [3]The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. [4]Figures from revision of the census in 1980. [5]Does not include Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. [6]The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. [7]Present population. [8]Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980, 25 005 persons in 1990 and 43 826 persons in 2001.
Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

47 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

	Population 1 January			Live births[1]	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration[2]	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent[3]
1900	2 217 971	1 074 815	1 143 156	66 229	35 345	..	10 931	25 024	1.13
1901	2 242 995	1 086 867	1 156 128	67 303	33 821	..	12 745	23 832	1.06
1902	2 266 827	1 098 185	1 168 642	66 494	31 670	..	20 343	17 316	0.76
1903	2 284 143	1 104 808	1 179 335	65 470	33 847	..	26 784	7 249	0.32
1904	2 291 392	1 105 587	1 185 805	64 143	32 895	..	22 264	12 203	0.53
1905	2 303 595	1 111 095	1 192 500	62 601	34 050	..	21 059	9 954	0.43
1906	2 313 549	1 115 393	1 198 156	62 091	31 668	..	21 967	11 283	0.49
1907	2 324 832	1 119 819	1 205 013	61 302	33 345	..	22 135	8 260	0.36
1908	2 333 092	1 122 541	1 210 551	61 686	33 666	..	8 497	24 944	1.07
1909	2 358 036	1 137 332	1 220 704	63 324	32 111	..	16 152	18 916	0.80
1910	2 376 952	1 146 400	1 230 552	61 486	32 207	..	18 192	13 450	0.57
1911	2 390 402	1 151 572	1 238 830	61 727	31 691	..	12 477	20 788	0.87
1912	2 411 190	1 161 800	1 249 390	61 409	32 663	..	9 105	23 988	0.99
1913	2 435 178	1 174 625	1 260 553	61 294	32 442	..	9 876	23 391	0.96
1914	2 458 569	1 186 282	1 272 287	62 111	33 280	..	8 522	24 700	1.00
1915	2 483 269	1 199 543	1 283 726	58 975	33 425	..	4 572	25 994	1.05
1916	2 509 263	1 213 201	1 296 062	61 120	34 910	..	5 212	25 829	1.03
1917	2 535 092	1 227 501	1 307 591	63 969	34 699	..	2 518	30 902	1.22
1918	2 565 994	1 244 633	1 321 361	63 468	44 218	..	1 226	23 469	0.91
1919	2 589 463	1 257 530	1 331 933	59 486	35 821	..	2 432	26 811	1.04
1920	2 616 274	1 272 741	1 343 533	69 326	33 634	..	5 581	36 780	1.41
1921	2 653 054	1 291 783	1 361 271	64 610	30 698	..	4 627	29 626	1.12
1922	2 682 680	1 307 538	1 375 142	62 908	32 484	..	6 456	24 320	0.91
1923	2 707 000	1 320 224	1 386 776	61 731	31 543	..	18 287	12 233	0.45
1924	2 719 233	1 323 728	1 395 505	58 021	30 850	..	8 492	19 065	0.70
1925	2 738 298	1 333 027	1 405 271	54 066	30 481	..	7 009	17 033	0.62
1926	2 755 331	1 342 099	1 413 232	54 163	29 933	..	9 326	15 549	0.56
1927	2 770 880	1 349 733	1 421 147	50 175	31 141	..	11 881	7 971	0.29
1928	2 778 851	1 352 434	1 426 417	49 881	30 301	..	8 832	11 646	0.42
1929	2 790 497	1 358 585	1 431 912	48 372	32 023	..	8 029	9 216	0.33
1930	2 799 713	1 363 853	1 435 860	47 844	29 616	..	3 673	15 451	0.55
1931	2 815 164	1 372 486	1 442 678	45 989	30 674	..	825	17 435	0.62
1932	2 832 599	1 382 330	1 450 269	45 451	30 102	..	436	17 858	0.63
1933	2 850 457	1 392 489	1 457 968	42 114	28 943	..	344	15 772	0.55
1934	2 866 229	1 401 566	1 464 663	41 833	28 340	..	485	15 953	0.56
1935	2 882 182	1 410 656	1 471 526	41 321	29 747	..	462	14 057	0.49
1936	2 896 239	1 418 764	1 477 475	42 240	30 100	..	526	14 559	0.50
1937	2 910 798	1 427 117	1 483 681	43 808	30 217	..	647	15 888	0.55
1938	2 926 686	1 436 149	1 490 537	45 319	29 211	..	818	18 234	0.62
1939	2 944 920	1 446 205	1 498 715	46 603	29 870	..	687	18 989	0.64
1940	2 963 909	1 456 596	1 507 313	47 943	32 045	..	278	18 315	0.62
1941	2 982 224	1 466 099	1 516 125	45 773	32 209	..	..	16 020	0.54
1942	2 998 244	1 476 269	1 521 975	53 225	32 062	..	..	21 277	0.71
1943	3 019 521	1 486 585	1 532 936	57 281	31 623	..	..	25 816	0.85
1944	3 045 337	1 499 380	1 545 957	62 241	32 652	..	..	29 747	0.98
1945	3 075 084	1 514 536	1 560 548	61 814	30 030	..	..	32 185	1.05
1946	3 107 269	1 531 039	1 576 230	70 727	29 220	..	973	39 228	1.26
1947	3 146 497	1 554 845	1 591 652	67 625	29 894	..	1 477	37 028	1.18
1948	3 183 525	1 574 443	1 609 082	65 618	28 375	..	2 398	34 974	1.10
1949	3 218 499	1 593 169	1 625 330	63 052	29 082	..	2 669	31 455	0.98
1950	3 249 954	1 610 126	1 639 828	62 410	29 699	..	2 295	30 342	0.93
1951	3 280 296	1 626 401	1 653 895	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172	31 150	0.95
1952	3 311 446	1 643 526	1 667 920	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803	32 564	0.98
1953	3 344 010	1 661 465	1 682 545	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529	33 756	1.01
1954	3 377 766	1 679 399	1 698 367	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295	32 960	0.98
1955	3 410 726	1 696 957	1 713 769	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728	34 947	1.02
1956	3 445 673	1 715 316	1 730 357	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156	30 217	0.88
1957	3 475 890	1 730 791	1 745 099	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599	32 096	0.92
1958	3 507 986	1 747 265	1 760 721	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266	30 015	0.86
1959	3 538 001	1 762 602	1 775 399	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807	29 706	0.84
1960	3 567 707	1 777 758	1 789 949	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681	27 064	0.76
1961	3 594 771	1 791 144	1 803 627	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610	30 058	0.84

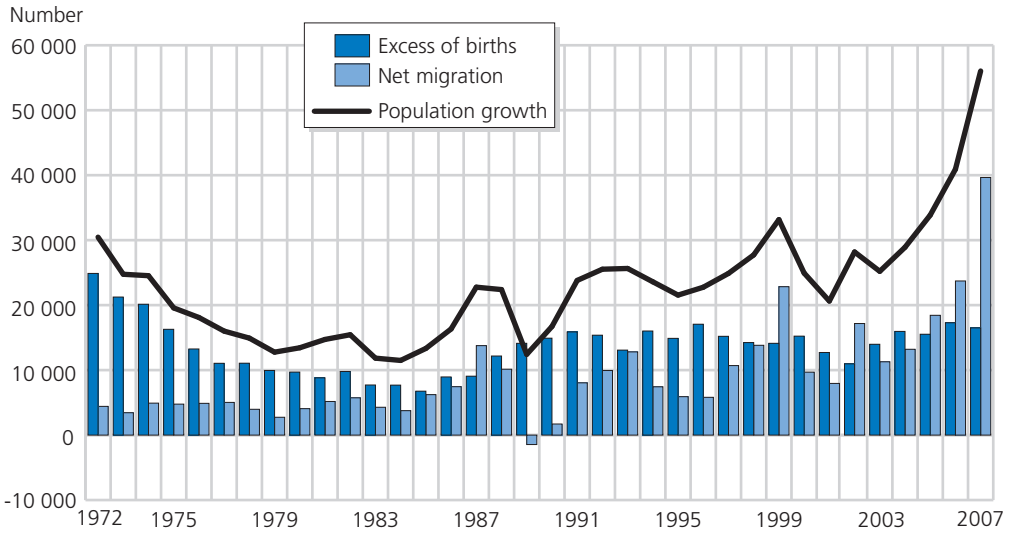
47 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

	Population 1 January			Live births[1]	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration[2]	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent[3]
1962	3 624 829	1 806 200	1 818 629	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534	28 177	0.78
1963	3 653 006	1 820 146	1 832 860	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364	27 062	0.74
1964	3 680 068	1 833 632	1 846 436	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264	28 541	0.78
1965	3 708 609	1 848 018	1 860 591	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021	29 117	0.79
1966	3 737 726	1 862 338	1 875 388	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391	30 572	0.82
1967	3 768 298	1 875 779	1 892 519	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022	32 482	0.86
1968	3 800 780	1 891 941	1 908 839	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644	31 412	0.83
1969	3 832 192	1 907 136	1 925 056	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526	31 029	0.81
1970	3 863 221	1 922 037	1 941 184	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352	25 084	0.65
1971	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881	27 730	0.63
1999	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842	33 168	0.75
2000	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854	24 939	0.56
2001	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	56 696	43 981	34 264	26 309	20 630	0.46
2002	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	55 434	44 465	40 122	22 948	28 186	0.62
2003	4 552 252	2 256 107	2 296 145	56 458	42 478	35 957	24 672	25 205	0.55
2004	4 577 457	2 269 049	2 308 408	56 951	41 200	36 482	23 271	28 906	0.63
2005	4 606 363	2 284 070	2 322 293	56 756	41 232	40 148	21 709	33 856	0.73
2006	4 640 219	2 301 981	2 338 238	58 545	41 253	45 776	22 053	40 915	0.88
2007	4 681 134	2 325 788	2 355 346	58 459	41 954	61 774	22 122	56 037	1.18
2008	4 737 171	2 359 690	2 377 481	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. [2]Before 1951 migration overseas only. [3]Calculated based on population per 1 January.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

48 Population growth. Number



Source: Population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

49 Population, land area and population density, by county

	Population 1 January[1]							Land area	Pop. density per km² 2008
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2007	2008		
Mainland	**3 594 771**	**3 888 305**	**4 092 340**	**4 249 830**	**4 503 436**	**4 681 134**	**4 737 171**	**[2]305 470**	**16**
Østfold	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	262 523	265 458	3 922	68
Akershus	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	509 177	518 567	4 620	112
Oslo	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	548 617	560 484	427	1 313
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	188 692	189 289	26 244	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	183 037	183 637	23 878	8
Buskerud	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	247 655	251 220	13 870	18
Vestfold	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	223 804	226 433	2 157	105
Telemark	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	166 170	166 731	13 894	12
Aust-Agder	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	104 759	106 130	8 353	13
Vest-Agder	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	163 702	165 944	6 706	25
Rogaland	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	404 566	412 687	8 605	48
Hordaland	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	456 711	462 674	14 554	32
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	106 194	106 259	17 709	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	245 385	246 772	14 614	17
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	278 836	282 993	17 909	16
Nord-Trøndelag	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	129 069	129 856	20 881	6
Nordland	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	235 436	234 996	36 194	6
Troms Romsa	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	154 136	154 642	24 950	6
Finnmark Finnmárku	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	72 665	72 399	45 984	2

[1]The figures correspond with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland. [2]Refers to the mainland. Norway's area was re-calculated per 1 January 2008.
Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

50 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2007[1]

	Absolute figures					Per cent				
		Densely populated areas					Densely populated areas			
	Total[2]	Total (sum urban settlements)	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas	Total[3]	Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas
Total	**4 681 134**	**3 655 391**	**476 989**	**3 178 402**	**1 012 003**	**100**	**78**	**10**	**68**	**22**
Østfold	262 523	219 030	29 663	189 367	43 275	100	84	11	73	16
Akershus	509 177	451 296	35 433	415 863	57 598	100	89	7	82	11
Oslo	548 617	546 048	309	545 739	1 765	100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark	188 692	103 069	24 837	78 232	84 663	100	55	13	42	45
Oppland	183 037	100 602	41 013	59 589	81 610	100	55	22	33	45
Buskerud	247 655	194 663	22 645	172 018	52 451	100	79	9	70	21
Vestfold	223 804	187 930	27 008	160 922	35 812	100	84	12	72	16
Telemark	166 170	125 218	17 054	108 164	40 487	100	76	10	66	24
Aust-Agder	104 759	71 570	9 691	61 879	32 772	100	69	9	60	31
Vest-Agder	163 702	128 880	16 563	112 317	34 381	100	79	10	69	21
Rogaland	404 566	342 508	21 422	321 086	61 624	100	85	5	80	15
Hordaland	456 711	357 980	51 661	306 319	97 813	100	79	12	67	21
Sogn og Fjordane	106 194	58 744	22 905	35 839	46 527	100	56	22	34	44
Møre og Romsdal	245 385	166 374	34 897	131 477	77 807	100	68	14	54	32
Sør-Trøndelag	278 836	213 842	25 794	188 048	64 197	100	77	9	68	23
Nord-Trøndelag	129 069	73 164	23 307	49 857	55 274	100	57	18	39	43
Nordland	235 436	159 841	39 542	120 299	73 015	100	69	17	52	31
Troms Romsa	154 136	101 409	19 428	81 982	51 567	100	66	13	53	34
Finnmark Finnmárku	72 665	53 223	13 817	39 406	19 365	100	73	19	54	27

[1] New method for delimitation of urban settlements may influence the comparability with figures prior to 1999. [2]Including a total of 13 740 persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. [3]Persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.
Source: Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/

51 Persons in settlements 1 January[1]. Svalbard

	Total	Nationality of the settlement		
		Norwegian[2]	Russian[3]	Polish[4]
1990	3 544	1 125	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	1 679	9
1996	2 844	1 230	1 604	10
1997	2 827	1 335	1 482	10
1998	2 596	1 438	1 149	9
1999	2 423	1 476	939	8
2000	2 376	1 475	893	8
2001	2 607	1 704	903	9
2002	2 529	1 570	950	9
2003	2 489	1 562	918	9
2004	2 375	1 581	786	8
2005	2 400	1 645	747*	8
2006	2 266	1 721	535	10
2007	2 338	1 781	550	7
2008	2 449	1 821	620	8

[1]The figures are uncertain. [2]Consists of persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality in the two settlements Longyearbyen and Ny-Ålesund. [3]Consists of the settlement in Barentsburg. Soviet settlement until 1993. [4]Consists of the settlement at Hornsund, a permanent research station led by the Polish Academy of Sciences.
Source: Svalbard tax administration, population statistics, Statistics Norway, District Governor of Svalbard and Trust Arktikugol.
More information: http://www.sysselmannen.svalbard.no/

52 Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex[1]. 1 January

	Total	Age						
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66	67+
Total								
1996	1 230	92	93	25	50	676	284	10
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298	10
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333	8
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337	12
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342	10
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346	12
2002	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352	11
2003	1 562	133	112	50	58	816	383	10
2004	1 581	135	122	47	53	806	404	14
2005	1 645	150	129	44	52	846	415	9
2006	1 721	144	140	39	69	879	438	12
2007	1 781	149	141	39	54	911	470	17
2008	1 821	153	148	42	53	910	494	21
Men								
1996	723	46	46	12	23	396	194	6
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209	5
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225	3
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217	5
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215	4
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215	5
2002	931	80	60	24	30	502	229	6
2003	924	77	54	26	28	496	238	5
2004	955	78	64	25	31	489	261	7
2005	990	81	69	22	28	517	267	6
2006	1 041	78	75	23	32	543	283	7
2007	1 081	80	76	21	24	563	306	11
2008	1 100	81	82	16	32	551	325	13
Women								
1996	507	46	47	13	27	280	90	4
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89	5
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108	5
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120	7
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127	6
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131	7
2002	639	55	66	31	18	341	123	5
2003	638	56	58	24	30	320	145	5
2004	626	57	58	22	22	317	143	7
2005	655	69	60	22	24	329	148	3
2006	680	66	65	16	37	336	155	5
2007	700	69	65	18	30	348	164	6
2008	721	72	66	26	21	359	169	8

[1]The table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality.
Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/

53 Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area

Urban settlement[1]	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970[2]	1 Nov. 1980[3]	3 Nov.1990	1 Jan. 2007[4]	Area. 1 Jan. 2007*. km²[4]
Oslo	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	839 423	282.2
Bergen	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	220 418	91.7
Stavanger/Sandnes[5]	.	.	.	.	181 280	75.9
Stavanger[5]	70 100	79 330	90 825	[6]94 159	.	.
Sandnes[5]	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	.	.
Trondheim	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	152 845	60.8
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg[5]	.	.	.	.	99 227	64.9
Fredrikstad[5]	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	.	.
Sarpsborg[5]	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	.	.
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	93 006	48.9
Porsgrunn/Skien[5]	.	.	.	.	85 812	57.0
Porsgrunn[5]	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	.	.
Skien[5]	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	.	.
Kristiansand	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	65 636	31.2
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	53 622	22.2
Tønsberg	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	46 091	30.7
Ålesund[7]	.	.	.	.	45 299	29.5
Langevåg[7]	3 954	4 578	4 991	4 958	.	.
Ålesund[5]	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	.	.
Spjelkavik[5]	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	.	.
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	41 183	23.1
Moss[8]	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	40 217	21.2
Sandefjord	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	40 211	26.7
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	35 618	14.6
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	31 442	25.8
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	29 479	17.9
Larvik	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	23 359	14.4
Halden	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	22 339	13.9
Lillehammer	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	19 638	12.0
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	19 573	11.6
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	18 631	10.1
Kongsberg	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	18 136	12.6
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	17 987	12.6
Horten	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	17 940	8.5
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	17 830	12.7
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	17 754	15.0
Kristiansund	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 820	7.8
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	13 944	6.5
Hønefoss	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	13 930	10.0
Jessheim	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	13 385	8.0
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	13 128	9.8
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	13 051	12.0
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	12 696	7.7
Ski	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	12 687	6.5
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	11 853	6.9
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	11 338	8.5
Nesoddtangen	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	11 285	6.7
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	11 237	8.5
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 181	8.2
Vennesla	6 150	7 296	7 908	8 335	11 057	8.4
Stjørdalshalsen	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	10 494	7.2
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	10 372	6.7
Grimstad	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	10 133	9.5

[1]Urban settlement: An agglomeration with at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. [2]In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence are considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement in the municipality. [3]With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. [4]New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with previous figures. [5]From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. [6]The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low. [7]The urban settlement Ålesund/Spjelkavik was merged with Langevåg to form Ålesund urban settlement from 1 January 2002. [8]Urban settlement Moss was by 1 January 2007 unified with Son/Store Brevik to form Moss urban settlement.
Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/

54 Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe		
Norway		
Oslo municipality	01.01.2008	560 484
Oslo incl. sub.[2]	"	903 465
Bergen	"	247 746
Trondheim	"	165 191
Denmark		
Copenhagen	01.01.2007	503 700
Copenhagen incl. sub.	"	1 636 700
Århus	"	296 200
Finland		
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	31.12.2006	564 500
Helsinki incl. sub.[3]	"	997 700
Espoo (Esbo)	"	235 000
Faroe Islands		
Torshavn	31.12.2006	12 400
Greenland		
Nuuk (Godthåb)	01.01.2007	14 700
Iceland		
Reykjavik	31.12.2006	116 600
Reykjavik incl. sub.	01.12.2006	191 600
Sweden		
Stockholm	31.12.2006	782 900
Stockholm incl. sub.	01.07.2006	1 918 100
Gothenburg	31.12.2006	489 800
Gothenburg incl. sub.	01.07.2006	879 300
Albania		
Tirana	01.07.2005	388 000
Andorra		
Andorra la Vella	31.12.2006	21 200
Belgium		
Brussels	01.01.2006	144 800
Brussels incl. sub.	"	1 018 800
Antwerp	"	461 500
Bosnia-Herzegovina		
Sarajevo	30.06.2005	297 400
Bulgaria		
Sofia	31.12.2004	1 139 000
Estonia		
Tallinn	01.01.2006	396 200
France		
Paris	01.01.2005	2 153 600
Paris incl. sub.	01.07.2006	9 820 000
Marseille	01.01.2005	820 900
Marseilleincl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 382 000
Greece		
Athens	18.03.2001	745 500
Athens incl. sub.	"	2 664 800
Thessaloniki	"	364 000
Belarus		
Minsk	01.07.2004	1 682 900
Ireland		
Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200
Dublin incl. sub.	"	1 045 800
Italy		
Rome	31.12.2005	2 547 700
Rome incl. sub.	"	3 832 000
Milan	"	1 308 700
Milan incl. sub.	"	3 869 000
Naples	"	984 200
Serbia		
Belgrade	01.07.2005	1 106 000
Belgrade incl. sub.	01.07.2001	1 687 000
Croatia		
Zagreb	01.07.2005	689 000
Latvia		
Riga	01.01.2006	727 600
Liechtenstein		
Vaduz	31.12.2006	5 100
Lithuania		
Vilnius	01.01.2006	541 800
Luxembourg		
Luxembourg	01.01.2006	76 600
Macedonia		
Skopje	01.07.2005	475 000
Malta		
Valletta	27.11.2005	6 300
Moldova		
Chisinau	01.01.2006	593 800
Monaco		
Monaco-Ville	03.05.2000	1 000
Montenegro		
Podgorica	31.12.2003	139 700
Netherlands		
Amsterdam	01.02.2006	743 400
Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 465 400
Rotterdam	"	588 500
Poland		
Warsaw	30.06.2006	1 700 500
Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.2005	2 375 000
Lodz	30.06.2006	764 200
Krakow	"	756 800
Wroclaw	"	635 300
Poznan	"	566 500
Portugal		
Lisbon	01.07.2003	540 000
Lisbon incl. sub.	"	1 962 000
Romania		
Bucharest	01.07.2005	1 934 000
Russia		
Moscow	01.01.2006	10 425 100
Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2005	13 750 000
St. Petersburg	01.01.2006	4 580 600
Novorosibirsk	"	1 397 000
Jekaterinburg	"	1 308 400
Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 283 600
Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 143 300
Omsk	"	1 138 800
Kazan	"	1 112 700
Chelyabinsk	"	1 093 000
Rostov	"	1 054 900
Ufa	"	1 029 600

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe (cont.)		
Slovakia		
Bratislava	31.12.2004	425 200
Slovenia		
Ljubljana	31.12.2005	246 800
Spain		
Madrid	01.01.2006	3 128 600
Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 008 200
Barcelona	"	1 605 600
Valencia	"	805 300
Sevilla	"	704 400
Zaragoza	"	649 200
Malaga	"	560 600
United Kingdom		
London	30.06.2005	7 517 700
London incl. sub.	"	8 505 000
Birmingham	"	1 001 200
Leeds	"	723 100
Glasgow	30.06.2006	580 700
Edinburgh	"	463 500
Switzerland		
Zürich	31.12.2005	347 500
Zürich incl. sub.	"	1 101 700
Czech Republic		
Prague	31.12.2005	1 181 600
Brno	"	366 800
Turkey		
Ankara	01.07.2005	3 573 000
Istanbul	"	9 712 000
Istanbul incl. sub.	01.07.2006	11 622 000
Izmir	01.07.2005	2 487 000
Bursa	"	1 414 000
Adana	"	1 245 000
Germany		
Berlin	31.12.2005	3 395 200
Berlin incl. sub.	"	4 200 100
Hamburg	"	1 743 600
Hamburg incl. sub.	"	2 549 300
Munich	"	1 259 700
Munich incl. sub.	"	1 940 500
Cologne	"	983 300
Ukraine		
Kiev	01.04.2007	2 720 400
Kharkov	01.01.2005	1 464 700
Dnipropetrovsk	"	1 056 500
Odessa	"	1 007 100
Donetsk	"	1 000 000
Hungary		
Budapest	01.01.2006	1 698 100
Budapest incl. sub.	"	2 855 700
Austria		
Vienna	01.01.2006	1 651 400
Vienna incl. sub.	"	2 248 900
Africa		
Algeria		
Algiers	01.07.2004	1 790 700
Algiers incl. sub.	01.07.2005	3 200 000
Angola		
Luanda	01.07.2005	2 644 000
Benin		
Porto Novo	01.07.2005	242 000
Botswana		
Gaborone	01.07.2005	210 000
Burkina Faso		
Ouagadougou	01.07.2005	1 029 300
Burundi		
Bujumbura	01.07.2004	340 300
Djibouti		
Djibouti	01.07.2004	465 300
Egypt		
Cairo	11.11.2006	7 786 600
Cairo incl. sub.	01.07.2005	11 128 000
Alexandria	11.11.2006	4 110 000
Equatorial Guinea		
Malabo	01.07.2005	96 000
Cote d'Ivoire		
Yamoussoukro	01.07.2003	416 000
Abidjan	01.07.2005	3 577 000
Eritrea		
Asmara	01.07.2005	551 000
Ethiopia		
Addis Ababa	01.07.2006	2 973 000
Gabon		
Libreville	01.07.2005	556 000
Gambia		
Banjul incl. sub.	15.04.2003	523 600
Ghana		
Accra	01.07.2002	1 659 100
Guinea		
Conakry	01.07.2005	1 425 000
Guinea Bissau		
Bissau	01.07.2004	355 000
Cameroon		
Yaoundé	01.07.2005	1 485 000
Douala	"	1 761 000
Cape Verde		
Praia	01.07.2005	117 000
Kenya		
Nairobi	01.07.2006	2 845 400
Comoros		
Moroni	01.09.2005	44 000
Democratic republic of Congo		
Kinshasa	01.07.2005	6 049 000
Lubumbashi	"	1 179 000
Republic of Kongo		
Brazzaville	01.07.2006	1 217 200
Lesotho		
Maseru	09.04.2006	227 900
Liberia		
Monrovia	01.07.2003	550 200
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Tripoli	01.07.2005	911 600
Madagascar		
Antananarivo	01.07.2001	903 500
Malawi		
Lilongwe	30.06.2006	706 300
Mali		
Bamako	01.07.2005	1 368 000
Morocco		
Rabat	02.09.2004	627 900
Rabat incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 647 000
Casablanca	02.09.2004	2 933 700
Mauritania		
Nouakchott	01.07.2005	743 500

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa (cont.)		
Island of Mauritius		
Port-Louis	01.07.2005	130 400
Mayotte		
Mamoutzou	05.08.2002	45 500
Mozambique		
Maputo	01.07.2005	1 244 200
Namibia		
Windhoek	01.07.2004	228 500
Niger		
Niamey	01.07.2005	850 000
Nigeria		
Abuja	21.03.2006	778 600
Lagos	01.07.2002	8 030 000
Lagos incl. sub.	01.07.2005	10 886 000
Réunion		
Saint-Denis	01.07.2005	137 000
Rwanda		
Kigali	01.07.2005	779 000
São Tomé and Principe		
Sao Tome	01.07.2005	57 000
Senegal		
Dakar	31.12.2005	1 030 600
Dakar incl. sub.	"	2 145 200
Central African Republic		
Bangui	01.07.2005	541 000
Seychelles		
Victoria	01.07.2004	25 500
Sierra Leone		
Freetown	04.12.2004	772 900
Somalia		
Mogadishu	01.07.2003	1 175 000
Sudan		
Khartoum	15.04.1993	947 500
Khartoum incl. sub.	01.07.2005	4 518 000
Swaziland		
Mbabane	01.07.2005	73 000
South Africa		
Pretoria[4]	09.10.2001	1 780 700
Cape Town[4]	"	2 871 800
Durban	"	2 726 300
Johannesburg	"	3 192 600
East Rand	"	2 449 700
Tanzania		
Dodoma	01.07.2005	168 000
Dar es Salaam	"	2 676 000
Togo		
Lomé	01.07.2003	676 400
Chad		
Ndjamena	01.07.2003	609 900
Tunisia		
Tunis	01.07.2005	734 000
Tunis incl. sub.	01.07.2006	2 250 000
Uganda		
Kampala	01.07.2005	1 337 900
Western Sahara		
El Aaiun	01.07.2005	185 000
Zambia		
Lusaka	01.07.2005	1 260 000
Zimbabwe		
Harare	01.07.2005	1 515 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
North and Central America		
Antigua and Barbuda		
Saint John's	01.07.2004	23 600
Aruba		
Oranjestad	01.07.2003	29 000
Bahamas		
Nassau incl. sub.	01.07.2005	233 000
Barbados		
Bridgetown incl. sub.	01.07.2005	142 000
Belize		
Belmopan	01.07.2005	13 500
Canada		
Ottawa	16.05.2006	812 100
Toronto	"	2 503 300
Toronto incl. sub.	"	5 113 100
Montreal	"	1 620 700
Montreal incl. sub.	"	3 635 600
Vancouver incl. sub.	"	2 116 600
Cayman Islands		
George Town	01.07.2003	24 000
Costa Rica		
San José	01.07.2005	340 900
San José incl. sub.	"	1 217 000
Cuba		
Havana	31.12.2006	2 168 500
Dominica		
Roseau	01.07.2004	20 200
Dominican Republic		
Santo Domingo	01.07.2005	2 022 000
El Salvador		
San Salvador	01.07.2006	510 400
San Salvador incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 517 000
Grenada		
Saint George's	01.07.2004	4 300
Guatemala		
Guatemala	01.07.2005	984 000
Guatemala City incl. sub.	01.07.2001	3 366 000
Haiti		
Port-au-Prince	07.08.2003	703 000
Port-au-Prince incl. sub.	01.07.2005	2 129 000
Honduras		
Tegucigalpa	28.07.2005	927 000
Jamaica		
Kingston incl. sub.	01.07.2005	576 000
Mexico		
Mexico City	17.10.2005	8 463 900
Mexico City incl. sub.	"	19 231 800
Guadalajara	"	1 600 900
Nicaragua		
Managua	28.05.2005	908 900
Panama		
Panamá City incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 216 000
Puerto Rico		
San Juan	01.07.2005	428 600
San Juan incl. sub.	"	2 659 900
St. Kitts and Nevis		
Basseterre	01.07.2003	13 000
St. Lucia		
Castries incl. sub.	01.07.2005	14 100
St. Vincent and the Grenadines		
Kingstown	01.01.2003	13 500

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
North and Central America (cont.)		
Trinidad and Tobago		
Port-of-Spain	01.07.2005	52 000
United States[5]		
Washington, D.C. incl. sub.	01.07.2006	5 290 400
New York	"	8 214 400
New York incl. sub.	"	21 786 100
Los Angeles	"	3 849 400
Los Angeles incl. sub.	"	17 776 000
Chicago	"	2 833 300
Chicago incl. sub.	"	9 505 700
Houston	"	2 144 500
Houston incl. sub.	"	5 539 900
Philadelphia	"	1 448 400
Philadelphia incl. sub.	"	5 826 700
Phoenix	"	1 513 000
Phoenix incl. sub.	"	4 039 200
San Antonio	"	1 296 700
San Antonio incl. sub.	"	1 942 200
San Diego	"	1 257 000
San Diego incl. sub.	"	2 941 500
Dallas	"	1 232 900
Dallas incl. sub.	"	6 004 000
Miami incl. sub.	"	5 463 900
Atlanta incl. sub.	"	5 138 200
Detroit incl. sub.	"	4 469 000
Boston incl. sub.	"	4 455 200
San Francisco incl. sub.	"	4 180 000
Riverside-San Bernandino incl. sub.	"	4 026 100
Seattle incl. sub.	"	3 263 500
Minneapolis incl. sub.	"	3 175 000
St. Louis incl. sub.	"	2 796 400
Baltimore incl. sub.	"	2 658 400
Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 697 700
Pittsburgh incl. sub.	"	2 370 800
Denver incl. sub.	"	2 408 800
Cleveland incl. sub.	"	2 114 200
Portland incl. sub.	"	2 137 600
Cincinnati incl. sub.	"	2 104 200
Sacramento incl. sub.	"	2 067 100
Kansas City incl. sub.	"	1 967 400
Orlando incl. sub.	"	1 984 900
San Jose incl. sub.	"	1 787 100
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.	"	1 725 600
Las Vegas incl. sub.	"	1 777 500
Virginia Beach-Norfolk incl. sub.	"	1 649 500
Providence incl. sub.	"	1 613 000
Indianapolis incl. sub.	"	1 666 000
Milwaukee incl. sub.	"	1 510 000
Charlotte incl. sub.	"	1 583 000
Austin incl. sub.	"	1 513 600
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 455 100
New Orleans incl. sub.	"	1 024 700
Memphis incl. sub.	"	1 274 700
Jacksonville incl. sub.	"	1 278 000
Louisville incl. sub.	"	1 222 200
Hartford incl. sub.	"	1 188 800
Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 137 500
Richmond incl. sub.	"	1 194 000
Oklahoma incl. sub.	"	1 172 300
Birminghem incl. sub.	"	1 100 000
Rochester incl. sub.	"	1 035 400
Salt Lake City incl. sub.	"	1 067 700
South America		
Argentina		
Buenos Aires	17.11.2001	2 776 100
Buenos Aires incl. sub.	01.07.2005	12 550 000
Córdoba	17.11.2001	1 267 500
Bolivia		
La Paz	01.07.2006	835 200
La Paz incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 527 000
Brazil		
Brasilia	01.07.2005	2 231 100
Brasilia incl. sub.	"	3 455 000
São Paulo	"	10 277 500
São Paulo incl. sub.	"	19 037 500
Rio de Janeiro	"	6 094 200
Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	"	11 570 500
Salvador	"	2 672 500
Belo Horizonte	"	2 375 300
Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	"	5 391 300
Fortaleza	"	2 374 900
Curitiba	"	1 757 900
Manaus	"	1 634 100
Recife	"	1 501 000
Recife incl. sub.	"	3 599 200
Belem	"	1 396 800
Porto Alegre	"	1 386 900
Porto Alegre incl. sub.	"	3 978 300
Chile		
Santiago	24.04.2002	4 656 700
Colombia		
Bogotá	11.11.2005	6 763 300
Cali	"	2 039 600
Medellín	"	2 187 400
Barranquilla	"	1 109 100
Ecuador		
Quito	01.07.2005	1 514 000
Guayaquil	01.07.2003	2 090 000
Guyana		
Georgetown	01.07.2005	134 000
Paraguay		
Asunción	28.02.2002	512 100
Asunción incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 858 000
Peru		
Lima	18.07.2005	6 954 500
Lima incl. sub.	"	7 753 400
Surinam		
Paramaribo	01.07.2004	218 500
Uruguay		
Montevideo	01.07.2005	1 264 000
Venezuela		
Caracas	30.06.2006	2 079 600
Caracas incl. sub.	01.07.2005	2 913 000
Maracaibo	21.10.2001	1 609 000
Valencia	"	1 196 000
Asia		
Afghanistan		
Kabul	21.09.2006	2 536 300
Armenia		
Yerevan	01.01.2006	1 103 800
Azerbaijan		
Baku	31.12.2005	1 132 800
Bahrain		
Manama	01.07.2003	139 000
Bangladesh		
Dhaka	23.01.2001	6 482 900
Dhaka incl. sub.	01.07.2005	12 430 000
Chittagong	23.01.2001	2 202 600
Bhutan		
Timphu	30.05.2005	42 500

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)		
Brunei		
Bandar Seri Begawan	21.08.2001	27 300
United Arab Emirates		
Abu Dhabi	01.07.2005	597 000
Dubai	"	1 330 000
Philippines		
Manila	01.07.2006	1 429 100
Manila incl. sub.	01.07.2005	10 787 300
Georgia		
Tbilisi	01.01.2006	1 095 000
Hong Kong		
Victoria	01.07.2005	986 800
Victoria incl. sub.	14.07.2006	6 864 300
Kowloon	"	2 019 500
India		
New Delhi	01.03.2001	302 400
Mumbai	"	11 978 500
Mumbai incl. sub.	01.07.2005	18 196 000
Delhi	01.03.2001	9 879 200
Delhi incl. sub.	01.07.2005	15 048 000
Calcutta	01.03.2001	4 572 900
Calcutta incl. sub.	01.07.2005	14 277 000
Bangalore	01.03.2001	4 301 300
Madras	"	4 343 600
Ahmedabad	"	3 520 100
Hyderabad	"	3 637 500
Pune	"	2 538 500
Kanpur	"	2 551 300
Surat	"	2 433 800
Jaipur	"	2 322 600
Lucknow	"	2 185 900
Nagpur	"	2 052 100
Indonesia		
Jakarta	30.06.2005	8 907 400
Jakarta incl. sub.	"	13 215 000
Surabaya	30.06.2000	2 397 800
Bandung	"	1 806 100
Medan	01.07.2003	1 983 700
Bekasi	30.06.2000	1 294 300
Semarang	"	1 281 500
Tangerang	"	1 225 700
Palembang	"	1 194 400
Iraq		
Baghdad	01.07.2005	5 904 000
Iran		
Teheran	25.10.2006	7 797 500
Teheran incl. sub.	"	13 413 300
Mashhad	"	2 427 300
Esfahan	"	1 602 100
Tabriz	"	1 398 100
Israel		
Jerusalem	30.09.2006	729 100
Japan		
Tokyo	01.10.2006	8 535 800
Tokyo incl. sub.	"	34 671 600
Yokohama	"	3 602 800
Osaka	"	2 635 400
Osaka incl. sub.	01.07.2005	11 268 000
Nagoya	01.10.2006	2 223 100
Sapporo	"	1 889 000
Kobe	"	1 528 700
Kyoto	"	1 472 500
Fukuoka	"	1 414 400
Kawasaki	"	1 342 300
Saitama	"	1 182 700
Hiroshima	"	1 157 800
Yemen		
Sana'a	01.07.2005	1 801 000
Jordan		
Amman	02.10.2004	1 036 300
Cambodia		
Phnom-Penh	01.07.2002	704 000
Kazakhstan		
Astana	01.01.2007	574 200
Almaty (former Alma Ata)	"	1 286 900
China		
Beijing	31.12.2002	7 699 300
Beijing incl. sub.	01.07.2005	10 717 000
Shanghai	31.12.2002	10 030 800
Shanghai incl. sub.	01.07.2005	14 503 000
Tianjin	31.12.2002	4 933 100
Guangzhou (Kanton)	"	4 653 100
Guangzhou (Kanton) incl. sub.	01.07.2005	8 425 000
Wuhan	31.12.2002	4 593 400
Chongqing	"	4 239 700
Shenyang	"	3 995 500
Nanjing	"	2 966 000
Harbin	"	2 735 100
Chengdu	"	2 664 000
Xian	"	2 657 900
Jinan	"	2 346 000
Changchun	"	2 283 800
Dalian	"	2 181 600
Kyrgyzstan		
Bishkek (former Frunze)	01.07.2005	798 000
Dem. People's Rep. Korea		
Pyonyang	01.07.2005	3 351 000
Republic of Korea		
Seoul	01.11.2005	9 820 200
Seoul incl. sub.	"	22 766 900
Pusan	"	3 523 600
Inchon	"	2 531 300
Taegu	"	2 464 500
Taejon	"	1 442 900
Kwangju	"	1 417 000
Kuwait		
Kuwait City incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 810 000
Cyprus		
Nicosia (Lefkosia)[6]	01.10.2001	47 800
Lefkosa[7]	30.04.2006	49 200
Laos		
Vientiane	01.07.2003	194 200
Lebanon		
Beirut	01.07.2004	390 500
Beirut incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 777 000
Malaysia		
Kuala Lumpur	01.07.2005	1 405 000
Kuala Lumpur incl. sub.	01.07.2006	4 450 000
Maldives		
Malé	25.03.2006	92 600
Mongolia		
Ulan Bator	01.05.2005	942 700
Myanmar		
Yangon (former Rangoon)	01.07.2005	4 107 000
Nepal		
Katmandu	01.07.2005	815 000
Oman		
Muscat incl. sub.	01.07.2005	565 000

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)		
Pakistan		
Islamabad	01.07.2005	736 000
Karachi	"	11 608 000
Lahore	"	6 289 000
Faisalabad	"	2 494 000
Rawalpindi	"	1 770 000
Multan	"	1 452 000
Gujranwala	"	1 440 000
Hyderabad	"	1 392 000
Peshawar	"	1 240 000
Palestinian territory		
Gaza	01.07.2003	460 900
Qatar		
Doha	01.07.2006	370 700
Saudi Arabia		
Riyadh	01.07.2005	4 193 000
Jeddah	"	2 860 000
Mecca	"	1 319 000
Singapore		
Singapore	01.07.2006	4 483 900
Sri Lanka		
Colombo	01.07.2005	648 400
Colombo incl. sub.	01.07.2006	2 421 000
Syria		
Damascus	31.12.2005	1 578 000
Aleppo	01.07.2003	1 553 200
Tajikistan		
Dushanbe	01.07.2005	549 000
Taiwan		
Taipei	31.12.2006	2 632 200
Taipei incl. sub.	"	6 698 300
Gaoxiung	"	1 514 700
Thailand		
Bangkok	21.12.2002	5 782 200
Turkmenistan		
Ashgabat	01.07.2005	711 000
Uzbekistan		
Tashkent	01.07.2005	2 181 000
Vietnam		
Hanoi	01.07.2004	1 420 400
Hanoi incl. sub.	01.07.2005	4 164 000
Ho Chi Minh	01.07.2004	3 452 100
East Timor		
Dili	01.07.2004	51 700

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Oceania		
Australia		
Canberra	08.08.2006	324 100
Sydney	07.08.2001	3 502 300
Melbourne	"	3 160 200
Brisbane	"	1 508 200
Perth	"	1 176 500
Adelaide	"	1 002 100
Cook Islands		
Avarua (Raratonga)	01.12.2006	14 200
Fiji		
Suva incl. sub.	01.07.2005	219 000
French Polynesia		
Papeete	07.11.2002	26 200
Kiribati		
Bairiki incl. sub.	07.11.2005	40 300
Marshall Islands		
Majuro	01.07.2004	20 800
Federated States of Micronesia		
Palikir	01.07.2005	7 000
Nauru		
Yaren incl. sub.	01.07.2007	13 500
New Zealand		
Wellington incl. sub.	07.03.2006	398 100
Auckland incl. sub.	"	1 208 100
Northern Mariana Islands		
Capitol Hill	01.04.2004	1 500
New Caledonia		
Nouméa	31.08.2004	91 400
Palau		
Melekeok	15.04.2000	400
Papua New Guinea		
Port Moresby	01.07.2005	289 000
Solomon Islands		
Honiara	01.07.2007	59 100
Samoa		
Apia	05.11.2006	37 200
Tonga		
Nukualofa	30.11.2006	23 400
Tuvalu		
Vaiaku	01.07.2002	500
Vanuatu		
Vila	01.07.2005	36 000

[1]Capital cities are listed first, then some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that do not have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. [2]Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppegård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski. [3]The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa. [4]Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. [5]The "standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. [6]The Greek part. [7]The Turkish part.

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Finland 2006. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ and http://www.stat.fi/

55 World's largest cities

City, country		Population
With suburbs		
1. Tokyo, Japan	2006	34 671 600
2. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2005	22 766 900
3. New York, United States	2006	21 786 100
4. Mexico City, Mexico	2005	19 231 800
5. São Paulo, Brazil	2005	19 037 500
6. Mumbai, India	2005	18 196 000
7. Los Angeles, United States	2006	17 776 000
8. Delhi, India	2005	15 048 000
9. Karachi, Pakistan	2006	14 800 000
10. Shanghai, China	2005	14 503 000
11. Calcutta, India	2005	14 277 000
12. Moscow, Russia	2005	13 750 000
13. Teheran, Iran	2006	13 413 000
14. Jakarta, Indonesia	2005	13 215 000
15. Buenos Aires, Argentina	2005	12 550 000
16. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2005	12 430 000
17. Istanbul, Turkey	2006	11 622 000
18. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2005	11 570 500
19. Osaka, Japan	2005	11 268 000
20. Cairo, Egypt	2005	11 128 000
21. Lagos, Nigeria	2005	10 886 000
22. Manila, Philippines	2005	10 787 300
23. Beijing, China	2005	10 717 000
24. Paris, France	2005	9 820 000
25. Chicago, United States	2006	9 505 700
Without suburbs		
1. Mumbai, India	2001	11 978 500
2. Karachi, Pakistan	2005	11 608 000
3. Moscow, Russia	2006	10 425 100
4. São Paulo, Brazil	2005	10 277 500
5. Shanghai, China	2002	10 030 800
6. Delhi, India	2001	9 879 200
7. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2005	9 820 200
8. Istanbul, Turkey	2005	9 712 000
9. Jakarta, Indonesia	2005	8 907 400
11. Tokyo, Japan	2006	8 535 800
11. Mexico City, Mexico	2005	8 463 900
12. New York, United States	2006	8 214 400
13. Lagos, Nigeria	2002	8 030 000
14. Teheran, Iran	2006	7 797 500
15. Cairo, Egypt	2006	7 786 600
16. Beijing, China	2002	7 699 300
17. London, United Kingdom	2005	7 517 700
18. Lima, Peru	2005	6 954 500
19. Bogotá, Colombia	2005	6 763 300
20. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2001	6 482 900
21. Lahore, Pakistan	2005	6 289 000
22. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2005	6 094 200
23. Kinshasa, Democratic republic of Congo	2005	6 049 000
24. Baghdad, Iraq	2005	5 904 000
25. Bangkok, Thailand	2002	5 782 200

Source: Statistics Finland. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ tp://www.ssb.no/ , http://www.un.org/ and http://www.stat.fi/

56 Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1998-2007. Per cent
	1 January 1998[1]	1 January 2008	Total[2]	Land area		
Whole country	**4 417 599**	**4 737 171**	**[3]323 782**	**[3]305 470**	**16**	**7.2**
01 Østfold	**243 585**	**265 458**	**4 182**	**3 922**	**68**	**9.0**
0101 Halden	26 417	28 092	642	596	47	6.3
0104 Moss	25 860	29 073	63	58	501	12.4
0105 Sarpsborg	46 692	51 053	406	380	134	9.3
0106 Fredrikstad	66 746	71 976	288	286	252	7.8
0111 Hvaler	3 460	3 961	90	89	44	14.5
0118 Aremark	1 461	1 429	319	282	5	-2.2
0119 Marker	3 279	3 463	413	368	9	5.6
0121 Rømskog	669	649	183	159	4	-3.0
0122 Trøgstad	4 816	5 039	204	188	27	4.6
0123 Spydeberg	4 367	5 073	142	135	38	16.2
0124 Askim	13 261	14 472	69	68	214	9.1
0125 Eidsberg	9 369	10 509	236	232	45	12.2
0127 Skiptvet	3 125	3 525	101	101	35	12.8
0128 Rakkestad	7 049	7 515	435	426	18	6.6
0135 Råde	6 073	6 825	119	105	65	12.4
0136 Rygge	12 887	13 914	74	70	199	8.0
0137 Våler	3 898	4 268	257	239	18	9.5
0138 Hobøl	4 156	4 622	140	140	33	11.2
02 Akershus	**453 490**	**518 567**	**4 918**	**4 620**	**112**	**14.4**
0211 Vestby	11 549	13 825	134	134	103	19.7
0213 Ski	24 766	27 479	166	162	170	11.0
0214 Ås	13 090	15 324	103	101	151	17.1
0215 Frogn	12 517	14 245	86	85	168	13.8
0216 Nesodden	14 691	16 868	61	61	278	14.8
0217 Oppegård	22 611	24 201	37	34	706	7.0
0219 Bærum	99 590	108 144	192	189	571	8.6
0220 Asker	47 592	52 922	101	97	546	11.2
0221 Aurskog-Høland	12 384	13 995	962	895	16	13.0
0226 Sørum	11 879	14 279	207	205	70	20.2
0227 Fet	8 895	9 963	176	144	69	12.0
0228 Rælingen	14 296	15 112	72	58	261	5.7
0229 Enebakk	8 393	9 893	233	196	51	17.9
0230 Lørenskog	28 905	31 853	71	67	474	10.2
0231 Skedsmo	37 102	46 146	77	77	602	24.4
0233 Nittedal	17 892	20 256	186	180	112	13.2
0234 Gjerdrum	4 304	5 464	83	83	66	27.0
0235 Ullensaker	19 120	26 934	252	251	107	40.9
0236 Nes	15 873	18 510	637	624	30	16.6
0237 Eidsvoll	16 979	19 916	457	392	51	17.3
0238 Nannestad	8 451	10 657	341	325	33	26.1
0239 Hurdal	2 611	2 581	285	261	10	-1.1
03 Oslo	**499 693**	**560 484**	**454**	**427**	**1 313**	**12.2**
0301 Oslo	499 693	560 484	454	427	1 313	12.2
04 Hedmark	**186 118**	**189 289**	**27 400**	**26 244**	**7**	**1.7**
0402 Kongsvinger	17 232	17 361	1 036	965	18	0.7
0403 Hamar	26 311	27 976	351	338	83	6.3
0412 Ringsaker	31 419	32 144	1 281	1 125	29	2.3
0415 Løten	7 118	7 251	369	363	20	1.9
0417 Stange	17 685	18 821	724	641	29	6.4
0418 Nord-Odal	5 090	5 091	508	476	11	0.0
0419 Sør-Odal	7 264	7 787	517	487	16	7.2
0420 Eidskog	6 328	6 397	640	604	11	1.1
0423 Grue	5 432	5 078	837	787	6	-6.5
0425 Åsnes	8 151	7 581	1 041	1 015	7	-7.0
0426 Våler	4 146	3 869	705	685	6	-6.7

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1998[1]	Population 1 January 2008	Area. km² Total[2]	Area. km² Land area	Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1998-2007. Per cent
04 Hedmark (cont.)						
0427 Elverum	17 879	19 465	1 229	1 221	16	8.9
0428 Trysil	7 105	6 741	3 014	2 957	2	-5.1
0429 Åmot	4 449	4 329	1 340	1 306	3	-2.7
0430 Stor-Elvdal	3 006	2 680	2 166	2 144	1	-10.8
0432 Rendalen	2 312	2 029	3 180	3 072	1	-12.2
0434 Engerdal	1 590	1 458	2 197	1 921	1	-8.3
0436 Tolga	1 857	1 697	1 123	1 101	2	-8.6
0437 Tynset	5 400	5 400	1 880	1 831	3	0.0
0438 Alvdal	2 417	2 413	943	926	3	-0.2
0439 Folldal	1 854	1 674	1 278	1 266	1	-9.7
0441 Os	2 073	2 047	1 040	1 013	2	-1.3
05 Oppland	**182 162**	**183 637**	**25 190**	**23 878**	**8**	**0.8**
0501 Lillehammer	24 400	25 776	477	453	57	5.6
0502 Gjøvik	26 863	28 301	672	632	45	5.4
0511 Dovre	2 929	2 778	1 364	1 352	2	-5.2
0512 Lesja	2 287	2 168	2 259	2 175	1	-5.2
0513 Skjåk	2 410	2 331	2 076	1 977	1	-3.3
0514 Lom	2 577	2 407	1 969	1 900	1	-6.6
0515 Vågå	3 868	3 717	1 330	1 258	3	-3.9
0516 Nord-Fron	6 003	5 793	1 141	1 099	5	-3.5
0517 Sel	6 284	6 005	905	895	7	-4.4
0519 Sør-Fron	3 355	3 170	742	716	4	-5.5
0520 Ringebu	4 840	4 532	1 248	1 229	4	-6.4
0521 Øyer	4 866	4 929	640	621	8	1.3
0522 Gausdal	6 223	6 129	1 192	1 150	5	-1.5
0528 Østre Toten[4]	14 516	14 459	562	486	30	-0.4
0529 Vestre Toten[4]	12 564	12 635	249	232	55	0.6
0532 Jevnaker	5 983	6 256	226	195	32	4.6
0533 Lunner	8 148	8 598	292	272	32	5.5
0534 Gran	12 635	13 189	757	659	20	4.4
0536 Søndre Land	6 069	5 853	728	660	9	-3.6
0538 Nordre Land	6 952	6 636	955	925	7	-4.5
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 443	3 176	1 109	1 076	3	-7.8
0541 Etnedal	1 410	1 388	459	445	3	-1.6
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 504	6 436	907	853	8	-1.0
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 314	2 217	463	421	5	-4.2
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 073	3 176	963	883	4	3.4
0545 Vang	1 646	1 582	1 505	1 314	1	-3.9
06 Buskerud	**232 967**	**251 220**	**14 911**	**13 870**	**18**	**7.8**
0602 Drammen	53 680	60 145	137	136	442	12.0
0604 Kongsberg	21 884	23 997	792	761	32	9.7
0605 Ringerike	27 664	28 523	1 555	1 437	20	3.1
0612 Hole	4 787	5 622	195	135	42	17.4
0615 Flå	1 116	974	704	674	1	-12.7
0616 Nes	3 479	3 459	810	776	4	-0.6
0617 Gol	4 353	4 439	533	517	9	2.0
0618 Hemsedal	1 824	1 968	753	715	3	7.9
0619 Ål	4 679	4 686	1 171	1 083	4	0.1
0620 Hol	4 622	4 438	1 858	1 669	3	-4.0
0621 Sigdal	3 581	3 524	842	813	4	-1.6
0622 Krødsherad	2 240	2 098	375	341	6	-6.3
0623 Modum	12 262	12 695	515	468	27	3.5
0624 Øvre Eiker	14 918	16 132	457	421	38	8.1
0625 Nedre Eiker	19 945	22 092	122	116	190	10.8
0626 Lier[4]	21 185	22 700	301	283	80	7.2
0627 Røyken[4]	15 858	18 231	113	112	163	15.0
0628 Hurum	8 102	9 023	163	156	58	11.4
0631 Flesberg	2 501	2 521	562	542	5	0.8
0632 Rollag	1 468	1 419	449	434	3	-3.3
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 819	2 534	2 502	2 281	1	-10.1

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1998[1]	Population 1 January 2008	Area. km² Total[2]	Area. km² Land area	Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1998-2007. Per cent
07 Vestfold	**208 687**	**226 433**	**2 224**	**2 157**	**105**	**8.5**
0701 Horten	23 479	25 098	70	68	367	6.9
0702 Holmestrand	9 329	9 860	86	84	117	5.7
0704 Tønsberg	34 045	38 393	107	106	361	12.8
0706 Sandefjord	38 342	42 333	121	119	357	10.4
0709 Larvik	39 759	41 723	535	506	83	4.9
0711 Svelvik	6 152	6 463	58	56	115	5.1
0713 Sande	7 153	7 999	178	175	46	11.8
0714 Hof	2 755	3 066	163	148	21	11.3
0716 Re[4]	7 768	8 443	225	222	38	8.7
0719 Andebu	4 593	5 177	186	183	28	12.7
0720 Stokke	9 325	10 540	118	116	91	13.0
0722 Nøtterøy	19 318	20 410	61	61	336	5.7
0723 Tjøme	4 350	4 545	39	39	116	4.5
0728 Lardal	2 319	2 383	278	273	9	2.8
08 Telemark	**163 857**	**166 731**	**15 299**	**13 894**	**12**	**1.8**
0805 Porsgrunn	32 371	34 186	165	161	212	5.6
0806 Skien	49 035	50 864	779	722	70	3.7
0807 Notodden	12 149	12 232	919	856	14	0.7
0811 Siljan	2 270	2 380	214	203	12	4.8
0814 Bamble	14 070	14 109	304	282	50	0.3
0815 Kragerø	10 738	10 614	305	289	37	-1.2
0817 Drangedal	4 149	4 111	1 063	998	4	-0.9
0819 Nome	6 561	6 601	430	389	17	0.6
0821 Bø	4 871	5 436	263	260	21	11.6
0822 Sauherad	4 375	4 266	321	292	15	-2.5
0826 Tinn	6 565	6 066	2 045	1 858	3	-7.6
0827 Hjartdal	1 686	1 619	792	740	2	-4.0
0828 Seljord	3 037	2 930	715	672	4	-3.5
0829 Kviteseid	2 664	2 563	708	625	4	-3.8
0830 Nissedal	1 463	1 378	905	789	2	-5.8
0831 Fyresdal	1 347	1 375	1 281	1 110	1	2.1
0833 Tokke	2 574	2 366	984	907	3	-8.1
0834 Vinje	3 932	3 635	3 106	2 740	1	-7.6
09 Aust-Agder	**101 152**	**106 130**	**9 158**	**8 353**	**13**	**4.9**
0901 Risør	6 940	6 888	193	179	38	-0.7
0904 Grimstad	17 359	19 809	304	273	73	14.1
0906 Arendal	39 144	40 701	270	256	159	4.0
0911 Gjerstad	2 561	2 519	322	308	8	-1.6
0912 Vegårshei	1 851	1 884	356	322	6	1.8
0914 Tvedestrand	5 929	5 874	218	204	29	-0.9
0919 Froland	4 473	4 853	645	605	8	8.5
0926 Lillesand	8 729	9 238	190	180	51	5.8
0928 Birkenes	4 200	4 503	674	633	7	7.2
0929 Åmli	1 876	1 836	1 131	1 068	2	-2.1
0935 Iveland	1 115	1 211	262	247	5	8.6
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 327	3 327	550	521	6	0.0
0938 Bygland	1 328	1 242	1 312	1 156	1	-6.5
0940 Valle	1 453	1 326	1 265	1 135	1	-8.7
0941 Bykle	867	919	1 467	1 265	1	6.0
10 Vest-Agder	**152 553**	**165 944**	**7 276**	**6 706**	**25**	**8.8**
1001 Kristiansand	70 640	78 919	276	261	302	11.7
1002 Mandal	13 181	14 400	222	212	68	9.2
1003 Farsund	9 321	9 392	262	252	37	0.8
1004 Flekkefjord	8 813	8 910	543	482	18	1.1
1014 Vennesla	11 951	12 776	384	363	35	6.9
1017 Songdalen	5 290	5 728	216	207	28	8.3
1018 Søgne	8 513	10 050	151	144	70	18.1
1021 Marnardal	2 211	2 178	395	378	6	-1.5

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1998[1]	Population 1 January 2008	Area. km² Total[2]	Area. km² Land area	Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1998-2007. Per cent
10 Vest-Agder (cont.)						
1026 Åseral	864	905	888	801	1	4.7
1027 Audnedal	1 543	1 613	251	237	7	4.5
1029 Lindesnes	4 353	4 557	317	299	15	4.7
1032 Lyngdal	6 951	7 533	391	372	20	8.4
1034 Hægebostad	1 572	1 597	462	426	4	1.6
1037 Kvinesdal	5 613	5 629	963	893	6	0.3
1046 Sirdal	1 737	1 757	1 555	1 379	1	1.2
11 Rogaland[4]	**367 634**	**412 687**	**9 376**	**8 605**	**48**	**12.3**
1101 Eigersund	13 045	13 778	432	387	36	5.6
1102 Sandnes	50 862	62 037	304	286	217	22.0
1103 Stavanger	106 858	119 586	71	68	1 756	11.9
1106 Haugesund	29 699	32 956	73	68	482	11.0
1111 Sokndal	3 424	3 242	295	268	12	-5.3
1112 Lund	3 084	3 112	409	354	9	0.9
1114 Bjerkreim	2 437	2 539	651	580	4	4.2
1119 Hå	13 498	15 438	258	248	62	14.4
1120 Klepp	13 240	15 839	114	103	154	19.6
1121 Time	12 973	15 459	183	171	90	19.2
1122 Gjesdal	8 534	9 729	618	560	17	14.0
1124 Sola	18 371	21 446	69	69	311	16.7
1127 Randaberg	8 605	9 622	25	24	399	11.8
1129 Forsand	1 001	1 116	780	703	2	11.5
1130 Strand	9 837	10 894	218	195	56	10.7
1133 Hjelmeland	2 748	2 678	1 090	977	3	-2.5
1134 Suldal	4 082	3 823	1 736	1 592	2	-6.3
1135 Sauda	5 155	4 734	546	510	9	-8.2
1141 Finnøy	2 848	2 711	104	103	26	-4.8
1142 Rennesøy	2 918	3 761	65	65	58	28.9
1144 Kvitsøy	523	538	6	6	87	2.9
1145 Bokn	773	823	47	45	18	6.5
1146 Tysvær	8 506	9 604	425	399	24	12.9
1149 Karmøy	36 260	38 926	230	219	178	7.4
1151 Utsira	228	212	6	6	34	-7.0
1160 Vindafjord[4]	8 125	8 084	620	599	13	-0.5
12 Hordaland	**425 530**	**462 674**	**15 440**	**14 554**	**32**	**8.7**
1201 Bergen	225 439	247 746	466	445	556	9.9
1211 Etne	3 938	3 852	735	694	6	-2.2
1216 Sveio	4 557	4 825	246	224	22	5.9
1219 Bømlo	10 553	10 998	246	235	47	4.2
1221 Stord	15 827	17 092	144	137	124	8.0
1222 Fitjar	2 952	2 912	142	134	22	-1.4
1223 Tysnes	2 821	2 773	255	245	11	-1.7
1224 Kvinnherad	13 155	13 063	1 128	1 080	12	-0.7
1227 Jondal	1 185	1 047	210	199	5	-11.6
1228 Odda	7 886	7 107	1 616	1 481	5	-9.9
1231 Ullensvang	3 680	3 415	1 399	1 291	3	-7.2
1232 Eidfjord	1 041	933	1 492	1 393	1	-10.4
1233 Ulvik	1 232	1 107	721	671	2	-10.1
1234 Granvin	1 041	964	213	205	5	-7.4
1235 Voss	13 735	13 768	1 806	1 737	8	0.2
1238 Kvam	8 556	8 210	617	582	14	-4.0
1241 Fusa	3 609	3 759	378	355	11	4.2
1242 Samnanger	2 318	2 396	269	258	9	3.4
1243 Os	13 572	16 055	140	134	120	18.3
1244 Austevoll	4 305	4 390	117	114	38	2.0
1245 Sund	5 111	5 795	100	95	61	13.4
1246 Fjell	17 469	21 207	148	141	150	21.4
1247 Askøy	19 215	23 705	101	94	252	23.4
1251 Vaksdal	4 262	4 106	716	687	6	-3.7

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1998-2007. Per cent
	1 January 1998[1]	1 January 2008	Total[2]	Land area		
12 Hordaland (cont.)						
1252 Modalen	342	360	412	382	1	5.3
1253 Osterøy	7 021	7 305	255	244	30	4.0
1256 Meland	5 167	6 233	93	88	71	20.6
1259 Øygarden	3 560	4 168	67	64	65	17.1
1260 Radøy	4 572	4 794	112	107	45	4.9
1263 Lindås	12 410	13 778	476	458	30	11.0
1264 Austrheim	2 542	2 569	57	57	45	1.1
1265 Fedje	672	596	9	9	67	-11.3
1266 Masfjorden	1 785	1 646	556	512	3	-7.8
14 Sogn og Fjordane	**107 790**	**106 259**	**18 623**	**17 709**	**6**	**-1.4**
1401 Flora	11 050	11 408	692	647	18	3.2
1411 Gulen	2 501	2 356	597	576	4	-5.8
1412 Solund	1 024	874	228	219	4	-14.6
1413 Hyllestad	1 631	1 505	259	248	6	-7.7
1416 Høyanger	4 778	4 374	908	839	5	-8.5
1417 Vik	3 023	2 809	833	798	4	-7.1
1418 Balestrand[4]	1 535	1 365	430	412	3	-11.1
1419 Leikanger	2 216	2 179	180	178	12	-1.7
1420 Sogndal[4]	6 594	6 899	746	737	9	4.6
1421 Aurland	1 822	1 695	1 468	1 386	1	-7.0
1422 Lærdal	2 224	2 169	1 342	1 280	2	-2.5
1424 Årdal	5 815	5 562	976	932	6	-4.4
1426 Luster	5 095	4 870	2 707	2 608	2	-4.4
1428 Askvoll	3 424	3 065	326	314	10	-10.5
1429 Fjaler	3 032	2 849	417	391	7	-6.0
1430 Gaular	2 894	2 748	582	541	5	-5.0
1431 Jølster	2 939	2 929	670	621	5	-0.3
1432 Førde	10 155	11 650	586	555	21	14.7
1433 Naustdal	2 680	2 668	370	358	7	-0.4
1438 Bremanger	4 192	3 894	833	788	5	-7.1
1439 Vågsøy	6 476	5 998	177	171	35	-7.4
1441 Selje	3 169	2 872	226	220	13	-9.4
1443 Eid	5 804	5 854	469	421	14	0.9
1444 Hornindal	1 206	1 211	192	179	7	0.4
1445 Gloppen	5 826	5 687	1 030	965	6	-2.4
1449 Stryn	6 685	6 769	1 378	1 324	5	1.3
15 Møre og Romsdal[4]	**241 972**	**246 772**	**15 114**	**14 614**	**17**	**2.0**
1502 Molde	23 381	24 294	363	356	68	3.9
1504 Ålesund	37 901	41 833	98	93	450	10.4
1505 Kristiansund	22 018	22 661	87	86	263	2.9
1511 Vanylven[4]	3 999	3 530	385	366	10	-11.7
1514 Sande[4]	2 746	2 502	93	90	28	-8.9
1515 Herøy	8 315	8 353	120	118	71	0.5
1516 Ulstein	6 385	6 946	97	95	73	8.8
1517 Hareid	4 721	4 741	82	77	61	0.4
1519 Volda	8 244	8 406	547	525	16	2.0
1520 Ørsta	10 374	10 163	805	786	13	-2.0
1523 Ørskog	2 065	2 119	132	129	16	2.6
1524 Norddal	1 989	1 761	944	902	2	-11.5
1525 Stranda	4 640	4 543	866	846	5	-2.1
1526 Stordal	1 092	979	247	244	4	-10.3
1528 Sykkylven	7 160	7 491	338	329	23	4.6
1529 Skodje	3 505	3 750	120	111	34	7.0
1531 Sula	6 938	7 626	59	57	133	9.9
1532 Giske	6 271	6 777	40	39	172	8.1
1534 Haram	8 734	8 617	261	254	34	-1.3
1535 Vestnes	6 490	6 434	352	348	19	-0.9
1539 Rauma	7 615	7 379	1 502	1 449	5	-3.1
1543 Nesset	3 267	3 061	1 046	988	3	-6.3

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1998[1]	Population 1 January 2008	Area. km² Total[2]	Area. km² Land area	Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1998-2007. Per cent
15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)						
1545 Midsund	2 009	1 901	95	94	20	-5.4
1546 Sandøy	1 359	1 281	20	20	63	-5.7
1547 Aukra	2 983	3 174	59	59	54	6.4
1548 Fræna	9 105	9 189	369	362	25	0.9
1551 Eide	3 096	3 362	152	146	23	8.6
1554 Averøy	5 520	5 402	176	173	31	-2.1
1557 Gjemnes	2 732	2 636	382	372	7	-3.5
1560 Tingvoll	3 094	3 082	337	322	10	-0.4
1563 Sunndal	7 378	7 357	1 713	1 653	4	-0.3
1566 Surnadal	6 319	6 039	1 365	1 322	5	-4.4
1567 Rindal[4]	2 193	2 045	632	614	3	-6.7
1571 Halsa	1 903	1 671	301	293	6	-12.2
1573 Smøla	2 487	2 137	282	271	8	-14.1
1576 Aure[4]	3 944	3 530	644	625	6	-10.5
16 Sør-Trøndelag[4]	**259 177**	**282 993**	**18 856**	**17 909**	**16**	**9.2**
1601 Trondheim	145 778	165 191	342	324	510	13.3
1612 Hemne[4]	4 325	4 234	670	638	7	-2.1
1613 Snillfjord	1 110	1 022	508	490	2	-7.9
1617 Hitra	4 070	4 132	685	646	6	1.5
1620 Frøya	4 090	4 144	241	230	18	1.3
1621 Ørland	5 048	5 025	74	73	68	-0.5
1622 Agdenes	1 807	1 758	318	297	6	-2.7
1624 Rissa	6 431	6 366	622	590	11	-1.0
1627 Bjugn	4 735	4 604	384	356	13	-2.8
1630 Åfjord	3 460	3 232	955	900	4	-6.6
1632 Roan	1 153	1 007	375	357	3	-12.7
1633 Osen	1 184	1 041	387	371	3	-12.1
1634 Oppdal	6 244	6 564	2 274	2 207	3	5.1
1635 Rennebu	2 753	2 594	948	929	3	-5.8
1636 Meldal	4 030	3 871	613	597	6	-3.9
1638 Orkdal	10 119	11 018	594	567	19	8.9
1640 Røros	5 470	5 620	1 956	1 764	3	2.7
1644 Holtålen	2 256	2 069	1 210	1 177	2	-8.3
1648 Midtre Gauldal	5 761	5 910	1 861	1 817	3	2.6
1653 Melhus	13 045	14 457	695	660	22	10.8
1657 Skaun	5 793	6 326	224	213	30	9.2
1662 Klæbu	4 800	5 558	186	177	31	15.8
1663 Malvik	10 766	12 388	169	162	76	15.1
1664 Selbu	3 977	4 006	1 235	1 147	3	0.7
1665 Tydal	972	856	1 329	1 221	1	-11.9
17 Nord-Trøndelag	**126 785**	**129 856**	**22 415**	**20 881**	**6**	**2.4**
1702 Steinkjer	20 382	20 672	1 564	1 428	14	1.4
1703 Namsos	12 227	12 607	778	757	17	3.1
1711 Meråker	2 563	2 506	1 274	1 192	2	-2.2
1714 Stjørdal	17 928	20 616	938	920	22	15.0
1717 Frosta	2 425	2 466	76	74	33	1.7
1718 Leksvik	3 522	3 484	430	400	9	-1.1
1719 Levanger	17 446	18 355	645	611	30	5.2
1721 Verdal	13 723	14 094	1 548	1 488	9	2.7
1723 Mosvik	954	864	219	206	4	-9.4
1724 Verran	2 825	2 948	602	559	5	4.4
1725 Namdalseid	1 845	1 717	770	738	2	-6.9
1729 Inderøy	5 754	5 836	146	145	40	1.4
1736 Snåsa	2 411	2 176	2 343	2 160	1	-9.7
1738 Lierne	1 583	1 480	2 962	2 640	1	-6.5
1739 Røyrvik	656	499	1 585	1 335	0	-23.9
1740 Namsskogan	989	916	1 417	1 368	1	-7.4
1742 Grong	2 523	2 377	1 136	1 114	2	-5.8
1743 Høylandet	1 356	1 273	754	705	2	-6.1

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1998[1]	Population 1 January 2008	Area. km² Total[2]	Area. km² Land area	Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1998-2007. Per cent
17 Nord-Trøndelag (cont.)						
1744 Overhalla	3 653	3 507	730	699	5	-4.0
1748 Fosnes	794	687	545	475	1	-13.5
1749 Flatanger	1 298	1 138	459	435	3	-12.3
1750 Vikna	3 775	4 034	318	310	13	6.9
1751 Nærøy	5 412	5 015	1 067	1 014	5	-7.3
1755 Leka	741	589	109	108	5	-20.5
18 Nordland[4]	**239 280**	**234 996**	**38 460**	**36 194**	**6**	**-1.8**
1804 Bodø[4]	41 513	46 049	1 393	1 310	35	10.9
1805 Narvik[4]	18 495	18 384	2 023	1 910	10	-0.6
1811 Bindal	1 969	1 631	1 265	1 197	1	-17.2
1812 Sømna	2 128	2 056	194	191	11	-3.4
1813 Brønnøy	7 266	7 535	1 041	998	8	3.7
1815 Vega	1 428	1 295	163	161	8	-9.3
1816 Vevelstad	618	485	539	518	1	-21.5
1818 Herøy	1 921	1 683	65	64	26	-12.4
1820 Alstahaug	7 448	7 207	187	186	39	-3.2
1822 Leirfjord	2 268	2 090	465	452	5	-7.8
1824 Vefsn	13 585	13 424	1 929	1 851	7	-1.2
1825 Grane	1 682	1 537	2 010	1 902	1	-8.6
1826 Hattfjelldal	1 635	1 463	2 684	2 427	1	-10.5
1827 Dønna	1 635	1 463	194	188	8	-10.5
1828 Nesna	1 897	1 792	183	181	10	-5.5
1832 Hemnes	4 703	4 478	1 589	1 437	3	-4.8
1833 Rana	25 193	25 092	4 461	4 232	6	-0.4
1834 Lurøy	2 141	1 899	265	258	7	-11.3
1835 Træna	489	451	16	16	28	-7.8
1836 Rødøy	1 619	1 314	711	687	2	-18.8
1837 Meløy	6 833	6 622	874	800	8	-3.1
1838 Gildeskål	2 419	2 046	662	620	3	-15.4
1839 Beiarn	1 357	1 128	1 222	1 189	1	-16.9
1840 Saltdal	5 013	4 710	2 215	2 096	2	-6.0
1841 Fauske	9 729	9 480	1 210	1 112	9	-2.6
1845 Sørfold	2 485	2 000	1 636	1 475	1	-19.5
1848 Steigen	3 075	2 672	1 007	963	3	-13.1
1849 Hamarøy	2 101	1 761	1 031	922	2	-16.2
1850 Tysfjord	2 372	2 028	1 464	1 361	1	-14.5
1851 Lødingen	2 537	2 279	525	505	5	-10.2
1852 Tjeldsund	1 523	1 338	318	310	4	-12.1
1853 Evenes[4]	1 524	1 358	252	242	6	-10.9
1854 Ballangen	2 850	2 652	931	848	3	-6.9
1856 Røst	667	622	10	10	62	-6.7
1857 Værøy	817	743	18	18	40	-9.1
1859 Flakstad	1 617	1 441	178	169	9	-10.9
1860 Vestvågøy	10 715	10 710	423	406	26	0.0
1865 Vågan	9 247	8 933	478	459	19	-3.4
1866 Hadsel	8 433	7 970	566	551	14	-5.5
1867 Bø	3 392	2 867	247	236	12	-15.5
1868 Øksnes	4 824	4 424	319	310	14	-8.3
1870 Sortland[4]	9 012	9 678	722	699	14	7.4
1871 Andøy	5 854	5 078	656	616	8	-13.3
1874 Moskenes	1 353	1 128	119	110	10	-16.6
19 Troms Romsa[4]	**150 288**	**154 642**	**25 870**	**24 950**	**6**	**2.9**
1901 Harstad	22 967	23 108	372	356	65	0.6
1902 Tromsø[4]	57 485	65 286	2 524	2 480	26	13.6
1911 Kvæfjord[4]	3 250	3 036	513	498	6	-6.6
1913 Skånland	3 136	2 862	495	466	6	-8.7
1915 Bjarkøy	604	509	74	73	7	-15.7
1917 Ibestad	1 899	1 511	241	234	6	-20.4

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1998-2007. Per cent
	1 January 1998[1]	1 January 2008	Total[2]	Land area		
19 Troms Romsa (cont.)						
1919 Gratangen	1 340	1 168	313	306	4	-12.8
1920 Lavangen	1 060	1 010	302	297	3	-4.7
1922 Bardu	3 770	3 994	2 704	2 530	2	5.9
1923 Salangen	2 385	2 169	458	440	5	-9.1
1924 Målselv	7 073	6 603	3 322	3 234	2	-6.6
1925 Sørreisa	3 353	3 312	363	348	10	-1.2
1926 Dyrøy	1 401	1 232	289	277	4	-12.1
1927 Tranøy	1 712	1 579	524	500	3	-7.8
1928 Torsken	1 201	937	243	235	4	-22.0
1929 Berg	1 145	937	294	277	3	-18.2
1931 Lenvik	11 029	11 160	893	850	13	1.2
1933 Balsfjord	5 848	5 529	1 496	1 443	4	-5.5
1936 Karlsøy[4]	2 531	2 404	1 086	1 046	2	-5.0
1938 Lyngen	3 342	3 208	813	797	4	-4.0
1939 Storfjord	1 866	1 893	1 543	1 484	1	1.4
1940 Gáivuotna Kåfjord	2 484	2 248	991	951	2	-9.5
1941 Skjervøy	2 973	2 934	473	465	6	-1.3
1942 Nordreisa	4 816	4 665	3 437	3 351	1	-3.1
1943 Kvænangen	1 516	1 348	2 108	2 012	1	-11.1
20 Finnmark Finnmárku	**74 879**	**72 399**	**48 616**	**45 984**	**2**	**-3.3**
2002 Vardø	2 913	2 190	600	588	4	-24.8
2003 Vadsø	6 164	6 062	1 258	1 238	5	-1.7
2004 Hammerfest	9 216	9 407	849	819	11	2.1
2011 Guovdageaidnu Kautokeino	3 140	2 947	9 707	9 000	0	-6.1
2012 Alta	16 537	18 272	3 849	3 665	5	10.5
2014 Loppa	1 448	1 106	687	670	2	-23.6
2015 Hasvik	1 245	998	556	534	2	-19.8
2017 Kvalsund	1 148	1 101	1 844	1 748	1	-4.1
2018 Måsøy	1 541	1 333	1 134	1 068	1	-13.5
2019 Nordkapp	3 606	3 219	925	892	4	-10.7
2020 Porsanger Porsángu Porsanki	4 422	4 059	4 873	4 664	1	-8.2
2021 Kárášjohka Karasjok	2 857	2 866	5 453	5 248	1	0.3
2022 Lebesby	1 538	1 304	3 458	3 243	0	-15.2
2023 Gamvik	1 337	1 040	1 415	1 358	1	-22.2
2024 Berlevåg	1 261	1 077	1 120	1 086	1	-14.6
2025 Deatnu Tana	3 137	2 954	4 050	3 893	1	-5.8
2027 Unjárga Nesseby	1 035	856	1 436	1 369	1	-17.3
2028 Båtsfjord	2 544	2 090	1 433	1 420	1	-17.8
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 790	9 518	3 967	3 482	3	-2.8

[1]Municipal division as per 1 January 2008. [2]Including freshwater (lakes). [3]Refers to the mainland. Norway's area was re-calculated per 1 January 2008. [4]Due to changes in municipal/county boundaries, the figure for 1 January 1998 is estimated.
Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

57 Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions

Continents and regions	Surface area[1] in 1 000 km². 2004	Mid-year estimates (million)						Annual growth rate, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density per km². 2004
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2004	2000-2005	Live births	Deaths	
World, total	**136 127**	**2 520**	**3 024**	**3 697**	**4 442**	**5 280**	**6 389**	**1.2**	**21**	**9**	**47**
Africa	30 312	224	282	364	479	636	887	2.2	38	15	29
Eastern Africa	6 361	65	82	109	146	198	281	2.4	41	17	44
Middle Africa	6 613	26	32	41	54	73	107	2.6	46	20	16
Northern Africa	8 525	53	67	86	112	144	188	1.7	26	7	22
Southern Africa	2 675	16	20	26	33	42	54	0.7	24	17	20
Western Africa	6 138	64	80	102	134	178	258	2.4	42	18	42
Latin America	20 546	167	219	285	362	444	554	1.4	22	6	27
Caribbean	234	17	20	25	29	34	39	0.9	20	8	166
Central America	2 480	37	50	68	91	113	145	1.6	24	5	58
South America	17 832	113	148	192	242	297	370	1.4	21	6	21
Northern America	21 776	172	204	232	256	283	328	1.0	14	8	15
Asia[2]	31 880	1 396	1 699	2 140	2 630	3 169	3 860	1.2	20	8	121
Eastern Asia	11 763	671	792	987	1 178	1 350	1 516	0.6	13	7	129
South-central Asia	10 791	496	617	780	978	1 226	1 586	1.6	26	9	147
South-eastern Asia	4 495	178	223	286	358	440	548	1.4	21	7	122
Western Asia	4 831	51	67	88	116	154	210	2.1	26	6	43
Europe[3]	23 049	547	604	656	692	721	729	0.0	10	12	32
Eastern Europe	18 814	220	254	276	295	311	299	-0.5	10	14	16
Northern Europe	1 810	77	81	86	89	92	96	0.3	11	10	53
Southern Europe	1 317	109	118	127	138	143	149	0.4	10	10	113
Western Europe	1 108	141	152	166	170	176	186	0.2	10	10	167
Oceania	8 564	12.8	15.9	19.6	22.9	26.7	32.6	1.3	17	7	4
Australia and New Zealand	8 012	10.1	12.6	15.5	17.8	20.3	23.9	1.1	13	7	3
Melanesia	541	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	7.5	2.0	31	10	14
Micronesia	3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.9	26	5	167
Polynesia	8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.2	24	5	75

[1]Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km²) not included. [2]Not included Russland, included Turkey. [3]Included Russia, not included Turkey.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/ , http://www.un.org/ and http://www.stat.fi/

58 Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2004	Population density per km²
		Date	Number		
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Europe					
Sovereign areas					
Norway	323 802	01.01.2008	4 737	4 592	15
Denmark[1]	43 098	01.01.2007	5 447	5 401	126
Iceland	102 819	01.12.2005	299	292	3
Finland	336 618	28.02.2007	5 279	5 228	17
Sweden	450 295	01.01.2007	9 118	8 994	20
Albania	28 748	2001	3 126	3 127	109
Andorra	454	2004	77	75	166
Belgium	30 528	01.01.2004	10 396	10 421	341
Bosnia-Herzegovina	51 129	2005	3 910	3 842	88
Bulgaria	110 994	2005	7 773	7 781	72
Estonia	45 227	2005	1 330	1 349	30
France[2]	543 965	2006	63 195	60 381	108
Greece	131 957	2005	11 120	11 062	83
Belarus	207 600	2005	9 755	9 825	47
Ireland	70 273	2003	3 980	4 044	56
Italy	301 277	2005	58 462	58 175	194
Croatia	56 542	2005	4 550	4 439	78
Latvia	64 589	2005	2 307	2 313	37
Liechtenstein	160	2003	34	34	214
Litauen	65 200	01.01.2005	3 431	3 436	53
Luxembourg	2 586	2005	455	435	175
Macedonia	25 713	01.11.2002	2 023	2 033	79
Malta	316	31.12.2002	397	401	1 257
Moldova	33 848	2005	4 206	3 604	129
Monaco	2	2000	32	32	21 477
Netherlands	41 528	01.01.2007	16 357	16 282	475
Poland	312 685	2005	38 230	38 180	122
Portugal[3]	91 905	01.01.2001	10 356	10 502	113
Romania	238 391	01.01.2002	21 680	21 684	91
Russia	17 075 400	2005	143 474	143 821	9
San Marino	61	01.01.2002	29	29	440
Serbia and Montenegro	102 173	2005	10 503	8 147	89
Slovakia	49 034	2005	5 401	5 382	110
Slovenia	20 273	31.03.2005	1 998	1 997	99
Spain[4]	506 030	01.01.2005	44 109	42 692	83
United Kingdom	228 938	2004	58 090	59 835	246
Switzerland	41 284	31.12.2004	7 415	7 390	178
Czech Republic	78 866	2005	10 220	10 207	130
Germany	357 034	31.12.2004	82 501	82 501	231
Ukraine	603 700	2005	48 481	47 271	80
Hungary	93 030	2005	10 098	10 107	110
Holy See	...	2000	1	1	2 273
Austria	83 858	2006	8 299	8 175	96
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Faroe Islands	1 399	01.02.2007	48	48	35
Norway					
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	61 397	01.01.2007	2	3	0
Finland					
Åland	1 527	31.12.2001	26	27	17
United Kingdom					
Gibraltar	6	2003	29	29	4 400
Guernsey	63	2001	60	59	902
Isle of Man	572	2001	76	78	134
Jersey	116	2001	87	89	750

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2004	Population density per km²
		Date	Number		
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Asia					
Sovereign areas					
Afghanistan	645 807	2001	29 900	24 076	31
Armenia	29 743	2001	3 213	3 214	108
Aserbaijan	86 600	01.01.2004	8 266	8 306	92
Bahrain	587	2003	689	707	957
Bangladesh	147 570	2001	129 247	150 528	876
Bhutan	47 000	2005	2 160	2 160	46
Brunei	5 765	2005	374	360	58
Burma (Myanmar)	676 577	2005	50 520	47 565	75
United Arab Emirates[5]	83 600	2005	4 496	3 947	54
Philippines	300 076	2005	83 054	82 664	255
Georgia	69 700	2002	4 372	4 318	76
India	3 166 414	2005	1 103 370	1 085 600	324
Indonesia	1 890 754	2005	222 780	217 077	102
Iraq	434 128	2005	28 807	27 456	51
Iran	1 648 195	2005	69 515	67 477	36
Israel	22 072	2002	6 600	6 809	299
Japan	377 829	01.10.2005	127 757	127 670	338
Yemen	555 000	2004	19 721	20 478	36
Jordan[6]	89 342	2004	5 100	5 350	57
Cambodia	181 035	2005	14 071	13 091	54
Kazakhstan	2 724 900	2002	14 862	15 013	6
China	9 572 900	01.11.2000	1 265 830	1 296 075	132
Kyrgyzstan	199 900	2005	5 264	5 093	24
Kuwait	17 818	2004	2 639	2 391	148
Cyprus	9 251	01.10.2001	690	737	82
Laos	236 800	2005	5 924	5 836	19
Lebanon[7]	10 452	2005	3 110	3 965	298
Malaysia	329 847	2005	25 347	25 581	71
Maldives	298	2005	329	289	906
Mongolia	1 565 008	2005	2 646	2 557	2
Nepal	147 181	2005	27 133	26 554	157
Dem. People's Rep.Korea	122 762	2005	22 488	23 612	167
Oman	309 500	2003	2 341	2 416	8
Pakistan	796 095	2005	157 935	150 468	168
Qatar	11 437	2004	744	756	65
Saudi Arabia	2 149 690	2004	22 674	22 529	11
Singapore	656	2001	4 131	4 240	6 055
Sri Lanka	65 610	2005	20 743	19 462	286
Syria[8]	185 180	2005	19 043	17 980	103
Republic of Korea	99 585	2005	47 820	48 082	463
Tajikistan	143 100	2000	6 127	6 467	43
Taiwan	36 188	2001	22 406	22 603	619
Thailand	513 115	2005	64 233	64 177	119
Turkmenistan	448 100	2005	4 833	4 766	10
Turkey	780 580	2005	73 193	71 152	81
Uzbekistan	447 400	2005	22 659	26 209	59
Vietnam	332 934	2005	84 238	82 032	229
East Timor	17 222	2005	947	1 013	55
Not sovereign areas					
China					
Hong Kong[9]	1 091	2001	6 708	6 883	6 237
Macau[10]	21	31.12.2003	448	457	16 428
Palestine					
Gaza Strip	365	2004	1 325	1 163	2 808
West Bank	5 651	2004	2 311	2 012	333

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2004	Population density per km²
		Date	Number		
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Africa					
Sovereign areas					
Algeria	2 381 741	2005	32 850	32 364	12
Angola	1 246 600	2005	15 940	15 636	13
Benin	112 622	2002	6 770	8 224	60
Botswana	581 730	2001	1 681	1 711	3
Burkina Faso	267 950	2005	13 228	12 496	38
Burundi	27 834	2005	7 548	7 566	271
Central African Republic	622 984	2003	3 151	4 123	5
Djibouti	23 200	2002	688	790	30
Egypt	1 001 450	2005	74 030	71 223	59
Equatorial Guinea	28 051	2003	510	473	18
Cote d'Ivoire	322 460	2005	18 140	18 546	48
Eritrea	121 100	2005	4 401	4 354	36
Ethiopia	1 127 127	2005	77 430	71 066	69
Gabon	267 667	2005	1 384	1 270	5
Gambia	10 689	2003	1 364	1 571	128
Ghana	238 533	2005	22 113	22 057	79
Guinea	245 857	2005	9 402	8 833	29
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	2005	1 586	1 296	44
Cameroon	475 440	2005	16 320	17 409	34
Cape Verde	4 033	2005	507	495	108
Kenya	582 646	2005	34 256	34 191	55
Comoros	1 862	2003	590	778	317
Democratic republic of Congo	2 344 798	2005	57 549	56 918	24
Republic of Congo	341 821	2005	3 999	3 530	12
Lesotho	30 355	2001	2 158	1 966	71
Liberia	99 065	2005	3 283	3 348	33
Libya	1 759 540	2003	5 678	5 799	3
Madagascar	587 041	2005	18 606	17 206	32
Malawi	118 484	2005	12 884	11 938	84
Mali	1 248 574	2005	13 518	11 265	8
Morocco	458 730	2004	29 536	30 540	42
Mauritania	1 030 700	2005	3 069	2 882	2
Island of Mauritius	2 040	2003	1 223	1 233	576
Mozambique	799 380	2005	19 792	20 078	20
Namibia	824 112	2005	2 031	1 994	2
Niger	1 186 408	2005	13 957	11 857	9
Nigeria	923 768	2002	131 530	138 001	142
Rwanda	25 314	2002	8 129	9 052	321
São Tomé and Principe	1 001	2005	157	146	163
Senegal	196 722	2005	11 660	10 564	59
Seychelles	455	2002	81	82	166
Sierra Leone	71 740	2004	4 963	5 390	69
Somalia	637 657	2005	8 228	7 954	13
Sudan	2 505 810	2005	36 230	34 512	14
Swaziland	17 363	2005	1 032	1 114	54
South Africa	1 219 090	30.06.2003	46 430	46 587	31
Tanzania	942 799	2002	34 444	37 508	36
Togo	56 785	2005	6 140	5 090	108
Chad	1 284 000	2005	9 749	9 810	8
Tunisia	164 150	2004	9 911	9 941	60
Uganda	241 548	2002	24 749	28 028	102
Zambia	752 612	2005	11 668	11 090	13
Zimbabwe	390 757	2002	11 635	13 025	30
Not sovereign areas					
France					
Mayotte (Mahoré)	376	2003	183	178	426
Réunion	2 507	2005	785	769	291
United Kingdom					
St. Helena	122	2001	5	5	53
Western Sahara	252 120	2004	356	416	1

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2004	Population density per km²
		Date	Number		
	km²		1 000	1 000	
North and Central America					
Sovereign areas					
Antigua and Barbuda	442	2002	67	81	153
Bahamas	13 939	2000	304	319	20
Barbados	430	2005	270	272	628
Belize	22 964	2005	270	283	10
Canada	9 984 670	01.07.2005	32 270	31 974	3
Costa Rica	51 100	2005	4 330	4 248	71
Cuba	110 861	2002	11 177	11 236	101
Dominica	750	2001	71	71	95
Dominican Republic	48 137	2002	8 563	8 870	169
El Salvador	21 041	2005	6 880	6 757	327
Grenada	344	2001	103	105	298
Guatemala	108 889	2002	11 237	12 390	103
Haiti	27 700	2003	7 929	9 149	286
Honduras	112 492	2005	7 200	7 028	58
Jamaica	10 991	2001	2 608	2 615	237
Mexico	1 964 375	2005	107 029	105 350	50
Nicaragua	131 812	2005	5 487	5 375	33
Panama	75 001	2005	3 232	3 172	38
St. Kitts and Nevis	269	2001	46	49	166
St. Lucia	617	2001	158	162	256
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	389	2003	117	118	300
Trinidad and Tobago	5 128	2005	1 305	1 319	246
United States	9 826 629	2005	296 410	293 623	31
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Greenland[11]	2 166 086	01.01.2006	57	57	0
France					
Guadeloupe	1 705	2005	448	445	246
Martinique	1 128	2005	396	394	338
St. Pierre and Miquelon	242	1999	6	6	28
Netherlands					
Aruba	180	2000	91	98	506
Netherlands Antilles	800	2005	183	183	259
United Kingdom					
Anguilla	155	2001	12	13	75
Bermuda	53	2000	62	63	1 164
Cayman Islands	260	2001	41	45	135
British Virgin Islands	151	2000	20	22	126
Montserrat	102	2002	4	5	:
Turks and Caicos Islands	497	2001	20	27	32
United States					
United States Virgin Islands	346	2002	123	111	313
Puerto Rico	8 871	2005	3 912	3 895	1 112
South America					
Sovereign areas					
Argentina	2 780 400	2001	36 260	38 226	13
Bolivia	1 098 581	2001	8 274	9 227	8
Brazil	8 514 877	2000	169 799	181 586	20
Chile	756 096	2002	15 116	16 093	20
Colombia	1 141 748	2005	45 600	45 295	29
Ecuador	272 045	2001	12 157	13 027	45
Guyana	214 999	2005	751	739	3
Paraguay	406 752	2002	5 163	5 793	13
Peru	1 285 216	2005	26 152	27 547	20
Surinam	163 820	2002	423	487	3
Uruguay	176 215	2004	3 241	3 302	18
Venezuela	916 445	2005	26 749	26 127	25

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2004	Population density per km²
		Date	Number		
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Not sovereign areas					
France					
French Guyana	85 534	2005	187	187	2
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	12 200	2001	2	3	0
Oceania					
Sovereign areas					
Australia	7 692 030	30.06.2005	20 328	20 111	3
Fiji	18 272	2005	848	823	42
Kiribati	811	2000	84	90	104
Marshall Islands	181	2003	56	56	281
Federated States of Micronesia	701	2005	110	109	153
Nauru	21	2003	13	10	590
New Zealand	270 534	30.06.2005	4 098	4 061	14
Palau	490	2000	19	20	38
Papua New Guinea	462 840	2005	5 191	5 935	11
Solomon Islands	28 370	2005	478	461	14
Samoa	2 831	2005	185	183	59
Tonga	748	2005	102	99	131
Tuvalu	26	2002	11	10	373
Vanuatu	12 190	2005	211	210	15
Not sovereign areas					
Australia					
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	14	2001	1	1	...
Norfolk Island	34	2001	3	2	51
France					
French Polynesia	4 167	2002	246	251	59
New Caledonia	5 050	2000	69	230	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	274	2003	15	15	55
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	235	2001	18	20	76
Niue	261	2001	2	2	7
Tokelau	12	2001	2	1	128
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn	5	2003	0	...	...
United States					
American Samoa	200	2000	57	64	286
Guam	549	2000	155	166	282

[1]Excluding Faroe Islands and Greenland. [2]Excluding trans-ocean areas. [3]Including Azores and Madeira. [4]Including Balearic Islands, Canary Islands and Spanish North Africa. [5]Include Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharajah, Ajman, Umm al Qaiwan, Tas al Khaimah and Fujairah. [6]Including Palestinian refugees. [7]Excluding Palestinian refugees. [8]Including Palestinian refugees. [9]Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. [10]Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. [11]Of this glacierfree areas 410 499 km².
Source: Statistical Yearbook of Sweden 2008. Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ and http://www.scb.se/

59 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2008

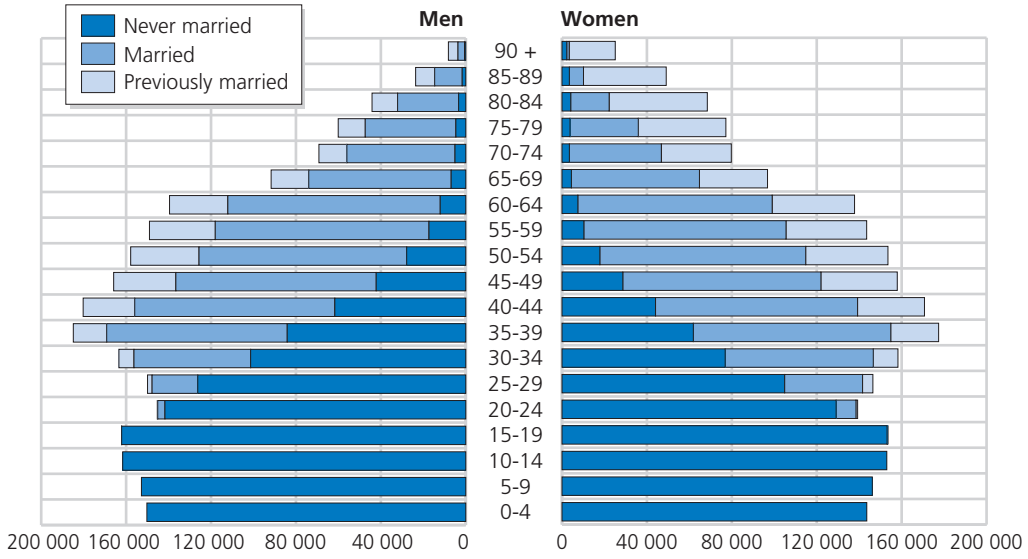
Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners[1]
Both sexes, total	**4 737 171**	**2 361 776**	**1 700 630**	**256 237**	**64 492**	**349 286**	**3 791**	**959**
0- 4	293 803	293 803	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	298 961	298 961	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	314 613	314 613	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	315 569	315 220	341	-	7	1	-	-
20-24	284 575	270 837	12 728	37	527	370	67	9
25-29	296 357	231 109	58 227	174	2 831	3 647	293	76
30-34	321 648	178 207	124 721	425	6 062	11 588	512	133
35-39	362 288	145 967	178 036	941	9 883	26 707	586	168
40-44	350 986	105 737	189 432	1 714	11 377	41 823	701	202
45-49	323 794	70 827	187 698	3 097	10 353	51 111	546	162
50-54	311 392	45 655	194 791	5 535	8 406	56 475	436	94
55-59	292 523	27 628	195 883	9 699	6 168	52 778	313	54
60-64	277 354	19 489	191 585	17 083	4 198	44 746	222	31
65-69	188 500	11 295	127 411	21 332	2 237	26 136	76	13
70-74	148 930	8 544	94 248	29 708	1 233	15 162	24	11
75-79	137 284	8 437	74 845	43 609	727	9 650	11	5
80-84	112 607	7 479	46 835	52 501	339	5 448	4	1
85-89	72 715	5 136	19 639	45 176	113	2 651	-	-
90-	33 272	2 832	4 210	25 206	31	993	-	-
0- 5	351 164	351 164	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	619 565	619 565	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	3 152 714	1 352 267	1 387 768	46 281	60 844	300 907	3 712	935
67-	613 728	38 780	312 862	209 956	3 648	48 379	79	24
Men, total	**2 359 690**	**1 263 473**	**857 564**	**49 765**	**31 779**	**154 507**	**2 068**	**534**
0- 4	150 230	150 230	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	152 786	152 786	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	161 611	161 611	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	162 135	162 099	35	-	1	-	-	-
20-24	145 319	141 713	3 388	14	105	63	32	4
25-29	149 913	126 248	21 511	45	887	1 050	133	39
30-34	163 393	101 346	54 951	108	2 411	4 270	229	78
35-39	184 876	84 105	85 041	225	4 415	10 726	274	90
40-44	180 238	61 685	94 254	397	5 485	17 930	382	105
45-49	165 866	42 188	94 380	719	5 335	22 831	324	89
50-54	157 849	27 836	97 817	1 307	4 508	26 066	260	55
55-59	149 005	17 338	100 659	2 360	3 482	24 920	214	32
60-64	139 546	12 033	100 045	4 066	2 354	20 876	151	21
65-69	91 690	6 872	67 090	4 428	1 318	11 931	45	6
70-74	69 180	5 076	50 924	5 536	731	6 891	13	9
75-79	60 091	4 662	42 686	8 155	446	4 129	8	5
80-84	44 157	3 374	28 741	9 877	219	1 942	3	1
85-89	23 617	1 677	12 976	8 201	64	699	-	-
90-	8 188	594	3 066	4 327	18	183	-	-
0- 5	179 379	179 379	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	317 995	317 995	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 604 496	746 820	680 641	10 840	29 592	134 066	2 021	516
67-	257 820	19 279	176 923	38 925	2 187	20 441	47	18

59 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2008

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners[1]
Women, total	**2 377 481**	**1 098 303**	**843 066**	**206 472**	**32 713**	**194 779**	**1 723**	**425**
0- 4	143 573	143 573	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	146 175	146 175	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	153 002	153 002	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	153 434	153 121	306	-	6	1	-	-
20-24	139 256	129 124	9 340	23	422	307	35	5
25-29	146 444	104 861	36 716	129	1 944	2 597	160	37
30-34	158 255	76 861	69 770	317	3 651	7 318	283	55
35-39	177 412	61 862	92 995	716	5 468	15 981	312	78
40-44	170 748	44 052	95 178	1 317	5 892	23 893	319	97
45-49	157 928	28 639	93 318	2 378	5 018	28 280	222	73
50-54	153 543	17 819	96 974	4 228	3 898	30 409	176	39
55-59	143 518	10 290	95 224	7 339	2 686	27 858	99	22
60-64	137 808	7 456	91 540	13 017	1 844	23 870	71	10
65-69	96 810	4 423	60 321	16 904	919	14 205	31	7
70-74	79 750	3 468	43 324	24 172	502	8 271	11	2
75-79	77 193	3 775	32 159	35 454	281	5 521	3	-
80-84	68 450	4 105	18 094	42 624	120	3 506	1	-
85-89	49 098	3 459	6 663	36 975	49	1 952	-	-
90-	25 084	2 238	1 144	20 879	13	810	-	-
0- 5	171 785	171 785	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	301 570	301 570	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 548 218	605 447	707 127	35 441	31 252	166 841	1 691	419
67-	355 908	19 501	135 939	171 031	1 461	27 938	32	6

[1]Comprising 71 surviving partners (54 men and 17 women), 618 divorced partners (336 men and 282 women) and 270 separated partners (144 men and 126 women).
Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

60 Population, by age, sex and marital status[1]. 1 January 2008



[1]Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.
Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en

61 Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1986	1991	1996	2001	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Both sexes . .	**4 159 187**	**4 249 830**	**4 369 957**	**4 503 436**	**4 577 457**	**4 606 363**	**4 640 219**	**4 681 134**	**4 737 171**
0- 9	515 066	542 434	592 763	609 102	598 503	596 084	593 491	591 979	592 764
10-19	643 775	574 681	528 021	559 289	591 853	602 277	612 495	622 222	630 182
20-29	631 325	662 465	660 110	601 258	570 889	564 159	562 819	567 335	580 932
30-39	623 537	624 755	648 807	685 119	698 413	696 524	692 534	686 812	683 936
40-49	465 347	572 858	620 255	625 136	639 053	646 327	654 178	662 868	674 780
50-59	395 768	384 094	449 700	556 425	595 423	599 656	603 311	602 261	603 915
60-69	435 256	402 671	357 760	353 115	374 975	394 616	416 223	442 893	465 854
70-79	307 425	326 447	336 038	317 091	299 162	293 565	289 292	286 602	286 214
80-	141 688	159 425	176 503	196 901	209 186	213 155	215 876	218 162	218 594
0- 5	305 669	336 648	365 145	362 458	350 556	349 626	347 815	348 049	351 164
6-15	583 813	526 238	541 446	593 259	619 717	621 400	622 658	621 765	619 565
16-66	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 934 019	3 003 854	3 031 403	3 063 536	3 101 573	3 152 714
67-	570 673	611 719	621 533	613 700	603 330	603 934	606 210	609 747	613 728
Men	**2 056 399**	**2 100 994**	**2 160 745**	**2 231 301**	**2 269 049**	**2 284 070**	**2 301 981**	**2 325 788**	**2 359 690**
0- 9	264 061	278 040	304 291	312 893	306 773	305 334	303 697	302 731	303 016
10-19	329 464	293 913	270 386	286 645	303 769	309 273	314 521	319 363	323 746
20-29	322 985	340 039	336 350	305 233	288 619	285 102	284 378	287 454	295 232
30-39	321 036	320 164	332 071	350 392	355 589	353 830	351 247	348 256	348 269
40-49	237 278	294 193	317 607	318 438	324 867	328 810	333 284	338 802	346 104
50-59	196 824	191 300	226 393	282 894	302 936	304 650	306 425	305 685	306 854
60-69	205 786	191 507	171 328	170 838	183 099	193 678	205 314	219 273	231 236
70-79	130 402	138 581	143 814	138 259	132 772	130 905	129 325	128 840	129 271
80-	48 563	53 257	58 505	65 709	70 625	72 488	73 790	75 384	75 962
0- 5	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 054	179 291	178 749	177 627	177 701	179 379
6-15	298 603	269 602	277 609	304 568	318 411	319 188	319 774	319 336	317 995
16-66	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 489 503	1 522 996	1 536 537	1 553 112	1 574 153	1 604 496
67-	234 418	249 775	253 211	251 176	248 351	249 596	251 468	254 598	257 820
Women	**2 102 788**	**2 148 836**	**2 209 212**	**2 272 135**	**2 308 408**	**2 322 293**	**2 338 238**	**2 355 346**	**2 377 481**
0- 9	251 005	264 394	288 472	296 209	291 730	290 750	289 794	289 248	289 748
10-19	314 311	280 768	257 635	272 644	288 084	293 013	297 974	302 859	306 436
20-29	308 340	322 426	323 760	296 025	282 270	279 099	278 441	279 881	285 700
30-39	302 501	304 591	316 736	334 727	342 824	342 723	341 287	338 556	335 667
40-49	228 069	278 665	302 648	306 698	314 186	317 464	320 894	324 066	328 676
50-59	198 944	192 794	223 307	273 531	292 487	294 987	296 886	296 576	297 061
60-69	229 470	211 164	186 432	182 277	191 876	200 936	210 909	223 620	234 618
70-79	177 023	187 866	192 224	178 832	166 390	162 654	159 967	157 762	156 943
80-	93 125	106 168	117 998	131 192	138 561	140 667	142 086	142 778	142 632
0- 5	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 404	171 265	170 877	170 188	170 348	171 785
6-15	285 210	256 636	263 837	288 691	301 306	302 212	302 884	302 429	301 570
16-66	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 444 516	1 480 858	1 494 866	1 510 424	1 527 420	1 548 218
67-	336 255	361 944	368 322	362 524	354 979	354 338	354 742	355 149	355 908

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

62 Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2008. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland[1]	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
				Number				
Both sexes, total	**5 475 791**	**48 433**	**56 462**	**5 300 484**	**27 153**	**313 376**	**4 737 171**	**9 182 927**
0-14 years	1 009 917	10 727	13 407	894 590	4 617	65 801	907 377	1 541 733
15-24 years	638 060	6 790	8 772	659 186	2 987	45 741	600 144	1 194 554
25-49 years	1 882 489	15 627	21 816	1 730 678	8 932	113 635	1 655 073	3 034 460
50-64 years	1 092 284	8 550	8 901	1 140 799	5 940	51 792	881 269	1 803 767
65-79 years	628 001	4 842	3 228	646 231	3 265	26 448	474 714	1 117 451
80 years and more	225 040	1 897	338	229 000	1 412	9 959	218 594	490 962
Men, total	**2 712 666**	**25 174**	**29 885**	**2 596 787**	**13 462**	**159 488**	**2 359 690**	**4 563 921**
0-14 years	517 273	5 508	6 813	456 679	2 377	33 530	464 627	790 575
15-24 years	326 145	3 660	4 414	336 799	1 572	23 437	307 454	613 119
25-49 years	950 591	8 353	11 737	881 629	4 517	59 268	844 286	1 547 301
50-64 years	546 456	4 517	5 172	566 175	2 917	26 706	446 400	906 409
65-79 years	294 092	2 452	1 637	286 573	1 605	12 631	220 961	527 342
80 years and more	78 109	684	112	68 932	474	3 916	75 962	179 175
Women, total	**2 763 125**	**23 259**	**26 577**	**2 703 697**	**13 691**	**153 888**	**2 377 481**	**4 619 006**
0-14 years	492 644	5 219	6 594	437 911	2 240	32 271	442 750	751 158
15-24 years	311 915	3 130	4 358	322 387	1 415	22 304	292 690	581 435
25-49 years	931 898	7 274	10 079	849 049	4 415	54 367	810 787	1 487 159
50-64 years	545 828	4 033	3 729	574 624	3 023	25 086	434 869	897 358
65-79 years	333 909	2 390	1 591	359 658	1 660	13 817	253 753	590 109
80 years and more	146 931	1 213	226	160 068	938	6 043	142 632	311 787
				Per cent				
Both sexes, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0-14 years	18.4	22.1	23.7	16.9	17.0	21.0	19.2	16.8
15-24 years	11.7	14.0	15.5	12.4	11.0	14.6	12.7	13.0
25-49 years	34.4	32.3	38.6	32.7	32.9	36.3	34.9	33.0
50-64 years	19.9	17.7	15.8	21.5	21.9	16.5	18.6	19.6
65-79 years	11.5	10.0	5.7	12.2	12.0	8.4	10.0	12.2
80 years and more	4.1	3.9	0.6	4.3	5.2	3.2	4.6	5.3
Men, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0-14 years	19.1	21.9	22.8	17.6	17.7	21.0	19.7	17.3
15-24 years	12.0	14.5	14.8	13.0	11.7	14.7	13.0	13.4
25-49 years	35.0	33.2	39.3	34.0	33.6	37.2	35.8	33.9
50-64 years	20.1	17.9	17.3	21.8	21.7	16.7	18.9	19.9
65-79 years	10.8	9.7	5.5	11.0	11.9	7.9	9.4	11.6
80 years and more	2.9	2.7	0.4	2.7	3.5	2.5	3.2	3.9
Women, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0-14 years	17.8	22.4	24.8	16.2	16.4	21.0	18.6	16.3
15-24 years	11.3	13.5	16.4	11.9	10.3	14.5	12.3	12.6
25-49 years	33.7	31.3	37.9	31.4	32.2	35.3	34.1	32.2
50-64 years	19.8	17.3	14.0	21.3	22.1	16.3	18.3	19.4
65-79 years	12.1	10.3	6.0	13.3	12.1	9.0	10.7	12.8
80 years and more	5.3	5.2	0.9	5.9	6.9	3.9	6.0	6.8

[1] Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

63 Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons

Year and type of household	House-holds	Families[1]	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				House-holds	Families	Persons	Families per house-hold	Per-sons per house-hold	Per-sons per family
1980									
Total	**1 523 508**	**1 626 290**	**4 046 472**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.1**	**2.7**	**2.5**
One-family households, total	1 430 415	1 430 415	3 688 330	94	88	91	1.0	2.6	2.6
Living alone	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples[2] without resident children	306 924	306 924	613 848	20	19	15	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples[2] with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	485 386	485 386	2 020 575	32	30	50	1.0	4.2	4.2
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	54 272	54 272	149 078	4	3	4	1.0	2.7	2.7
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	158 108	158 108	479 104	10	10	12	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-familiy households	93 093	195 875	358 142	6	12	9	2.1	3.8	1.8
1990									
Total	**1 751 363**	**1 836 404**	**4 206 414**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.0**	**2.4**	**2.3**
One-family households, total	1 671 830	1 671 830	3 923 241	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
Living alone	601 096	601 096	601 096	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples[2] without resident children	340 635	340 635	681 269	19	19	16	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples[2] with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	442 349	442 349	1 799 977	25	24	43	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	88 953	88 953	228 563	5	5	5	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	198 797	198 797	612 336	11	11	15	1.0	3.1	3.1
Two or more-familiy households	79 535	164 577	283 173	5	9	7	2.1	3.6	1.7
2001									
Total	**1 961 548**	**2 025 306**	**4 485 945**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.0**	**2.3**	**2.2**
One-family households, total	1 903 367	1 903 367	4 278 391	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone	739 563	739 563	739 563	38	37	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples[2] without resident children	412 611	412 611	825 222	21	20	18	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples[2] with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	452 950	452 950	1 860 657	23	22	41	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	106 987	106 987	279 631	5	5	6	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	191 256	191 256	573 318	10	9	13	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-familiy households	58 181	121 939	207 554	3	6	5	2.1	3.6	1.7
2008									
Total	**2 104 531**	**2 177 937**	**4 700 226**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.0**	**2.2**	**2.2**
One-family households, total	2 036 425	2 036 425	4 462 111	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone	827 905	827 905	827 904	39	38	18	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples[2] without resident children	448 170	448 170	896 338	21	21	19	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples[2] with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	465 960	465 960	1 907 663	22	21	41	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	119 528	119 528	310 877	6	5	7	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	174 862	174 862	519 329	8	8	11	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-familiy households	68 107	141 512	238 115	3	6	5	2.1	3.5	1.7

[1] A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with unmarried children living at home or a single person. [2]Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.
Source: Population and housing censuses and statistics on families and households, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

64 Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2008

	Total	One-person family	Families with children (youngest child 0-17 years)					Other families				
			Total	Couple[1] with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Couple[1] with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Lone parent with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Lone parent with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Total	Couple[1] without children	Couple[1] with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Lone parent with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Other families
Whole country	**2 177 937**	**916 152**	**612 812**	**229 161**	**253 418**	**36 140**	**94 093**	**648 972**	**465 101**	**124 893**	**58 968**	**10**
Østfold	122 846	48 805	34 103	12 038	14 478	2 002	5 585	39 936	29 944	6 754	3 238	-
Akershus	224 561	80 603	74 430	28 096	31 739	3 336	11 259	69 524	49 917	13 415	6 192	-
Oslo	307 750	177 309	65 615	29 125	20 250	5 390	10 850	64 826	49 835	8 745	6 246	-
Hedmark	87 816	35 344	22 852	7 659	10 049	1 311	3 833	29 614	21 312	5 589	2 713	-
Oppland	83 894	33 207	22 320	7 650	9 961	1 215	3 494	28 351	20 018	5 677	2 655	1
Buskerud	115 512	46 428	32 393	11 961	13 499	1 747	5 186	36 687	26 532	6 812	3 342	1
Vestfold	104 825	42 296	29 398	9 996	12 486	1 742	5 174	33 129	24 553	5 792	2 784	-
Telemark	77 039	31 312	20 716	6 953	9 057	1 251	3 455	25 005	17 875	4 912	2 217	1
Aust-Agder	46 853	18 108	13 784	4 881	6 044	799	2 060	14 954	10 310	3 247	1 397	-
Vest-Agder	72 861	28 635	21 983	8 135	9 469	1 261	3 118	22 240	15 987	4 405	1 848	-
Rogaland	177 181	68 183	56 299	22 431	24 010	2 824	7 034	52 693	37 756	10 776	4 159	2
Hordaland	207 802	86 013	60 060	23 401	24 709	3 402	8 548	61 726	43 750	12 267	5 708	1
Sogn og Fjordane	44 396	16 560	13 414	5 136	6 021	630	1 627	14 416	9 142	3 782	1 492	-
Møre og Romsdal	106 427	40 199	31 350	11 571	13 888	1 738	4 153	34 861	23 519	8 217	3 125	-
Sør-Trøndelag	131 387	55 992	36 880	13 924	15 189	2 054	5 713	38 513	27 883	7 243	3 385	2
Nord-Trøndelag	56 682	21 104	16 781	5 895	7 412	1 006	2 468	18 796	13 592	3 770	1 434	-
Nordland	106 113	42 135	30 328	10 009	13 141	2 095	5 083	33 644	23 588	6 820	3 235	1
Troms Romsa	70 917	29 823	20 489	7 144	8 246	1 488	3 611	20 600	13 598	4 513	2 489	-
Finnmark Finnmárku	33 077	14 106	9 558	3 134	3 751	842	1 831	9 404	5 969	2 138	1 296	1

[1]Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.
Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/

65 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent

Age	Women								Men					
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage			Married		
	1977	1994	2004	2007	1977	1994	2004	2007	1994	2004	2007	1994	2004	2007
20-24	12	31	32	37	45	9	4	5	18	18	24	3	2	1
25-29	5	35	40	39	81	35	26	30	37	43	40	22	16	16
30-34	2	22	35	30	87	60	46	47	27	31	37	48	37	44
35-39	2	12	27	25	86	68	56	54	14	27	26	68	44	51
40-44	1	11	17	18	87	70	61	59	12	17	23	75	60	56
45-49	:	9	13	16	:	73	58	62	9	14	16	78	64	65
50-54	:	7	9	10	:	74	66	70	8	15	10	82	70	68
55-59	:	1	5	8	:	71	62	70	7	12	10	77	72	70
60-69	:	3	3	6	:	66	70	61	4	6	7	80	79	71
70-79	:	0	2	3	:	42	42	49	2	6	4	77	72	71
Number of respondents	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 497	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 497	3 359	2 599	2 514	3 359	2 599	2 514

Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/

66 Children[1] 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings[2] living at home and the child's age. 1 Januar 2008. Per cent

Age	Children, total	Children with no siblings	Children with siblings, total	Type of sibling						
				Only biological siblings	Only half siblings	Only step-siblings	Biological/ half siblings	Biological/ step-siblings	Half sib-lings and step-siblings	Biological/ half siblings and step-siblings
Total	**1 088 716**	**18.2**	**81.8**	**68.5**	**7.1**	**0.4**	**5.2**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.1**
0 years	58 479	41.6	58.4	45.8	8.8	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
1 year	59 342	39.4	60.6	48.5	7.9	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 years	58 226	28.8	71.2	58.9	7.2	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 years	58 512	20.1	79.9	67.2	6.9	0.1	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 years	58 279	16.0	84.0	71.5	6.6	0.1	5.6	0.1	0.1	0.0
5 years	57 087	14.1	85.9	72.9	6.7	0.1	5.9	0.1	0.1	0.0
6 years	58 176	12.8	87.2	73.9	6.9	0.2	5.8	0.2	0.2	0.0
7 years	60 578	12.1	87.9	74.3	6.8	0.3	6.0	0.3	0.2	0.1
8 years	60 828	11.7	88.3	74.4	7.0	0.3	5.9	0.3	0.2	0.1
9 years	60 179	11.8	88.3	74.1	7.0	0.4	5.8	0.4	0.3	0.1
10 years	61 801	11.6	88.4	73.6	7.3	0.5	6.0	0.5	0.3	0.2
11 years	63 191	12.3	87.7	73.5	7.0	0.5	5.6	0.6	0.3	0.2
12 years	62 475	12.7	87.3	73.2	6.9	0.6	5.4	0.6	0.3	0.2
13 years	62 211	13.3	86.7	72.8	6.7	0.7	5.3	0.6	0.3	0.2
14 years	61 742	14.7	85.3	71.8	6.8	0.6	4.8	0.6	0.4	0.2
15 years	62 430	16.3	83.7	70.2	6.8	0.7	4.6	0.7	0.4	0.2
16 years	62 959	18.6	81.4	68.3	6.7	0.9	4.2	0.7	0.4	0.2
17 years	62 218	20.7	79.3	66.5	7.0	0.9	3.7	0.7	0.4	0.2

[1]A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child. [2]Siblings living at home comprises biological, half, and stepsiblings. Biological siblings are offsprings having both parents in common. Half siblings are offsprings having only one parent in common. Stepsiblings are offsprings having no parents in common, but one of their parents are living together as married or cohabiting couples. Persons living in the same private household as their parents are regarded as living at home. A person does not have to be considered a child in the houshold to be regarded as a sibling.
Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/

67 Children 0-17 years of age[1], by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2008

	Married parents	Cohabitating parents	Mother	Mother, stepfather[2]	Father	Father, stepmother[3]
Whole country	**626 245**	**187 358**	**157 839**	**75 880**	**28 982**	**12 409**
Østfold	33 919	8 572	9 283	4 989	1 612	822
Akershus	79 350	20 069	16 887	8 212	3 491	1 620
Oslo	65 805	15 968	20 601	4 613	2 952	1 014
Hedmark	20 201	8 469	6 230	3 383	1 200	498
Oppland	20 488	8 771	5 456	2 814	1 297	494
Buskerud	32 348	9 298	8 261	3 980	1 599	683
Vestfold	29 045	7 037	8 355	4 399	1 432	648
Telemark	19 961	6 098	5 692	2 969	1 040	496
Aust-Agder	15 648	3 028	3 449	1 817	656	260
Vest-Agder	27 466	3 686	5 498	2 632	966	358
Rogaland	70 782	12 176	12 101	6 695	2 207	1 034
Hordaland	64 908	19 859	14 938	6 941	2 478	1 072
Sogn og Fjordane	15 130	5 899	2 757	1 332	593	173
Møre og Romsdal	33 230	11 395	7 264	3 969	1 325	542
Sør-Trøndelag	32 984	15 100	9 145	4 709	1 794	730
Nord-Trøndelag	15 005	7 701	4 131	2 610	1 000	447
Nordland	24 754	12 983	8 473	4 962	1 689	790
Troms Romsa	17 250	7 744	6 027	3 183	1 077	498
Finnmark Finnmárku	7 970	3 504	3 291	1 671	571	228

[1]A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child. [2]Married or cohabiting. Might also be mother and stepmother. [3]Married or cohabiting. Might also be father and stepfather.
Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/

68 Components of population change

Year Annual average	Live births		Stillbirths[1]	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted[2]	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Outside marriage					By death[3]	By divorce[4]
1911-1915	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2001-2005	56 459	28 586	209	42 671	13 788	22 180	15 485	10 720
2005	56 756	29 374	182	41 232	15 524	22 392	14 984	11 040
2006	58 545	31 056	201	41 253	17 292	21 721	14 551	10 598
2007	58 459	31 849	241	41 954	16 505	23 471	14 832	10 280

	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages[5]	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Outside marriage per 100 live births	Stillbirths per 1 000 births[1]	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted[2]	By death	By divorce
1911-1915	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1996-2000	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2001-2005	12.4	50.6	3.7	9.3	3.0	5.0	17.8	12.2
2005	12.3	51.8	3.2	8.9	3.4	4.8	17.1	12.6
2006	12.6	53.0	3.4	8.9	3.7	4.7	16.7	12.1
2007	12.4	54.5	4.1	8.9	3.5	5.0	17.0	11.8

[1]The figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. [2]The bridegroom resident in Norway. [3]1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. [4]After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. [5]1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/

69 Components of population change. Selected countries

		Mean population in million	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	
Norway	2006	4.66	[2]4.8	12.6	8.9	3.7	5.1	[2]3.1
Denmark[1]	2006	5.44	[2]6.7	12.0	10.2	1.7	1.8	[2]4.4
Finland	2006	5.27	[2]5.6	11.2	9.1	2.0	2.0	[2]3.0
Iceland	2006	0.30	[2]5.4	14.5	6.3	8.3	17.3	[2]2.3
Sweden	2006	9.08	[2]4.9	11.7	9.1	1.6	5.6	[2]2.4
Belgium	2006	[2]10.48	[2]4.1	[2]11.2	[2]9.9	[2]1.4	[3]4.2	[2]3.7
Bulgaria	2006	7.70	[2]4.3	9.6	14.7	-5.1	..	[2]10.4
Estonia	2006	1.34	[2]4.6	11.1	12.9	-1.8	..	[2]5.4
France	2006	61.35	[2]4.5	13.0	8.5	4.5	1.5	[3]4.0
Greece	2006	11.15	[2]5.5	10.0	9.4	0.5	3.6	[2]3.8
Belarus	2006	9.73	[3]6.1	9.9	14.2	-4.3	0.6	[3]6.9
Ireland	2006	[2]4.16	[2]4.9	[2]14.7	[2]6.6	[2]8.1	..	[2]4.0
Italy	2006	58.94	[2]4.3	9.5	9.5	0.0	3.8	[4]3.9
Croatia	2006	[2]4.44	[2]5.0	[2]9.6	[2]11.7	[2]-2.1	[2]1.8	[2]5.7
Latvia	2006	2.29	[2]5.5	9.7	14.5	-4.7	-1.1	[2]7.8
Lithuania	2006	3.39	[2]5.8	9.2	13.2	-4.0	-1.4	[2]6.8
Luxembourg	2006	[2]0.46	[2]4.4	[2]11.7	[2]7.9	[2]3.8	[2]5.8	[2]2.6
Netherlands	2006	16.35	[2]4.5	11.3	8.3	3.0	-1.9	[2]4.9
Poland	2006	38.14	[2]5.4	9.8	9.7	0.1	-0.9	[2]6.4
Portugal	2006	10.58	[2]4.6	10.0	9.6	0.3	2.5	[2]3.5
Romania	2006	21.59	[2]6.6	10.2	12.0	-1.8	-0.3	[2]15.0
Russia	2006	142.49	[3]6.8	10.4	15.2	-4.8	0.9	[3]11.5
Serbia and Montenegro	2006	[2]8.07	[3]5.7	[2]10.7	[2]14.2	[2]-3.4	..	[3]7.5
Slovakia	2006	5.39	[2]4.9	10.0	9.9	0.1	0.7	[2]7.2
Slovenia	2006	2.01	[2]2.9	9.4	9.0	0.4	3.1	[2]4.1
Spain	2006	44.12	[2]4.8	10.8	8.4	2.4	14.2	[2]3.8
United Kingdom	2006	60.60	[2]5.2	12.4	8.3	4.1	2.6	[2]5.1
Switzerland	2006	7.48	[2]5.4	9.8	8.1	1.8	4.7	[2]4.2
Czech Republic	2006	10.27	[2]5.1	10.3	10.2	0.1	3.4	[2]3.4
Germany	2006	82.37	[2]4.7	8.2	10.0	-1.8	0.3	[2]3.9
Ukraine	2006	46.61	[3]5.9	9.9	16.3	-6.4	0.3	[2]10.0
Hungary	2006	10.07	[2]4.4	9.9	13.1	-3.1	1.9	[2]6.2
Austria	2006	8.28	[2]4.8	9.4	9.0	0.4	3.3	[2]4.2
Egypt	2006	[3]71.22	..	[4]26.1	[4]6.5	[4]19.6	..	[4]21.9
Canada	2006	[3]31.97	[5]4.7	[2]10.5	[2]7.3	[2]3.2	..	[3]5.3
Mexico	2006	[3]105.35	[4]5.6	..	[4]4.5	..	..	..
United States	2006	[3]293.62	[3]7.8	[3]14.0	[3]8.2	[3]5.8	..	[3]6.8
Cuba	2006	[3]11.24	[3]4.5	[2]10.7	[2]7.5	[2]3.2	..	[2]6.2
Argentina	2006	[3]38.23	[4]3.4	[2]18.7	[2]7.6	[2]11.1	..	[2]13.2
Chile	2006	[3]16.09	[4]3.6	[3]15.1	[3]5.4	[3]9.7	..	[3]8.4
Peru	2006	[3]27.55	..	[4]23.0	[4]6.1	[4]16.9	..	..
Venezuela	2006	[3]26.13	[3]2.8	[3]24.4	[3]4.4	[3]20.0	..	[5]15.5
Uruguay	2006	[3]3.30	[3]4.0	[2]14.3	[3]9.8	..	..	[2]12.7
Philippines	2006	[3]82.66	..	[4]20.6	[4]4.9	[4]15.7	..	[4]13.7
India	2006	[3]1 085.60	..	[2]23.8	[2]7.6	[2]16.2	..	[2]58.0
Iran	2006	[3]67.48	[3]8.9	[3]14.3	[3]4.4	[3]9.9	..	..
Israel	2006	[3]6.81	[5]6.0	[3]21.3	[3]5.6	[3]15.7	..	[3]4.6
Japan	2006	[3]127.67	[3]5.8	[3]8.7	[3]8.1	[3]0.6	..	[3]2.8
China[6]	2006	[3]1 296.08	[3]6.7	[2]12.4	[2]6.5	[2]5.9	..	..
Malaysia	2006	[3]25.58	..	18.4	4.4	14.0	..	6.1
Pakistan	2006	[3]150.47	..	[4]24.9	[4]6.6	[4]18.3	..	[4]76.2
Singapore	2006	[3]4.24	[3]5.2	8.5	3.7	4.8	..	3.1
Turkey	2006	72.97	[2]9.1	18.7	6.2	12.4	0.0	[3]24.6
Australia	2006	[3]20.11	[4]5.4	[3]12.7	[3]6.6	[3]6.1	..	[3]4.7
New Zealand	2006	[3]4.06	[4]5.3	[2]14.1	[2]6.6	[2]7.5	..	[2]5.1

[1]Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. [2]2005. [3]2004. [4]2003. [5]2002. [6]Does not include Hong Kong and Macao.
Source: Statistics Finland. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ , http://www.un.org/ and http://www.stat.fi/

70 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Stillbirths			Of which outside marriage		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births[1]
1951-55	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-60	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-75	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-85	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-90	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-95	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-00	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
2000-05	56 459	28 925	27 534	209	110	99	28 586	102	1 052	1 034	17
1996	60 927	31 490	29 437	276	146	130	29 435	139	913	886	27
1997	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	29
1998	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19
2002	55 434	28 325	27 109	197	101	96	27 890	98	1 059	1 044	15
2003	56 458	29 014	27 444	213	109	104	28 218	95	1 066	1 048	18
2004	56 951	29 192	27 759	210	117	93	29 252	113	1 057	1 042	15
2005	56 756	29 053	27 703	182	108	74	29 374	86	1 042	1 022	20
2006	58 545	29 989	28 556	201	109	92	31 056	102	1 023	1 013	10
2007	58 459	30 004	28 455	241	127	114	31 849	134	1 034	1 023	11

[1] Including quadruple and quintuple births.
Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

71 Total fertility rate[1], by county

	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Whole country .	**2.24**	**1.77**	**1.68**	**1.82**	**1.88**	**1.85**	**1.80**	**1.85**	**1.78**	**1.75**	**1.80**	**1.83**	**1.84**	**1.90**	**1.90**
Østfold	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.73	1.71	1.72	1.70	1.73	1.71	1.86	1.81
Akershus	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.82	1.81	1.72	1.78	1.87	1.88	1.84	1.95	1.97
Oslo.	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.70	1.67	1.64	1.62	1.70	1.76	1.78	1.84	1.82
Hedmark	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.69	1.77	1.67	1.64	1.75	1.72	1.67	1.80	1.74
Oppland	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.70	1.80	1.70	1.70	1.73	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.73
Buskerud	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.72	1.71	1.66	1.73	1.81	1.77	1.84	1.83
Vestfold.	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.75	1.70	1.60	1.69	1.71	1.78	1.83	1.80
Telemark	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.69	1.74	1.72	1.63	1.70	1.70	1.68	1.73	1.77
Aust-Agder	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.73	1.89	1.74	1.64	1.64	1.81	1.80	1.94	1.95
Vest-Agder	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	1.84	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.78	1.85	1.84	2.04	1.99
Rogaland.	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	1.97	2.04	1.96	1.92	1.99	1.99	2.01	2.14	2.08
Hordaland	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	1.90	2.01	1.91	1.86	1.85	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.96
Sogn og Fjordane	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.03	2.10	1.99	1.97	2.08	2.04	2.07	2.03	2.09
Møre og Romsdal	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	1.95	2.01	1.98	1.86	1.96	2.02	1.95	1.87	2.01
Sør-Trøndelag . . .	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.80	1.86	1.80	1.77	1.76	1.81	1.84	1.91	1.90
Nord-Trøndelag. .	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	1.96	2.07	1.98	1.91	1.97	1.94	1.99	2.07	2.01
Nordland	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.83	1.85	1.83	1.78	1.84	1.83	1.86	1.83	1.97
Troms Romsa. . . .	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.77	1.94	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.78	1.86	1.96	1.99
Finnmark Finnmárku	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	1.86	2.08	1.85	1.94	1.81	1.81	1.87	1.99	1.91

[1]The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.
Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

72 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year Annual average	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate[1]	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross[2]	Net[3]
1961-65	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-70	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-75	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-80	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-85	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-90	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-95	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-00	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
2001-05	9.3	59.9	123.3	113.2	47.0	7.8	0.3	1.800	0.878	0.868
1991	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	0.869	0.861
2002	10.1	59.5	121.0	109.3	44.1	7.7	0.2	1.754	0.857	0.848
2003	9.1	58.9	123.6	113.2	47.5	7.7	0.3	1.797	0.873	0.863
2004	8.2	59.6	123.9	117.1	49.1	7.9	0.3	1.828	0.892	0.882
2005	8.0	58.6	124.4	118.6	48.6	8.6	0.4	1.836	0.896	0.888
2006	8.7	60.3	127.2	122.8	51.9	8.9	0.4	1.904	0.928	0.919
2007	9.1	60.5	122.3	123.2	54.1	9.7	0.4	1.901	0.924	0.916

[1]Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. [2]The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. [3]The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.
Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

73 Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries

		Live births per 1 000 women								Total fertility rate
		Under 20 years[1]	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years[2]		
Norway	2007	9.1	60.5	122.3	123.2	54.1	9.7	0.4	2007	1.9
Denmark[3]	2006	6.2	43.6	127.4	131.5	52.5	8.5	0.3	2006	1.8
Finland	2006	9.4	58.4	116.8	117.9	53.0	11.0	0.5	2006	1.8
Iceland	2006	14.4	78.8	128.3	119.4	62.5	11.2	0.3	2006	2.1
Sweden	2006	6.2	47.8	113.6	131.5	60.0	11.2	0.5	2006	1.9
Belgium	2003	16.9	46.7	71.7	79.0	37.4	6.2	0.8	2004	1.6
Bulgaria	2005	40.1	78.6	81.0	47.4	14.5	2.1	0.1	2006	1.4
Estonia	2003	20.9	74.1	88.6	59.1	25.9	4.5	0.3	2006	1.6
France	2005	7.8	55.0	128.1	121.4	56.0	12.9	0.7	2006	2.0
Greece	2005	10.7	41.8	82.8	85.4	39.2	7.1	0.8	2006	1.4
Belarus	2004	22.0	89.3	74.6	38.9	12.9	2.3	0.1	2003	1.2
Ireland	2005	16.8	45.9	78.8	130.3	87.2	16.8	0.6	2006	1.9
Italy	2004	7.0	33.6	73.9	89.8	49.2	9.9	0.5	2005	1.3
Croatia	2005	14.0	65.7	98.1	72.8	27.5	4.6	0.3	2006	1.4
Latvia	2005	15.9	67.4	84.3	60.5	27.7	5.7	0.4	2006	1.4
Lithuania	2005	18.7	66.6	90.0	53.2	20.6	4.2	0.2	2006	1.3
Luxembourg	2005	12.0	57.1	107.9	105.9	48.0	8.7	0.3	2006	1.7
Netherlands	2004	4.6	36.3	99.0	130.2	61.3	9.7	0.4	2006	1.7
Poland	2004	13.8	60.9	89.1	55.5	21.9	4.8	0.2	2006	1.3
Portugal	2005	19.0	47.6	84.3	85.3	37.6	7.4	0.4	2006	1.4
Romania	2005	34.1	73.3	83.9	51.8	18.7	3.6	0.2	2006	1.3
Russia	2004	28.2	93.4	80.2	45.9	17.6	2.9	0.1	2003	1.3
Serbia and Montenegro	2003	24.5	94.4	104.7	66.1	23.9	4.6	0.3	2002	1.6
Slovakia	2005	20.4	61.0	88.0	58.6	20.5	3.6	0.2	2006	1.2
Slovenia	2005	6.2	40.4	96.3	79.1	26.2	4.2	0.3	2006	1.3
Spain	2003	10.8	29.3	65.6	99.0	50.2	8.3	0.4	2006	1.4
United Kingdom	2004	26.8	71.5	97.6	97.5	48.5	9.8	0.5	2006	1.8
Switzerland	2005	5.1	37.8	85.4	99.3	47.3	8.3	0.3	2006	1.4
Czech Republic	2005	11.0	49.0	102.7	70.2	22.7	3.6	0.1	2006	1.3
Turkey	2003	44.2	147.6	140.4	84.6	44.0	16.4	6.6	2005	2.2
Germany	2004	11.0	49.5	86.4	81.5	35.5	5.8	0.2	2006	1.3
Ukraine	2004	29.5	93.4	70.6	35.5	12.3	2.2	0.1	2003	1.2
Hungary	2005	20.4	50.0	89.2	72.1	27.3	4.8	0.2	2006	1.3
Austria	2005	12.9	55.3	93.9	79.3	33.2	6.2	0.3	2006	1.4
Egypt	1999	18.5	192.8	226.3	162.8	87.7	25.7	6.7	1999	3.6
Canada	2004	14.3	51.0	97.4	96.0	40.2	6.9	0.3	2002	1.5
Mexico[4]	1995	85.2	172.1	166.1	123.7	70.9	26.6	7.6	2002	2.3
United States	2004	41.8	101.8	115.3	95.5	45.3	9.0	0.6	2003	2.1
Argentina	2005	65.3	112.5	113.4	104.8	61.4	18.9	1.5	2003	2.4
Brazil	1996	59.9	101.7	86.4	54.3	27.3	9.1	1.5	2003	2.1
Chile	2003	50.3	87.5	94.8	81.7	47.3	13.4	0.7	2003	1.9
India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2000	3.2
Japan	2004	5.6	36.2	86.2	85.6	34.9	4.8	0.1	2003	1.3
Israel	2004	15.3	112.6	174.3	162.3	90.9	23.1	2.2	2003	3.0
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1997	1.8
Republic of Korea	2004	2.3	20.6	107.3	86.9	19.7	2.6	0.2	2003	1.2
Australia	2003	16.1	53.8	102.8	112.7	54.4	10.0	0.5	2003	1.8
New Zealand	2004	27.6	71.1	110.0	119.7	61.1	12.3	0.6	2003	2.0

[1]Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. [2]Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. [3]Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. [4]Figures from UN.
Source: Statistics Finland, Nordic Statistical Yearbook 2007. Demographic Yearbook 2005 and Eurostat.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/ and http://www.stat.fi/

74 Adopted children

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Intercountry adoptions			Unknown citizenship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1989	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-
2001	908	590	182	136	187	75	112	721	304	417	-
2002	989	660	189	140	187	85	102	802	291	511	-
2003	870	594	127	149	206	83	123	664	224	440	-
2004	791	592	106	93	124	55	69	667	243	424	-
2005	890	645	103	142	166	78	88	724	242	482	-
2006	657	406	108	143	219	106	113	438	180	258	-

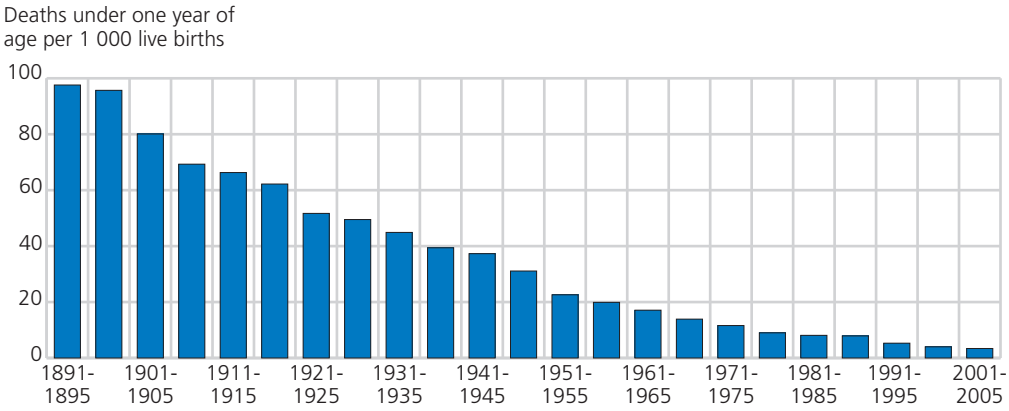
Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/

75 Deaths and death rates

Year Annual average	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births[1]		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
1966-1970	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0
1971-1975	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6
1976-1980	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9
1991-1995	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6
1996-2000	44 348	22 105	22 243	10.0	10.1	9.9	4.0	4.4	3.5
2001-2005	42 671	20 788	21 882	9.3	9.2	9.5	3.4	3.6	3.2
2005	41 232	20 113	21 119	8.9	8.8	9.1	3.1	3.3	2.9
2006	41 253	19 628	21 625	8.9	8.5	9.2	3.2	3.7	2.6
2007	41 954	20 216	21 738	8.9	8.6	9.2	3.1	3.2	2.9

[1]The figures for 1986 and later years differ somewhat from those published in NOS Health Statistics.
Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

76 Infant mortality



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

77 Mortality rates, by sex and age[1]

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average													
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945[2]	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006	2007
Men														
0- 4. . .	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	221	226	147	114	91	92	76
5- 9. . .	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	27	25	16	15	13	10	7
10-14. . .	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	29	25	22	15	13	11	15
15-19. . .	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	92	74	65	61	49	41
20-24. . .	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	111	91	99	104	86	79
25-29. . .	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	101	100	93	106	100	96	95
30-34. . .	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	106	119	113	110	102	95	80
35-39. . .	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	149	155	144	137	131	109	90
40-44. . .	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	237	234	205	194	168	131	133
45-49. . .	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	411	388	337	295	253	237	241
50-54. . .	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	702	624	523	481	415	388	370
55-59. . .	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 130	1 068	909	739	657	604	567
60-64. . .	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 075	1 029	1 004
65-69. . .	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	1 866	1 632	1 681
70-74. . .	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 153	2 711	2 689
75-79. . .	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	5 436	4 709	4 876
80-.	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	13 351	12 369	12 875
Women														
0- 4. . .	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	176	173	120	88	78	64	72
5- 9. . .	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	18	15	16	11	10	13	8
10-14. . .	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	15	14	11	12	12	2	10
15-19. . .	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	33	30	28	31	27	24	18
20-24. . .	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	32	32	30	29	36	29	33
25-29. . .	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	33	39	33	36	38	28	35
30-34. . .	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	49	52	53	48	45	43	34
35-39. . .	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	80	77	71	73	64	59	64
40-44. . .	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	127	129	120	114	104	89	90
45-49. . .	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	206	214	196	182	166	175	154
50-54. . .	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	323	318	299	310	272	246	249
55-59. . .	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	524	526	479	454	433	401	407
60-64. . .	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	813	818	778	709	658	646	606
65-69. . .	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	1 021	895	950
70-74. . .	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 747	1 601	1 607
75-79. . .	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 202	2 956	2 933
80-.	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 370	10 255	10 288

[1]Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, otherwise age at the end of the year. [2]Including deaths caused by war.
Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

78 Life expectancy

Sex / Year	Age 0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Men											
1866-1870	47.3	52.0	53.1	49.8	42.0	35.7	28.5	21.4	15.0	9.4	5.3
1871-1875	47.4	52.0	53.3	50.1	42.5	36.1	29.1	21.9	15.2	9.6	5.4
1876-1880	49.3	53.9	54.8	51.5	43.9	37.5	30.2	23.0	16.1	10.2	5.9
1881-1885	48.6	53.0	54.4	51.4	44.0	37.6	30.3	23.0	16.0	10.0	5.6
1886-1890	49.0	53.1	54.2	51.2	43.9	37.8	30.6	23.2	16.2	10.2	5.7
1891-1895	49.1	53.3	53.8	50.4	43.1	37.3	30.3	23.1	16.2	10.2	5.6
1896-1900	51.5	55.9	55.5	51.6	44.0	38.1	30.9	23.6	16.6	10.4	5.7
1901-1905	54.0	57.6	56.6	52.6	44.9	38.7	31.4	23.9	16.8	10.6	5.9
1906-1910	55.6	58.7	57.3	53.3	45.5	39.0	31.6	24.0	16.9	10.6	5.9
1911-1915	56.3	59.2	57.5	53.4	45.5	38.9	31.4	23.8	16.7	10.5	5.8
1916-1920	54.5	57.2	55.5	51.5	43.9	38.3	31.4	23.9	16.7	10.4	5.7
1921-1925	60.4	62.6	60.3	55.9	47.5	40.3	32.4	24.4	17.0	10.7	5.9
1926-1930	61.7	64.0	61.4	56.9	48.3	40.8	32.7	24.6	17.1	10.8	5.9
1931-1935	63.8	65.8	63.0	58.5	49.5	41.5	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.8	6.0
1936-1940	64.6	66.3	63.4	58.8	49.8	41.6	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.7	5.8
1941-1945	63.7	65.2	62.6	58.3	49.5	41.9	33.7	25.7	18.0	11.3	6.1
1946-1950	69.3	70.7	67.3	62.6	53.3	44.2	35.2	26.4	18.4	11.4	6.3
1951-1955	71.1	72.0	68.4	63.7	54.1	44.8	35.5	26.6	18.5	11.6	6.4
1956-1960	71.3	71.9	68.3	63.5	53.9	44.6	35.2	26.2	18.1	11.4	6.3
1961-1965	71.0	71.4	67.7	62.9	53.3	43.9	34.6	25.6	17.6	11.0	6.1
1966-1970	71.1	71.2	67.5	62.7	53.1	43.6	34.2	25.3	17.3	10.9	6.1
1971-1975	71.4	71.4	67.6	62.8	53.2	43.8	34.4	25.4	17.4	10.9	6.2
1976-1980	72.2	71.9	68.1	63.2	53.6	44.1	34.7	25.7	17.7	11.1	6.4
1981-1985	72.7	72.3	68.5	63.6	54.0	44.5	35.0	26.0	17.9	11.3	6.5
1986-1990	73.1	72.7	68.9	64.0	54.3	44.8	35.4	26.3	18.1	11.4	6.5
1991-1995	74.4	73.8	69.9	65.0	55.3	45.7	36.3	27.1	18.7	11.7	6.5
1996-2000	75.5	74.9	71.0	66.0	56.3	46.8	37.3	28.1	19.5	12.2	6.7
2001-2005	76.9	76.2	72.3	67.4	57.6	48.1	38.6	29.3	20.6	13.0	7.1
2006	78.1	77.4	73.5	68.5	58.7	49.2	39.6	30.3	21.5	13.8	7.5
2007	78.2	77.5	73.5	68.6	58.7	49.2	39.6	30.2	21.4	13.7	7.4
Women											
1866-1870	50.7	54.7	55.8	52.6	44.8	37.4	30.3	22.9	15.9	10.0	5.8
1871-1875	50.5	54.5	55.8	52.7	44.9	37.7	30.5	23.3	16.1	10.1	5.7
1876-1880	52.1	55.9	56.7	53.5	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.2
1881-1885	51.1	54.7	56.1	53.3	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.0
1886-1890	51.5	55.2	56.3	53.5	46.1	39.1	32.1	24.7	17.4	11.0	6.1
1891-1895	52.6	56.3	56.7	53.4	46.0	38.9	31.9	24.5	17.2	10.8	6.1
1896-1900	55.2	58.8	58.3	54.5	46.9	39.7	32.6	25.1	17.6	11.1	6.2
1901-1905	56.9	59.9	58.7	54.8	47.1	40.0	32.8	25.2	17.8	11.3	6.3
1906-1910	58.4	60.9	59.3	55.3	47.5	40.4	33.0	25.3	17.9	11.2	6.3
1911-1915	59.6	62.0	60.2	56.0	48.1	40.8	33.2	25.5	17.9	11.3	6.3
1916-1920	57.7	59.8	58.0	53.9	46.4	39.9	32.8	25.1	17.7	11.1	6.1
1921-1925	63.0	64.7	62.1	57.7	49.5	42.0	33.9	25.9	18.2	11.5	6.4
1926-1930	64.6	66.2	63.4	58.9	50.2	42.3	34.1	26.0	18.2	11.4	6.3
1931-1935	66.6	68.1	65.1	60.5	51.5	43.1	34.7	26.3	18.4	11.5	6.3
1936-1940	68.3	69.6	66.4	61.7	52.5	43.8	35.0	26.4	18.4	11.3	6.2
1941-1945	69.0	70.2	67.4	62.9	53.8	45.0	36.2	27.4	19.3	12.1	6.5
1946-1950	72.7	73.6	70.0	65.2	55.6	46.3	37.0	28.0	19.5	12.0	6.5
1951-1955	74.7	75.2	71.6	66.7	57.0	47.3	37.8	28.6	19.9	12.3	6.6
1956-1960	75.6	75.9	72.2	67.3	57.5	47.7	38.1	28.8	20.1	12.4	6.6
1961-1965	76.0	76.1	72.4	67.5	57.7	47.9	38.2	28.9	20.1	12.3	6.5
1966-1970	76.8	76.8	73.0	68.1	58.3	48.5	38.8	29.5	20.6	12.8	7.0
1971-1975	77.7	77.4	73.6	68.7	58.9	49.1	39.4	30.0	21.2	13.2	7.1
1976-1980	78.7	78.3	74.4	69.5	59.7	49.9	40.2	30.8	21.9	13.9	7.6
1981-1985	79.4	79.0	75.2	70.2	60.4	50.6	40.8	31.4	22.6	14.5	8.0
1986-1990	79.7	79.3	75.4	70.4	60.6	50.8	41.1	31.7	22.8	14.7	8.2
1991-1995	80.4	79.8	75.9	70.9	61.1	51.2	41.5	32.1	23.2	15.0	8.3
1996-2000	81.1	80.4	76.5	71.5	61.7	51.8	42.1	32.7	23.7	15.5	8.5
2001-2005	81.9	81.2	77.2	72.3	62.4	52.6	42.9	33.4	24.4	16.1	8.9
2006	82.7	81.9	77.9	73.0	63.1	53.2	43.5	34.0	24.9	16.5	9.2
2007	82.7	81.9	78.0	73.0	63.1	53.3	43.5	34.0	24.9	16.5	9.2

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

79 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Norway	71.6	71.2	72.3	73.4	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1	77.6	77.8	78.2
Denmark	70.4	70.7	71.2	72.0	74.5	74.7	74.8	75.0	75.4	76.0	76.1
Finland	65.5	66.5	69.2	70.9	74.2	74.6	74.9	75.1	75.4	75.6	75.9
Iceland	71.3	71.2	73.4	75.4	77.8	78.3	78.6	79.5	78.9	79.6	79.5
Sweden	71.2	72.2	72.8	74.8	77.4	77.6	77.7	78.0	78.4	78.5	78.8
Belgium	67.7	67.8	70.0	72.7	74.6	75.0	75.1	75.3	76.0	76.2	76.6
France	66.9	68.4	70.2	72.8	75.3	75.5	75.7	75.8	76.7	76.7	77.3
Greece	67.3	70.1	72.2	74.6	75.5	75.9	76.2	76.5	76.6	76.8	77.2
Ireland	68.1	68.8	70.1	72.1	74.0	74.5	75.2	75.9	76.4	77.3	77.3
Italy	67.2	69.0	70.6	73.6	77.0	77.2	77.4	77.1	77.9	..	..
Netherlands	71.5	70.7	72.7	73.8	..	75.8	76.0	76.3	76.9	77.2	77.7
Poland	64.9	66.6	66.9	66.7	69.6	70.0	70.3	70.5	70.6	70.8	70.9
Portugal	61.2	64.2	67.7	70.4	73.2	73.5	73.8	74.2	75.0	74.9	75.5
Spain	67.4	69.2	72.5	73.3	75.8	76.2	76.3	76.3	76.9	77.0	77.7
United Kingdom	67.9	68.7	70.2	72.9	75.5	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.8	77.1	..
Switzerland	68.7	70.7	72.8	74.0	77.0	77.5	77.9	78.0	78.6	78.7	79.2
Germany[1]	66.9	67.3	69.9	72.0	75.1	75.6	75.7	75.8	76.5	76.7	77.2
Austria	66.2	66.5	69.0	72.2	75.2	75.7	75.8	75.9	76.4	76.7	77.2
United States[2]	..	..	70.0	71.8	74.2	74.4	74.1	74.4	75.2	..	..
Japan[2]	65.3	69.3	73.3	75.9	77.5	77.6	77.5	77.6	78.6	78.6	..

[1]Including ex-GDR from 1991. [2]Source from 2004 is OECD.
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat

80 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Norway	76.0	77.5	79.2	79.8	81.5	81.6	81.6	82.1	82.6	82.7	82.9
Denmark	74.4	75.9	77.3	77.7	79.2	79.3	79.4	79.8	80.2	80.5	80.7
Finland	72.5	75.0	77.6	78.9	81.2	81.7	81.6	81.9	82.5	82.5	83.1
Iceland	76.4	77.3	80.1	80.5	81.6	83.2	82.5	82.5	83.2	83.5	82.9
Sweden	74.9	77.1	78.8	80.4	82.0	82.2	82.1	82.5	82.8	82.9	83.1
Belgium	73.5	74.2	76.8	79.4	81.0	81.2	81.2	81.1	81.8	81.9	82.3
France	73.6	75.9	78.4	80.9	83.0	83.0	83.0	82.7	83.8	83.7	84.4
Greece	72.4	73.8	76.8	79.5	80.6	81.0	81.1	81.2	81.3	81.6	81.9
Ireland	71.9	73.5	75.6	77.6	79.2	79.9	80.5	80.8	81.4	81.7	82.1
Italy	72.3	74.9	77.4	80.1	82.9	83.2	83.2	82.8	83.8	..	..
Netherlands	75.3	76.5	79.3	80.9	..	80.8	80.7	81.0	81.5	81.7	82.0
Poland	70.6	73.3	75.4	76.3	78.0	78.4	78.8	78.8	79.2	79.3	79.7
Portugal	66.8	70.8	75.2	77.4	80.2	80.5	80.6	80.6	81.5	81.3	82.3
Spain	72.2	74.8	78.6	80.3	82.9	83.2	83.2	83.0	83.7	83.7	84.4
United Kingdom	73.7	75.0	76.2	78.5	80.3	80.5	80.6	80.5	81.0	81.1	..
Switzerland	74.5	76.9	79.6	80.7	82.8	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.8	84.0	84.2
Germany[1]	72.4	73.6	76.6	78.4	81.2	81.4	81.3	81.3	81.9	82.0	82.4
Austria	72.7	73.4	76.0	78.8	81.2	81.7	81.7	81.5	82.1	82.3	82.8
United States[2]	..	..	77.4	78.8	79.9	80.0	79.7	80.0	80.4	..	..
Japan[2]	70.2	74.7	78.8	81.9	84.0	84.2	84.3	84.3	85.6	85.5	..

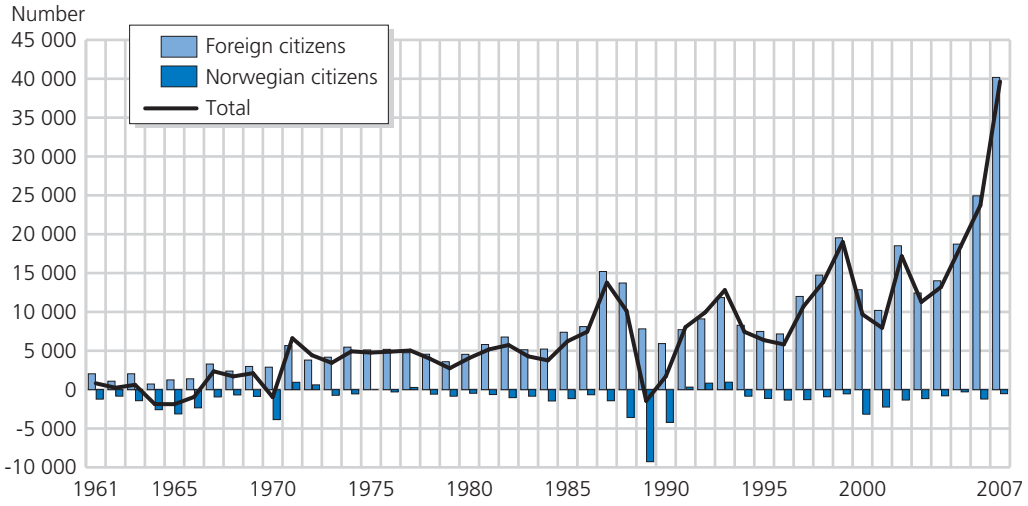
[1]Including ex-GDR from 1991. [2]Source from 2004 is OECD.
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat

81 Internal migration, immigration and emigration

Year Annual average	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration						
						Norwegian citizens		Foreign citizens	
	Migration between municipalities[1]	Migration between counties[2]	Immigration	Emigration	Net migration	Immigration	Emigration	Immigration	Emigration
1951-1955 . . .	148 247	..	[3]6 312	[3]8 306	[3]-1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960 . . .	168 628	[4]74 961	[3]10 928	[3]12 902	[3]-1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965 . . .	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970 . . .	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975 . . .	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980 . . .	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985 . . .	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1986-1990 . . .	179 252	86 485	27 330	21 006	6 324	7 841	11 673	19 489	9 333
1991-1995 . . .	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976	9 088
1996-2000 . . .	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946	25 197	11 939
2001-2005 . . .	193 981	92 543	37 395	23 782	13 613	8 953	10 118	28 441	13 663
1986	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534	8 424
1987	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793	8 591
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482	8 992
1996	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196	10 032
1997	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026	10 034
1998	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747	12 005
1999	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230	12 690
2000	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923	27 785	14 931
2001	201 851	98 443	34 264	26 309	7 955	8 852	11 093	25 412	15 216
2002	193 100	92 721	40 122	22 948	17 174	9 334	10 675	30 788	12 273
2003	190 893	89 821	35 957	24 672	11 285	9 170	10 327	26 787	14 345
2004	190 446	89 940	36 482	23 271	13 211	8 618	9 415	27 864	13 856
2005	193 615	91 792	40 148	21 709	18 439	8 793	9 081	31 355	12 628
2006	202 009	98 176	45 776	22 053	23 723	8 351	9 563	37 425	12 490
2007	210 679	101 794	61 774	22 122	39 652	8 276	8 798	53 498	13 324

[1]According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year. [2]According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. [3]The figures for 1951-1957 refer to unchecked data from local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). [4]Refers to 1957-1960.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

82 Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

83 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex

Year[1]	Migration between municipalities[2]						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population								
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1981-1985.	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990.	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995.	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000.	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
2001-2005.	193 981	97 894	96 087	43	43	42	37 395	18 354	19 040	23 782	12 314	11 467
1992	161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993	165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994	177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996	184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1997	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2001	201 851	102 427	99 424	45	46	44	34 264	16 882	17 382	26 309	13 614	12 695
2002	193 100	97 268	95 832	43	43	42	40 122	19 341	20 781	22 948	11 851	11 097
2003	190 893	96 222	94 671	42	43	41	35 957	17 572	18 385	24 672	13 026	11 646
2004	190 446	95 909	94 537	41	42	41	36 482	17 829	18 653	23 271	11 981	11 290
2005	193 615	97 644	95 971	42	43	41	40 148	20 147	20 001	21 709	11 100	10 609
2006	202 009	101 590	100 419	43	44	43	45 776	24 724	21 052	22 053	11 216	10 837
2007	210 679	107 022	103 657	45	46	44	61 774	35 927	25 847	22 122	11 762	10 360

[1]Annual average for the five-year period. [2]According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

84 Migration to and from counties. 2007

	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
Whole country .	**184 901**	**123 127**	**61 774**	**145 249**	**123 127**	**22 122**	**39 652**	**-**	**39 652**
Østfold	8 977	6 389	2 588	6 272	5 106	1 166	2 705	1 283	1 422
Akershus	27 742	20 717	7 025	20 898	18 080	2 818	6 844	2 637	4 207
Oslo	39 963	26 292	13 671	32 922	26 141	6 781	7 041	151	6 890
Hedmark	5 817	4 473	1 344	4 885	4 424	461	932	49	883
Oppland	5 701	4 269	1 432	4 798	4 415	383	903	-146	1 049
Buskerud	10 424	7 337	3 087	7 299	6 295	1 004	3 125	1 042	2 083
Vestfold	8 385	5 634	2 751	5 980	5 131	849	2 405	503	1 902
Telemark	4 453	2 958	1 495	3 751	3 331	420	702	-373	1 075
Aust-Agder	3 815	2 726	1 089	2 670	2 399	271	1 145	327	818
Vest-Agder	5 615	3 650	1 965	4 082	3 539	543	1 533	111	1 422
Rogaland	13 085	6 116	6 969	7 732	5 945	1 787	5 353	171	5 182
Hordaland	13 084	7 455	5 629	9 435	7 780	1 655	3 649	-325	3 974
Sogn og Fjordane	2 883	1 765	1 118	2 961	2 677	284	-78	-912	834
Møre og Romsdal	6 223	3 592	2 631	5 272	4 612	660	951	-1 020	1 971
Sør-Trøndelag	10 998	7 518	3 480	8 055	6 851	1 204	2 943	667	2 276
Nord-Trøndelag	3 954	2 712	1 242	3 316	3 039	277	638	-327	965
Nordland	5 754	3 963	1 791	6 350	5 681	669	-596	-1 718	1 122
Troms Romsa	5 403	3 729	1 674	5 517	4 853	664	-114	-1 124	1 010
Finnmark Finnmárku	2 625	1 832	793	3 054	2 828	226	-429	-996	567

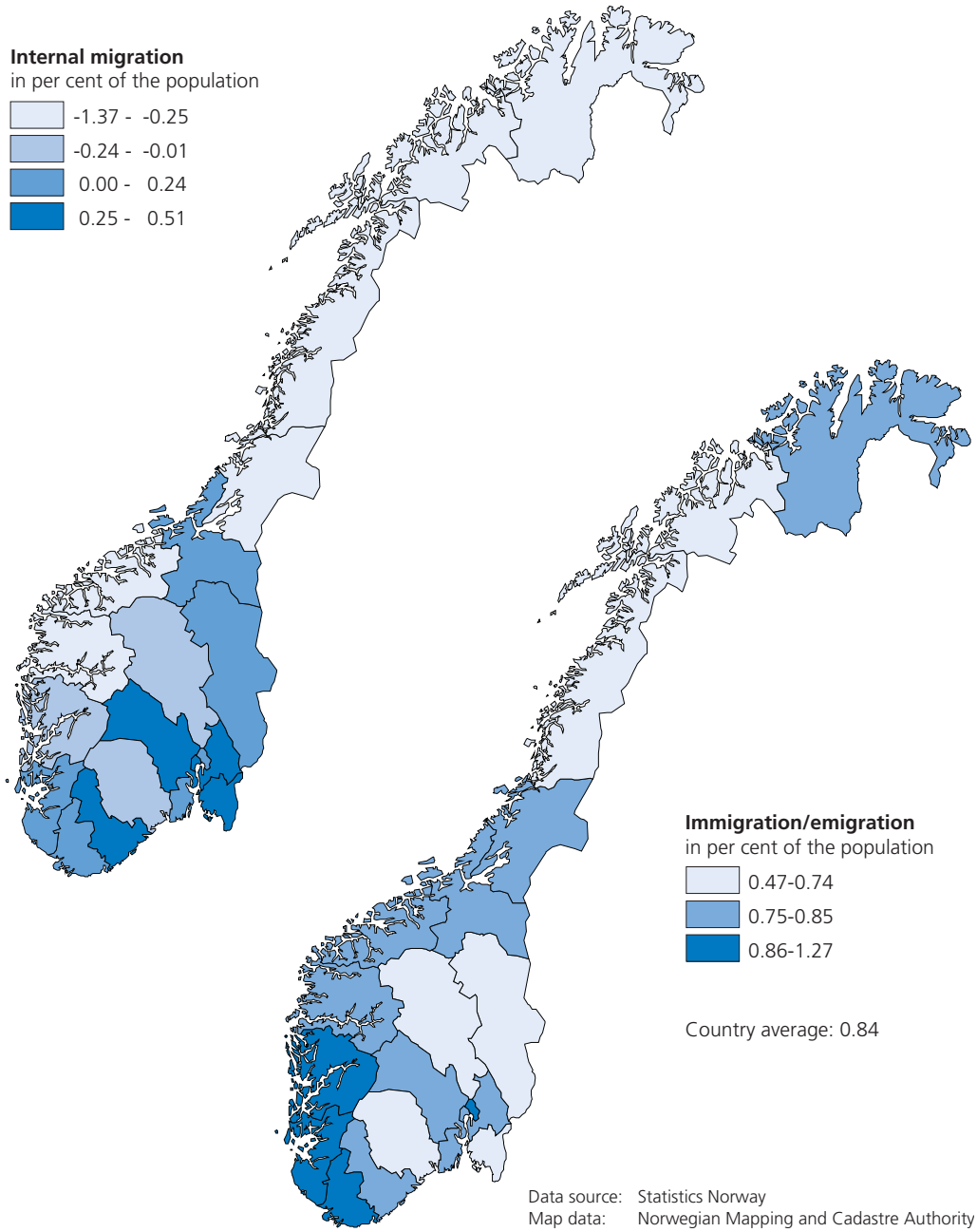
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

85 Net migration[1], by county

	Annual average												
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Whole country .	**4 143**	**5 038**	**6 324**	**8 919**	**11 805**	**13 613**	**7 955**	**17 174**	**11 285**	**13 211**	**18 439**	**23 723**	**39 652**
Østfold	709	442	699	311	1 993	1 736	1 534	2 260	1 487	1 682	1 718	1 688	2 705
Akershus	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	3 303	2 913	3 627	2 533	3 037	4 406	5 176	6 844
Oslo	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	2 615	1 488	2 190	1 214	3 829	4 355	5 848	7 041
Hedmark	1 007	187	604	42	684	523	377	927	366	387	560	567	932
Oppland	530	391	399	176	262	194	48	632	305	-238	225	-36	903
Buskerud	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	904	685	1 374	513	650	1 300	1 890	3 125
Vestfold	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	1 227	1 257	1 648	1 084	1 054	1 090	1 401	2 405
Telemark	542	151	88	40	525	204	237	309	313	174	-14	132	702
Aust-Agder	688	620	398	368	285	184	131	184	143	52	408	465	1 145
Vest-Agder	379	176	352	361	662	582	445	866	439	600	558	581	1 533
Rogaland	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	1 406	424	1 540	1 378	1 766	1 922	4 033	5 353
Hordaland	-899	50	175	489	424	1 486	1 305	1 621	1 487	1 034	1 981	1 854	3 649
Sogn og Fjordane	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	-433	-577	-177	-319	-426	-666	-719	-78
Møre og Romsdal	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	-376	-582	87	-360	-685	-338	23	951
Sør-Trøndelag	-32	-167	114	208	527	1 186	531	1 156	1 159	1 289	1 797	2 290	2 943
Nord-Trøndelag	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	94	-71	55	184	275	28	155	638
Nordland	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-610	-941	-680	-129	-524	-774	-1 012	-596
Troms Romsa	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	-125	-606	88	-13	-377	285	-83	-114
Finnmark Finnmárku	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-489	-643	-533	-499	-368	-402	-530	-429

[1]Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

86 Net internal migration[1] and immigration/emigration, by county. 2007



[1]Except migration within counties.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

87 Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Total	**40 148**	**45 776**	**61 774**	**21 709**	**22 053**	**22 122**	**18 439**	**23 723**	**39 652**
Europe, total	23 573	29 477	42 723	13 798	14 035	13 776	9 775	15 442	28 947
Denmark	2 897	2 828	2 956	2 941	3 095	2 804	-44	-267	152
Finland	594	580	789	767	687	600	-173	-107	189
Iceland	293	309	337	457	349	295	-164	-40	42
Sweden	4 611	5 206	6 300	4 322	4 451	4 683	289	755	1 617
Belgium	213	200	194	109	141	95	104	59	99
Bosnia-Herzegovina	176	143	156	58	32	40	118	111	116
Estonia	210	244	410	63	58	71	147	186	339
France	579	628	830	424	355	296	155	273	534
Italy	225	267	308	127	127	129	98	140	179
Latvia	175	295	466	70	56	80	105	239	386
Lithuania	783	1 339	2 356	102	136	164	681	1 203	2 192
Netherlands	809	912	1 016	224	310	255	585	602	761
Poland	3 271	7 401	14 073	241	311	641	3 030	7 090	13 432
Romania	229	234	583	55	80	44	174	154	539
Russia	1 398	1 083	1 442	133	157	104	1 265	926	1 338
Serbia and Montenegro[1]	502	421	-	53	61	-	449	360	-
Serbia[1]	-	-	291	-	-	24	-	-	267
Montenegro[1]	-	-	11	-	-	2	-	-	9
Spain	753	881	818	589	611	549	164	270	269
United Kingdom	1 537	1 602	1 929	1 596	1 425	1 173	-59	177	756
Switzerland	184	202	232	132	142	159	52	60	73
Turkey	466	363	344	88	91	92	378	272	252
Germany	2 101	2 581	4 168	656	720	763	1 445	1 861	3 405
Austria	118	137	139	66	74	-	52	63	139
Rest of Europe	1 449	1 621	2 575	525	566	713	924	1 055	1 862
Africa, total	4 010	3 746	4 427	770	668	702	3 240	3 078	3 725
Ethiopia	506	403	592	93	63	67	413	340	525
Ghana	151	140	109	46	36	40	105	104	69
Kenya	158	154	172	53	69	52	105	85	120
Morocco	183	153	157	51	39	52	132	114	105
Somalia	903	1 011	1 348	99	64	64	804	947	1 284
Tanzania	140	129	136	59	59	69	81	70	67
Rest of Africa	1 969	1 756	1 913	369	338	358	1 600	1 418	1 555
Asia, total	8 764	8 600	10 314	1 803	2 075	1 876	6 961	6 525	8 438
Afghanistan	714	504	478	14	10	3	700	494	475
Philippines	832	986	1 360	146	115	129	686	871	1 231
India	347	552	960	87	106	90	260	446	870
Iraq	1 159	820	921	93	87	61	1 066	733	860
Iran	353	271	400	65	76	38	288	195	362
Japan	139	120	138	65	85	78	74	35	60
China	883	798	834	198	219	208	685	579	626
Pakistan	755	663	785	179	236	182	576	427	603
Sri Lanka	281	216	255	76	65	31	205	151	224
Thailand	1 353	1 377	1 568	227	253	245	1 126	1 124	1 323
Vietnam	311	263	224	47	44	44	264	219	180
Rest of Asia	1 637	2 030	2 391	606	779	767	1 031	1 251	1 624
America, total	2 905	3 016	3 357	1 664	1 632	1 536	1 241	1 384	1 821
North and Central America, total	2 014	2 059	2 220	1 405	1 369	1 285	609	690	935
Canada	224	263	348	191	184	230	33	79	118
United States	1 504	1 522	1 561	1 129	1 071	990	375	451	571
Rest of North and Central America	286	274	311	85	114	65	201	160	246
South America, total	891	957	1 137	259	263	251	632	694	886
Brazil	324	367	505	115	95	103	209	272	402
Chile	159	181	131	52	72	49	107	109	82
Colombia	145	163	173	15	30	18	130	133	155
Rest of South America	263	246	328	77	66	81	186	180	247
Oceania, total	326	462	498	281	295	308	45	167	190
Australia	283	369	406	240	265	279	43	104	127
Rest of Oceania	43	93	92	41	30	29	2	63	63
Unknown	570	475	455	3 393	3 348	3 924	-2 823	-2 873	-3 469

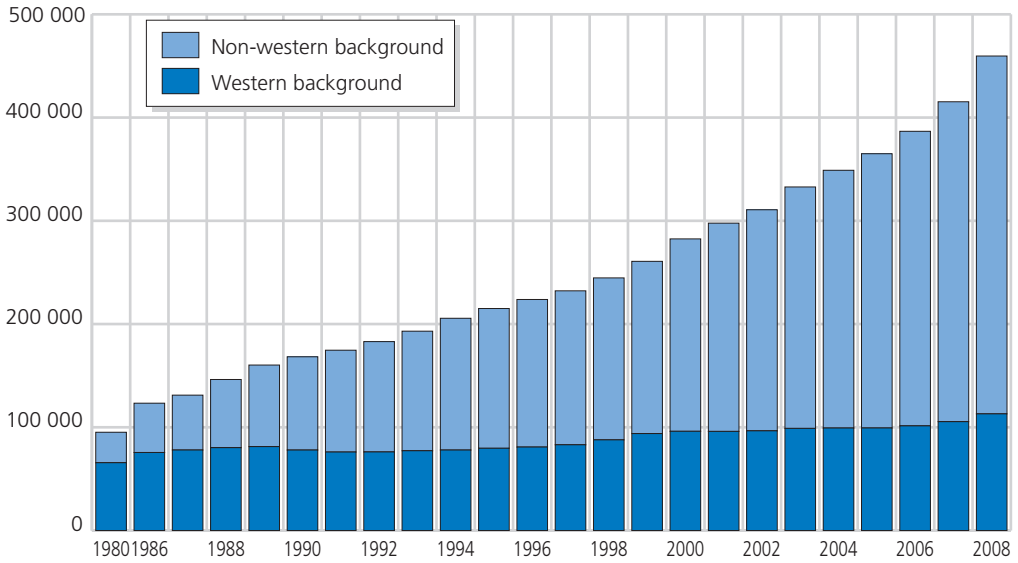
[1]Serbia and Montegegro was 1 November 2006 separated in two parts, in Serbia and in Montenegro.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvutv_en/

88 Naturalisations

	Annual average										
	1977-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	**2 409**	**2 588**	**3 520**	**7 256**	**10 205**	**9 711**	**9 041**	**7 867**	**8 154**	**12 655**	**11 955**
Europe, total	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	4 191	3 615	4 074	3 073	4 419	4 165
Africa, total	68	169	231	857	1 306	1 341	1 236	826	1 295	2 118	2 198
Asia, total	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	3 653	3 621	2 535	3 189	5 520	5 025
North and Central America, total	149	130	97	101	140	162	151	159	201	187	177
South America, total	79	149	297	612	546	273	353	222	285	254	250
Oceania, total	10	8	7	7	11	9	9	3	10	8	18
Stateless and unknown	88	41	14	32	145	82	56	48	101	149	122

Source: Naturalisations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/

89 Immigrant population, by western/non-western background. 1 January



Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/

90 The immigrant population[1], first generation immigrants without Norwegian background[2], foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background[3], country of birth and citizenship. 1 January

Country background/ country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrant population		First generation immigrants		Foreign-born		Foreign citizens	
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008
Total	**415 318**	**459 614**	**340 831**	**380 644**	**405 109**	**445 360**	**238 305**	**266 260**
Europe, total	175 553	203 098	159 555	185 517	199 433	226 340	139 084	164 200
Denmark	19 090	19 220	17 671	17 775	22 289	22 470	20 252	20 461
Finland	6 411	6 528	5 940	6 057	6 359	6 501	5 827	5 985
Iceland	3 549	3 586	3 209	3 225	3 516	3 532	3 808	3 849
Sweden	24 527	26 244	23 424	25 081	35 024	36 830	27 867	29 886
Bosnia-Herzegovina	15 667	15 649	13 266	13 130	13 202	13 034	4 192	3 942
France	2 818	3 171	2 640	2 981	3 484	3 868	2 780	3 156
Netherlands	5 322	5 998	4 773	5 422	5 698	6 368	5 104	5 809
Poland	18 834	32 069	17 747	30 636	17 965	30 848	13 630	26 801
Russia	11 338	12 823	10 592	11 869	10 934	12 215	8 767	9 727
Serbia[4]	12 504	2 807	9 569	2 302	9 377	2 332	93	3 509
United Kingdom	11 349	11 784	10 716	11 145	15 065	15 614	11 562	12 024
Germany	14 467	17 472	13 494	16 348	16 717	19 659	12 214	15 309
Hungary	1 764	1 923	1 380	1 532	1 634	1 798	484	651
Kosovo	-	11 052	-	8 238	-	8 079	-	-
Rest of Europe	27 913	32 772	25 134	29 776	38 169	43 192	22 504	23 091
Africa, total	51 598	56 376	39 496	43 036	42 099	45 697	24 619	25 378
Eritrea	3 024	3 440	2 249	2 608	2 356	2 713	1 003	1 357
Ethiopia	3 422	3 856	2 818	3 148	3 600	3 979	2 052	2 067
Ghana	1 738	1 809	1 313	1 362	1 335	1 386	705	698
Morocco	7 286	7 553	4 516	4 636	4 536	4 656	1 149	1 108
Somalia	19 656	21 795	14 698	16 208	14 508	15 969	10 845	10 589
Rest of Africa	16 472	17 923	13 902	15 074	15 764	16 994	8 865	9 559
Asia, total	163 536	174 040	120 476	128 409	124 989	132 986	56 974	58 065
Philippines	9 482	10 817	8 398	9 671	9 584	10 899	3 921	4 844
India	7 622	8 484	5 079	5 849	6 370	7 155	2 206	2 794
Iraq	21 418	22 881	17 246	18 132	17 351	18 234	12 139	10 682
Iran	14 662	15 134	12 308	12 626	11 964	12 267	4 103	3 742
China	5 657	6 124	4 739	5 160	7 092	7 646	2 452	2 756
Pakistan	28 278	29 134	15 752	16 110	15 850	16 217	5 863	5 755
Sri Lanka	12 757	13 063	8 115	8 264	8 272	8 411	2 352	2 154
Thailand	8 688	9 750	8 426	9 448	9 333	10 473	6 355	6 938
Turkey	14 546	15 003	9 575	9 819	16 717	9 910	3 414	3 227
Vietnam	18 783	19 226	12 409	12 571	12 481	12 631	1 619	1 600
Rest of Asia	21 643	24 424	18 429	20 759	9 975	19 143	12 550	13 573
North and Central America, total	11 018	11 494	10 510	10 967	20 578	21 210	10 393	10 759
Canada	1 276	1 362	1 237	1 322	2 456	2 546	1 333	1 449
United States	7 008	7 171	6 751	6 918	14 849	15 165	7 732	7 916
Central America	2 734	2 961	2 522	2 727	3 273	3 499	1 328	1 394
South America, total	12 360	13 157	10 571	11 300	16 163	17 050	5 001	5 377
Chile	7 204	7 279	5 757	5 797	6 043	6 088	2 038	1 970
Rest of South America	5 156	5 878	4 814	5 503	10 120	10 962	2 963	3 407
Oceania, total	1 253	1 449	1 222	1 415	1 847	2 076	1 114	1 305
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 052	1 109
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	67

[1]Persons with two foreign-born parents. [2]Foreign-born with two foreign-born parents. [3]Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway). [4]Former Serbia is divided into Serbia and Kosovo .
Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/

91 Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2008

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total	**5 475 791**	**48 433**	**56 462**	**5 300 484**	**27 153**	**313 376**	**4 737 171**	**9 182 927**
Denmark	5 177 301	47 343	55 881	631	14	966	20 461	38 443
Finland	2 228	12	9	5 167 776	25 238	111	5 985	80 352
Iceland	8 301	178	53	112	7	291 942	3 849	3 937
Norway	14 426	94	58	691	36	301	4 470 911	35 562
Sweden	12 099	35	78	8 349	1 066	407	29 886	8 658 439
Rest of Europe[1]	146 240	423	165	76 450	558	15 374	107 280	161 075
Africa	21 441	72	6	12 777	16	362	25 378	37 910
America	13 119	93	61	4 984	41	1 211	16 136	28 702
Asia	75 116	166	149	26 630	158	2 484	54 804	113 332
Oceania	1 833	16	2	611	3	102	1 305	2 251
Stateless	3 570	0	0	722	0	116	1 109	6 239
Men, total	**2 712 666**	**25 174**	**29 885**	**2 596 787**	**13 462**	**159 488**	**2 359 690**	**4 563 921**
Denmark	2 564 915	24 615	29 533	426	8	418	10 859	22 357
Finland	707	9	4	2 528 255	12 452	33	2 546	34 246
Iceland	4 062	108	46	72	4	146 531	1 908	1 986
Norway	5 885	44	33	409	23	118	2 221 002	17 518
Sweden	5 077	23	54	4 760	561	169	15 298	4 296 091
Rest of Europe[1]	77 620	242	117	38 440	311	10 046	62 285	85 413
Africa	10 946	32	2	7 544	13	188	13 528	20 598
America	6 253	45	40	2 788	12	662	7 218	15 237
Asia	34 254	48	55	12 854	72	1 209	23 492	56 418
Oceania	1 021	7	1	405	1	63	800	1 483
Stateless	1 858	0	0	435	0	51	718	3 629
Women, total	**2 763 125**	**23 259**	**26 577**	**2 703 697**	**13 691**	**153 888**	**2 377 481**	**4 619 006**
Denmark	2 612 386	22 728	26 348	205	6	548	9 602	16 086
Finland	1 521	3	5	2 639 521	12 786	78	3 439	46 106
Iceland	4 239	70	7	40	3	145 411	1 941	1 951
Norway	8 541	50	25	282	13	183	2 249 909	18 044
Sweden	7 022	12	24	3 589	505	238	14 588	4 362 348
Rest of Europe[1]	68 620	181	48	38 010	247	5 328	44 995	75 662
Africa	10 495	40	4	5 233	3	174	11 850	17 312
America	6 866	48	21	2 196	29	549	8 918	13 465
Asia	40 862	118	94	13 776	86	1 275	31 312	56 914
Oceania	812	9	1	206	2	39	505	768
Stateless	1 712	0	0	287	0	65	391	2 610

[1] Includes Turkey.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

92 Asylum seekers[1, 2], by citizenship

Citizenship	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	**3 379**	**1 460**	**1 778**	**2 273**	**8 543**	**10 160**	**10 843**	**14 782**	**17 480**	**15 613**	**7 950**	**5 402**	**5 320**	**6 527**
Europe, total	2 165	494	500	697	4 821	2 711	7 110	8 405	8 533	6 586	2 540	1 435	1 183	1 629
Albania	5	2	15	21	9	69	88	210	274	239	113	79	43	31
Bosnia-Herzegovina	201	106	73	90	236	161	272	907	810	657	119	52	40	18
Bulgaria	2	6	5	9	14	6	12	950	359	110	28	22	3	4
Croatia	78	29	3	55	2 452	60	16	1 216	139	51	20	18	10	-
Russia	76	69	50	40	141	318	472	1 318	1 719	1 893	938	545	548	863
Serbia and Montenegro[3]	1 561	146	76	343	1 666	1 152	4 188	928	2 460	2 180	860	468	323	585
Turkey	30	35	24	44	131	279	164	204	257	235	149	111	69	49
Africa, total	526	407	466	752	1 253	1 779	1 335	2 069	3 468	3 693	2 274	1 624	1 759	1 826
Algeria	36	43	26	22	40	66	72	346	468	180	104	45	37	27
Ethiopia	7	18	30	48	81	126	96	173	325	287	148	100	143	241
Eritrea	..	-	4	12	38	61	51	132	269	198	110	177	316	793
Libya	2	4	8	3	3	7	7	62	123	283	134	23	13	49
Morocco	6	1	4	11	5	9	13	19	16	12	22	19	23	16
Nigeria	10	5	4	4	6	5	14	27	139	235	205	94	54	108
Sierra Leone	58	2	-	11	12	14	33	16	14	41	31	21	14	9
Somalia	251	189	180	552	955	1 340	910	1 080	1 534	1 601	957	667	632	189
Asia, total	631	465	737	754	2 175	5 478	2 253	4 082	5 022	4 936	2 802	2 106	2 127	2 540
Afghanistan	9	10	3	16	45	172	326	603	786	2 032	1 059	466	224	234
Bangladesh	10	8	8	11	11	5	37	22	43	29	31	24	20	12
India	20	4	9	4	11	10	16	17	31	15	16	8	32	83
Iraq	126	99	113	272	1 317	4 073	766	1 056	1 624	938	413	671	1 002	1 227
Iran	160	163	120	138	270	350	327	412	450	608	393	279	218	222
China	2	5	3	8	10	8	12	19	87	117	67	49	51	40
Lebanon	9	18	6	17	28	49	22	34	67	68	33	25	61	58
Pakistan	26	31	16	26	146	265	220	186	216	92	48	33	26	43
Sri Lanka	233	90	413	196	173	112	165	164	87	64	58	58	106	238
Syria	14	14	16	23	73	95	60	57	80	96	69	79	49	49
North and Central America, total	12	14	4	4	5	9	8	5	19	20	10	10	7	13
South America, total	18	21	52	22	204	15	11	24	45	12	24	18	6	4
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	2	-	2	-	1	-
Stateless	27	59	19	42	85	164	120	194	391	366	298	209	237	515
Unknown	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Some asylum seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. [2]Some figures may differ from figures published earlier because of revised figures from the Norwegian Directorate of Immigration. [3]Former Yugoslavia. The figure for 2000 includes asylum applications for 3 011 persons who previously had temporary collective protection.
Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. **More information:** http://www.udi.no/

93 Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007
Total	**922**	**1 028**	**2 324**	**1 512**	**39**	**42**	**5 320**	**6 527**	**24 322**	**36 207**
Europe[1]	282	176	1 192	560	26	18	1 183	1 629	5 744	4 768
Africa	169	71	390	306	5	4	1 759	1 826	3 194	6 013
America	3	2	7	10	0	1	13	17	1 030	849
Asia	423	755	705	622	8	19	2 127	2 540	13 390	22 957
Oceania	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	..	0	1
Stateless	45	23	24	7	0	0	237	515	815	1 312
Unknown	0	1	6	7	0	0	..	..	149	307

[1]Includes Turkey.
Source: National statistical institutes, The Norwegian Directorate of Immigration, Ministry of Justice on Iceland and Swedish Migration Board.
More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

94 Marriages[1, 2, 3], by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Bachelors to			Widowers to			Divorced men to			Per 100 marriages contracted			
												Bachelors to		Widowers and divorced men to	
	Total	Civil	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows and divorced	Unmarried	Widows and divorced
1961-1965	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2
1966-1970	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0
1971-1975	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7
1976-1980	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6
1981-1985	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1
1986-1990	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5
1991-1995	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6
1996-2000	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4
2001-2005	19 323	5 859	13 717	62	1 548	58	46	129	1 622	93	2 045	70.1	8.3	8.7	12.0
2001	19 722	5 835	14 036	66	1 561	57	60	129	1 675	105	2 032	71.2	8.2	8.8	11.8
2002	20 364	6 032	14 574	62	1 661	54	51	135	1 681	85	2 057	71.6	8.5	8.5	11.4
2003	18 897	5 687	13 554	61	1 465	52	30	119	1 516	96	2 002	71.7	8.1	8.3	11.9
2004	18 655	5 845	13 169	62	1 475	72	44	134	1 551	95	2 050	70.6	8.2	8.7	12.5
2005	18 976	6 197	13 251	58	1 579	55	45	129	1 688	82	2 085	69.8	8.6	9.2	12.3
2006	18 416	5 896	12 844	52	1 529	55	49	106	1 596	92	2 092	69.7	8.6	9.0	12.7

[1]The figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. [2]From 1986 the figures refer to marriages where both spouses were resident in Norway. [3]Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

95 Average age[1] at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried[2]		Previously married[3]		Estimated per cent unmarried[4] at age 50	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1961-1965	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	[5]39.2	40.3	35.1
1996-2000	34.2	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	37.3	32.5
2001-2005	36.0	32.5	32.6	29.8	47.0	43.1	39.3	35.3
2001	35.3	32.1	32.0	29.3	46.4	42.8	38.5	34.3
2002	35.5	32.1	32.2	29.5	46.6	42.4	37.0	33.6
2003	35.8	32.4	32.5	29.7	47.2	43.0	40.0	35.7
2004	36.3	32.8	32.9	30.0	47.1	43.4	40.4	36.5
2005	36.7	33.3	33.2	30.4	47.8	43.9	40.5	36.2
2006	36.9	33.5	33.4	30.6	48.0	44.1	41.7	38.5

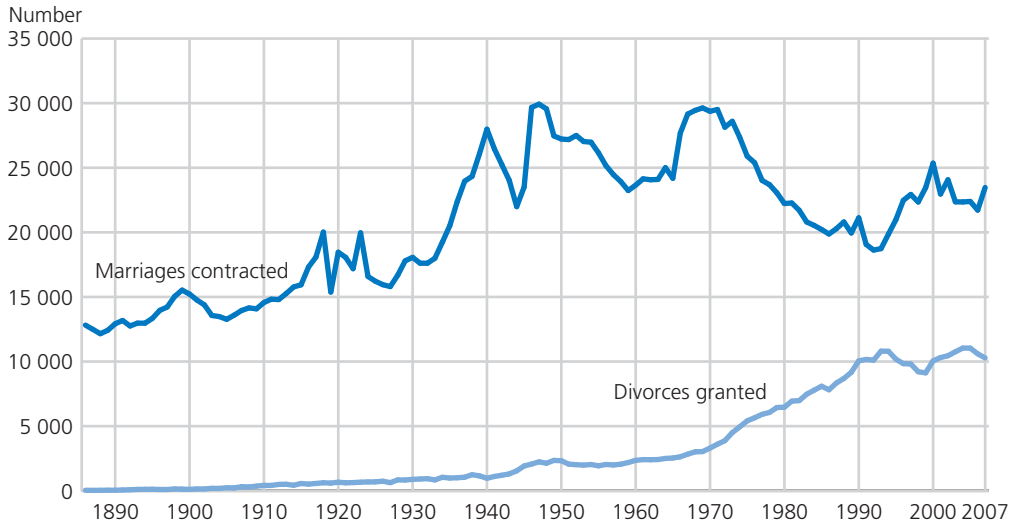
[1]The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. [2]Never married. [3]Divorced and widowed. [4]On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates in the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. In 1996 a new model for calculating per cent unmarried at age 50 was put into use. Using the model, new figures for 1991-1995 have been calculated. The implication of the adjustment is that the percentage is not directly comparable to those of preceding years. [5]Corrected figure.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

96 Marriage rates for first time married men[1] and women[1] in selected age groups

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Men									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
2001-2005	0.6	11.2	41.7	53.8	40.0	25.0	15.7	11.2	6.9
2001	0.8	12.0	43.8	54.6	40.1	24.7	15.8	11.1	5.0
2002	0.8	12.1	46.0	57.1	42.4	25.0	16.7	11.2	7.8
2003	0.6	11.1	41.6	52.5	39.3	24.3	14.7	10.3	6.2
2004	0.6	10.4	38.7	53.2	38.2	25.3	15.8	11.6	6.4
2005	0.5	10.2	37.7	51.4	40.3	25.3	15.9	11.9	8.6
2006	0.4	9.4	35.2	50.2	38.1	25.1	16.9	6.8	6.5
Women									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
2001-2005	2.9	24.0	61.0	55.8	33.8	18.0	12.2	6.8	3.2
2001	3.5	26.0	63.0	57.3	34.0	18.2	11.9	5.5	3.7
2002	3.4	26.0	65.8	57.6	36.3	17.2	11.2	7.6	3.5
2003	3.1	24.1	60.8	54.3	32.6	17.7	12.7	6.5	2.1
2004	2.4	22.9	58.0	55.3	32.0	17.7	11.9	6.5	2.2
2005	2.1	21.0	56.9	54.4	34.5	19.3	12.9	7.5	4.5
2006	2.0	19.3	53.9	54.0	31.9	19.3	10.3	7.8	3.8

[1]Resident in Norway.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

97 Marriages and divorces[1]. Number



[1]Before 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. From 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.
Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/02/30/

98 Partnerships contracted[1, 2], by age of the oldest partner

	Total				Two men				Two women			
	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50- years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50- years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50- years
1993	156	11	106	39	115	9	77	29	41	2	29	10
1994	133	11	97	25	86	6	62	18	47	5	35	7
1995	98	8	79	11	64	5	52	7	34	3	27	4
1996	127	16	97	14	80	11	58	11	47	5	39	3
1997	117	8	80	29	74	6	48	20	43	2	32	9
1998	115	6	85	24	71	4	52	15	44	2	33	9
1999	144	15	104	25	82	4	66	12	62	11	38	13
2000	154	21	106	27	78	6	56	16	76	15	50	11
2001	185	16	129	40	108	4	74	30	77	12	55	10
2002	183	16	131	36	105	10	64	31	78	6	67	5
2003	204	29	130	45	116	12	70	34	88	17	60	11
2004	192	31	129	32	107	10	74	23	85	21	55	9
2005	192	20	135	37	97	7	67	23	95	13	68	14
2006	227	38	154	35	102	16	61	25	125	22	93	10

[1]The Act relating to registered partnership came into force 1 August 1993. [2]The oldest partner resident in Norway.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

99 Dissolved marriages and separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations[1]
	Total	By death	By divorce[1]	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965	17 373	[2]14 921	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
2001-2005	26 205	15 485	10 720	17.8	12.2	12 891
2005	26 024	14 984	11 040	17.1	12.6	12 758
2006	25 149	14 551	10 598	16.7	12.1	12 146
2007	25 112	14 832	10 280	17.0	11.8	11 413

[1]The figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. [2]Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

100 Divorces, by duration of marriage[1]

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage							
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-	Unknown
1971-1975	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021	9
1991-1995	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324	71
1996-2000	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470	155
2001-2005	10 720	846	1 356	2 754	1 697	1 290	1 088	1 570	120
2003	10 757	840	1 358	2 762	1 647	1 307	1 130	1 582	131
2004	11 045	879	1 410	2 884	1 722	1 376	1 039	1 626	109
2005	11 040	821	1 356	3 013	1 742	1 340	1 076	1 565	127
2006	10 598	747	1 327	2 962	1 613	1 339	1 022	1 455	133
2007	10 280	668	1 253	2 966	1 569	1 197	946	1 512	169

[1]For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was resident in Norway at the time of divorce.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

101 Divorces, by number of children, and county[1]. 2006

	Divorces, total	Divorces by number of children under 18 years					Children, total[2]
		0	1	2	3	4+	
Total	**10 598**	**4 437**	**2 464**	**2 714**	**839**	**144**	**11 021**
Østfold	669	286	150	188	41	4	665
Akershus	1 285	508	324	353	83	17	1 353
Oslo	1 398	768	299	239	76	16	1 074
Hedmark	396	164	82	111	36	3	426
Oppland	338	147	66	82	38	5	364
Buskerud	653	266	177	169	32	9	648
Vestfold	606	239	136	177	44	10	663
Telemark	443	182	105	109	39	8	475
Aust-Agder	254	108	64	65	17	0	245
Vest-Agder	350	121	83	100	41	5	428
Rogaland	893	326	186	284	87	10	1 056
Hordaland	901	351	211	232	90	17	1 018
Sogn og Fjordane	151	62	29	36	20	4	177
Møre og Romsdal	448	188	113	98	42	7	464
Sør-Trøndelag	530	222	115	152	39	2	544
Nord-Trøndelag	252	103	63	54	27	5	274
Nordland	521	198	137	139	36	11	571
Troms Romsa	335	132	79	89	30	5	369
Finnmark Finnmárku	175	66	45	37	21	6	207

[1]According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.
[2]Total number of children together (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

102 Estimated percentage[1] of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage, years						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	60
1960	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1985	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1990	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1995	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
2000	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8
2001	5.3	11.4	23.9	37.8	45.3	47.5	47.8
2002	4.9	10.8	23.4	37.5	45.5	47.6	48.0
2003	5.1	11.1	23.8	38.2	46.6	48.8	49.3
2004	5.4	11.6	24.2	39.5	47.3	49.9	50.4
2005	5.3	11.4	24.1	39.4	47.5	49.8	50.3
2006	4.9	11.1	23.2	37.5	45.3	47.6	48.0

[1]Given that a cohort of married persons experience the duration-specific divorce rates for a given year, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

103 Population by age and county per 1 January. Registered 2008. Projected 2010-2060[1]

Age	Absolute figures. 1 000					Per cent				
	2008	2010	2020	2040	2060	2008	2010	2020	2040	2060
Total	**4 737**	**4 851**	**5 382**	**6 221**	**6 874**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0- 4	294	300	331	351	381	6.2	6.2	6.1	5.6	5.5
5- 9	299	300	322	356	384	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.6
10-14	315	316	324	364	383	6.6	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.6
15-19	316	323	323	370	382	6.7	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.6
20-24	285	306	345	368	388	6.0	6.3	6.4	5.9	5.6
25-29	296	304	368	370	403	6.3	6.3	6.8	6.0	5.9
30-34	322	317	362	383	420	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.1
35-39	362	359	351	387	427	7.6	7.4	6.5	6.2	6.2
40-44	351	365	348	402	422	7.4	7.5	6.5	6.5	6.1
45-49	324	334	375	408	411	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.0
50-54	311	318	371	385	406	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.2	5.9
55-59	293	295	331	359	395	6.2	6.1	6.2	5.8	5.7
60-64	277	291	306	340	396	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.8
65-69	189	212	274	349	388	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.6
70-74	149	157	258	327	353	3.1	3.2	4.8	5.3	5.1
75-79	137	132	174	269	311	2.9	2.7	3.2	4.3	4.5
80-84	113	109	109	211	262	2.4	2.2	2.0	3.4	3.8
85-	106	110	109	221	362	2.2	2.3	2.0	3.6	5.3
0- 5	351	360	395	422	458	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.7
6-12	431	427	452	503	538	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.8
13-15	189	193	194	220	229	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.3
16-19	252	259	259	296	306	5.3	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.5
20-64	2 821	2 891	3 158	3 403	3 667	59.5	59.6	58.7	54.7	53.3
65-66	80	98	114	139	156	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
67-	614	623	810	1 238	1 521	13.0	12.8	15.0	19.9	22.1
Østfold	265	271	299	349	..	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	..
Akershus	519	538	622	758	..	11.0	11.1	11.6	12.2	..
Oslo	560	585	696	839	..	11.8	12.1	12.9	13.5	..
Hedmark	189	191	199	217	..	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	..
Oppland	184	185	191	205	..	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.3	..
Buskerud	251	257	286	334	..	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	..
Vestfold	226	232	255	294	..	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	..
Telemark	167	168	177	192	..	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1	..
Aust-Agder	106	108	119	137	..	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	..
Vest-Agder	166	170	190	224	..	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	..
Rogaland	413	427	497	608	..	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.8	..
Hordaland	463	474	531	624	..	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.0	..
Sogn og Fjordane	106	107	109	114	..	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.8	..
Møre og Romsdal	247	249	263	284	..	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.6	..
Sør-Trøndelag	283	291	327	383	..	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.2	..
Nord-Trøndelag	130	132	140	154	..	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	..
Nordland	235	236	241	249	..	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.0	..
Troms Romsa	155	157	166	179	..	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	..
Finnmark Finnmárku	72	73	74	77	..	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	..

[1]The table shows results from one of several variants (variant MMMM), in which there is assumed a fertility rate of 1.85 children per woman per year from 2012, increase in male and female life expectancy of 7-8 years by 2060, net in-migration at the level of 20 000 per year from 2040 and internal migration as observed in 2003-2007.

Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/

104 Population projections per 1 January[1]. Nordic countries

	Denmark	Finland[2]	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total					
2010	5 509 972	5 356 566	319 122	4 850 732	9 351 368
2020	5 655 498	5 546 772	352 705	5 381 551	9 738 709
2030	5 789 774	5 683 182	385 044	5 848 411	10 050 158
2040	5 841 754	5 730 424	412 858	6 221 039	10 206 525
2050	5 818 968	5 748 398	437 844	6 552 920	10 383 838
0-14 years					
2010	996 007	883 557	66 232	916 251	1 550 358
2020	945 143	918 497	74 108	977 100	1 705 786
2030	976 634	910 290	77 768	1 050 743	1 727 754
2040	990 587	886 557	79 396	1 071 694	1 685 859
2050	965 181	896 391	83 187	1 099 875	1 757 555
15-24 years					
2010	669 418	656 232	46 810	629 550	1 238 482
2020	692 321	598 573	47 584	668 272	1 049 153
2030	654 229	626 164	54 281	687 005	1 180 966
2040	663 374	629 789	58 159	738 178	1 222 969
2050	686 565	607 722	59 395	757 392	1 173 422
25-49 years					
2010	1 854 680	1 715 569	113 037	1 679 924	3 063 255
2020	1 732 025	1 686 321	116 134	1 803 548	3 100 229
2030	1 699 384	1 672 046	120 256	1 885 131	3 036 812
2040	1 731 624	1 649 353	129 279	1 949 848	3 078 521
2050	1 697 741	1 647 882	140 601	2 000 256	3 172 682
50-64 years					
2010	1 086 042	1 160 470	54 795	904 628	1 767 171
2020	1 128 078	1 067 345	61 597	1 008 755	1 823 720
2030	1 093 686	980 322	60 418	1 077 846	1 802 259
2040	944 765	1 016 345	62 592	1 084 387	1 770 891
2050	998 515	1 008 219	64 819	1 183 591	1 837 909
65-79 years					
2010	674 865	686 766	27 690	501 826	1 237 455
2020	874 341	959 214	40 526	706 002	1 528 240
2030	914 748	992 218	53 664	817 509	1 534 645
2040	974 851	927 263	55 048	944 586	1 636 226
2050	857 682	928 768	57 076	968 655	1 539 089
80 years and over					
2010	228 960	253 972	10 593	218 553	492 833
2020	283 590	316 822	12 756	217 874	528 932
2030	451 093	502 142	18 657	330 177	764 836
2040	536 553	621 117	28 384	432 346	808 452
2050	613 284	659 416	32 766	543 151	897 678

[1]Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration.
[2]Incl. Åland.
Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

105 Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries[1]

	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2020	2030	2050
Norway	9.7	11.1	12.9	14.8	16.3	15.2	14.7	15.3	18.4	21.1	23.8
Denmark	9.1	10.6	12.3	14.4	15.6	14.8	15.1	16.7	20.2	22.8	23.9
Finland	6.7	7.2	9.2	12.0	13.4	14.9	15.9	17.1	22.2	25.0	25.6
Iceland	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.6	11.6	11.7	12.6	16.2	20.7	25.4
Sweden	10.3	12.0	13.7	16.3	17.8	17.2	17.2	18.4	21.1	22.8	24.1
Belgium	11.0	12.0	13.4	14.4	15.0	16.9	17.3	17.6	20.5	24.4	27.1
France	11.4	11.6	12.9	14.0	14.0	16.3	16.3	16.5	20.0	23.2	25.9
Greece	6.8	8.3	11.1	13.1	13.7	16.7	18.3	18.8	21.1	24.2	31.7
Ireland	10.7	11.2	11.2	10.7	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.3	13.6	16.4	23.4
Italy	8.3	9.3	10.9	13.1	15.3	18.2	19.7	20.6	23.2	27.0	32.6
Netherlands	7.7	9.0	10.2	11.5	12.8	13.6	14.2	15.4	20.0	24.1	25.2
Poland	5.2	5.8	8.2	10.1	10.1	12.2	13.3	13.6	18.5	22.8	31.3
Portugal	7.0	8.0	9.2	10.5	13.4	16.1	16.9	17.5	19.8	23.3	30.7
Russia	6.2	6.3	7.7	10.2	10.0	12.3	13.8	12.6	14.8	18.9	23.8
Spain	7.3	8.2	9.8	11.2	13.6	16.8	16.8	17.3	19.5	23.9	33.2
United Kingdom	10.7	11.7	13.0	14.9	15.7	15.8	16.1	16.6	18.9	21.6	24.1
Switzerland	9.6	10.1	11.4	13.8	14.3	14.6	15.4	17.0	20.0	23.9	25.0
Germany	9.7	11.5	13.7	15.6	15.0	16.4	18.8	20.5	22.4	27.3	30.2
Austria	10.4	12.0	14.1	15.4	14.9	15.5	16.2	17.5	19.8	24.6	29.0
Egypt	3.0	3.3	4.3	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.8	5.1	6.5	8.6	13.6
Ethiopia	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.9	6.2
Kenya	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.6	6.2
Morocco	2.9	2.6	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.4	6.8	9.9	16.6
Somalia	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.5	5.4
Tanzania	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.8	6.0
Afghanistan	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	3.4
India	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.6	5.0	5.3	6.7	8.8	14.5
Iraq	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.4	4.7	8.5
Iran	5.3	4.2	3.6	3.3	3.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.8	8.5	17.8
Japan	4.9	5.7	7.1	9.0	12.0	17.2	19.7	22.5	28.4	30.6	37.7
China	4.5	4.8	4.3	4.7	5.4	6.8	7.7	8.4	11.9	16.2	23.7
Pakistan	5.3	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.9	6.4	10.8
Thailand	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.9	6.7	7.8	8.7	12.4	17.4	23.3
Turkey	3.2	3.4	4.3	4.6	4.0	5.2	5.6	5.9	7.6	10.8	18.4
Argentina	4.2	5.5	7.0	8.1	8.9	9.9	10.2	10.5	11.9	13.5	19.0
Brazil	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.5	6.1	6.8	9.1	12.5	19.4
Canada	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.4	11.3	12.6	13.1	14.2	18.4	23.2	25.7
Chile	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.5	6.1	7.3	8.1	9.2	12.1	16.8	22.1
Mexico	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	5.2	5.8	6.6	9.0	12.3	21.2
United States	8.3	9.2	9.8	11.2	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.8	15.8	19.4	21.0
Australia	8.1	8.5	8.3	9.6	11.2	12.4	13.1	14.2	17.8	21.3	24.3

[1] Estimates and projections (medium variant).
Source: UN. World population prospects. **More information:** http://www.un.org/popin/data.html

Health, social conditions and crime



106 Conscripts[1], by height. Per cent[2]

	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	[3]1.7	..	..
1920	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	[3]1.7	..	..
1930	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	[3]3.0	..	..
1937	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	[3]4.8	..	..
1952	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
2000	179.9	1.4	4.5	14.5	25.9	29.2	16.9	6.1	1.5
2001	179.6	1.3	4.7	15.6	26.7	28.7	16.2	5.5	1.2
2002	179.7	1.4	4.6	15.3	26.4	29.2	16.0	5.5	1.3
2003	179.9	1.3	4.9	14.4	26.2	28.5	17.1	6.1	1.4
2004	179.8	1.2	4.9	14.8	26.5	28.4	17.0	5.8	1.5
2005	179.8	1.2	4.8	15.0	26.9	27.9	17.0	5.8	1.4
2006	179.9	1.2	4.7	15.0	26.6	28.2	16.8	6.1	1.4
2007	179.9	1.2	4.6	15.0	26.2	28.2	17.0	6.2	1.5
2008	179.7	1.2	4.9	15.3	26.8	28.2	16.5	5.7	1.3

[1]The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year. [2]Does not include conscripts with unknown height. [3]185 cm and over.
Source: The Conscription Service. **More information:** http://www.vpv.mil.no/

107 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts[1], by county. 2008

	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	Ability to swim 200 m, per cent
Total	**30 508**	**179.7**	**75.9**	**88.8**
Østfold	1 802	179.1	75.3	82.7
Akershus	3 278	179.7	74.0	91.2
Oslo	2 500	179.1	73.0	82.4
Hedmark	1 401	179.2	75.9	90.3
Oppland	1 003	179.5	76.0	88.4
Buskerud	1 363	179.2	75.7	87.2
Vestfold	1 062	179.9	76.6	87.9
Telemark	1 388	180.6	76.3	90.1
Aust-Agder	754	181.4	76.8	93.0
Vest-Agder	1 203	181.5	77.2	91.9
Rogaland	3 195	179.7	76.2	87.4
Hordaland	3 161	180.0	76.1	91.0
Sogn og Fjordane	825	180.0	78.4	92.8
Møre og Romsdal	2 116	180.2	77.9	91.8
Sør-Trøndelag	1 812	180.5	77.4	90.7
Nord-Trøndelag	471	179.8	77.6	93.2
Nordland	1 543	178.5	76.4	87.4
Troms Romsa	1 158	178.3	74.7	90.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	457	175.9	75.5	78.1

[1]The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year.
Source: The Conscription Service. **More information:** http://www.vpv.mil.no/

108 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over

	All		Age				
	Men	Women	Men 16-44 years	Men 45-79 years	Women 16-44 years	Women 45-79 years	Number of respondents
1973	14	15	9	18	6	25	2 861
1995	21	15	18	25	9	21	7 213
1998	23	16	20	27	10	23	6 733
2002	26	21	23	30	15	27	6 438
2005	30	20	25	35	14	25	6 396

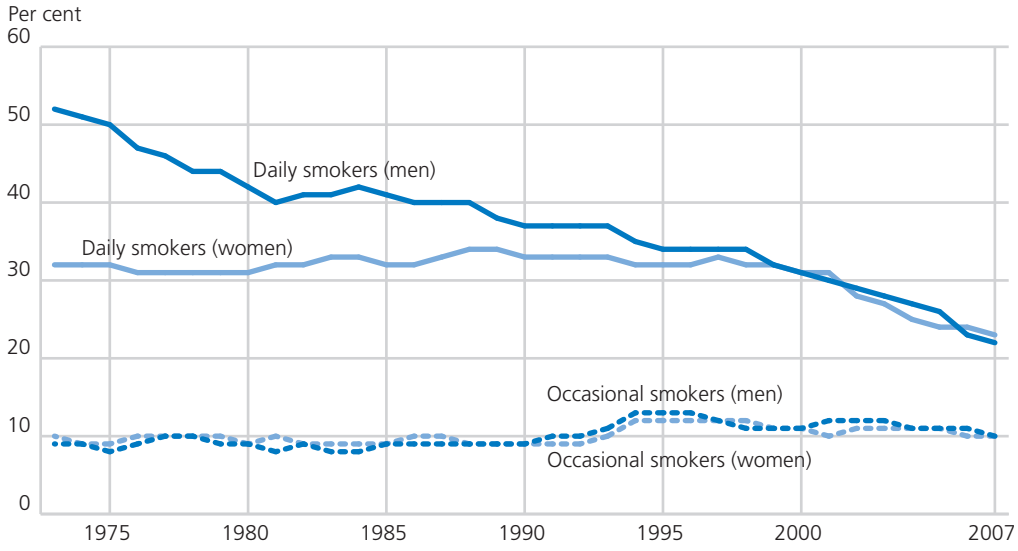
Source: Survey of living conditions 1973, Health Survey 1995, Survey of living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/

109 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2006-2007. Per cent

	16-74 years			16-24 years		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Daily smokers	23	22	23	18	17	19
Occasional smokers	10	10	10	14	15	13

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Affairs, Department of Tobacco Control.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and http://www.tobakk.no/

110 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent[1]



[1]Three year moving average up to and including 2006. Two year average for 2007.
Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Affairs, Department of Tobacco Control.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and http://www.tobakk.no/

111 Deaths, by sex and cause of death[1]

	1931-1935	1941-1945	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005
Men											
All causes	14 559	16 738	14 493	18 644	21 613	22 202	23 031	23 764	23 065	22 130	20 787
Violent deaths	971	2 769	1 240	1 402	1 616	1 591	1 625	1 708	1 485	1 414	1 451
Deaths from diseases, total	13 588	13 969	13 253	17 242	19 997	20 611	21 406	22 056	21 580	20 716	19 336
Tuberculosis	1 742	1 232	368	116	63	49	47	42	33	31	24
Other infectious diseases	438	559	199	89	103	107	102	103	115	190	261
Malignant neoplasms	1 788	1 987	2 626	3 260	4 021	4 556	5 033	5 299	5 472	5 631	5 603
Diabetes mellitus	112	73	99	136	117	159	198	232	246	308	329
Cerebrovascular disease	1 147	1 219	1 829	2 481	2 692	2 422	2 325	2 299	2 176	2 020	1 617
Other disesases of the circulatory system	2 207	2 096	3 979	6 562	8 205	8 435	8 919	8 981	8 115	7 282	6 125
Chronic nephritis	391	210	163	147	79	54	51	35	18	7	2
Asthma	56	69	107	125	108	134	180	205	180	122	65
Pneumonis, influenza and bronchitis	1 300	1 427	731	974	1 528	1 642	1 620	1 561	1 414	897	867
Other diseases of the respiratory system	105	145	115	138	93	103	143	260	639	930	1 046
Diseases of the digestive system	633	846	445	500	484	557	598	661	594	639	591
Disesases of the genito-urinary system	430	661	477	311	312	270	267	284	275	294	343
All other known diseases	1 104	1 958	1 043	1 164	997	981	1 066	1 234	1 379	1 419	1 490
Decrepitude	1 349	855	456	299	151	122	107	140	159	131	107
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	786	632	616	940	1 044	1 020	750	719	763	814	867
Women											
All causes	15 002	14 977	14 072	16 350	17 955	18 537	19 473	21 309	22 023	22 263	21 880
Violent deaths	239	670	527	683	798	870	945	1 017	903	939	949
Deaths from diseases, total	14 763	14 307	13 545	15 667	17 157	17 667	18 528	20 292	21 119	21 324	20 932
Tuberculosis	1 802	936	221	64	36	31	33	6	28	27	21
Other infectious diseases	339	468	136	63	111	112	108	151	150	240	315
Malignant neoplasms	1 990	2 187	2 695	2 921	3 431	3 862	4 195	4 472	4 628	4 867	4 949
Diabetes mellitus	180	111	135	180	153	192	232	264	287	344	373
Cerebrovascular disease	1 489	1 627	2 407	3 116	3 299	3 082	3 071	3 166	3 095	2 875	2 402
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 379	2 293	3 929	5 235	5 903	6 104	6 571	6 974	6 968	6 975	6 364
Chronic nephritis	333	190	136	95	38	31	28	20	12	10	3
Asthma	49	60	92	81	82	98	131	158	163	133	82
Pneumonis, influenza and bronchitis	1 525	1 603	909	1 196	1 646	1 642	1 621	1 873	1 954	1 367	1 197
Other diseases of the respiratory system	71	90	78	84	66	68	93	164	390	676	847
Diseases of the digestive system	591	812	451	533	457	525	577	706	677	735	740
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	146	194	126	197	228	208	207	274	274	292	387
All other known diseases	1 136	1 754	1 021	918	922	981	1 076	1 350	1 553	1 567	1 957
Decrepitude	2 025	1 325	767	450	254	214	207	295	417	383	362
Other ill-defined and unknown diseases	708	657	442	534	531	517	378	419	524	834	932

[1] Annual average in the period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

112 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2005

ICD-10 Cause of death. International detailed list	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age				
			Under 1 year	1-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Deaths, total	**41 152**	**890.1**	**174**	**391**	**1 143**	**5 067**	**34 377**
I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	793	17.2	1	7	16	60	709
II. Neoplasms (C00-D48)	10 809	233.8	1	37	235	2 333	8 203
III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	110	2.4	1	2	5	13	89
IV. Endoctrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	1 126	24.4	7	8	27	116	968
V. Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 559	33.7	-	4	30	127	1 398
VI. Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)	1 298	28.1	3	37	35	152	1 071
VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	2	0.0	-	-	-	1	1
VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid prosess (H60-H95)	2	0.0	-	-	1	1	-
IX. Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	14 537	314.4	1	12	147	1 060	13 317
X. Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	4 082	88.3	2	5	13	217	3 845
XI. Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	1 234	26.7	1	2	20	188	1 023
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	74	1.6	-	-	-	3	71
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	252	5.5	-	2	5	18	227
XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	858	18.6	-	-	2	21	835
XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)	2	0.0	-	1	1	-	-
XVI. Certain conditions orginating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	96	2.1	93	3	-	-	-
XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	128	2.8	42	18	17	31	20
XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	1 780	38.5	20	17	59	228	1 456
XX. External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)	2 410	52.1	2	236	530	498	1 144

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

113 Infant deaths, by cause

ICD-10 European short-list for causes of death	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Deaths, total	**251**	**254**	**239**	**226**	**230**	**186**	**197**	**187**	**174**
P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	60	74	64	62	76	58	63	48	36
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	5	7	6	8	7	6	8	5	8
P10-P15 Birth trauma	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	29	23	9	16	18	14	22	11	35
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period	4	1	4	6	4	2	3	5	4
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	5	4	2	1	1	1	6	8	3
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	3	1	1	5	-	2	3	1	4
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	4	2	3	-	1	-	-	2	1
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Congential anomalies									
Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system	7	5	13	12	13	7	9	5	2
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	33	34	25	27	35	22	18	21	13
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratoty system	1	4	2	4	3	-	1	-	-
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	2	6	6	2	1	-	3	3	-
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system	3	5	8	4	4	3	-	4	4
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	19	14	15	8	6	11	7	11	6
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations	7	3	7	5	2	5	5	6	5
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	12	11	7	21	12	12	10	14	12
A00-B99 Infectious and parasitic diseases	3	5	5	2	2	1	4	4	1
C00-D48 Neoplasm	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	2	1
I00-I99 Diseases of the circulatory system	3	4	5	2	2	1	4	6	1
J00-J99 Diseases of the respiratory system	1	4	-	1	2	1	1	-	2
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome	27	29	14	24	20	17	11	14	20
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	1	2	17	4	3	4	3	2	-
Other A00-R99 Other diseases	15	11	17	8	14	13	9	10	12
VOI-Y89 External causes of morbidity and mortality	1	5	7	2	3	-	6	5	2

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

114 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year[1]	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks-11 months	Total	Sex	
							Boys	Girls
1976-1980	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981-1985	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986-1990	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991-1995	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1996-2000	244	62	117	164	80	244	142	103
2001-2005	209	51	103	137	58	195	106	89

	Perinatal deaths[2]	Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks-11 months	Total	Sex	
							Boys	Girls
1976-1980	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991-1995	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1996-2000	6.2	1.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	4.0	4.6	3.6
2001-2005	5.5	0.9	1.8	2.4	1.0	3.5	3.7	3.2

[1]Annual average for the five-year period. [2]Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

115 Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births													
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005
Whole country	**39.4**	**37.3**	**31.1**	**22.6**	**19.9**	**17.1**	**13.9**	**11.6**	**9.0**	**8.1**	**7.9**	**5.3**	**4.1**	**3.5**
Østfold	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	4.0
Akershus	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.0	3.1
Oslo	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	4.0	3.6
Hedmark	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	4.3	4.4
Oppland	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	4.6	3.7
Buskerud	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.6	4.0
Vestfold	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	4.9	2.8
Telemark	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.1	4.1
Aust-Agder	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	5.6	3.5
Vest-Agder	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	5.2	3.0
Rogaland	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	3.8	3.5
Hordaland[1]	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.4	3.5
Bergen[1]	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	3.1	2.8
Møre og Romsdal	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	4.1	3.1
Sør-Trøndelag	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	3.7	2.8
Nord-Trøndelag	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	3.6	2.3
Nordland	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	3.4
Troms Romsa	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	5.4	3.6
Finnmark Finnmárku	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.4	4.7

[1]Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

116 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year[1]	All ages	Age						
		-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Men								
1971-1975	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976-1980	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981-1985	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986-1990	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991-1995	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1996-2000	257	5	14	57	207	645	1 467	2 675
2001-2005	248	4	15	49	188	575	1 399	2 695
Women								
1971-1975	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976-1980	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981-1985	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986-1990	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991-1995	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1996-2000	217	4	22	81	220	446	792	1 342
2001-2005	216	3	18	67	205	431	809	1 362

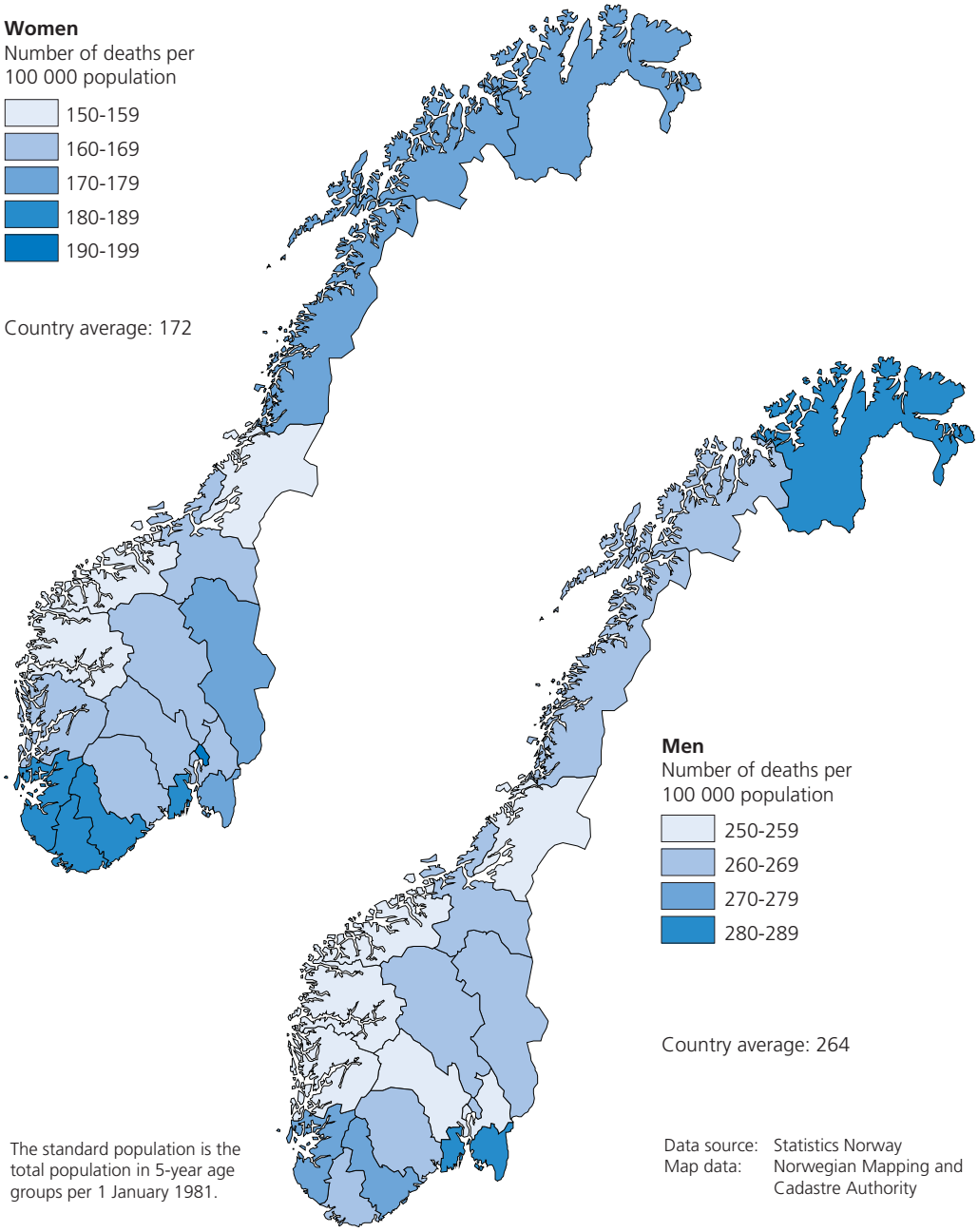
[1]Annual average for the five-year period.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

117 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year[1]	All ages	Age					
		-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Men							
1971-1975	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688
1976-1980	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834
1981-1985	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724
1986-1990	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654
1991-1995	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228
1996-2000	424	5	59	182	669	2 223	6 975
2001-2005	343	5	43	148	454	1 606	5 926
Women							
1971-1975	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640
1976-1980	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740
1981-1985	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365
1986-1990	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140
1991-1995	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856
1996-2000	426	2	16	55	235	1 130	5 704
2001-2005	382	2	14	48	166	861	4 947

[1]Annual average for the five-year period.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

118 Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms, by county. 2001-2005



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

119 Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Accidents, total	**1 663**	**1 674**	**1 729**	**1 717**	**1 843**	**1 752**	**1 699**	**1 742**	**1 898**	**1 980**	**1 835**
Men	**963**	**914**	**979**	**974**	**1 008**	**976**	**913**	**1 012**	**1 113**	**1 165**	**1 048**
Women	**700**	**760**	**750**	**743**	**835**	**776**	**786**	**730**	**785**	**815**	**787**
Transport accidents, total	353	310	334	397	349	383	304	345	315	308	245
Men	250	211	239	291	251	278	213	266	235	225	169
Women	103	99	95	106	98	105	91	79	80	83	76
Air and space transport accidents, total	16	8	19	5	5	6	3	4	5	2	6
Men	12	7	18	5	5	4	1	4	3	2	5
Women	4	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	1
Accident to watercraft, not causing drowning or submersion, total	6	9	4	11	8	5	2	3	9	2	9
Men	6	9	4	10	7	5	2	3	7	2	7
Women	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, total	41	34	38	39	39	34	21	32	25	39	27
Men	41	32	37	38	33	33	21	31	25	38	27
Women	-	2	1	1	6	1	-	1	-	1	-
Accidental drowning and submersion, total	72	64	69	64	78	68	72	90	70	82	82
Men	66	54	57	50	67	55	59	68	60	63	69
Women	6	10	12	14	11	13	13	22	10	19	13
Falls, total	896	863	894	838	960	880	882	856	843	783	353
Men	392	376	396	364	404	374	374	392	374	349	181
Women	504	487	498	474	556	506	508	464	469	434	172
Discharge from firearms, total	5	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Men	5	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Women	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other accidental threats to breathing, total	27	50	39	45	47	44	52	41	57	46	50
Men	13	31	23	27	29	23	33	23	33	28	32
Women	14	19	16	18	18	21	19	18	24	18	18
Exposure to electric current, total	1	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4	2	2
Men	1	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4	1	2
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, total	57	67	63	52	54	56	55	60	52	56	61
Men	34	37	36	30	34	40	32	41	36	33	37
Women	23	30	27	22	20	16	23	19	16	23	24
Contact with venomous animals and plants, total	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Men	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
Women	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Exposure to forces of nature, total	24	19	27	28	22	22	29	31	24	104	23
Men	19	15	18	18	17	16	20	21	13	62	15
Women	5	4	9	10	5	6	9	10	11	42	8
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances[1], total	80	72	63	66	66	64	99	110	319	379	316
Men	56	48	47	49	49	52	61	66	226	261	230
Women	24	24	16	17	17	12	38	44	93	118	86
Other accidents, total	67	116	122	130	148	143	139	138	132	130	625
Men	53	63	76	72	80	76	77	79	78	71	256
Women	14	53	46	58	68	67	62	59	54	59	369
Sequelae of accidents											
Total	17	50	51	39	61	42	40	27	42	46	34
Men	15	20	23	17	28	15	20	14	18	29	16
Women	2	30	28	22	33	27	20	13	24	17	18
Suicides, total	548	517	533	548	583	541	549	494	502	529	533
Men	411	389	387	399	430	409	411	362	374	359	360
Women	137	128	146	149	153	132	138	132	128	170	173
Homicides, total	45	47	41	43	38	53	33	39	48	39	29
Men	28	25	28	29	24	29	20	26	25	25	17
Women	17	22	13	14	14	24	13	13	23	14	12
War, total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Following recommadations from the WHO, all acute intoxication deaths (F10-F19 with fourth digit 0) were moved from chapter V to chapter XX in ICD-10 in 2003.

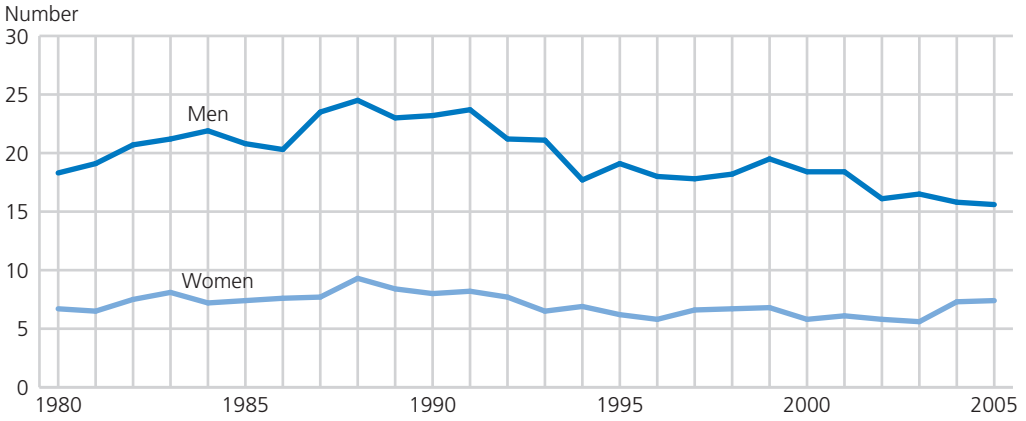
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

120 Suicides, by sex and age

Age	Men								
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005
	Average number of deaths per year								
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	403	373
10-14	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	4	2
15-19	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	22	20
20-29	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	86	71
30-39	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	71	73
40-49	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	71	67
50-59	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	56	60
60-69	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	41	34
70-	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	50	47
	Deaths per 100 000 population								
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	18.4	16.4
10-14	-	0.1	1.3	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	2.7	1.5
15-19	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	16.3	14.0
20-29	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	27.0	24.6
30-39	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	20.9	20.5
40-49	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	22.7	20.4
50-59	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	21.6	19.8
60-69	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	24.6	18.2
70-	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	24.7	23.0
	Women								
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005
	Average number of deaths per year								
All ages	56	62	94	128	153	174	155	142	148
10-14	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
15-19	1	1	3	4	6	8	7	10	8
20-29	4	5	17	24	20	21	18	19	22
30-39	7	8	11	17	27	31	25	25	25
40-49	12	12	16	21	25	34	31	29	33
50-59	14	19	21	31	31	26	21	23	27
60-69	12	10	18	21	27	29	24	16	17
70-	6	7	8	10	17	25	27	18	15
	Deaths per 100 000 population								
All ages	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.3	6.4
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.9
15-19	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1	7.7	5.8
20-29	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5	6.3	7.9
30-39	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0	7.6	7.2
40-49	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6	9.5	10.5
50-59	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5	9.3	9.2
60-69	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1	8.9	8.5
70-	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8	5.9	5.0

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

121 Suicide per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/emner/03/01/10/dodsarsak_en/

122 Cremations. 2007

Municipality	Cremated		
	Residents	Per cent[1]	Non-residents
Whole country	**9 404**	**[2]35**	**4 986**
Halden	89	31	2
Sarpsborg	234	43	694
Bærum	661	77	64
Asker	233	67	77
Skedsmo	192	58	372
Oslo	3 163	69	576
Hamar	189	61	313
Kongsvinger	50	27	63
Gjøvik	134	43	570
Drammen	452	78	443
Ringerike	209	62	1
Horten	146	56	54
Tønsberg	179	47	146
Sandefjord	164	44	276
Skien	78	15	129
Tinn	37	42	41
Arendal	106	27	48
Kristiansand	155	24	39
Stavanger	332	38	111
Haugesund[3]	15	..	5
Bergen	1 326	66	177
Odda	46	39	135
Kristiansund	115	55	52
Ålesund	213	60	44
Trondheim	717	56	178
Røros	21	42	24
Steinkjer	78	36	59
Bodø	38	11	38
Harstad	32	15	255

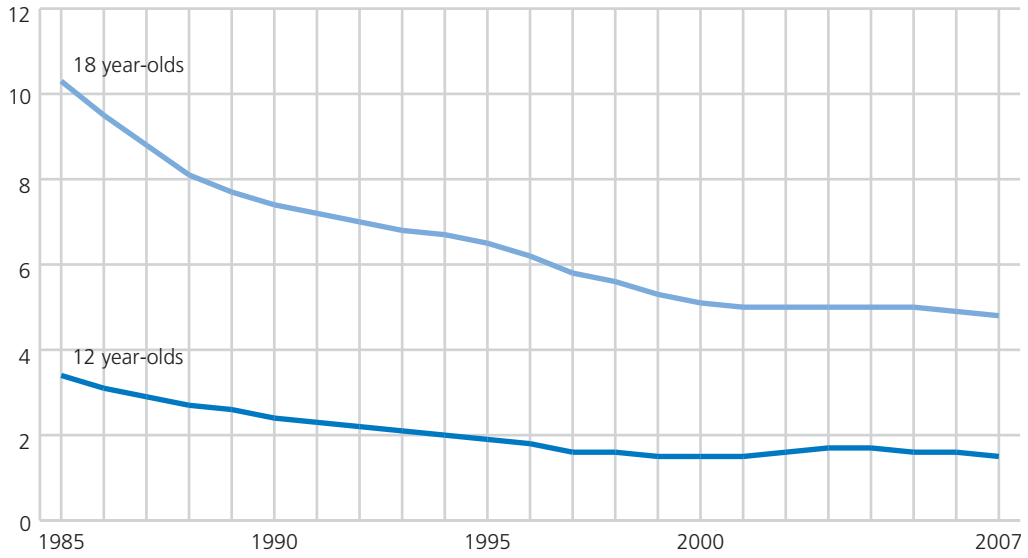
[1]Cremated resident in the municipality as a percentage of deaths by residents in the municipality. [2]Cremated total as a percentage of all deaths. [3]Haugesund crematorium closed 1 March 2007.
Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. **More information:** http://www.regjeringen.no/kkd/

123 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex

	Men					Women				
	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005
Physical disability										
Reduced mobility[1]	30	.	23	18	:	44	.	38	33	:
Reduced eye sight with aid	6	6	4	5	6	11	10	8	7	5
Reduced hearing with aid	18	14	13	[4]12	11	13	12	9	[4]6	4
In need of assistance										
In need of help[2]	28	23	26	20	19	35	37	36	36	25
In need of care[3]	7	7	6	3	2	5	10	7	6	6
					Number					
Number of persons in main sample	621	692	.	222	470	794	909	.	285	493
Number of persons in main sample and supplement sample	.	.	515	444		.	.	648	566	.

[1]Reduced ability to climb stairs/go for a 5 min. walk. [2]Difficulty with shopping and/or cleaning. [3]Difficulty with dressing and/or washing.
[4] Only main sample.
Source: Health survey and survey of level of living, health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/

124 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds[1]



[1]Average of those treated/examined in the given age group.
Source: Norwegian board of health 1985-2000 and supervision of health and social services. The dental services in Norway, Statistics Norway 2001-2007.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/tannhelse_en/

125 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Men						Women					
	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total[1]	**11 505**	**11 552**	**12 339**	**12 919**	**12 706**	**12 903**	**10 832**	**11 263**	**11 274**	**11 515**	**11 522**	**11 585**
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	262	248	242	240	235	269	126	132	122	129	180	198
Digestive organs	2 527	2 617	2 649	2 734	2 674	2 613	2 546	2 525	2 508	2 527	2 529	2 520
Respiratory organs	1 501	1 558	1 590	1 544	1 474	1 512	836	858	928	954	947	992
Breast and genital organs	3 354	3 038	3 672	4 132	3 946	4 124	3 948	4 214	4 204	4 307	4 327	4 195
Urinary organs	1 139	1 246	1 246	1 393	1 301	1 287	519	583	551	568	578	565
Other and unspecified sites	1 863	1 938	2 001	1 949	2 098	2 074	2 093	2 184	2 199	2 235	2 241	2 307
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	859	907	939	927	978	1 024	764	767	762	795	720	808

[1]Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.
Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** http://www.kreftreg.no/

126 New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Reported cases[1] per 100 000 population									
	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Men										
Total	372	415	447	481	514	514	545	563	554	555
0-14	14	15	15	16	18	18	18	15	14	18
15-19	17	19	31	18	25	27	23	27	22	22
20-24	35	30	31	32	36	45	41	43	44	36
25-29	36	44	56	50	55	64	64	62	69	56
30-39	59	71	69	70	79	77	81	80	74	76
40-49	151	144	147	174	166	152	169	180	166	166
50-59	414	485	481	470	550	549	573	586	558	593
60-69	1 108	1 164	1 293	1 438	1 562	1 498	1 616	1 681	1 608	1 638
70-79	2 087	2 238	2 408	2 617	2 819	2 784	2 955	3 029	2 980	3 042
80-	2 733	3 071	3 267	3 565	3 499	3 687	3 806	3 980	3 890	3 552
Women										
Total	355	375	403	438	474	492	490	494	494	492
0-14	10	10	11	15	15	14	18	14	15	15
15-19	18	14	19	22	20	18	23	19	17	34
20-24	27	32	40	30	26	30	30	26	39	37
25-29	58	48	49	49	59	56	59	67	53	58
30-39	127	123	135	129	121	122	125	128	131	133
40-49	303	322	300	327	322	342	304	329	328	327
50-59	524	519	547	605	678	729	703	723	680	689
60-69	819	800	901	990	1 105	1 171	1 163	1 170	1 162	1 170
70-79	1 171	1 262	1 326	1 425	1 524	1 576	1 625	1 588	1 606	1 599
80-	1 587	1 618	1 652	1 808	1 966	1 949	1 951	1 996	1 989	1 931

[1]Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.
Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** http://www.kreftreg.no/

127 Tuberculosis, by year of notification

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	205	244	273	238	297	256	339	302	290	294
New cases	168	174	213	202	253	208	297	262	255	260
Recurrent cases[1]	37	70	60	36	44	48	42	40	35	34
Cases per 100 000 inhabitants	5	6	6	5	7	6	7	7	6	6

[1]Includes both patients who received chemotherapy for tuberculosis previously and patients who had tuberculosis before such treatment became available (ca. 1950).
Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. **More information:** http://www.fhi.no/

128 Individually reported cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007
Individually reported cases[1] total	2 106	3 802	4 181	5 360	11 419	11 260	10 312	15 949	14 685
Aids	..	12	48	65	39	36	32	32	9
Campylobacter enteritis	225	402	656	1 050	2 331	2 262	2 633	2 588	2 834
Encephalitis	83	34	14	46	179	100	174	181	138
Escherichia coli enteritis	3	-	15	30	44	60	78	158	113
Giardiasis	74	202	328	206	341	1 568	423	293	290
Gonorrhea	..	..	..	170	261	265	278	236	238
Haemophilius influenzae	120	132	194	56	57	78	82	77	83
Hepatitis A	193	234	110	254	154	176	57	41	29
Hepatitis B, acute	274	283	65	99	262	182	146	149	119
Hepatitis B, chronic	39	296	338	348	555	705	571	547	512
Hepatitis C, acute	..	..	..	31	22	36	32	48	180
HIV	..	215	90	105	175	251	219	276	248
Pertussis	..	40	17	71	3 445	1 428	1 076	6 592	5 374
Legionellosis	1	2	17	4	10	23	88	27	35
Listeriosis	8	6	9	12	18	21	14	27	49
Lyme disease	..	1	77	134	141	251	280	311	328
Malaria	27	53	73	80	79	49	35	44	28
Meningoccocal disease	229	317	165	162	87	33	39	35	30
MRSA-infection	..	..	..	22	67	219	260	332	341
MRSA-infection-carrier	..	..	..	.	..	..	201	271	251
Nephropathia epidemica	..	4	33	68	37	39	63	21	76
Paratyphoid fever	12	9	12	13	15	23	18	16	17
Pneumococcal disease	90	197	244	701	857	1 059	1 085	1 011	958
PRP-infection/-carrier	..	..	..	4	6	3	26	36	24
Salmonellosis	324	857	1 103	1 039	1 491	1 553	1 486	1 813	1 649
Shigelliosis	154	163	162	147	141	149	165	138	148
Streptococcus group A	56	107	16	107	193	240	258	158	132
Streptococcus group B	..	..	53	89	145	152	164	176	184
Syphilis	..	..	5	23	88	43	24	65	61
Tularemia	1	47	3	2	3	18	19	11	49
Typhoid fever	15	22	17	26	15	14	22	20	29
Yersinosis	109	153	206	148	142	146	213	165	71
Other diseases	69	14	111	48	19	78	51	54	58

[1] Reported with the patient's name. For gonorrhoea, syphilis and HIV-infection, name of patient is anonymous.
Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. **More information:** http://www.fhi.no/

129 HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed												
	Total	Per cent	1984-1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
HIV, total	**3 787**	**100**	**1 773**	**98**	**147**	**175**	**157**	**205**	**238**	**251**	**219**	**276**	**248**
Of which													
Heterosexual	1 875	50	583	58	92	131	105	151	153	163	134	164	141
Infected while resident in Norway	603	16	267	22	27	38	27	28	34	43	33	42	42
Infected before immigration	1 272	34	316	36	65	93	78	123	119	120	101	122	99
Homosexual	1 186	31	669	30	36	32	39	30	57	70	56	90	77
Intravenous drug abuser	541	14	422	8	12	7	8	16	13	15	20	7	13
Transfusion	46	1	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From mother to child	55	1	17	1	4	3	2	2	5	1	5	6	9
Other/unknown	84	2	36	1	3	2	3	6	10	2	4	9	8
AIDS, total	**867**	**100**	**535**	**36**	**31**	**35**	**33**	**34**	**54**	**36**	**32**	**32**	**9**
Deaths from AIDS	**[1]607**	**.**	**452**	**27**	**12**	**15**	**11**	**12**	**16**	**23**	**24**	**15**	**..**

[1] 1984-2006.
Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. **More information:** http://www.fhi.no/

130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1980	1990	2000	2006	2007[1]	1980	1990	2000	2006	2007[1]	1980	1990	2000	2006	2007[1]
Whole country	**13 531**	**15 551**	**14 655**	**14 417**	**15 118**	**14.6**	**14.8**	**13.7**	**13.2**	**13.8**	**26.5**	**25.5**	**24.7**	**24.6**	**25.9**
Østfold	725	721	782	824	857	13.9	12.3	13.5	13.9	14.4	27.6	24.0	26.9	28.1	30.0
Akershus	1 298	1 633	1 589	1 678	1 726	14.0	14.6	13.9	14.0	14.2	30.1	26.6	25.5	26.8	27.5
Oslo	2 350	3 304	2 640	2 563	2 765	22.3	27.5	19.6	17.5	18.4	44.0	45.2	33.6	27.2	29.3
Hedmark	622	570	534	612	494	15.5	13.0	12.9	15.2	12.3	35.1	26.5	26.3	33.4	28.2
Oppland	592	537	568	493	528	15.1	12.4	13.9	12.4	13.4	31.2	24.0	27.1	26.9	30.2
Buskerud	680	765	784	691	714	14.1	13.6	14.0	12.2	12.5	29.0	25.7	27.6	24.4	25.3
Vestfold	582	626	636	691	764	13.8	12.9	12.7	13.5	14.9	28.2	24.8	25.5	28.4	32.2
Telemark	468	496	482	477	489	13.4	12.8	12.7	12.9	13.2	25.8	24.2	25.7	28.6	28.8
Aust-Agder	213	241	228	263	282	10.9	10.3	9.5	11.1	11.8	18.3	18.7	17.8	21.4	23.1
Vest-Agder	306	303	371	388	362	10.0	8.6	10.1	10.2	9.4	15.5	14.0	18.0	18.2	17.3
Rogaland	675	870	948	973	1 015	9.6	10.3	10.4	10.1	10.4	13.9	15.4	17.0	16.6	17.6
Hordaland	1 030	1 319	1 217	1 186	1 256	11.7	13.1	11.8	11.1	11.7	19.4	20.8	19.6	19.9	20.9
Sogn og Fjordane	271	269	229	212	237	12.4	11.0	9.5	9.2	10.4	18.8	18.0	16.0	17.7	19.4
Møre og Romsdal	624	632	557	513	540	12.2	11.2	10.1	9.6	10.1	19.9	19.0	17.9	19.5	19.2
Sør-Trøndelag	869	976	927	841	920	15.6	15.6	14.7	12.8	13.9	27.7	26.4	26.2	23.5	25.6
Nord-Trøndelag	271	348	314	394	341	10.0	11.5	11.0	14.1	12.2	17.5	19.4	19.2	26.9	23.8
Nordland	1 000	904	817	677	735	18.7	15.9	15.2	13.1	14.3	31.4	27.3	28.8	27.6	28.5
Troms Romsa	572	653	627	595	669	16.9	17.4	17.4	16.7	18.8	27.8	29.1	29.9	30.6	34.3
Finnmark Finnmárku	371	371	358	284	288	20.3	19.5	20.3	17.0	17.4	34.6	30.3	32.0	31.3	33.9
Abroad	7	12	44	62	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	5	1	3	..	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]The figures of 2007 are preliminary.
Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006-).
More information: http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/

131 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total							Per 1 000 women						
	1980	1990	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007[4]	1980	1990	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007[4]
Total	**13 531**	**15 551**	**14 655**	**14 071**	**13 989**	**14 417**	**15 118**	**14.6**	**15.7**	**[1]12.7**	**[1]12.0**	**[1]12.2**	**11.1**	**13.0**
-14	68	28	59	55	45	37	-	2.1	1.1	[2]1.1	[2]0.9	[2]0.7	0.6	-
15	287	143	145	154	139	156	[5] 203	9.2	5.1	5.6	5.6	4.6	5.0	[5]2.2
16	613	412	361	272	304	345	339	19.9	13.8	14.2	10.2	10.2	11.3	10.9
17	823	660	516	398	478	445	501	27.5	21.8	20.1	15.0	16.7	14.9	16.2
18	833	856	720	604	533	684	673	27.9	26.8	27.5	23.0	19.4	23.8	22.4
19	816	998	798	688	712	741	844	27.4	30.8	30.2	25.9	26.5	26.7	29.0
20-24	3 348	4 710	3 811	3 689	3 699	3 807	4 036	22.1	28.7	28.0	27.3	27.4	28.0	29.3
25-29	2 398	3 426	3 264	2 834	2 942	2 952	3 211	16.2	21.7	20.1	19.4	20.5	20.6	22.2
30-34	2 099	2 213	2 619	2 703	2 526	2 559	2 531	13.7	14.3	15.2	15.9	15.1	15.6	15.8
35-39	1 399	1 489	1 738	1 963	1 921	1 925	1 965	11.4	9.9	10.8	11.4	11.0	11.0	11.1
40-44	687	553	569	660	644	712	704	6.8	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.2
45-	81	63	49	51	46	54	59	0.8	[3]0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Unknown	79	.	6	.	.	.	52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

[1]Age 13-50 years. [2]Age 13-14 years. [3]Age 45-49 years. [4]The figures of 2007 are preliminary. [5]Age 13-15 years.
Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006-).
More information: http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/

132 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county

	Physicians		Physiotherapists[2]		Midwives		Public health nurses	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
1994	3 457	8.0	3 336	7.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995	3 436	7.9	3 431	7.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996	3 518	8.0	3 528	8.0	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997	3 555	8.0	3 627	8.2	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998	3 689	8.3	3 743	8.4	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999	3 752	8.4	3 838	8.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000[1]	3 809	8.5	3 968	8.8	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2001	4 109	9.1	4 112	9.1	277	0.6	1 807	4.0
2002	4 151	9.1	4 130	9.1	282	0.6	1 877	4.1
2003	4 131	9.0	4 152	9.1	286	0.6	1 865	4.1
2004	4 150	9.0	4 162	9.0	282	0.6	1 924	4.2
2005	4 219	9.1	4 148	8.9	284	0.6	1 953	4.2
2006	4 281	9.1	4 205	9.0	293	0.6	2 055	4.4
2006								
Østfold	225	9	220	8.4	11	0.4	117	4.4
Akershus	405	8	459	9.0	23	0.4	233	4.6
Oslo	495	9	516	9.4	26	0.5	221	4.0
Hedmark	178	9	194	10.3	10	0.5	89	4.7
Oppland	183	10	194	10.6	12	0.6	78	4.2
Buskerud	230	9	263	10.6	15	0.6	109	4.4
Vestfold	184	8	193	8.6	7	0.3	97	4.3
Telemark	151	9	148	8.9	14	0.8	75	4.5
Aust-Agder	102	10	96	9.2	6	0.6	56	5.3
Vest-Agder	159	10	137	8.4	10	0.6	73	4.5
Rogaland	316	8	289	7.1	24	0.6	166	4.1
Hordaland	403	9	404	8.8	29	0.6	201	4.4
Sogn og Fjordane	117	11	103	9.7	16	1.5	56	5.3
Møre og Romsdal	239	10	218	8.9	25	1.0	125	5.1
Sør-Trøndelag	244	9	215	7.7	22	0.8	123	4.4
Nord-Trøndelag	118	9	113	8.7	13	1.0	64	4.9
Nordland	260	11	226	9.6	23	1.0	127	5.4
Troms Romsa	168	11	148	9.6	11	0.7	100	6.5
Finnmark Finnmárku	104	14	70	9.6	12	1.6	57	7.8

[1]Man-years of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included. Break in the time series in 2000, due to new KOSTRA functions. Man-years of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included from 2000 inclusive.
[2]Man-years of physiotherapists in Oslo city district overall services are included.
Source: Municipal Health Service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

133 Specialist health services[1]. Expenditures[2] by activity. NOK million and per cent

	2005		2006	
	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent
Total	**75 342**	**100.0**	**81 246**	**100.0**
General somatic care	54 692	72.6	58 661	72.2
Psychiatry for adults	11 314	15.0	11 924	14.7
Psychiatry for children and adolescents	2 124	2.8	2 407	3.0
Ambulances and air ambulances	2 445	3.2	2 704	3.3
Health care for substance abusers	2 132	2.8	2 320	2.9
Others[3]	2 636	3.5	3 230	4.0

[1]The total for the country includes costs related to public regional health enterprises, public health enterprises and private institutions.
[2]Depreciation is included and figures are adjusted for revenues related to patients from other regions and the value of the operating agreement for the private institutions. [3]Includes costs related to administration, personnel and recruitment conveyance of patients and health personnel.
Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelseregn_en/

134 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions

	Beds 31 Dec.	Discharges (1 000)[3]	Bed-days (1 000)	Day cases (1 000)[4]	Out-patient consultations (1 000)
1990					
Somatic institutions[1]	17 176	626	4 874	-	2 547
Psychiatric institutions[2]	8 011	21	2 603	-	396
2000					
Somatic institutions[1]	16 442	730	4 884	172	3 651
Psychiatric institutions[2]	6 091	35	1 942	298	696
2005					
Somatic institutions[1]	16 693	853	5 040	513	3 451
Psychiatric institutions[2]	5 370	46	1 689	161	1 327
Drug treatment	1 798	14	557	5	70
2006					
Somatic institutions[1]	16 303	861	4 906	551	3 545
Psychiatric institutions[2]	5 325	50	1 660	140	1 469
Drug treatment	1 799	13	561	2	87

[1]Somatic institutions include somatic hospitals, specialised somatic homes, institutions for rehabilitation, hospital wards and delivery rooms, and other somatic institutions in the specialised health service. [2]Psychiatric institutions include psychiatric institutions for adults and psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents in the specialised health service.[3]Within drug treatment, the term "hospitalisation" is used instead of "discharges". [4]In 1990 day cases were included in out-patient consultations.
Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/

135 Man-years[1] in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2006

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialised somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitation	Hospitals wards and delivery rooms	Other somatic institutions
Man-years, total	**67 426**	**65 140**	**76**	**1 996**	**136**	**77**
Physicians	8 498	8 412	1	64	6	15
Nurses	24 361	23 968	16	315	42	21
Auxiliary nursing personnel	4 773	4 567	19	146	41	-
Special-care nurses	144	47	3	95	-	-
Other auxiliary nursing personnel	2 088	1 843	5	230	2	7
Midwives	1 298	1 283	-	-	16	-
Physiotherapists	1 461	1 160	6	289	5	1
Medical laboratory technicians	3 408	3 398	-	3	-	7
Radiographers	1 573	1 562	-	-	-	11
Occupational therapists	425	366	3	54	3	-
Social workers	221	189	2	31	-	-
Psychologists	210	189	1	21	-	-
Administrative staff	10 472	10 247	7	196	11	11
Other personnel	8 492	7 911	14	553	9	5

[1]Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.
Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesom_en/

136 Man-years[1] in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2006

Category of personnel	Total	Psychiatric institutions for adults	Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents
Man-years, total	**20 040**	**16 533**	**3 507**
Psychiatrists	817	679	138
Other physicians	697	542	154
Psychologists	1 897	1 164	732
Qualified nurses[2]	5 871	5 596	275
Other nursing and therapy personnel, college trained[3]	3 549	2 059	1 490
Other nursing and therapy personnel, not college trained[4]	3 694	3 595	99
Other personnel[5]	3 515	2 897	618

[1]Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. [2]Includes nurses qualified in psychiatry and other qualified nurses. [3]Includes special-care nurses, physiotherapists, ergonomists, social workers (college trained), child welfare workers and teachers. [4]Includes auxiliary nurses, other auxiliary nursing personnel, unqualified occupational therapists. [5]Includes administrative staff and other personnel.
Source: Spesialist health service, psychiatric institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk_en/

137 Discharges[1], number of bed-days and average bed-days per stay at general hospitals, by sex

	Discharges (1 000)			Bed-days (1 000)			Average bed-days per stay		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
1989	604	258	346	4 547	1 910	2 637	7.5	7.4	7.6
1990	613	265	348	4 508	1 905	2 603	7.4	7.2	7.5
1991	606	263	343	4 352	1 866	2 486	7.2	7.1	7.3
1992	611	267	343	4 283	1 851	2 432	7.0	6.9	7.1
1993	627	276	351	4 296	1 865	2 431	6.9	6.8	6.9
1994	624	273	351	4 234	1 837	2 397	6.8	6.7	6.8
1995	639	281	358	4 241	1 842	2 398	6.6	6.6	6.7
1996	652	285	367	4 259	1 849	2 410	6.5	6.5	6.6
1997	663	293	370	4 260	1 865	2 395	6.4	6.4	6.5
1998	682	302	380	4 256	1 865	2 391	6.2	6.2	6.3
1999	697	310	387	4 265	1 889	2 377	6.1	6.1	6.1
2000	692	307	385	4 156	1 844	2 313	6.0	6.0	6.0
2001	721	324	398	4 193	1 874	2 319	5.8	5.8	5.8
2002	738	332	406	4 192	1 874	2 318	5.7	5.6	5.7
2003	780	354	427	4 194	1 882	2 311	5.4	5.3	5.4
2004	793	361	432	4 117	1 867	2 250	5.2	5.2	5.2
2005	806	369	437	4 127	1 896	2 231	5.1	5.1	5.1
2006	821	375	446	4 133	1 894	2 239	5.0	5.1	5.0
2007	807	370	437	4 009	1 859	2 150	5.0	5.0	4.9

[1]Does not include day cases, out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents.
Source: Norwegian Patient Register/Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.shdir.no/norsk_pasientregister and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/

138 Discharges[1], general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2007

Diagnosis[2]	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Total	**807 321**	**64 337**	**38 003**	**160 529**	**172 002**	**120 069**	**119 831**	**132 550**
Infectious and parasitic diseases	23 084	3 372	1 216	3 475	4 175	2 819	3 289	4 738
Neoplasms	81 509	1 638	1 268	4 886	20 359	21 029	18 781	13 548
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	1 483	3	5	36	434	470	366	169
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	13 247	20	14	217	2 599	3 697	3 777	2 923
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	7 284	15	15	46	1 517	2 375	2 308	1 008
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	554	18	165	95	169	53	39	15
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	1 726	2	3	47	397	337	368	572
Malignant neoplasms of breast	5 237	-	-	276	2 160	1 465	763	573
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	5 366	1	23	341	1 583	1 499	1 159	760
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	6 810	1	18	642	809	2 014	1 873	1 453
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	5 771	107	11	58	762	1 426	1 874	1 533
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue	8 415	632	353	645	2 034	2 061	1 497	1 193
Benign neoplasms	7 316	259	241	1 201	3 231	1 131	782	471
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	6 694	77	114	489	1 621	1 512	1 466	1 415
Other malignant neoplasms	11 606	503	306	793	3 043	2 989	2 509	1 463
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system	6 813	546	338	656	1 174	756	992	2 351
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	13 333	1 240	1 176	2 497	3 390	1 530	1 490	2 010
Diabetes mellitus	4 780	306	791	872	1 133	560	572	546
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	8 553	934	385	1 625	2 257	970	918	1 464
Diseases of the nervous system	34 453	2 598	2 344	6 111	11 753	5 132	3 668	2 847
Parkinson's disease	1 348	-	-	2	218	440	482	206
Multiple sclerosis	1 673	-	16	540	906	163	44	4
Epilepsy	5 826	1 217	1 032	1 233	1 238	416	422	268
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	1 141	380	287	165	184	67	33	25
Other diseases of the nervous system	24 465	1 001	1 009	4 171	9 207	4 046	2 687	2 344
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	6 335	491	317	659	1 433	1 114	1 089	1 232
Glaucoma	785	75	22	40	124	138	176	210
Cataract	748	17	11	18	79	80	154	389
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 802	399	284	601	1 230	896	759	633
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 872	884	399	515	813	551	413	297
Diseases of the circulatory system	114 755	356	589	4 029	23 949	25 090	28 308	32 434
Acute myocardial infarction	18 852	-	1	293	4 509	3 966	4 376	5 707
Angina pectoris	13 103	-	2	144	3 191	3 339	3 403	3 024
Other acute ischaemic diseases	13 571	-	-	133	3 658	4 094	3 818	1 868
Cerebrovascular diseases	15 479	61	54	402	2 439	2 838	3 811	5 874
Cardiac dysrhythmias	15 210	84	142	807	3 346	3 626	3 534	3 671
Heart failure	8 340	52	6	60	573	1 109	1 991	4 549
Other diseases in the circulatory system	30 200	159	384	2 190	6 233	6 118	7 375	7 741
Diseases of the respiratory system	69 749	13 039	3 030	6 071	9 188	9 540	12 906	15 975
Acute respiratory infections	11 793	5 375	538	1 087	1 049	891	1 126	1 727
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract	8 736	3 276	1 301	2 277	1 289	357	169	67
Influenza and pneumonia	25 425	1 884	382	1 464	3 105	3 360	5 669	9 561
Asthma and status asthmaticus	4 068	2 061	418	365	609	276	183	156
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	10 390	53	40	54	1 359	2 838	3 574	2 472
Other diseases of the respiratory system	9 336	390	351	824	1 777	1 817	2 185	1 992
Diseases of the digestive system	58 073	3 032	3 353	9 835	14 754	8 391	8 309	10 399
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 316	126	184	419	329	125	67	66
Gastric ulcer	1 578	-	12	73	244	257	342	650

138 (cont.). Discharges[1], general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2007

Diagnosis[2]	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Duodenal ulcer	1 357	-	9	80	243	223	306	496
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	5 738	541	331	891	1 403	750	785	1 037
Diseases of appendix	4 904	230	1 350	1 841	960	302	139	82
Hernia	5 123	538	63	437	1 255	999	1 022	809
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	4 406	180	484	1 449	1 192	400	371	330
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	15 258	950	524	1 773	3 830	2 280	2 466	3 435
Cholelithiasis	8 109	9	102	1 789	2 375	1 280	1 230	1 324
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system	10 284	458	294	1 083	2 923	1 775	1 581	2 170
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	7 917	835	524	1 806	2 068	896	825	963
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	53 739	981	2 283	7 774	16 526	10 789	9 290	6 096
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	5 204	352	466	481	1 428	1 235	919	323
Arthrosis	13 278	-	15	323	2 689	3 976	4 184	2 091
Dorsopathies	13 388	81	338	2 906	5 552	2 013	1 448	1 050
Rheumatism, excluding the back	7 992	119	250	1 234	3 207	1 557	947	678
Osteopathies and chondropathies	3 007	112	284	449	527	381	468	786
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	10 870	317	930	2 381	3 123	1 627	1 324	1 168
Diseases of the genitourinary system	44 336	1 356	1 452	6 793	10 937	7 075	7 659	9 064
Kidney diseases	6 807	87	116	535	1 079	1 143	1 618	2 229
Urolithiasis	5 669	40	118	1 219	2 128	986	711	467
Other diseases of the urinary system	15 296	915	574	1 784	2 707	2 021	2 598	4 697
Hyperplasia of prostate	3 902	-	-	1	335	1 180	1 451	935
Other diseases of male genital organs	1 695	290	311	309	309	192	148	136
Disorders of breast	878	4	30	322	361	117	37	7
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs	10 089	20	303	2 623	4 018	1 436	1 096	593
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	70 781	-	1 677	66 277	2 827	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	4 436	-	301	3 741	394	-	-	-
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2 388	-	62	2 202	124	-	-	-
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	3 531	-	129	3 263	139	-	-	-
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	9 708	-	267	8 972	469	-	-	-
Complications of labour and delivery	13 924	-	227	13 141	556	-	-	-
(Result of) delivery	34 473	-	643	32 817	1 013	-	-	-
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	672	-	19	626	27	-	-	-
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	1 644	-	29	1 511	104	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	12 228	12 228	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations	8 326	5 571	1 195	791	510	156	62	41
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	58 804	4 877	4 546	11 704	15 853	7 482	6 718	7 624
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	86 788	5 047	9 280	17 200	17 726	9 676	10 096	17 763
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck	2 291	112	301	760	513	203	185	217
Injuries of upper extremities	14 914	1 446	2 323	2 750	3 260	1 975	1 435	1 725
Fracture of femur	11 572	179	173	159	671	982	2 318	7 090
Intracranial injury	9 109	1 138	1 774	2 218	1 605	698	689	987
Poisoning	6 189	239	929	2 630	1 722	271	171	227
Other injuries	42 713	1 933	3 780	8 683	9 955	5 547	5 298	7 517
Other causes and unspecified causes	52 426	6 246	3 016	9 450	14 567	8 043	5 936	5 168

[1]Not including day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. [2]Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10).

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/ Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.shdir.no/norsk_pasientregister and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/

139 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Man-years, total[3]	Recipients of home services[1]					Residents in	
		Recipients, total	Both home help and home nursing	Home nursing only	Home help only	Service not specified	Institutions for the elderly and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care
1995	69 795	[2]145 249	45 228	19 982	68 784	[2]11 255	42 234	32 338
1996	73 733	144 765	48 164	22 479	73 411	711	43 075	35 254
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515
2001	91 824	161 169	59 095	40 327	61 747	-	41 894	46 023
2002	93 690	162 112	58 789	44 399	58 924	-	41 635	46 414
2003	105 883	161 094	59 896	46 259	54 669	-	41 013	48 087
2004	107 910	163 415	60 460	51 348	51 607	-	40 985	[4]47 569
2005	107 071	164 623	62 119	54 491	48 013	-	40 719	48 821
2006	113 220	171 226	66 558	56 547	48 121	-	40 537	50 194
Per 1 000 inhabitants								
1995	16.0	33.2	10.3	4.6	15.7	2.6	9.7	7.4
1996	16.8	33.0	11.0	5.1	16.7	0.2	9.8	8.0
1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1
2001	20.3	35.6	13.1	8.9	13.6	-	9.3	10.2
2002	20.6	35.6	12.9	9.8	12.9	-	9.1	10.2
2003	23.1	35.2	13.1	10.1	11.9	0.0	9.0	10.5
2004	23.4	35.5	13.1	11.1	11.2	0.0	8.9	10.3
2005	23.1	35.5	13.4	11.7	10.4	-	8.8	10.5
2006	24.2	36.6	14.2	12.1	10.3	-	8.7	10.7

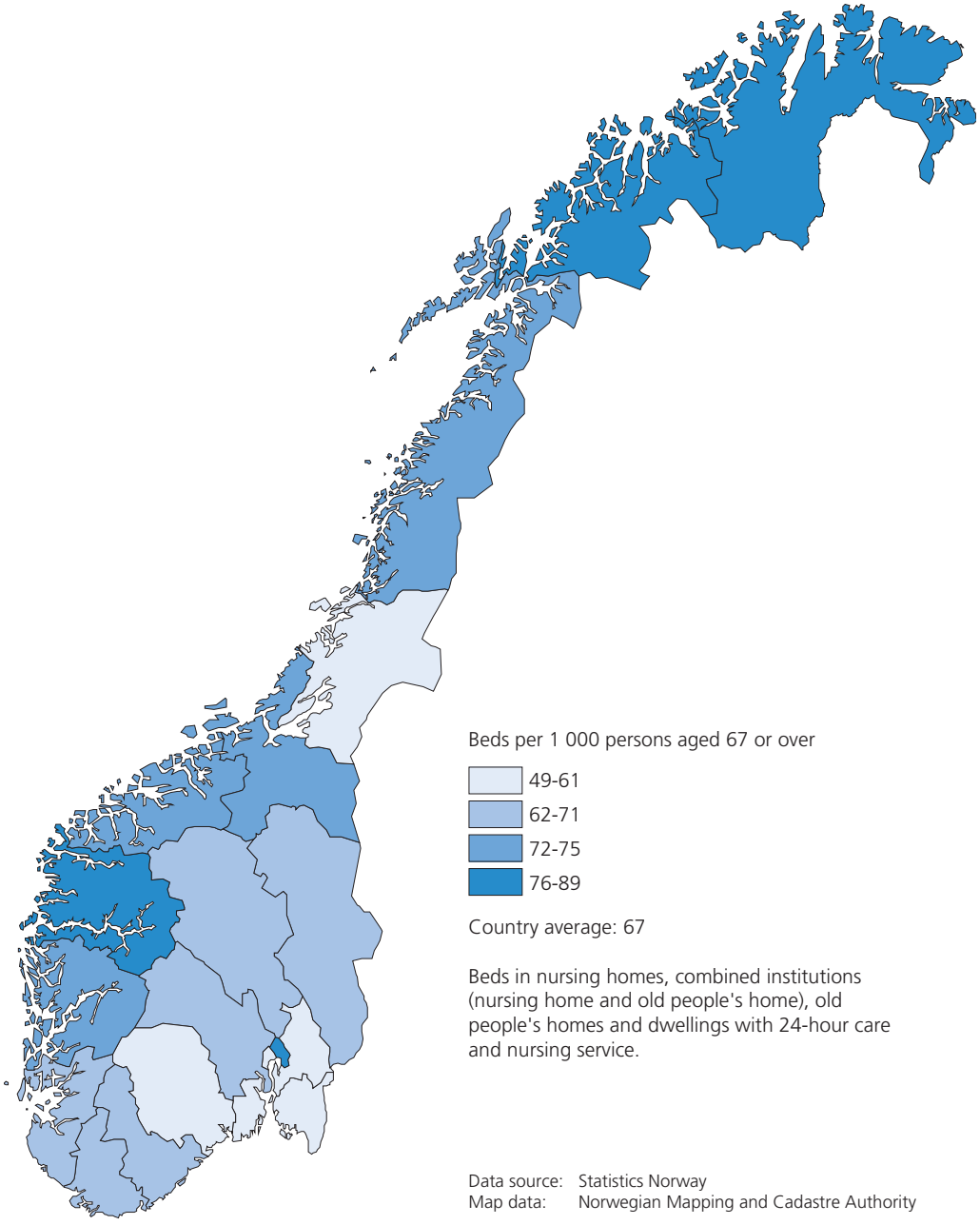
[1]Recipients per 31 December. [2]Includes 10 720 users of "other home-based services" not published earlier. [3]Data on man-years reported from questionnaire until 2002 inclusive, based on register from 2003. [4]The number of devellings and residents are underestimated.
Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

140 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution

	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Dwellings with 24 hours caring and nurse service	Other institutions	
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70
2001	42 741	32 535	6 144	3 555	507	-	70
2002	42 319	33 795	5 107	3 018	399	-	70
2003	41 718	34 693	4 165	2 580	280	-	69
2004	41 402	35 633	3 317	2 154	298	-	69
2005	41 027	35 564	3 365	1 810	288	-	68
2006	41 078	35 970	3 106	1 644	358		67

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

141 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2006



Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway.
More information: Further information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

142 Children under protection, by type of assistance and age. 31 December

	Total	Care					Children under protection per 1 000 children 0-17 years
		Assistance	All	Foster homes	Children's homes	Other care	
1988	12 475	[1]8 363	4 112	3 408	732	:	11.3
1989	13 953	[1]9 572	4 381	3 596	828	:	12.5
1990	15 337	[1]10 502	4 836	3 948	939	:	14.1
1991	17 848	[1]12 814	5 034	4 122	971	:	16.6
1992	19 590	[1]12 239	7 351	5 072	1 036	1 243	18.4
1993	20 532	14 514	6 018	4 641	583	794	19.8
1994	20 699	15 349	5 350	4 267	515	568	19.9
1995	21 142	16 047	5 095	4 216	428	451	20.2
1996	21 505	16 660	4 845	3 981	408	456	20.2
1997	22 481	17 746	4 735	4 055	357	323	20.9
1998	23 462	18 617	4 845	4 198	424	223	21.4
1999	23 810	18 861	4 949	4 274	438	237	21.2
2000	24 817	19 681	5 136	4 462	460	214	21.8
2001	25 892	20 631	5 261	4 551	482	228	22.5
2002	26 354	20 843	5 511	4 712	513	286	22.7
2003	27 345	21 652	5 693	4 926	568	199	23.3
2004	28 775	22 949	5 826	5 054	569	203	24.5
2005	29 871	23 865	6 006	5 205	571	230	25.2
2006	30 804	24 684	6 120	5 331	571	218	25.9
2006							
Age							
0-2	1 916	1 655	261	220	2	39	11.0
3-5	4 193	3 605	588	553	8	27	24.2
6-9	6 599	5 321	1 278	1 211	38	29	27.1
10-13	7 111	5 363	1 748	1 628	94	26	28.3
14-17	8 578	6 333	2 245	1 719	429	97	33.9
18-22	2 404	2 404	-	-	-	-	8.4
Unknown	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

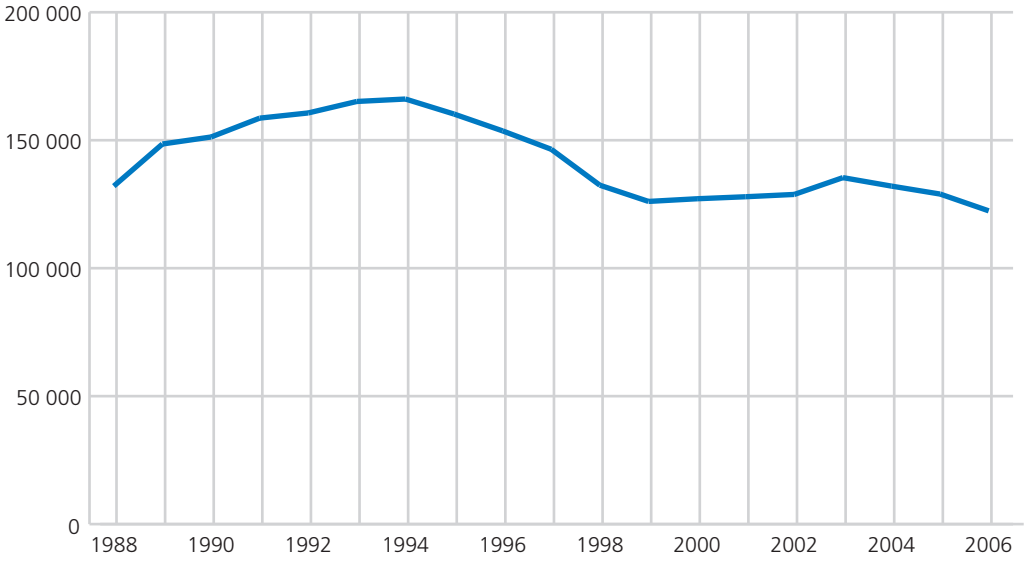
[1]Including children with unknown type of assistance.
Source: Child welfare, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/subjects/03/03/10/barneverng_en/

143 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2006[1]

	Recipients of social assistance	Expenditure on social assistance	Paid as		Average amount	
			Allowance	Loan	Per recipient	Per resident
		NOK 1 000				
1988	132 068	4 102 595	3 710 304	392 291	31 064	972
1989	148 518	4 680 349	4 286 954	393 395	31 514	1 106
1990	151 258	4 656 625	4 358 157	298 468	30 786	1 096
1991	158 626	4 727 853	4 451 710	276 143	29 805	1 106
1992	160 653	4 587 406	4 373 607	213 799	28 555	1 067
1993	165 143	4 814 363	4 624 953	189 410	29 153	1 113
1994	166 093	5 077 127	4 913 066	164 061	30 568	1 168
1995	160 223	5 136 412	4 982 100	154 312	32 058	1 175
1996	153 640	5 029 855	4 893 462	136 393	32 738	1 145
1997	146 454	4 807 802	4 677 165	130 637	32 828	1 088
1998	132 417	4 394 107	4 273 913	120 195	33 184	988
1999	126 083	4 402 060	4 279 957	122 103	34 914	983
2000	127 128	4 470 081	4 352 565	117 516	35 162	993
2001	127 914	4 684 278	4 570 180	114 098	36 621	1 035
2002	128 814	4 928 312	4 812 177	116 134	38 259	1 083
2003[2]	135 381	5 228 234	5 113 241	114 993	38 619	1 142
2004[2]	132 067	5 148 721	5 035 145	113 575	38 986	1 118
2005	128 964	4 953 749	4 851 211	102 538	38 412	1 068
2006[3]	122 402	4 602 074	4 510 165	91 909	35 168	983

[1]All recipients are registered with allowance or loan larger than 0. [2]Figures for 2003 and 2004 include benefits to refugees and immigrants, comparisons with previous years are uncertain. [3]Figures for Austevoll og Nesset are dated 2005.
Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/

144 Recipients of social assistance



Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/

145 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December

	Number of recipients			Number of children			Children receiving cash benefit as a percentage of all children aged 1-3
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Age of child		
					1 year	2 years	
1998[1]	60 043	3 221	56 822	61 243	47 983	13 260	50.1
1999	86 224	3 743	82 481	89 592	46 598	42 994	74.8
2000	84 946	3 100	81 846	88 234	46 988	41 246	74.3
2001	84 169	3 008	81 161	87 580	46 549	41 031	73.2
2002	80 084	2 829	77 255	83 424	43 784	39 640	70.7
2003	74 873	2 868	72 005	78 012	41 345	36 667	67.9
2004	69 575	3 287	66 288	72 591	39 747	32 844	63.3
2005	64 278	3 544	60 734	67 203	37 180	30 023	57.8
2006	53 497	3 524	49 965	55 555	32 401	23 145	49.4
2007	45 528	3 657	41 871	47 726	26 589	21 117	40.5

[1]Cash benefit was introduced for one year olds from 1 August 1998 and for two year olds from 1 January 1999.
Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. **More information:** http://www.nav.no/

146 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2007

	Number of pensioners					
	All pensioners			Pensioners with special supplement (minimum benefit)		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**639 255**	**269 740**	**369 515**	**176 494**	**21 690**	**154 804**
Østfold	37 378	15 613	21 765	9 127	555	8 572
Akershus	59 110	25 468	33 642	10 744	611	10 133
Oslo	59 827	22 799	37 028	10 088	975	9 113
Hedmark	30 922	13 249	17 673	8 921	935	7 986
Oppland	29 170	12 614	16 556	8 879	1 102	7 777
Buskerud	33 587	14 110	19 477	8 233	614	7 619
Vestfold	31 598	13 232	18 366	7 868	421	7 447
Telemark	24 555	10 221	14 334	6 662	578	6 084
Aust-Agder	13 764	5 885	7 879	4 099	381	3 718
Vest-Agder	20 971	8 736	12 235	6 063	486	5 577
Rogaland	44 466	18 765	25 701	11 772	728	11 044
Hordaland	58 482	24 199	34 283	15 095	1 210	13 885
Sogn og Fjordane	15 854	6 863	8 991	5 658	830	4 828
Møre og Romsdal	35 567	15 090	20 477	10 572	892	9 680
Sør-Trøndelag	35 032	14 692	20 340	9 315	919	8 396
Nord-Trøndelag	18 580	8 114	10 466	5 793	606	5 187
Nordland	34 620	14 695	19 925	10 431	1 288	9 143
Troms Romsa	19 032	8 154	10 878	5 535	726	4 809
Finnmark Finnmárku	8 847	3 918	4 929	2 356	453	1 903
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	27 819	13 280	14 539	19 228	7 353	11 875
Unknown	74	43	31	55	27	28

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. **More information:** http://www.nav.no/

147 National Insurance. Disability pension and time-limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2007

	Number of pensioners								
	All pensioners			Pensioners with special supplement (minimum benefit)			Pensioners with time-limited disability benefit		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**294 850**	**127 104**	**167 746**	**50 958**	**9 047**	**41 911**	**38 694**	**13 629**	**25 065**
Østfold	21 131	9 090	12 041	3 864	647	3 217	2 580	893	1 687
Akershus	24 175	9 380	14 795	3 113	589	2 524	3 775	1 230	2 545
Oslo	25 478	11 345	14 133	4 288	1 590	2 698	3 530	1 339	2 191
Hedmark	15 083	6 606	8 477	2 536	432	2 104	1 918	675	1 243
Oppland	12 866	5 614	7 252	2 170	326	1 844	1 824	680	1 144
Buskerud	13 879	5 898	7 981	2 233	373	1 860	1 918	694	1 224
Vestfold	16 527	6 921	9 606	2 794	328	2 466	1 908	628	1 280
Telemark	13 150	5 690	7 460	2 502	327	2 175	1 775	621	1 154
Aust-Agder	8 284	3 659	4 625	1 560	203	1 357	1 200	475	725
Vest-Agder	11 925	5 134	6 791	2 327	243	2 084	1 585	579	1 006
Rogaland	19 430	8 413	11 017	3 431	456	2 975	3 007	1 047	1 960
Hordaland	22 689	9 655	13 034	3 893	673	3 220	3 018	1 079	1 939
Sogn og Fjordane	5 409	2 418	2 991	860	121	739	857	339	518
Møre og Romsdal	13 967	5 867	8 100	2 551	254	2 297	1 974	662	1 312
Sør-Trøndelag	17 774	7 423	10 351	3 112	573	2 539	2 043	649	1 394
Nord-Trøndelag	8 631	3 679	4 952	1 521	166	1 355	1 201	443	758
Nordland	18 552	8 028	10 524	2 829	355	2 474	2 284	766	1 518
Troms Romsa	11 823	5 054	6 769	1 716	263	1 453	1 418	460	958
Finnmark Finnmárku	5 790	2 804	2 986	817	215	602	713	292	421
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	8 282	4 421	3 861	2 841	913	1 928	166	78	88
Unknown	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

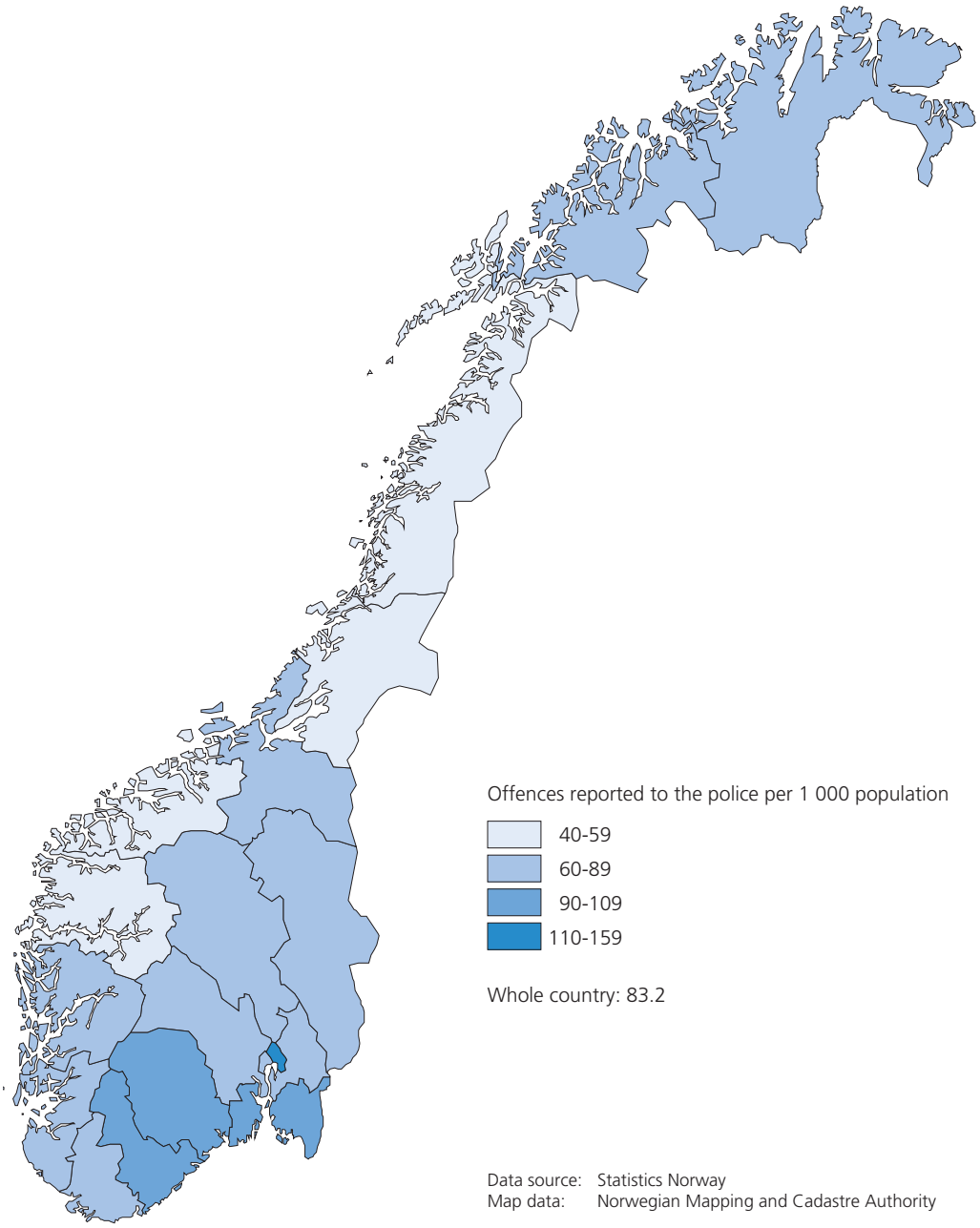
Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. **More information:** http://www.nav.no/

148 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2007. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

	Total	Group of offence									
		Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences	Work environment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
	Absolute figures										
Total	**398 199**	**7 137**	**180 337**	**25 702**	**3 802**	**40 755**	**23 354**	**2 592**	**869**	**68 748**	**44 903**
Whole country	389 573	6 995	172 767	25 546	3 746	40 658	23 316	2 582	867	68 421	44 675
Abroad	8 626	142	7 570	156	56	97	38	10	2	327	228
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Per 1 000 population										
Total	**85.1**	**1.5**	**38.5**	**5.5**	**0.8**	**8.7**	**5.0**	**0.6**	**0.2**	**14.7**	**9.6**
Whole country	83.2	1.5	36.9	5.5	0.8	8.7	5.0	0.6	0.2	14.6	9.5
Østfold	95.7	1.5	43.6	5.5	0.8	12.2	4.8	0.5	0.2	15.4	11.2
Akershus	80.4	1.7	33.2	4.0	0.6	9.7	4.4	0.1	0.1	18.7	7.8
Oslo	151.7	2.6	89.4	8.4	0.9	11.3	9.7	0.1	0.1	13.9	15.4
Hedmark	70.2	1.8	28.8	3.8	0.8	6.0	3.6	0.3	0.1	17.9	7.0
Oppland	60.6	1.0	22.1	3.4	0.6	6.3	4.1	0.3	0.1	16.8	5.9
Buskerud	78.2	1.6	35.6	4.9	0.6	8.7	4.7	0.3	0.2	13.0	8.7
Vestfold	102.2	1.4	37.8	6.2	0.8	18.4	5.3	0.4	0.2	20.7	11.0
Telemark	98.0	0.8	41.2	6.6	0.8	9.9	5.7	0.7	0.3	21.9	10.2
Aust-Agder	92.3	1.6	37.4	6.5	0.6	10.0	4.3	1.4	0.1	17.9	12.6
Vest-Agder	88.3	1.1	39.9	5.8	0.7	8.7	5.7	0.6	0.2	16.1	9.7
Rogaland	73.0	0.9	34.3	5.0	0.8	6.5	4.5	0.4	0.3	11.2	9.2
Hordaland	71.3	1.4	28.8	5.5	1.0	7.6	3.4	0.4	0.2	12.2	10.7
Sogn og Fjordane	45.6	1.4	11.7	3.5	0.4	6.5	3.1	0.8	0.3	11.0	6.9
Møre og Romsdal	47.0	0.8	15.2	4.2	0.8	4.5	3.4	0.8	0.3	10.8	6.2
Sør-Trøndelag	67.8	1.3	30.4	5.1	0.8	6.1	6.2	0.4	0.2	11.7	5.7
Nord-Trøndelag	50.5	1.1	19.4	4.2	0.7	3.6	3.3	0.5	0.2	11.5	6.0
Nordland	56.6	1.5	15.7	5.5	0.9	8.0	3.9	1.2	0.3	11.6	8.0
Troms Romsa	64.0	1.5	19.8	6.3	1.2	6.5	3.1	2.2	0.1	13.4	10.0
Finnmark Finnmárku	80.9	1.8	20.0	8.5	1.2	8.8	4.9	3.5	0.2	18.4	13.7
Svalbard	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

149 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2007. Per 1 000 population



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

150 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
All types of offence	**407 277**	**424 918**	**417 166**	**437 250**	**420 762**	**407 377**	**394 301**	**400 322**	**398 199**
Crimes	**291 924**	**306 526**	**299 714**	**319 523**	**303 824**	**287 821**	**275 684**	**277 016**	**271 712**
Crime against the Penal Code	267 543	280 696	269 644	288 846	279 626	263 387	251 008	250 112	245 380
Crime against public authorities	1 025	1 239	1 249	1 365	1 349	1 619	1 532	1 643	1 674
Assaulting public servant	787	914	845	885	865	926	922	977	1 021
Other	238	325	404	480	484	693	610	666	653
Crime against public order and peace	5 057	5 531	4 983	5 176	4 666	4 127	3 892	3 735	3 466
Discrimination owing to race	37	30	72	38	45	25	25	29	29
Housebreaking and burglary	4 601	5 116	4 556	4 829	4 444	3 938	3 671	3 505	3 242
Other	419	385	355	309	177	164	196	201	195
Crime involving public danger	16 820	18 381	20 770	20 126	16 920	17 490	17 760	19 879	19 881
Arson	155	194	144	114	116	121	103	104	85
Unintentionally causing fire	284	264	232	173	74	54	54	51	52
Crime of narcotics	15 245	16 650	18 831	18 047	15 009	15 671	16 163	17 966	17 779
Serious crime of narcotics	814	929	1 114	1 247	1 143	1 143	955	1 190	1 307
Other	322	344	449	545	578	501	485	568	658
Perjury and false evidence	519	721	767	663	441	600	640	758	616
False accusation	540	626	700	653	691	660	676	657	635
Counterfeiting	1 431	1 691	1 642	1 512	568	297	320	240	303
Forgery	2 594	3 010	3 476	3 518	3 240	3 734	3 646	3 132	3 635
Sexual crime	2 759	2 713	2 842	3 004	3 153	3 472	3 197	3 463	3 656
Rape	427	512	581	628	706	739	798	840	945
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	45	24	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	90	110	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Attempted rape	83	119	95	106	107	97	106	134	116
Incest	130	84	107	109	123	108	91	88	75
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	203	169	181	196	205	195	153	157	163
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	250	237	231	244	273	326	270	316	299
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	143	175	222	221	348	265	284	338	286
Other sexual intercourse	75	62	88	102	87	103	106	95	87
Pornography	100	113	161	316	168	445	163	181	218
Other	1 213	1 108	1 158	1 082	1 136	1 194	1 226	1 314	1 467
Crime concerning family relations[1]	187	219	182	239	299	339	316	936	1 491
Crime against personal liberty[1]	6 744	8 212	8 915	9 144	8 766	8 334	8 111	7 652	7 388
Crime of violence against the person[1]	12 541	14 112	14 138	14 977	14 584	15 366	15 814	16 293	16 120
Assault	9 375	10 448	10 776	11 547	11 374	12 155	12 494	12 795	12 567
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 760	3 235	2 984	2 985	2 788	2 849	2 939	3 163	3 297
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	37	44	31	26	16	35	22	22	15
Attempted murder	61	66	52	64	54	57	61	52	29
Murder	33	48	37	46	51	36	33	33	30
Manslaughter	45	38	34	37	35	45	41	31	47
Other	230	233	224	272	266	189	224	197	135
Slander and libel	850	878	869	879	736	711	710	739	861
Embezzlement	1 926	2 167	2 146	2 117	2 097	1 816	1 699	1 492	1 497
Larceny	174 037	178 469	166 303	182 325	174 603	166 156	153 930	148 124	142 787
Simple and minor larceny	88 394	91 456	83 271	87 829	86 116	83 868	81 179	80 759	76 618
Aggravated larceny	66 575	65 728	64 199	71 901	68 357	64 421	57 401	52 746	53 598
Theft of motor vehicle	19 068	21 285	18 833	22 595	20 130	17 867	15 350	14 619	12 571
Blackmail and robbery	1 759	1 841	1 569	1 750	1 578	1 776	1 589	1 540	1 583
Blackmail	116	111	92	104	74	73	64	72	56
Robbery	1 133	1 158	933	1 123	984	1 152	1 083	1 092	1 184
Aggravated robbery	425	477	459	425	453	444	365	296	280
Blackmail and robbery, various	85	95	85	98	67	107	77	80	63
Fraud and breach of trust	9 228	10 362	10 319	13 965	19 492	11 827	12 415	14 088	13 181
Crime in connection with debts	1 542	1 659	1 324	1 069	1 319	1 116	875	745	837
Crime inflicting damage to property	22 616	23 206	21 513	19 696	18 906	17 999	18 189	19 729	20 739
Inflicting slight damage	21 406	22 046	20 512	18 809	17 901	17 138	17 413	18 899	19 920

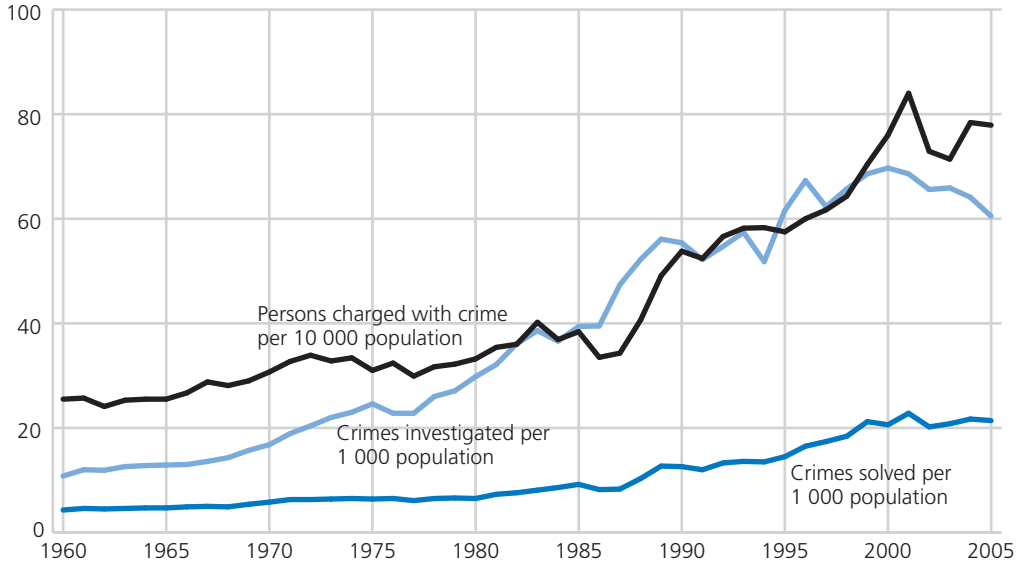
150 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Inflicting serious damage	1 200	1 158	998	885	994	850	772	827	816
Breach of trade secrets	10	2	3	2	11	11	4	3	3
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	4 826	5 107	5 445	6 256	5 776	5 538	5 346	4 978	4 683
Receiving stolen goods	3 919	4 095	4 328	5 189	4 517	4 442	4 127	4 027	3 802
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	174	167	210	255	325	198	271	168	197
Other	733	845	907	812	934	898	948	783	684
Other crime against the Penal Code	542	552	492	412	442	410	351	289	347
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	21 149	22 880	25 959	25 322	19 981	20 004	20 060	22 009	21 027
Use of narcotics	11 925	12 586	14 520	13 377	10 547	10 925	11 259	12 635	12 806
Possession of narcotics	8 037	9 095	10 410	10 930	8 533	8 364	8 070	8 627	7 562
Other crime in connection with narcotics	1 187	1 199	1 029	1 015	901	715	731	747	659
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	303	259	241	219	235	258	280	310	315
Crime against the Assessment Act.	1 948	1 583	2 295	2 677	1 801	1 143	917	1 055	1 470
Crime against the Duty Act	132	119	114	108	75	97	126	101	122
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	214	170	163	158	28	37	43	41	32
Crime against other Acts	635	819	1 298	2 193	2 078	2 895	3 250	3 388	3 366
Misdemeanours	**115 353**	**118 392**	**117 452**	**117 727**	**116 938**	**119 556**	**118 617**	**123 306**	**126 487**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	38 854	38 404	36 085	35 630	35 519	34 906	33 539	40 561	40 077
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	7 546	5 597	3 862	3 101	2 712	2 348	2 708	2 565	2 599
Petty larceny	14 646	15 955	14 508	14 493	14 979	14 535	13 408	12 880	12 191
Misdemeanour against public order and peace[2]	6 406	5 840	6 532	7 203	6 373	5 727	5 696	12 774	12 288
Telephone harassment	2 335	2 533	2 446	2 366	2 855	2 478	1 624	1 434	1 483
Other	7 921	8 479	8 737	8 467	8 600	9 818	10 103	10 908	11 516
Traffic misdemeanour	54 268	56 391	57 202	59 339	59 537	62 606	61 825	64 874	68 748
Driving under influence of alcohol	8 359	8 946	9 078	9 631	8 593	8 363	8 128	8 514	8 534
Other	45 909	47 445	48 124	49 708	50 944	54 243	53 697	56 360	60 214
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy[2]	4 807	5 344	5 674	5 712	5 161	5 970	6 235	58	2
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 486	2 535	2 366	2 452	2 252	2 765	3 170	3 851	3 953
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	602	617	467	209	330	361	243	259	285
Crime against the Duty Act	1 872	2 377	2 164	1 525	1 605	1 971	2 249	2 217	2 132
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	2 058	2 349	2 366	1 874	1 949	1 984	2 216	2 254	2 133
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	985	963	945	887	793	801	862	831	867
Misdemeanour against other Acts	9 421	9 412	10 183	10 099	9 792	8 192	8 278	8 401	8 290

[1]The Penal Code chapter 20, crimes concerning family relations, § 219 on ill-treatment in family relations came in to force 1 January 2006. The new decisions replace to a certain extent other similar decisions on violence and threats in the Penal Code chapter 21 and 22. [2]The Vagrancy Act was abolished 1 January 2006, with the exception of § 11 on begging which was abolished 1 July 2006. The Penal Code chapter 35, Misdemeanours against public order and peace, § 350 was at the same time extended to include "the one who in self-inflicted intoxication are molesting or harming others" (2.subsection).

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

151 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

152 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
All types of offences	**399 074**	**158 296**	**40 448**	**3 164**	**1 438**	**9 290**	**2 624**	**70 005**	**88 962**	**24 847**
Crimes	**280 524**	**151 104**	**27 438**	**1 612**	**958**	**5 540**	**1 699**	**21 054**	**58 356**	**12 763**
Crime against the Penal Code	254 534	150 548	25 553	1 524	744	5 081	1 674	11 199	47 730	10 481
Crime against public authorities	1 693	16	185	1	11	130	4	8	1 290	48
Assaulting public servant	969	8	58	-	6	93	4	2	779	19
Other	724	8	127	1	5	37	-	6	511	29
Crime against public order and peace	3 977	2 663	354	11	11	79	42	127	557	133
Discrimination owing to race	10	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Housebreaking and burglary	3 836	2 625	311	6	10	74	41	119	534	116
Other	131	35	38	5	1	5	1	8	22	16
Crime involving public danger	19 190	355	1 715	105	57	410	2	3 914	11 408	1 224
Arson	110	24	35	-	-	34	-	-	15	2
Unintentionally causing fire	49	8	14	-	-	10	-	4	8	5
Crime of narcotics	17 336	273	1 426	64	50	322	1	3 758	10 283	1 159
Serious crime of narcotics	1 192	16	129	-	5	23	-	1	995	23
Other	503	34	111	41	2	21	1	151	107	35
Perjury and false evidence	632	-	142	9	10	5	-	13	388	65
False accusation	500	11	245	11	4	9	1	9	189	21
Counterfeiting	312	204	52	-	6	5	-	-	38	7
Forgery	3 597	323	656	41	21	94	10	599	1 515	338

152 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Sexual crime	3 334	379	1 182	9	36	131	3	224	1 088	282
Rape	704	95	435	1	10	9	-	-	139	15
Attempted rape	92	43	34	-	-	2	-	-	12	1
Incest	97	-	42	-	2	1	-	-	33	19
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	156	3	70	-	2	19	-	-	39	23
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	316	3	82	-	12	15	-	-	129	75
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	321	3	56	-	1	8	-	-	194	59
Other sexual intercourse	99	-	49	1	2	3	-	-	38	6
Pornography	305	20	58	1	2	3	-	36	175	10
Other	1 244	212	356	6	5	71	3	188	329	74
Crime concerning family relations	241	1	130	2	5	2	1	1	49	50
Crime against personal liberty	7 989	477	3 481	82	40	462	121	158	2 441	727
Crime of violence against the person	16 435	1 255	4 833	52	111	613	628	1 734	5 097	2 112
Assault	12 892	828	3 868	49	79	501	590	1 730	3 257	1 990
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	3 166	409	842	3	27	93	35	3	1 653	101
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	28	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Attempted murder	58	2	12	-	-	4	-	-	39	1
Murder	48	-	4	-	4	3	-	-	37	-
Manslaughter	62	-	8	-	-	3	-	1	49	1
Other	181	12	89	-	1	9	3	-	48	19
Slander and libel	475	49	113	36	5	19	5	3	1	244
Embezzlement	1 685	124	496	84	21	11	29	100	536	284
Larceny	154 707	127 961	6 521	367	144	1 321	370	2 148	13 414	2 461
Simple and minor larceny	80 618	66 413	3 368	304	96	748	260	1 771	6 131	1 527
Aggravated larceny	58 266	49 826	2 171	52	28	384	80	249	4 884	592
Theft of motor vehicle	15 823	11 722	982	11	20	189	30	128	2 399	342
Blackmail and robbery	1 570	849	240	6	-	51	3	-	408	13
Blackmail	41	6	16	4	-	1	1	-	11	2
Robbery	1 053	603	139	-	-	31	2	-	270	8
Aggravated robbery	390	206	58	2	-	16	-	-	106	2
Blackmail and robbery, various	86	34	27	-	-	3	-	-	21	1
Fraud and breach of trust	12 490	3 611	1 861	573	157	856	30	395	4 176	831
Crime in connection with debts	777	-	317	48	17	6	-	65	225	99
Crime inflicting damage to property	18 421	12 217	1 614	65	47	739	407	862	1 559	911
Inflicting slight damage	17 590	11 739	1 517	58	45	699	400	855	1 388	889
Inflicting serious damage	827	478	96	6	2	40	7	6	171	21
Breach of trade secrets	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	6 368	29	1 349	19	39	136	18	817	3 345	616
Receiving stolen goods	5 188	22	958	12	31	93	17	662	2 927	466
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	275	1	55	-	-	3	-	1	204	11
Other	905	6	336	7	8	40	1	154	214	139
Other crime against the Penal Code	141	24	67	3	2	2	-	22	6	15

152 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	21 106	466	1 230	26	59	398	2	8 537	8 604	1 784
Use of narcotics	12 293	7	491	10	34	217	2	5 029	5 627	876
Possession of narcotics	8 253	61	651	14	23	174	-	3 488	2 961	881
Other crime in connection with narcotics	560	398	88	2	2	7	-	20	16	27
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	258	-	32	3	15	-	-	12	180	16
Crime against the Assessment Act	1 184	-	87	8	111	8	-	471	399	100
Crime against the Duty Act	113	-	8	1	3	-	-	30	61	10
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	50	2	3	-	-	2	-	20	19	4
Crime against other Acts	3 279	88	525	50	26	51	23	785	1 363	368
Misdemeanours	**118 550**	**7 192**	**13 010**	**1 552**	**480**	**3 750**	**925**	**48 951**	**30 606**	**12 084**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	33 133	4 091	3 798	398	124	2 528	865	8 981	5 879	6 469
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	2 657	1 838	232	22	6	75	81	135	85	183
Petty larceny	14 098	747	777	147	46	1 840	573	4 438	1 770	3 760
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	4 660	384	1 005	44	17	289	43	1 096	1 334	448
Telephone harassment	1 672	516	303	54	9	42	35	154	221	338
Other	10 046	606	1 481	131	46	282	133	3 158	2 469	1 740
Traffic misdemeanour	62 596	1 862	6 781	988	217	980	19	27 570	20 830	3 349
Driving under influence of alcohol	8 605	1	917	16	12	176	-	451	6 840	192
Other	53 991	1 861	5 864	972	205	804	19	27 119	13 990	3 157
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	6 570	3	672	21	17	84	22	4 172	1 189	390
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	3 074	3	109	15	6	34	5	2 303	373	226
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	357	-	35	-	24	1	-	133	126	38
Crime against the Duty Act	2 172	35	186	33	15	3	-	1 608	172	120
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	2 295	7	115	7	5	28	2	1 599	372	160
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	340	4	135	9	3	-	1	122	9	57
Misdemeanour against other Acts	8 013	1 187	1 179	81	69	92	11	2 463	1 656	1 275

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

153 Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

Age and category of offence	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
						Absolute figures					
Persons charged with offences, all ages	**68 262**	**68 854**	**68 966**	**70 573**	**74 306**	**78 589**	**84 407**	**74 531**	**77 455**	**83 780**	**84 701**
Persons charged with crimes, all ages	25 106	26 363	27 272	28 586	31 519	34 235	37 995	33 204	32 690	36 121	36 169
Persons charged with misdemeanours, all ages	43 156	42 491	41 694	41 987	42 787	44 354	46 412	41 327	44 765	47 659	48 532
						Per 1 000 population					
All persons charged											
All ages[1]	**16.79**	**16.84**	**16.76**	**17.03**	**17.79**	**18.70**	**19.97**	**17.50**	**18.07**	**19.41**	**19.46**
5-14	5.73	7.00	6.61	6.46	7.32	7.48	6.81	5.57	5.31	5.90	5.59
15-17	39.13	41.85	39.25	40.07	42.04	47.26	47.99	39.40	37.25	41.13	39.43
18-20	51.92	52.09	51.79	53.52	59.13	65.11	72.67	63.23	65.58	67.81	63.79
21-24	38.82	39.11	39.85	41.21	43.92	47.51	53.05	47.64	48.22	51.58	51.87
25-29	30.14	29.42	29.35	30.83	32.78	34.80	37.39	34.08	35.03	37.84	38.14
30-39	21.74	21.76	22.12	23.09	23.67	24.53	26.45	23.62	25.13	26.81	27.24
40-49	13.77	13.56	14.32	14.57	14.65	15.34	16.99	15.28	16.25	17.73	18.82
50-59	8.77	8.40	8.86	8.48	8.69	8.57	9.14	7.75	8.70	9.63	10.07
60-	3.62	3.60	3.68	3.49	3.60	3.49	3.68	3.18	3.42	3.76	3.82
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with crimes											
All ages[1]	**6.17**	**6.45**	**6.63**	**6.90**	**7.55**	**8.15**	**8.99**	**7.79**	**7.63**	**8.37**	**8.31**
5-14	3.12	3.45	3.22	3.19	3.78	4.27	3.98	3.38	2.93	3.22	2.94
15-17	17.53	19.53	19.15	19.87	22.61	25.90	27.32	21.91	18.87	20.83	19.58
18-20	21.65	22.08	21.59	23.55	28.10	31.57	37.28	30.81	30.63	32.85	29.88
21-24	15.81	16.36	16.88	17.50	20.00	22.53	26.65	23.41	23.23	25.65	25.59
25-29	11.82	12.66	12.79	13.43	14.99	16.14	17.90	16.32	16.26	17.92	17.99
30-39	8.16	8.65	9.41	10.11	10.29	10.79	11.80	10.55	10.66	11.80	12.04
40-49	3.98	4.09	4.74	5.09	5.28	5.45	6.30	5.75	6.00	6.58	6.98
50-59	1.65	1.58	2.02	1.79	1.97	1.93	2.15	1.86	1.90	2.18	2.58
60-	0.37	0.37	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.36	0.42	0.44
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with misdemeanours											
All ages[1]	**10.61**	**10.39**	**10.13**	**10.13**	**10.25**	**10.55**	**10.98**	**9.70**	**10.44**	**11.04**	**11.15**
5-14	2.61	3.55	3.39	3.26	3.55	3.21	2.82	2.19	2.38	2.68	2.65
15-17	21.60	22.32	20.11	20.20	19.43	21.36	20.67	17.49	18.38	20.29	19.85
18-20	30.26	30.01	30.19	29.97	31.03	33.54	35.39	32.42	34.95	34.96	33.91
21-24	23.01	22.74	22.96	23.71	23.93	24.98	26.39	24.24	24.99	25.93	26.28
25-29	18.32	16.75	16.56	17.41	17.79	18.67	19.50	17.76	18.77	19.92	20.15
30-39	13.58	13.12	12.71	12.98	13.38	13.74	14.65	13.08	14.46	15.00	15.21
40-49	9.79	9.47	9.58	9.48	9.37	9.90	10.69	9.53	10.25	11.16	11.84
50-59	7.12	6.82	6.83	6.69	6.72	6.64	6.99	5.89	6.80	7.45	7.49
60-	3.25	3.23	3.27	3.08	3.19	3.11	3.30	2.84	3.06	3.34	3.38
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Per 1 000 population 5 years and over.
Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

154 Recidivism in the five-year period 2001-2005 among persons charged in 2000, by category and group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent

Group of offence at recidivism[1, 2]	Total	Category of offence in 2000[1]		Group of offence in 2000[1]								
		Crime	Misdemeanour	Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences[3]	Traffic offences	Other offences
						Absolute figures						
All persons charged	**72 152**	**31 419**	**40 733**	**2 195**	**17 168**	**5 673**	**689**	**8 510**	**2 661**	**1 101**	**23 118**	**11 037**
Without recidivism	38 112	12 321	25 791	1 394	7 595	2 422	444	2 714	1 260	895	14 720	6 668
With recidivism, total	34 040	19 098	14 942	801	9 573	3 251	245	5 796	1 401	206	8 398	4 369
						Per cent						
All persons charged	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without recidivism	52.8	39.2	63.3	63.5	44.2	42.7	64.4	31.9	47.4	81.3	63.7	60.4
With recidivism, total	47.2	60.8	36.7	36.5	55.8	57.3	35.6	68.1	52.6	18.7	36.3	39.6
Economic offences	1.2	1.5	0.9	6.9	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2
Other offences for profit	11.4	17.1	7.0	7.7	22.6	10.2	6.5	16.3	9.8	1.9	5.2	6.3
Offences of violence	5.3	7.4	3.6	2.4	5.8	13.9	4.5	5.2	7.6	1.2	3.1	5.1
Sexual offences	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	6.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
Offences of narcotics	8.8	14.7	4.3	3.3	10.0	8.1	3.2	28.2	9.2	0.8	3.9	4.7
Damage to property	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.5	0.1	1.0	4.5	0.2	0.5	1.0
Environment offences[4]	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	3.2	0.3	0.3
Traffic offences	12.2	10.4	13.5	10.3	8.8	11.6	8.4	9.9	10.8	6.8	17.1	10.5
Other offences	6.8	7.5	6.2	4.9	6.1	10.0	5.1	6.3	9.7	3.7	5.2	10.2

[1]If more than one offence, the offence is defined by the principal offence. [2]At last recidivism if more than one. [3]Including 53 persons charged for work environment offences, of which seven with recidivism. [4]Including nine persons charged with last recidivism to work environment offences.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

155 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2006. Absolute figures and per cent men

Sex and age	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
						Absolute figures					
Both sexes[1]	**346 882**	**772**	**2 804**	**263 659**	**58 603**	**2 508**	**2 219**	**5 572**	**[2]8 469**	**2 242**	**[3]34**
15-17	6 767	403	418	1 117	3 958	90	257	384	73	65	2
18-20	21 735	70	416	9 890	8 599	286	277	868	1 013	314	2
21-24	29 229	56	435	16 505	8 961	312	328	787	1 453	389	3
25-29	34 775	32	448	23 524	7 707	307	305	746	1 349	354	3
30-39	83 687	63	678	64 232	13 281	659	555	1 206	2 373	630	10
40-49	76 468	62	324	63 589	9 037	464	339	876	1 418	349	10
50-	94 221	86	85	84 802	7 060	390	158	705	790	141	4
Unknown	706	-	-	434	253	19	-	-	-	-	-
						Per cent					
Proportion men[4]											
Total	**78.8**	**61.9**	**83.1**	**76.7**	**84.7**	**89.4**	**79.7**	**85.0**	**92.4**	**90.7**	**94.1**
15-17	81.3	59.3	91.1	87.6	79.4	81.1	82.1	88.5	94.5	96.9	100.0
18-20	83.0	62.9	89.9	79.3	84.5	87.1	84.5	87.2	95.5	93.6	50.0
21-24	82.8	75.0	84.1	78.8	86.8	91.0	80.5	87.5	94.6	93.8	100.0
25-29	80.3	68.8	81.7	76.8	86.8	90.6	82.0	86.9	93.2	90.1	100.0
30-39	76.5	65.1	78.8	73.8	84.8	88.2	74.1	83.3	91.4	87.9	100.0
40-49	76.1	59.7	73.8	74.4	84.1	89.9	77.6	79.7	89.0	89.7	90.0
50-	80.1	61.6	82.4	79.6	83.3	92.2	85.4	84.8	92.0	88.7	100.0

[1]Including 10 057 sanctions which cannot be grouped by sex of the person and 277 sanctions against firms. [2]Of which 2 543 unconditional imprisonment and fine. [3]Including 17 preventive detentions, 12 compulsory mental health care sentences and two compulsory care sentences. [4]Of all sanctions with known sex and age.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/

156 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2006

Type of principal offence[1]	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
All types of offence	**346 882**	**772**	**2 804**	**263 659**	**58 603**	**2 508**	**2 219**	**5 572**	**[2]8 469**	**2 242**	**[3]34**
Crimes	**33 103**	**387**	**2 526**	**-**	**16 695**	**675**	**2 076**	**2 676**	**5 875**	**2 160**	**33**
Crime against the Penal Code	25 196	290	2 447	-	10 115	473	1 943	2 389	5 444	2 063	32
Crime against public authorities	551	2	90	-	11	1	56	33	290	68	-
Assaulting public servant	460	2	77	-	5	1	42	25	252	56	-
Other	91	-	13	-	6	-	14	8	38	12	-
Crime against public order and peace	166	5	5	-	103	9	7	17	15	5	-
Housebreaking and burglary	157	5	5	-	100	7	7	16	12	5	-
Other	9	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	3	-	-
Crime involving public danger	7 189	37	427	-	3 853	97	446	942	1 045	341	1
Arson	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Unintentionally causing fire	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Crime of narcotics	6 400	33	355	-	3 723	95	433	926	627	208	-
Serious crime of narcotics	610	-	66	-	3	-	8	2	407	124	-
Other	171	4	4	-	127	2	4	14	9	7	-
Perjury and false evidence	124	1	7	-	7	3	14	17	73	2	-
False accusation	95	-	11	-	12	-	16	17	25	14	-
Counterfeiting	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	4	-

156 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2006

Type of principal offence[1]	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Forgery	908	24	45	-	475	12	52	91	163	46	-
Sexual crime	723	3	12	-	189	16	65	65	232	132	9
Rape	82	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	56	17	5
Attempted rape	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Incest	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 år	27	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	18	5	1
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 år	84	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	41	29	3
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 år	109	-	-	-	-	-	23	8	56	22	-
Other sexual intercourse	16	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	9	4	-
Pornography	125	-	2	-	19	3	10	29	22	40	-
Annet	274	3	2	-	170	13	19	28	25	14	-
Crime concerning family relations	19	-	-	-	2	1	5	-	10	1	-
Crime against the personal liberty	1 008	27	124	-	121	12	113	99	354	155	3
Crime of violence against the person	3 947	68	316	-	1 538	138	212	283	1 047	332	13
Assault	2 682	66	153	-	1 524	134	155	244	308	98	-
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm	1 134	2	160	-	14	3	47	24	664	217	3
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
Attempted murder	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	6
Murder	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	4
Manslaughter	45	-	1	-	-	-	3	6	27	8	-
Other	39	-	2	-	-	1	7	9	15	5	-
Slander and libel	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Embezzlement	383	2	68	-	99	5	66	37	45	61	-
Larceny	5 099	78	570	-	1 908	52	415	404	1 186	486	-
Simple and minor larceny	2 424	55	139	-	1 493	47	161	163	271	95	-
Aggravated larceny	2 150	17	374	-	282	2	202	164	766	343	-
Theft of motor vehicle	525	6	57	-	133	3	52	77	149	48	-
Blackmail and robbery	337	-	77	-	-	-	30	5	152	69	4
Blackmail	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	3	-
Robbery	242	-	69	-	-	-	24	3	92	54	-
Aggravated robbery	78	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	53	12	4
Blackmail and robbery, various	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-
Fraud and breach of trust	2 087	9	554	-	321	18	314	209	478	184	-
Crime in connection with debts	57	-	-	-	27	2	3	6	12	7	-
Crime inflicting damage to property	1 018	18	30	-	739	77	38	40	47	27	2
Inflicting slight damage	943	18	18	-	721	76	25	38	33	13	1
Inflicting serious damage	73	-	12	-	18	-	12	2	14	14	1
Breach of trade secrets	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	1 459	14	111	-	704	30	86	118	267	129	-
Receiving stolen goods	1 264	13	95	-	594	26	71	115	235	115	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	70	-	12	-	1	1	12	1	30	13	-
Other	125	1	4	-	109	3	3	2	2	1	-
Other crime against the Penal Code	13	2	-	-	5	-	2	3	1	-	-

156 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2006

Type of principal offence[1]	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	6 065	62	24	-	5 576	121	17	104	148	13	-
Use of narcotics	3 333	46	20	-	2 983	70	9	83	112	10	-
Possession of narcotics	2 717	16	4	-	2 578	51	8	21	36	3	-
Other crime in connection with narcotics	15	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	71	-	7	-	5	-	1	10	29	19	-
Crime against the Assessment Act	363	6	-	-	310	21	1	10	9	6	-
Crime against the Duty Act	93	-	2	-	30	2	1	18	30	10	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	19	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	5	2	-
Crime against other acts	1 296	29	46	-	650	58	110	145	210	47	1
Misdemeanours	**313 779**	**385**	**278**	**263 659**	**41 908**	**1 833**	**143**	**2 896**	**2 594**	**82**	**1**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	10 361	287	1	-	9 698	292	15	24	31	13	-
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	123	7	-	-	108	7	1	-	-	-	-
Petty larceny	3 540	150	-	-	3 352	27	3	5	3	-	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	4 120	21	1	-	3 981	94	6	7	8	2	-
Telephone harassment	124	7	-	-	100	13	1	1	-	2	-
Other	2 454	102	-	-	2 157	151	4	11	20	9	-
Traffic misdemeanour	278 899	48	256	248 669	23 468	1 172	72	2 705	2 465	43	1
Driving under influence of alcohol	4 369	5	53	-	471	69	16	1 890	1 836	28	1
Other	274 530	43	203	248 669	22 997	1 103	56	815	629	15	-
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	586	1	-	-	534	50	-	1	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 574	10	-	-	2 471	93	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	124	-	3	-	110	3	-	5	2	1	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	16 729	1	-	14 990	1 643	33	10	37	11	4	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 634	9	10	-	1 552	19	5	31	6	2	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	91	2	-	-	85	4	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 781	27	8	-	2 347	167	41	93	79	19	-

[1]Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. [2]Of which 2 543 unconditional imprisonment and fine.
[3]Including 17 preventive detentions, 12 compulsory mental health care sentences and two compulsory care sentences.
Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/

157 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2006

Type of principal offence[1]	Total[2]	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
All types of offences[2]	**11 938**	**10 939**	**999**	**74**	**969**	**1 980**	**1 933**	**3 152**	**1 934**	**1 034**
Crimes	**8 213**	**7 567**	**646**	**71**	**708**	**1 470**	**1 485**	**2 473**	**1 394**	**612**
Crime against the Penal Code	7 677	7 060	617	69	687	1 388	1 411	2 332	1 267	523
Crime against public authorities	300	271	29	2	40	62	65	64	48	19
Assaulting public servant	248	220	28	-	32	53	46	56	42	19
Other	52	51	1	2	8	9	19	8	6	-
Crime against public order and peace	33	32	1	-	2	7	5	14	4	1
Housebreaking and burglary	29	28	1	-	2	7	5	10	4	1
Other	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Crime involving public danger	1 588	1 421	167	5	83	271	356	513	262	98
Arson	10	10	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	-
Unintentionally causing fire	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Crime of narcotics	899	809	90	3	59	164	198	277	153	45
Serious crime of narcotics	658	581	77	2	21	101	152	227	103	52
Other	20	20	-	-	1	4	6	6	2	1
Perjury and false evidence	70	59	11	1	14	9	10	27	7	2
False accusation	47	39	8	-	3	11	9	15	5	4
Counterfeiting	7	7	-	1	1	2	-	-	3	-
Forgery	177	148	29	-	8	35	42	52	33	7
Sexual crime	413	409	4	4	23	49	62	111	87	77
Rape	101	98	3	4	9	15	17	31	19	6
Attempted rape	9	9	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	1
Incest	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	19	19	-	-	1	-	2	3	5	8
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	84	84	-	-	9	9	16	15	16	19
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	78	78	-	-	4	19	17	24	7	7
Other sexual intercourse	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	5
Pornography	64	64	-	-	-	3	8	17	22	14
Other	43	42	1	-	-	1	2	14	11	15
Crime concerning family relations[3]	17	15	2	-	-	-	1	7	9	-
Crime against personal liberty[3]	490	461	29	5	34	84	70	147	97	53
Crime of violence against the person[3]	1 472	1 417	55	29	260	363	238	324	179	79
Assault	423	416	7	5	72	95	63	104	57	27
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	961	925	36	21	171	252	164	199	110	44
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	14	12	2	-	3	2	-	6	2	1
Attempted murder	24	19	5	2	7	4	3	5	1	2
Murder	7	5	2	1	-	1	-	3	2	-
Manslaughter	30	28	2	-	3	5	7	6	4	5
Other	13	12	1	-	4	4	1	1	3	-
Embezzlement	98	78	20	-	3	8	8	36	27	16
Larceny	1 679	1 571	108	11	129	310	349	593	248	39
Simple and minor larceny	438	376	62	1	24	75	97	155	73	13
Aggravated larceny	948	909	39	7	77	191	182	330	140	21
Theft of motor vehicle	293	286	7	3	28	44	70	108	35	5
Blackmail and robbery	238	227	11	8	60	79	39	38	9	5
Blackmail	17	16	1	1	-	5	4	5	2	-
Robbery	139	130	9	7	39	42	21	21	4	5
Aggravated robbery	79	78	1	-	19	32	14	11	3	-
Blackmail and robbery, various	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Fraud and breach of trust	652	533	119	1	3	38	90	255	169	96
Crime in connection with debts	28	28	-	-	-	-	1	5	15	7
Crime inflicting damage to property	75	71	4	1	13	16	15	15	12	3
Inflicting slight damage	44	43	1	-	8	12	7	10	6	1
Inflicting serious damage	31	28	3	1	5	4	8	5	6	2
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	292	272	20	1	11	44	50	116	53	17
Receiving stolen goods	228	213	15	-	6	38	39	89	46	10
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	48	44	4	-	2	5	11	19	5	6
Other	16	15	1	1	3	1	-	8	2	1
Other crime against the Penal Code	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

157 (cont.). New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2006

Type of principal offence[1]	Total[2]	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	188	168	20	2	11	44	37	61	28	5
Use of narcotics	118	104	14	2	11	28	22	37	15	3
Possession of narcotics	67	61	6	-	-	16	14	22	13	2
Narcotics, various	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	14
Crime against the Assessment Act	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	11
Crime against the Duty Act	24	23	1	-	-	-	4	7	9	4
Crime against other Acts	270	262	8	-	10	38	33	63	71	55
Misdemeanours	**2 764**	**2 537**	**227**	**2**	**255**	**493**	**427**	**655**	**519**	**413**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	89	81	8	-	5	11	15	30	16	12
Petty larceny	6	5	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	1
Misdemeanour against public order and peace[4]	17	17	-	-	2	2	1	7	2	3
Telephone harassment	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other	65	59	6	-	3	9	10	22	13	8
Traffic misdemeanour	2 397	2 194	203	1	241	437	342	551	449	376
Driving under influence of alcohol	1 749	1 557	192	1	117	257	234	406	384	350
Other	648	637	11	-	124	180	108	145	65	26
Misdemeanour against other Acts[4]	278	262	16	1	9	45	70	74	54	25
Crimes or misdemeanours	**99**	**90**	**9**	**1**	**6**	**17**	**21**	**24**	**21**	**9**
Crime or misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	27	25	2	-	-	2	2	11	10	2
Crime or misdemeanour against other Acts	71	64	7	1	6	15	19	13	10	7

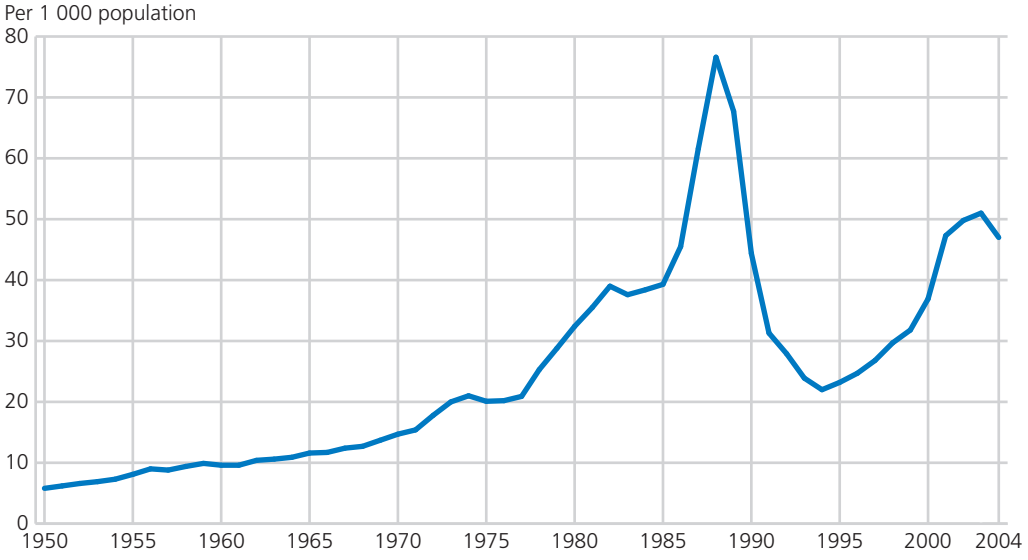
[1]Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. [2]Including 862 cases of serving sentence in for not paying a fine (754 men and 117 women), which can not be distributed by age and type of principal offence. Change of rules involved a higher number of persons serving sentence for non-payment of fine in 2005. [3]The Penal Code chapter 20, crimes concerning family relations, § 219 on ill-treatment in family relations came in to force 1 January 2006. The new decisions replace to a certain extent other similar decisions on violence and threats in the Penal Code chapter 21 and 22. [4]The Vagrancy Act was abolished 1 January 2006, with the exception of § 11 on begging which was abolished 1 July 2006. The Penal Code chapter 35, Misdemeanours against public order and peace, § 350 was at the same time extended to include "the one who in self-inflicted intoxication are molesting or harming others" (2. subsection).
Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/

158 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction

	Total					Men				Women			
	Total	Custody	Prison sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention[2]	Custody	Prison-sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention[2]	Custody	Prison-sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention[2]
1960[1] . .	1 572	353	1 042	177	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965 . . .	1 829	384	1 229	132	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 . . .	1 692	507	1 089	38	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 . . .	1 913	483	1 386	18	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 . . .	1 797	387	1 368	23	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985 . . .	2 104	493	1 554	13	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 . . .	2 379	499	1 789	14	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995 . . .	2 610	521	1 951	55	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996 . . .	2 602	584	1 904	30	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997 . . .	2 536	593	1 824	42	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998 . . .	2 466	588	1 767	36	75	551	1 658	32	71	38	109	3	4
1999 . . .	2 512	624	1 787	43	58	581	1 681	40	53	43	106	3	5
2000 . . .	2 548	594	1 859	44	52	561	1 750	39	49	33	108	5	3
2001 . . .	2 762	612	2 041	47	61	581	1 925	41	60	31	116	6	2
2002 . . .	2 832	666	2 050	52	64	632	1 936	47	62	35	113	5	2
2003 . . .	2 944	644	2 194	38	69	614	2 073	35	66	30	121	3	3
2004 . . .	3 028	618	2 290	47	72	583	2 170	44	69	35	121	3	3
2005[3] . .	3 124	585	2 354	109	76	555	2 233	98	72	31	121	11	4
2006 . . .	3 250	572	2 519	85	75	542	2 394	75	71	30	126	9	4

[1]Including security detention. [2]The new special sanctions preventive detention, compulsory mental health care and compulsory care entered into force 1 January 2002 and was made retrospective so that security detention sentences can be reopened and reversed to one of the new special sanctions. [3]Change of rules involved a higher number of persons serving sentence for non-payment of fine in 2005.
Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/

159 Disputes dealt with by the conciliation boards. Per 1 000 population



Source: Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/forlik_en/

Education

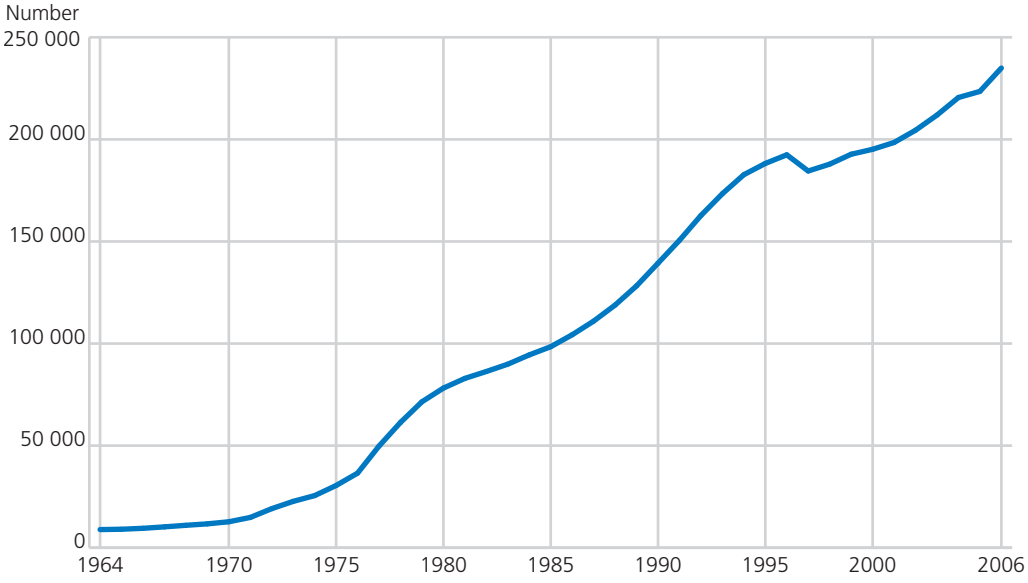


160 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, students and participants, by level and type of school/institution. 1 October 2006

	Total
Children in kindergartens, total	**234 948**
Primary and lower secondary schools, total[1]	**619 038**
1st-7th grade	430 737
8th-10th grade	188 031
Upper secondary schools, total	**223 512**
Pupils in upper secondary education[2]	189 179
Apprentices in upper secondary education	34 333
Pupils in other fields of study on upper secondary level [2]	8 725
Folk high schools, total	**6 028**
Vocational schools, total	**4 545**
Pupils in technical vocational schools	2 165
Other vocational scools	2 380
Tertiary education institutions, total	**222 975**
State university colleges	93 773
Military university colleges	597
Other university colleges[1, 3]	30 493
Specialised university institutions	6 290
Universities	80 076
Students abroad, total	**11 746**

[1]Pupils in special groups are included. [2] Private educational programmes whose levels are placed between lower secondary and tertiary education but not parallel to upper sencondary education. . [3]Private institutions and university colleges of the arts are included.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/

161 Children in kindergartens. Number



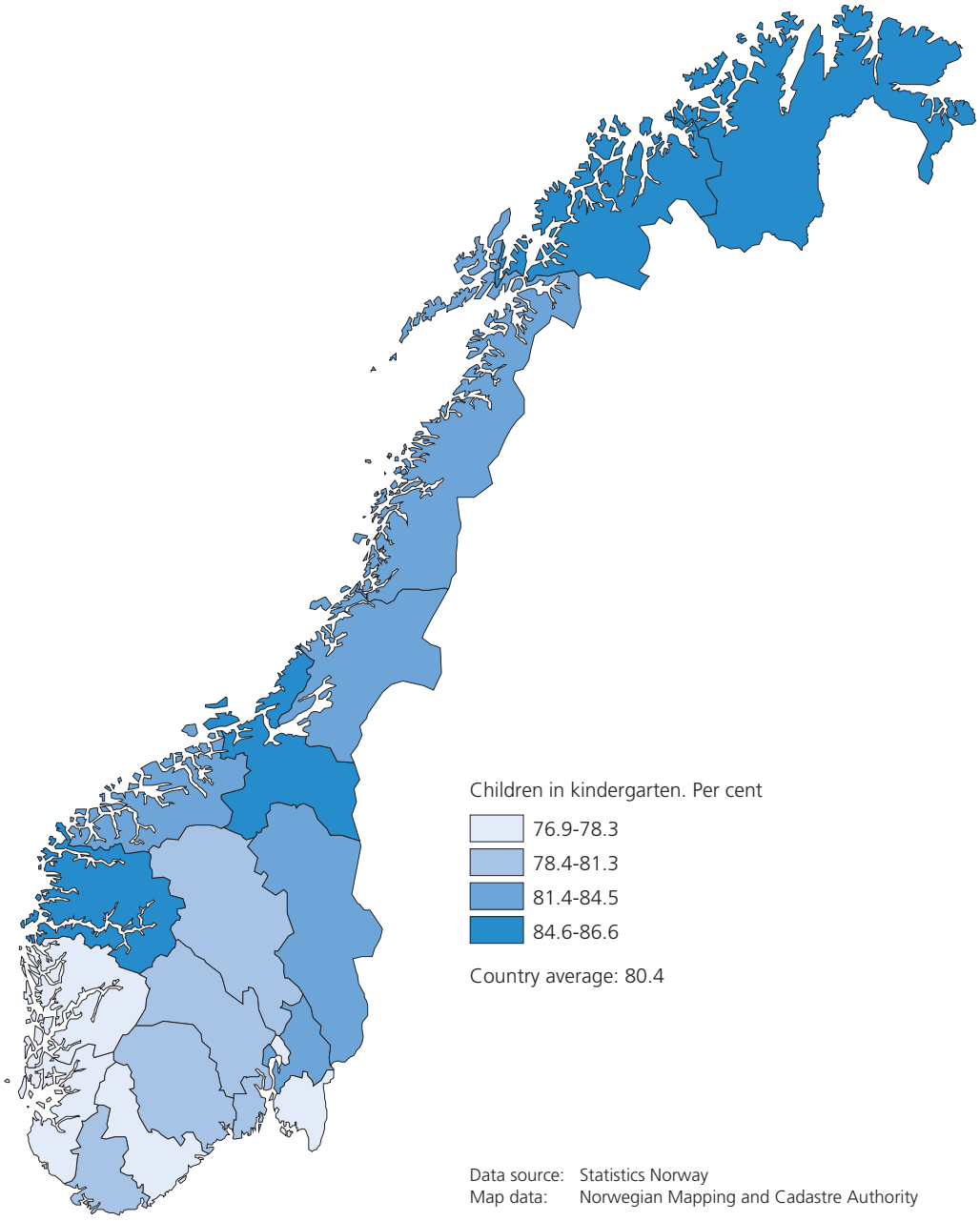
Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

162 Kindergartens, by county. 2006

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kinder-gartens	Percent-age 1-5 years	Employees	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33 hours or more			Total	With pre-school teacher education
Whole country	**6 436**	**2 901**	**3 535**	**234 948**	**40 704**	**194 244**	**7 464**	**80.4**	**69 655**	**22 893**
Østfold	272	88	184	12 007	2 164	9 843	352	77.6	3 284	1 132
Akershus	812	271	541	28 917	1 653	27 264	799	82.8	8 479	2 440
Oslo	753	326	427	27 442	1 367	26 075	836	76.9	8 125	2 369
Hedmark	234	129	105	8 201	2 070	6 131	210	82.0	2 609	865
Oppland	247	124	123	8 065	2 949	5 116	53	81.0	2 380	757
Buskerud	329	128	201	11 830	1 924	9 906	215	78.6	3 488	1 079
Vestfold	279	116	163	10 166	1 618	8 548	467	78.6	3 047	1 036
Telemark	184	104	80	7 198	1 811	5 387	234	78.4	2 174	757
Aust-Agder	154	49	105	4 771	1 536	3 235	47	77.1	1 466	560
Vest-Agder	242	78	164	8 454	2 870	5 584	616	81.0	2 416	847
Rogaland	455	222	233	22 022	4 437	17 585	1 008	78.2	6 440	2 070
Hordaland	570	221	349	22 936	3 560	19 376	938	77.1	6 735	2 564
Sogn og Fjordane	177	133	44	5 696	1 639	4 057	20	85.1	1 794	582
Møre og Romsdal	319	189	130	12 323	2 987	9 336	216	81.4	3 647	1 109
Sør-Trøndelag	433	168	265	15 133	2 464	12 669	1 037	86.6	4 457	1 720
Nord-Trøndelag	244	100	144	6 686	2 088	4 598	186	84.4	2 080	732
Nordland	353	207	146	11 211	2 160	9 051	156	82.8	3 296	1 102
Troms Romsa	256	160	96	7 979	945	7 034	54	85.4	2 488	783
Finnmark Finnmárku	121	87	34	3 805	456	3 349	20	84.6	1 221	381
Svalbard	2	1	1	106	6	100	-	-	29	8

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

163 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten[1], by county. 15 December 2006. Per cent



[1]Number of children in kindergarten as a percentage of all children 1-5 years.
Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

164 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Primary and lower secondary schools	617 577	618 250	619 640	619 038	616 388
Of which private schools	12 283	12 828	13 269	13 482	14 381
Minority language groups in primary and lower secondary school[1]	1 840	1 563	968	2 350	2 894
Special education groups in primary and lower secondary school[1]	1 458	1 169	1 609	5 211	6 251
Special schools	2 097	2 295	2 054	1 955	2 083

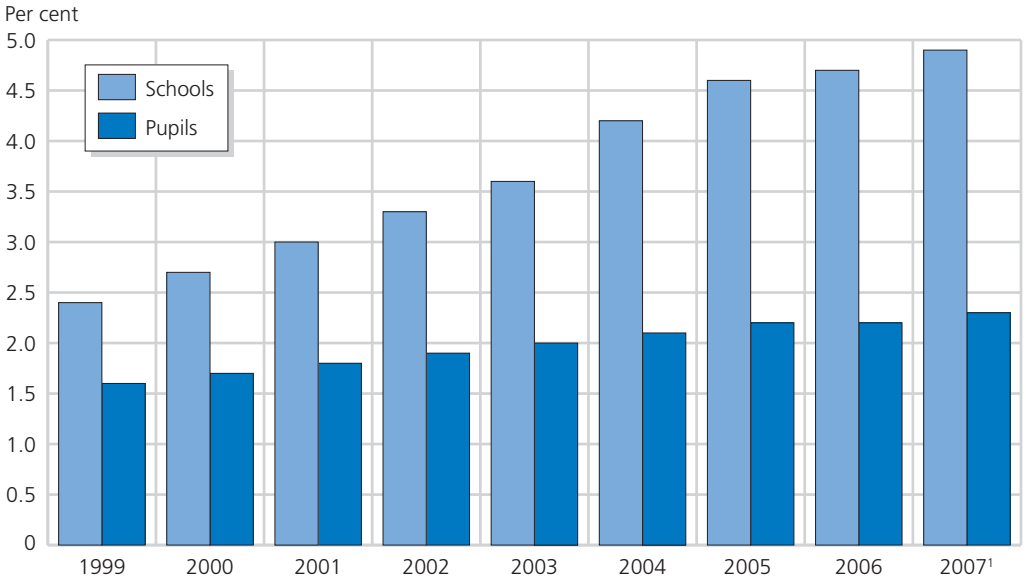
[1]Including pupils in ordinary groups too from 2006.
Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

165 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2007

	Total	Number of pupils, by official form of Norwegian[1]			Special tuition for minority language pupils		
		Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Sami	Native language training[2]	Bilingual education[3]	Additional training in Norwegian[4]
Whole country	**616 388**	**530 456**	**84 214**	**938**	**10 870**	**16 259**	**39 856**
Østfold	34 398	34 392	1	1	759	1 637	2 542
Akershus	73 426	73 315	2	0	591	1 921	3 879
Oslo	53 725	53 294	9	0	1 445	4 205	12 176
Hedmark	23 517	23 510	0	6	306	335	895
Oppland	23 129	18 468	4 661	0	286	446	869
Buskerud	31 919	30 847	1 072	0	602	1 100	2 462
Vestfold	29 875	29 866	0	0	455	1 055	1 710
Telemark	21 170	18 179	2 990	0	437	751	1 239
Aust-Agder	14 457	13 409	1 048	0	146	195	693
Vest-Agder	23 447	22 643	804	0	338	658	1 515
Rogaland	58 989	43 666	15 165	0	1 650	917	3 325
Hordaland	62 172	36 448	25 654	0	1 793	1 130	2 788
Sogn og Fjordane	15 056	448	14 603	0	159	102	610
Møre og Romsdal	33 521	15 475	18 045	0	303	297	1 252
Sør-Trøndelag	36 536	36 481	50	5	864	837	1 825
Nord-Trøndelag	18 184	18 134	48	2	175	115	399
Nordland	31 805	31 765	11	29	192	312	886
Troms Romsa	20 729	20 629	50	50	233	123	465
Finnmark Finnmárku	10 135	9 289	1	845	136	123	303
Svalbard	198	198	0	0	-	-	23

[1]The number includes pupils at the international schools in Norway. [2]Native language training is additional training in the mother tongue of foreign language pupils. [3]Bilingual education is education where the pupil's mother tongue is used in the education. [4]Additonal training in Norwegian is additional training in Norwegian or in Norwegian for foreign language pupils.
Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

166 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent



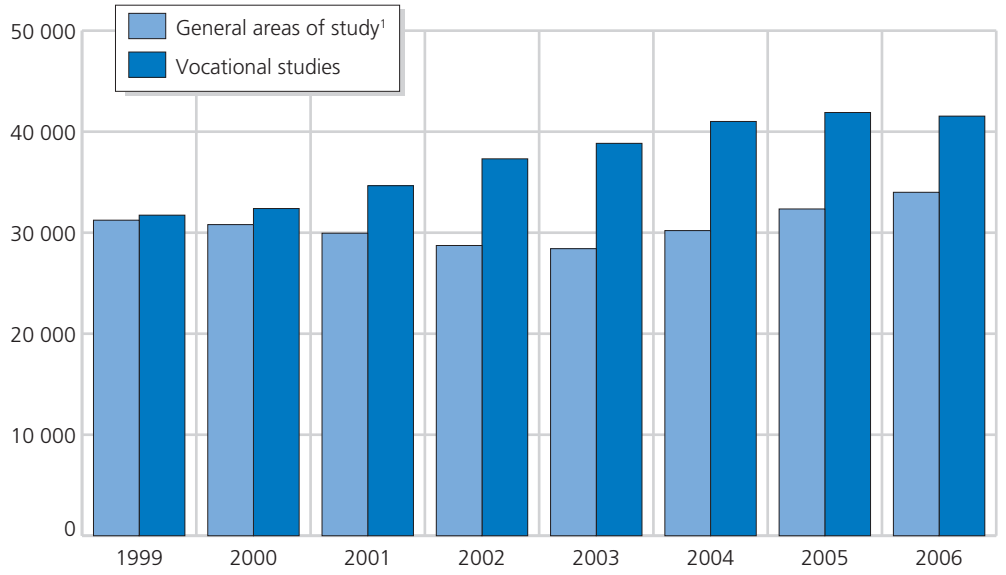
[1] School year 1997/98-2007/08.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs/

167 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex, type of course and education programmes[1]/field of study. 1 October 2006

Education programmes/Field of study	Total	Percentage women	Type of course		
			Upper secondary level 1/Vg1	Advanced course I	Advanced course II
Pupils, total	**248 335**	**48.0**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Pupils in upper secondary schools, total	**189 179**	**51.5**	**75 540**	**64 150**	**49 489**
General studies, ialt	**33 313**	**55.1**	**33 313**	**-**	**-**
Specialization in general studies	27 051	55.9	27 051	-	-
Sports and physical studies	3 976	42.9	3 976	-	-
Music, dance and drama	2 286	66.4	2 286	-	-
Vocational education, total	**39 375**	**42.8**	**39 375**	**-**	**-**
Building and construction	5 653	3.3	5 653	-	-
Design, arts and crafts	3 397	87.8	3 397	-	-
Electricity and electronics	4 298	4.0	4 298	-	-
Health and social care	7 957	87.0	7 957	-	-
Media and communication	3 131	51.0	3 131	-	-
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	1 705	58.4	1 705	-	-
Restaurant and food	3 176	53.9	3 176	-	-
Service and transport	3 474	45.5	3 474	-	-
Technical and industrial production	6 584	10.8	6 584	-	-
Alternative education program	**2 071**	**36.6**	**2 071**	**-**	**-**
Apprentices	**34 333**	**27.1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Trainees	**833**	**30.4**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Students in vocational schools, total	**4 545**	**25.6**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Ttechnical vocational schools	2 165	4.9	-	-	-
Other vocational schools	2 380	44.4	-	-	-
Pupils in folk high schools	**6 028**	**62.5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Participants in employment training	**4 692**	**51.9**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Pupils in other fields of study	**8 725**	**57.3**	**-**	**-**	**-**
General areas of study, total	**68 720**	**54.7**	**687**	**29 021**	**39 012**
General, economics and management studies	58 774	55.1	687	23 867	34 220
Music, dance and drama	3 769	69.2	-	1 946	1 823
Sports and physical studies	6 177	41.8	-	3 208	2 969
Vocational studies, total	**45 700**	**52.2**	**94**	**35 129**	**10 477**
Health- and social studies	11 501	91.3	52	7 405	4 044
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	2 455	58.7	11	1 487	957
Arts, crafts and designs	7 116	86.1	6	4 659	2 451
Hotel and foodprocessing trades	2 865	55.0	8	2 803	54
Building and construction trades	3 744	2.4	-	3 695	49
Technical building	1 167	14.7	5	977	185
Electrical trades	4 248	3.8	-	3 438	810
Engineering and mechanical trades	5 815	6.1	9	5 327	479
Chemical and processing trades	420	26.7	-	420	-
Media and communication	3 675	51.6	-	2 253	1 422
Sailes and service	2 461	55.6	3	2 442	16
Woodworking trades	233	15.0	-	223	10

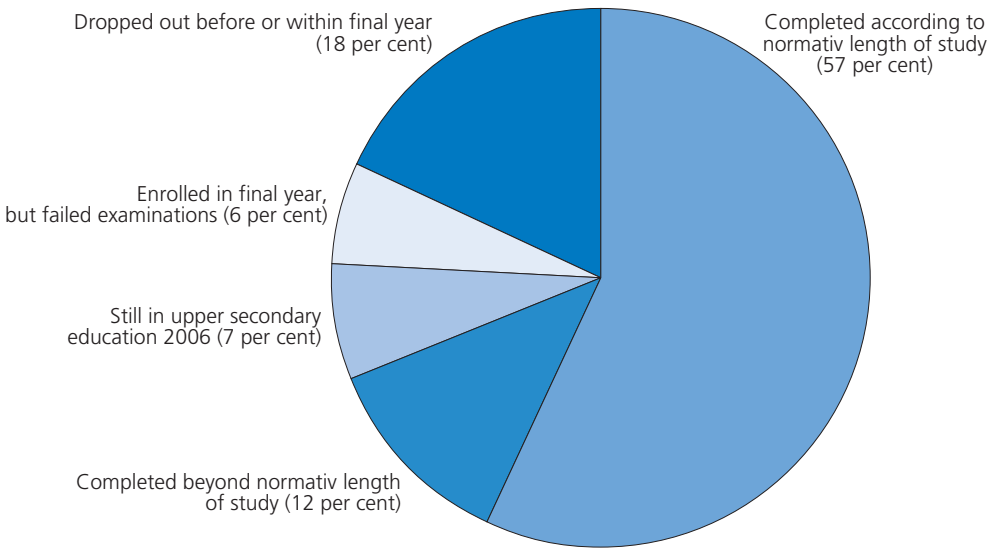
[1] New structure in upper secondary education, The Knowledge Promotion from 2006/07.
Source: Education Statistics, statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/

168 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course[1] in upper secondary education[2], by area of study



[1] New structure in upper secondary education, The Knowledge Promotion from 2006/07. [2] Pupils who enrolled on a basic course continue their education at school or in apprenticeship training.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vgu/

169 Pupils[1] who enrolled on a basic course for the first time in 2001, by completed[2] upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent



[1] Pupils and apprentices under the Education Act. Pupils in technical vocational schools are also included. [2] Completed education means achieved general, vocational certificate or requirements for admission to tertiary education.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/

170 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2006

Age at 31 December 2006	Type of school						Pupils and students in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Upper secondary schools[1]	Folk high schools	Apprentices	University colleges[2]	Universities[2]	Total	Men	Women
Total	**459 563**	**207 140**	**6 028**	**35 166**	**124 863**	**86 366**	**-**	**-**	**-**
15	216	215	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	60 808	60 641	106	55	6	-	95.3	94.9	95.6
17	58 290	57 723	219	337	10	1	93.7	94.1	93.3
18	53 415	44 263	467	8 439	138	108	88.3	86.7	89.9
19	33 915	10 593	3 683	10 486	5 143	4 010	59.0	57.6	60.5
20	29 064	6 022	862	5 550	9 219	7 411	51.7	46.7	56.9
21	26 752	3 978	291	2 735	11 342	8 406	48.5	42.7	54.6
22	24 437	2 726	139	1 700	11 116	8 756	44.6	39.7	49.7
23	21 048	2 012	69	1 156	9 427	8 384	38.4	35.3	41.5
24	18 056	1 480	39	820	7 636	8 081	32.0	29.4	34.6
25	14 412	1 207	26	616	5 809	6 754	25.7	23.8	27.6
26	11 876	1 045	12	456	4 855	5 508	20.7	19.1	22.4
27	9 451	941	13	341	4 047	4 109	16.3	15.1	17.5
28	7 874	830	11	291	3 504	3 238	13.5	12.3	14.8
29	6 638	756	8	244	3 066	2 564	11.5	10.2	12.9
30-	83 311	12 708	82	1 940	49 545	19 036	-	-	-

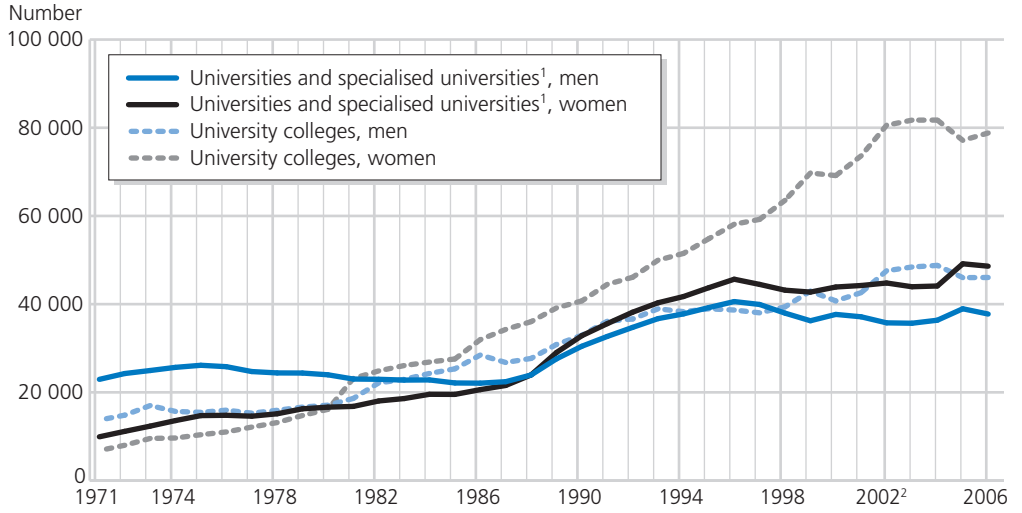
[1]Including participants in labour market courses and tertiary vocational schools. [2]Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics.
Source: Education statistics, upper secondary school and universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/30 and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40

171 Pupils in folk high schools. Percentage women

	Total	Percentage women
1993	6 101	58.2
1994	5 924	59.5
1995	5 638	53.4
1996	4 969	60.8
1997	6 809	66.6
1998	6 315	67.6
1999	6 104	66.3
2000	5 692	66.1
2001	5 710	63.7
2002	5 713	64.7
2003	6 052	64.6
2004	6 051	64.2
2005	6 258	61.7
2006	6 028	62.5

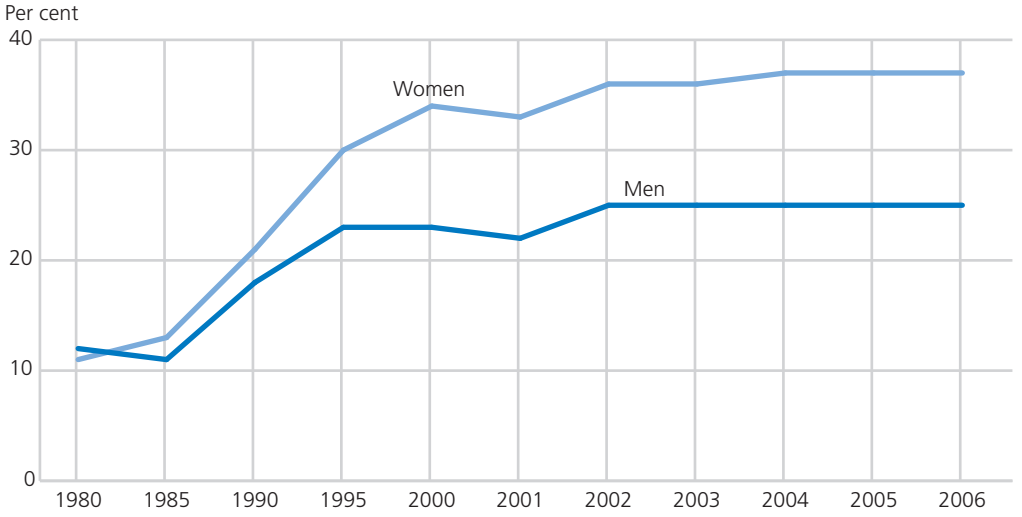
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/

172 Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October



[1]Specialised universities include the Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, the Norwegian School of Theology, the Norwegian School of Veterinary Science, the Oslo School of Architecture and Design, the Norwegian School of Sport Sciences and the Norwegian Academy of Music. [2]Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics from 2002.
Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/

173 Percentage of men and women 19-24 years in tertiary education[1]



[1]PhD students and non-resident students are not included.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/

174 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women

Field of education	1991		2001		2006	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
Total	**141 355**	**53.8**	**192 897**	**60.1**	**211 229**	**60.3**
General subjects	-	-	14	35.7	1 629	22.7
Humanities and arts	26 967	62.8	29 253	63.3	27 431	63.4
Teacher training and pedagogy	19 883	73.5	31 232	77.9	30 015	74.0
Social sciences and law	19 611	56.1	24 413	61.1	30 503	60.7
Business and administration	24 463	45.2	30 779	52.1	37 230	54.2
Natural siences, vocational and technical subjects	27 603	27.6	36 427	30.8	32 955	31.6
Health, welfare and sport	17 131	79.7	36 179	80.8	44 818	78.7
Primary industries	1 332	38.2	1 667	46.5	1 073	49.5
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	3 668	9.7	2 083	22.2	2 593	27.0
Unspecified field of education	697	50.5	850	51.5	2 982	62.8

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/utuvh_en/

175 New entrants to tertiary education in 1985[1] and 1995[2], by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent

Awarded qualification	New entrants 1984[1]					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**22 390**	**11 091**	**11 299**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Doctorates, Ph.D	123	89	34	0.5	0.8	0.3
Tertiary graduates from programmes longer than 4 years	4 282	2 574	1 708	19.1	23.2	15.1
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2-4 years	10 259	4 272	5 987	45.8	38.5	53.0
No awarded qualification	7 726	4 156	3 570	34.5	37.5	31.6
	New entrants 1995[2]					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**39 055**	**16 830**	**22 225**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Doctorates, Ph.D	176	115	61	0.5	0.7	0.3
Tertiary graduates from programmes, longer than 4 years	6 625	3 510	3 115	17.0	20.9	14.0
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2-4 years	18 698	6 231	12 467	47.9	37.0	56.1
No awarded qualification	13 556	6 974	6 582	34.7	41.4	29.6

[1]New entrants 1 October 1984-30 September 1985. [2]New entrants 1 October 1994-30 September 1995.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/hugjen_en/

176 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by sex and field of education. 2006/07 academic year. Per cent

Gender and field of education	Total number of students	Per cent						
		Total	0 credit points	1-29 credit points	30-59 credit points	60 credit points	61-90 credit points	91 credit points and above
Total	**236 552**	**100.0**	**15.9**	**22.5**	**27.5**	**25.3**	**7.8**	**1.0**
Humanities and arts	31 288	100.0	21.8	20.7	27.0	22.4	6.8	1.3
Teacher training and pedagogy	34 849	100.0	14.3	19.4	31.5	25.1	8.2	1.6
Social siences and law	33 900	100.0	20.3	15.8	26.2	28.8	7.9	1.0
Business and administration	45 161	100.0	14.5	36.7	26.5	15.6	6.3	0.2
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	36 361	100.0	15.3	21.2	26.0	24.4	12.5	0.6
Health, welfare and sport	49 472	100.0	11.5	16.7	29.1	35.7	5.9	1.0
Primary industries	1 185	100.0	12.2	18.4	29.2	17.7	21.9	0.6
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	3 106	100.0	11.4	42.2	14.9	13.4	10.4	7.6
Unspecified field of education	1 230	100.0	56.1	36.2	6.2	0.5	0.9	0.2
Men	**93 725**	**100.0**	**18.1**	**23.5**	**25.6**	**22.9**	**8.8**	**1.0**
Humanities and arts	11 511	100.0	24.5	20.6	25.1	21.0	7.3	1.5
Teacher training and pedagogy	9 120	100.0	18.5	21.9	28.3	21.4	8.2	1.6
Social siences and law	13 344	100.0	22.8	15.9	25.2	27.2	7.9	1.1
Business and administration	20 792	100.0	15.8	35.3	25.8	15.8	7.0	0.3
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	24 887	100.0	15.8	20.7	25.3	25.0	12.7	0.5
Health, welfare and sport	10 705	100.0	14.2	17.2	27.7	33.2	6.2	1.5
Primary industries	611	100.0	12.4	20.5	26.7	17.7	22.3	0.5
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	2 260	100.0	12.4	39.6	15.7	15.1	10.2	7.0
Unspecified field of education	495	100.0	56.6	37.2	4.2	0.6	1.0	0.4
Women	**142 827**	**100.0**	**14.5**	**21.8**	**28.7**	**26.8**	**7.2**	**0.9**
Humanities and arts	19 777	100.0	20.1	20.8	28.1	23.3	6.5	1.2
Teacher training and pedagogy	25 729	100.0	12.8	18.5	32.6	26.4	8.2	1.5
Social siences and law	20 556	100.0	18.8	15.8	26.8	29.8	7.9	0.9
Business and administration	24 369	100.0	13.4	38.0	27.2	15.5	5.8	0.2
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	11 474	100.0	14.3	22.5	27.3	23.1	12.0	0.7
Health, welfare and sport	38 767	100.0	10.8	16.6	29.5	36.4	5.8	0.8
Primary industries	574	100.0	12.0	16.2	31.9	17.8	21.4	0.7
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	846	100.0	8.9	49.2	12.9	8.7	11.0	9.3
Unspecified field of education	735	100.0	55.8	35.5	7.5	0.4	0.8	-

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/emner/04/02/40/

177 Graduates, by level of tertiary education

	Total	Tertiary education, short and medium[1]	Tertiary education, long[2]	Second stage of tertiary education
1990/91	19 925	15 381	4 141	403
1991/92	22 454	17 591	4 433	430
1992/93	23 616	18 162	4 990	464
1993/94	25 864	19 886	5 477	501
1994/95	25 889	19 178	6 106	605
1995/96	30 194	22 945	6 653	596
1996/97	30 669	23 066	6 959	644
1997/98	28 409	21 222	6 561	626
1998/99	30 655	22 618	7 341	696
1999/00	31 346	23 476	7 212	658
2000/01	31 948	23 975	7 205	768
2001/02	30 323	22 851	6 732	740
2002/03	30 601	23 161	6 726	714
2003/04	32 160	23 799	7 605	756
2004/05	32 161	23 475	7 848	838
2005/06	32 621	23 346	8 393	882

[1]Four years or less. [2]More than four years.
Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/eksuvh_en/

178 Staff (man-years) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution[1]

Institution	Teaching staff (man-years)	Enrolled students	Enrolled students per teaching man-year
1997	12 138	170 527	14.0
1998	12 305	173 328	14.1
1999	12 674	173 961	13.7
2000	12 956	176 727	13.6
2001	13 237	178 079	13.5
2002	13 752	181 360	13.2
2003	14 431	183 590	12.7
2004	15 182	183 778	12.1
2005	15 512	185 001	11.9
2006, total	**15 955**	**182 348**	**11.4**
Universities, total	9 541	81 791	8.6
Specialised universities, total	703	5 410	7.7
University colleges, total	5 600	94 323	16.8
University colleges of the arts, total	111	824	7.4

[1]Private institutions are not included.
Source: Statistics on higher education at the Norwegian Social Science Data service. **More information:** http://www.nsd.uib.no/dbhvev/

179 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October[1]. Percentage women

Country of study	1996		2001		2006	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
Total	**9 691**	**53.5**	**13 986**	**56.0**	**11 746**	**58.3**
Denmark	1 044	60.2	1 590	64.1	1 976	64.7
Sweden	906	61.9	641	59.9	732	58.9
France	347	61.4	349	63.3	252	65.1
Ireland	41	61.0	150	64.0	181	71.3
Italy	72	63.9	101	73.3	208	74.5
Netherlands	238	57.1	541	65.8	353	54.4
Poland	108	42.6	337	50.1	856	51.9
Spain	38	57.9	111	53.2	145	70.3
United Kingdom	3 146	56.5	3 336	57.3	2 372	59.3
Switzerland	158	59.5	167	58.7	103	60.2
Germany	890	54.8	594	65.2	324	61.7
Hungary	253	50.6	642	58.7	713	61.2
Rest of Europe	182	61.5	254	53.9	537	54.2
Africa	37	43.2	34	70.6	61	55.7
Asia	31	41.9	51	47.1	141	44.0
Canada	114	43.9	161	47.2	184	54.9
USA	1 880	38.7	1 373	43.3	775	46.2
Rest of North and Central America	6	83.3	26	57.7	20	80.0
South America	15	66.7	32	56.3	52	57.7
Australia	175	44.0	3 366	51.9	1 655	54.3
Rest of Oceania	10	70.0	130	37.7	105	52.4
Unknown	-	-	-	-	1	0.0

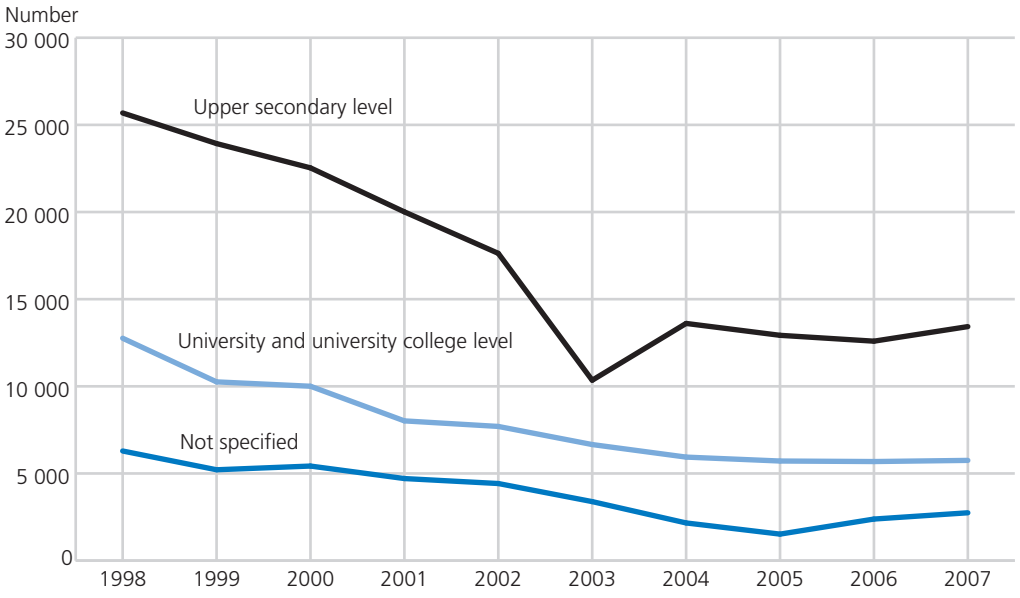
[1]Exchange students and persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included.
Source: Education statistics, universiteter og høgskoler, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/utuvh_en/

180 Graduates of doctoral degrees, by field of education and sex. 2005/06[1]

Field of education	Total	Men	Women
Total	**882**	**525**	**357**
General subjects	-	-	-
Humanities and arts	83	47	36
Teacher training and pedagogy	23	8	15
Social sciences and law	132	75	57
Business and administration	21	14	7
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	346	248	98
Health, welfare and sport	240	115	125
Primary industries	33	15	18
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	-	-	-
Unspecified field of education	4	3	1

[1]2005/06 refers to the period 1 October 2005-30 September 2006.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.nifustep.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/eksuvh_en/

181 Distance education. Course completions, by level



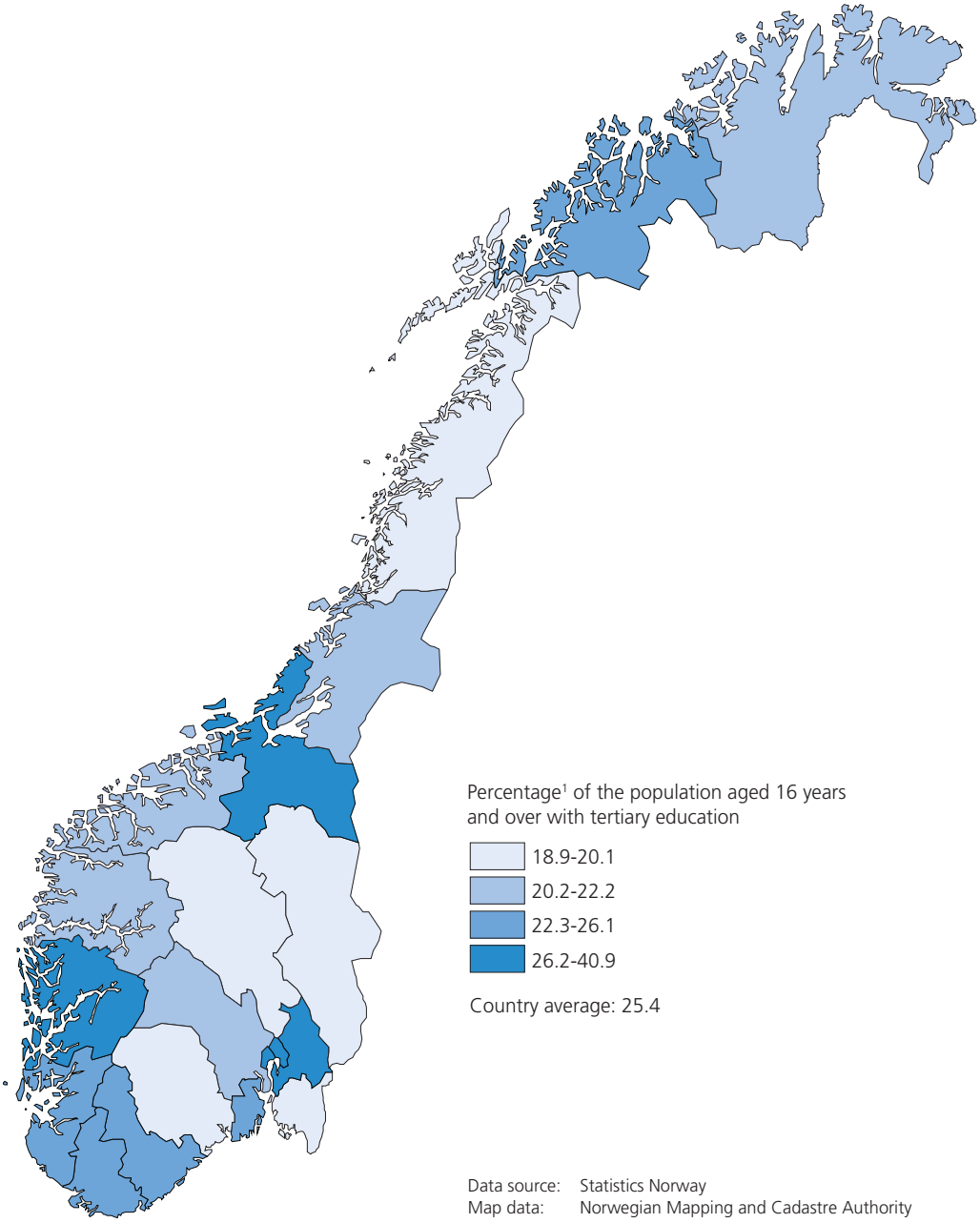
Source: Education statistics, distance education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fjernund_en/

182 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level

	Courses	Participants	
		Total	Percentage women
1998	61 428	681 359	56
1999	61 319	681 845	55
2000	60 326	666 729	56
2001	54 530	614 356	56
2002	52 181	667 727	56
2003	50 083	735 162	52
2004	46 925	632 993	55
2005	42 800	594 459	57
2006	39 088	505 813	57
2007	**37 125**	**489 722**	**56**
Primary and lower secondary level	20 023	249 371	58
Upper secondary level	13 425	161 632	54
University and college level	1 299	45 661	50
Not specified	2 378	33 058	60

Source: Utdanningsstatistikk, studieforbund, Statistisk sentralbyrå. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/voppl/

183 Percentage[1] of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2006



[1] Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. Some counties (e.g. Oslo) have larger proportions of the population with unknown level of education due to the lack of information on immigrants' level of education.
Source: Education statistics, education level, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en

184 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent[1]

	Total					Men					Women				
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education[2]	Tertiary education, short[3]	Tertiary education, long[4]	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education[2]	Tertiary education, short[3]	Tertiary education, long[4]	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education[2]	Tertiary education, short[3]	Tertiary education, long[4]
1970 . .	100	53.2	39.4	5.7	1.7	100	49.5	41.6	5.8	3.1	100	56.8	37.3	5.6	0.4
1980 . .	100	48.9	39.9	8.8	2.4	100	45.2	41.6	8.9	4.2	100	52.4	38.3	8.7	0.7
1990 . .	100	41.6	42.9	12.2	3.2	100	38.3	44.8	11.7	5.2	100	44.8	41.2	12.7	1.3
2000 . .	100	34.0	44.3	17.0	4.7	100	31.6	46.5	15.2	6.6	100	36.3	42.1	18.8	2.8
2001 . .	100	33.4	44.4	17.4	4.9	100	31.2	46.6	15.4	6.8	100	35.5	42.2	19.3	3.0
2002 . .	100	32.9	44.4	17.7	5.0	100	30.9	46.7	15.6	6.9	100	34.8	42.3	19.8	3.2
2003 . .	100	32.4	44.3	18.1	5.2	100	30.6	46.6	15.8	7.0	100	34.1	42.1	20.4	3.4
2004 . .	100	31.9	44.0	18.6	5.4	100	30.4	46.3	16.0	7.2	100	33.4	41.8	21.2	3.6
2005 . .	100	31.6	43.7	19.2	5.6	100	30.2	46.1	16.3	7.4	100	32.9	41.4	22.0	3.8
2006 . .	100	31.3	43.4	19.6	5.8	100	30.1	45.8	16.6	7.5	100	32.4	41.0	22.5	4.1

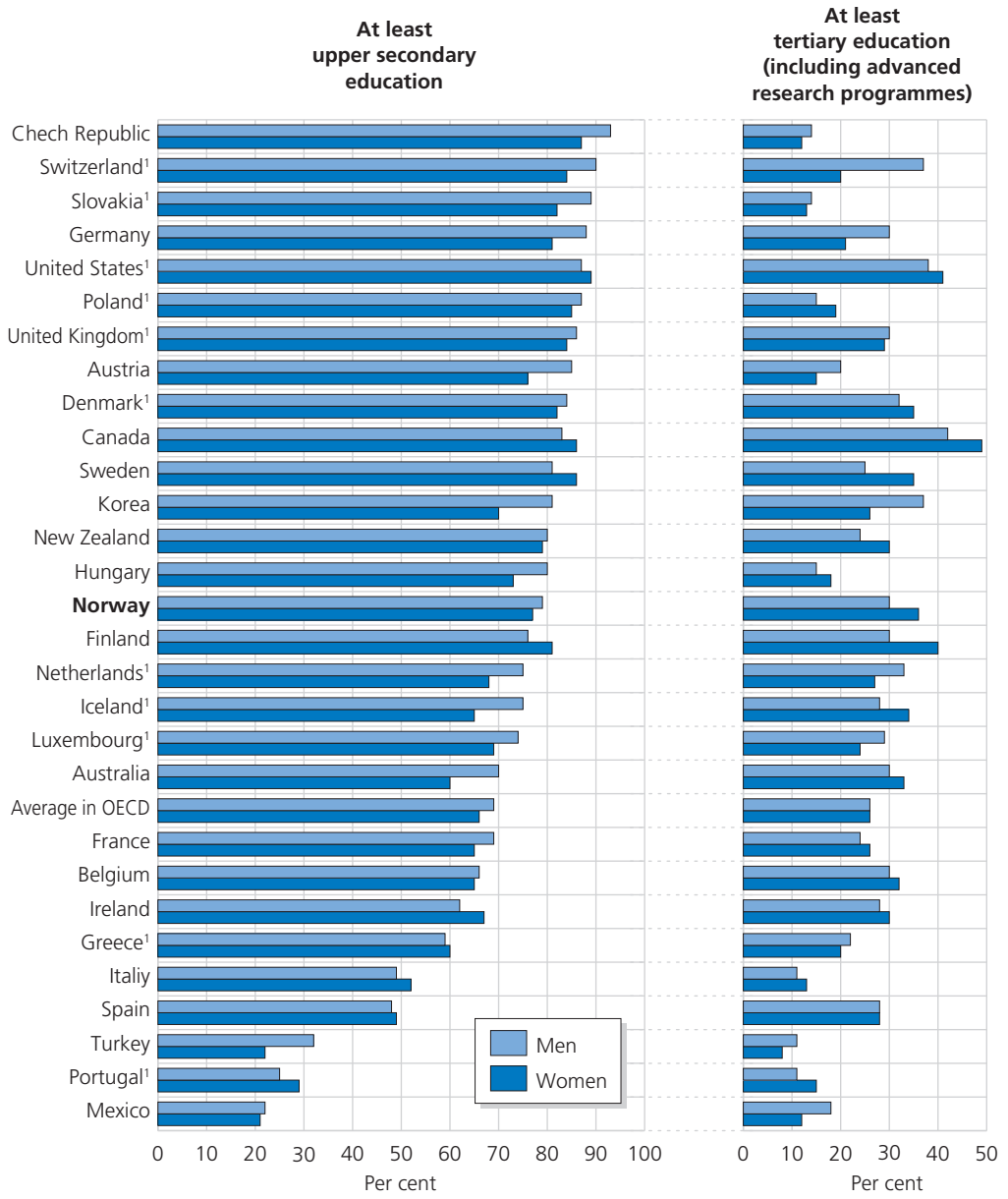
[1]Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. [2]Includes "Intermediate level", which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which is not accredited as tertiary education. [3]Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. [4]Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.
Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/

185 Highest education completed[1] for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2006. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland[3]	Norway	Sweden
			Number		
Both sexes, total[2]	**4 028 690**	**3 972 082**	**199 600**	**3 353 141**	**6 557 770**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	1 329 005	1 266 177	78 900	941 318	1 580 563
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	1 654 828	1 619 167	80 400	1 407 954	3 302 716
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	920 961	1 086 738	37 700	870 676	1 565 634
Men, total[2]	**2 020 220**	**1 985 576**	**100 300**	**1 692 140**	**3 307 513**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	645 423	666 060	34 600	474 742	849 380
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	883 876	843 429	46 100	747 120	1 726 888
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	424 826	476 087	18 100	404 366	673 777
Women, total[2]	**2 008 470**	**1 986 506**	**99 400**	**1 661 001**	**3 250 257**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	683 582	600 117	44 300	466 576	731 183
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	770 952	775 738	34 200	660 834	1 575 828
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	496 135	610 651	19 600	466 310	891 857
			Per cent		
Both sexes, total[2]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	33.0	31.9	39.5	28.1	24.1
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	41.1	40.8	40.3	42.0	50.4
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	22.9	27.4	18.9	26.0	23.9
Men, total[2]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	31.9	33.5	34.5	28.1	25.7
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	43.8	42.5	46.0	44.2	52.2
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	21.0	24.0	18.0	23.9	20.4
Women, total[2]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	34.0	30.2	44.6	28.1	22.5
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	38.4	39.1	34.4	39.8	48.5
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	24.7	30.7	19.7	28.1	27.4

[1]ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education. [2]Total includes education unknown. [3]2004 figures.
Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

186 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2005



[1]Including ISCED 3C short programmes.
Source: OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/

187 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performence and type of cost[1]. NOK million

	Total			Industry		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	891.0	774.1	116.9	275.6	255.5	20.1
1972	1 236.0	1 094.5	141.5	355.4	335.3	20.1
1974	1 633.1	1 467.3	165.8	478.6	434.4	44.2
1977	2 716.2	2 356.1	360.1	850.0	747.4	102.6
1979	3 265.2	2 951.9	313.3	1 026.5	941.6	84.9
1981	4 267.7	3 865.2	402.5	1 334.4	1 209.8	124.6
1983	5 764.6	5 207.2	557.4	1 886.4	1 737.6	148.8
1985	8 202.9	7 361.7	841.2	3 574.0	3 248.7	325.3
1987	10 319.4	9 216.1	1 103.3	4 548.5	4 036.7	511.8
1989	11 662.2	10 313.7	1 348.5	4 590.3	4 056.6	533.7
1991	12 744.0	11 285.2	1 458.8	4 979.8	4 463.2	516.6
1993	14 335.6	12 667.5	1 668.1	5 631.2	4 906.8	724.4
1995	15 970.4	14 389.2	1 581.2	7 340.6	6 437.6	903.0
1997	18 243.9	16 485.2	1 758.7	8 571.5	7 742.0	829.5
1999	20 346.5	18 441.4	1 905.1	9 540.0	8 772.3	767.7
2001	24 469.4	22 305.3	2 164.1	12 613.7	11 348.5	1 265.2
2003	27 332.2	24 899.7	2 432.5	13 477.1	12 163.5	1 313.6
2004	27 785.7	25 513.5	2 272.2	12 940.7	11 968.5	972.2
2005	29 643.4	27 571.2	2 072.2	13 640.3	12 719.9	920.4
2006	32 777.4	30 347.6	2 429.9	15 237.4	14 117.6	1 119.9

	Institute sector			Higher education sector		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	329.3	295.3	34.0	286.1	223.3	62.8
1972	459.3	417.3	42.0	421.3	341.9	79.4
1974	629.5	578.8	50.7	525.0	454.1	70.9
1977	958.8	859.6	99.2	907.4	749.1	158.3
1979	1 229.9	1 134.6	95.3	1 008.8	875.7	133.1
1981	1 713.3	1 569.5	143.8	1 220.0	1 085.9	134.1
1983	2 404.6	2 142.1	262.5	1 473.6	1 327.5	146.1
1985	2 826.4	2 493.8	332.6	1 802.5	1 619.2	183.3
1987	3 605.1	3 232.2	372.9	2 165.8	1 947.2	218.6
1989	4 300.5	3 839.3	461.2	2 771.4	2 417.8	353.6
1991	4 405.2	4 024.3	380.9	3 359.0	2 797.7	561.3
1993	4 810.7	4 338.2	472.5	3 893.7	3 422.5	471.2
1995	4 490.7	4 271.5	219.2	4 139.1	3 680.1	459.0
1997	4 826.6	4 518.6	308.0	4 845.8	4 224.6	621.2
1999	4 987.1	4 752.8	234.3	5 819.4	4 916.3	903.1
2001	5 581.5	5 337.4	244.1	6 274.2	5 619.4	654.8
2003	6 360.0	6 075.3	284.7	7 495.1	6 660.9	834.2
2004	6 620.0	6 320.0	300.0	8 225.0	7 225.0	1 000.0
2005	6 906.8	6 660.9	245.9	9 096.3	8 190.4	905.9
2006	7 650.0	7 350.0	300.0	9 890.0	8 880.0	1 010.0

[1] Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** http://www.nifustep.no/

188 Expenditure for research and experimental development[1], by source of funds. NOK million

	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1997	20 578.6	10 421.0	8 543.4	400.8	1 213.4
1999	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7
2001	26 783.3	13 917.2	10 568.8	539.3	1 758.0
2003	29 517.1	13 726.6	12 632.4	[2]1 115.8	2 042.3
2005	32 183.9	14 273.5	14 366.8	[2]1 150.6	2 393.0

[1]Includes R&D funds to abroad. [2]Includes tax deduction for R&D (SkatteFUNN).
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** http://www.nifustep.no/

189 Research and experimental development in enterprises[1], by industry. 2006[2]

Industry	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
Total	**20 979**	**14 395**	**15 237.4**	**3 789.5**
5 Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	298	161	224.4	33.0
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	752	512	918.3	1 007.7
10, 13-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	9 825	7 070	7 405.1	1 267.2
10, 13-14 Mining and quarrying	61	24	36.9	19.0
15-16 Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	926	584	547.7	132.2
17-19 Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel and tanning and dressing of leather	207	114	76.1	6.8
20-22 Manufacture of wood, products of wood, paper, publishing and printing	741	361	324.3	48.5
23-25 Manufacture of petroleum products, chemical, rubber and plastic products	1 448	1 215	1 345.1	366.9
26-28 Manufacture of minerals, basic metals and fabricated metal products	1 003	575	657.5	111.4
29 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 832	1 376	1 537.7	71.1
30-31 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	455	321	331.7	42.7
32-33 Manufacture of radio, television, communication equipment and medical and optical instruments	1 824	1 655	1 659.8	283.5
34-35 Manufacture of motor vehicles and other transport equipment	1 083	739	792.1	156.5
36-37 Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. and ecycling	246	107	96.2	28.2
40-41, 45 Electricity, gas, water supply and construction	596	248	272.4	108.8
51, 60-64 Wholesale trade and commission trade, transport and telecommunications	1 927	1 127	1 345.6	375.6
65-67 Financial intermediation, insurance and pension funds	909	682	968.9	644.1
72-74 Business activities	6 673	4 594	4 102.6	353.1
Of which				
72 Computer and related activities	4 303	3 110	2 576.1	184.8
73 Research and development	412	287	289.8	42.0
74 Technical consultancy	1 958	1 197	1 236.7	126.3

[1]Carried out in Norway only. [2]Enterprises with at least 10 employees.
Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/

190 Research and experimental development in enterprises[1], by size of enterprise. 2006

Industry (SN2002) and size class	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
05-74 All industries	**23 473**	**15 779**	**16 359.7**	**3 977.2**
Size of enterprise				
5-9 employees	2 494	1 384	1 122.3	187.7
10-19 employees	3 065	1 586	1 476.9	169.9
20-49 employees	3 785	2 223	1 971.3	226.9
50-99 employees	2 968	1 756	1 709.0	340.4
100-199 employees	2 509	1 872	1 846.7	565.4
200-499 employees	2 364	1 776	1 748.1	509.6
Over 500 employees	6 288	5 181	6 485.5	1 977.3

[1] Carried out in Norway only.
Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/

191 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP

Country	Total R&D expenditure	Total R&D expenditure as percentage of GDP		R&D expenditure in the business enterprise sector as percentage of GDP	
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006
Austria	7 249.0	2.42	2.45	1.64	1.66
Belgium	6 472.4	1.84	1.83	1.25	1.24
Canada	23 306.0	2.01	1.94	1.12	1.06
Czech Republic	3 489.1	1.41	1.54	0.91	1.02
Denmark	4 651.6	2.45	2.43	1.67	1.62
Finland	5 945.3	3.48	3.45	2.47	2.46
France	41 436.2	2.13	2.11	1.33	1.34
Germany	66 688.6	2.48	2.53	1.72	1.77
Greece	1 734.6	0.58	0.57	0.18	0.17
Hungary	1 831.3	0.94	1.00	0.41	0.48
Iceland	..	2.78	..	1.43	..
Ireland	2 290.4	1.26	1.32	0.82	0.89
Italy	..	1.09	..	0.55	0.54
Japan	138 782.1	3.32	3.39	2.54	2.62
Korea	35 885.8	2.98	3.23	2.29	2.49
Mexico	..	0.51	..	0.25	..
Netherlands	9 959.0	1.74	1.67	1.02	0.96
New Zealand	..	1.16	..	0.49	..
Norway	**3 686.2**	**1.52**	**1.52**	**0.82**	**0.82**
Poland	3 110.0	0.57	0.56	0.18	0.18
Portugal	1 839.5	0.81	0.83	0.31	0.35
Slovakia	467.1	0.51	0.49	0.25	0.21
Spain	15 595.7	1.12	1.20	0.60	0.67
Sweden	11 815.3	3.80	3.73	2.81	2.79
Turkey	4 883.7	0.79	0.76	0.27	0.28
United Kingdom	35 590.8	1.76	1.78	1.08	1.10
United States	343 747.5	2.62	2.62	1.83	1.84
Total OECD	817 768.9	2.25	2.26	1.53	1.56
EU25	241 368.7	1.77	1.79	1.11	1.13
EU15	230 596.4	1.87	1.88	1.18	1.20

Source: OECD - Main Science and Technology Indicators 2007:2. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org_en/

Personal economy and housing conditions



192 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003	2005	2006
Gross income	168 500	191 000	220 000	243 800	271 400	306 700	293 600
Personal income, wages and salaries	114 700	130 500	149 800	166 200	183 900	196 000	210 200
Net entrepreneurial income	12 300	13 700	14 200	16 100	15 300	21 700	18 200
Personal income, pension	27 900	31 100	36 100	40 600	42 600	46 900	48 800
Interest received	3 500	2 600	4 900	6 900	5 600	2 800	3 900
Share dividends received	3 100	3 700	5 500	3 800	15 300	27 500	2 000
Income deductions	40 800	42 100	51 000	64 200	69 100	71 300	76 700
Minimum deductions	20 300	22 700	26 300	32 600	37 100	44 400	47 500
Interest paid	11 100	9 800	14 700	18 600	18 100	14 000	16 600
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous years' deficit	1 800	1 500	1 600	1 700	3 100	3 100	2 800
Basis for surtax on gross income	153 100	172 900	198 400	221 000	240 800	259 900	274 600
Ordinary income after special deductions for age etc.	124 500	145 600	165 700	177 200	200 300	233 000	214 900
Total income tax	31 500	37 400	42 900	46 600	52 000	60 200	54 100
Of which							
Tax, municipality and county	19 700	22 200	25 300	28 500	27 600	32 400	29 300
Surtax on gross income	2 800	3 300	3 800	4 800	4 400	4 100	3 500
Community tax	9 000	11 900	13 800	13 300	20 000	23 600	21 300
National insurance contribution	10 800	12 200	13 900	15 500	17 000	18 300	19 300
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

193 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003	2005	2006
Gross taxes	43 900	51 400	58 800	64 400	71 300	81 000	76 300
Tax deductions	2 400	2 700	3 400	2 000	5 700	9 200	2 000
Of which							
Tax deductions for received dividends	900	1 000	1 500	700	4 200	7 600	100
Tax deductions because of low income	700	700	900	800	1 000	1 200	1 200
Deductions for home savings scheme for young people	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total assessed taxes	41 500	48 700	55 400	62 400	65 600	71 800	74 300
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

194 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003	2005	2006
Taxable gross wealth	251 200	278 000	333 300	392 200	411 400	464 500	552 100
Taxable gross financial capital	121 600	139 900	190 600	218 300	239 000	283 000	332 300
Bank deposits	77 300	79 500	93 700	112 100	130 600	143 200	156 100
Total securities	44 300	60 400	96 900	106 200	108 400	139 800	176 200
Taxable real capital	129 600	138 200	142 800	173 800	172 400	181 500	219 800
Real properties	100 300	102 400	106 900	136 000	133 800	138 600	175 000
Taxable value of own residence	72 000	73 700	77 600	98 900	96 300	99 000	125 000
Debt[1]	174 200	196 700	223 300	270 200	321 500	412 600	441 400
Taxable net wealth[1]	77 000	81 400	110 100	121 900	90 000	51 900	110 700
Total wealth taxes	1 500	1 800	1 800	2 100	2 200	2 400	2 600
Wealth tax, municipality tax assessment	1 100	1 300	1 200	1 500	1 500	1 600	1 800
Wealth tax, state tax assessment	400	500	600	700	700	800	900
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395

[1] Data for 2005 are corrected 30 April 2008.
Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

195 Median[1] after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner[2]. NOK

	1999	2001	2003	2004	2005[3]	2006
All households	**244 300**	**270 800**	**290 500**	**304 100**	**325 700**	**339 200**
-24	140 900	150 200	163 300	172 500	171 000	176 900
25-34	265 700	297 900	293 500	301 800	327 100	337 100
35-44	334 300	365 500	383 700	396 900	429 900	451 600
45-54	340 700	380 100	399 000	416 000	441 000	458 300
55-66	273 700	299 000	336 900	345 400	365 400	380 700
67-79	165 500	181 700	207 600	218 400	234 100	248 000
80 -	113 200	124 900	136 000	140 400	155 400	164 200
Single	**139 900**	**154 000**	**165 200**	**170 300**	**180 000**	**189 100**
-24	106 700	115 500	123 500	128 200	133 100	141 500
25-34	179 900	197 200	202 800	203 300	214 100	223 400
35-44	179 200	197 100	201 700	210 100	223 800	235 300
45-54	176 100	189 900	201 000	215 700	214 800	225 300
55-66	144 000	168 100	185 700	192 800	200 700	210 600
67-79	117 600	131 100	147 600	152 400	159 600	167 900
80-	102 300	115 400	126 900	129 000	139 500	146 300
Couples without children	**288 200**	**325 900**	**359 600**	**370 000**	**389 600**	**409 100**
-24	258 000	280 000	272 000	284 800	310 400	327 600
25-34	345 300	394 200	421 600	413 800	432 800	455 200
35-44	368 800	401 600	433 800	427 600	459 100	482 100
45-54	351 500	387 000	424 200	444 200	463 900	485 800
55-66	316 600	350 200	398 400	403 300	429 400	448 600
67-79	221 700	245 400	282 600	290 600	306 600	324 900
80-	184 500	208 700	237 800	254 000	260 800	276 200
Couples with children	**402 200**	**443 700**	**484 400**	**490 800**	**518 500**	**543 600**
-24	283 500	348 400	379 900	:	375 100	394 800
25-34	374 000	413 500	443 600	447 200	470 000	491 300
35-44	412 100	449 400	489 300	498 800	526 000	551 800
45-54	439 000	488 300	528 500	529 200	571 200	595 900
55-66	419 700	478 100	520 600	526 600	546 700	570 300
Lone parents	**230 000**	**253 200**	**267 700**	**269 400**	**280 400**	**292 800**
-24	:	:	:	:	210 000	212 800
25-34	220 500	230 200	248 900	246 900	251 800	258 700
35-44	232 000	270 000	280 000	277 400	289 800	302 600
45-54	267 200	292 200	300 100	304 500	311 200	326 300
55-66	:	:	:	:	310 200	321 200
Number of observations	9 835	27 757	16 520	12 809	2 017 335	2 051 473

[1]Median income is the exact income amount that splits a distribution in two equally sized groups, when income is sorted ascending (or descending). [2]Students not included. [3]As from 2005 the income statistics are totally register-based.
Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/

196 Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes[1], between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent

	Decil 1	Decil 2	Decil 3	Decil 4	Decil 5	Decil 6	Decil 7	Decil 8	Decil 9	Decil 10
1986	4.5	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.9	13.5	18.1
1987	4.5	6.3	7.5	8.4	9.2	10.0	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.4
1988	4.5	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.5
1989	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.7	11.7	13.3	19.8
1990	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.4	18.7
1991	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.2	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.1
1992	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.8	11.9	13.4	19.0
1993	4.3	6.2	7.2	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.7
1994	4.1	6.0	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	20.3
1995	4.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.7	13.3	20.1
1996	4.2	6.0	7.1	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.5	11.6	13.1	21.1
1997	4.2	6.0	7.1	7.9	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.0	21.5
1998	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.1	20.8
1999	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.5	10.4	11.4	13.0	21.3
2000	4.2	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.4	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.2
2001	4.4	6.3	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.7	13.2	19.7
2002	4.0	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.1
2003	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.1	11.1	12.8	24.0
2004	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.9	12.5	25.1
2005	3.7	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.5	9.3	10.4	12.0	29.4
2006	4.1	6.1	7.2	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.6

[1]Negative amounts have been set to zero.
Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/iffor_en/

197 Income account for households, by type of household[1]. Average per household. 2006. NOK

	Salary	Property income	Transfers received	Total household income	Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	After tax income	Number of households
All households	388 500	24 900	114 300	527 700	134 900	392 800	2 051 473
Living alone, person under 30 years[2]	211 400	3 500	22 300	237 200	54 800	182 400	151 932
Living alone, person 30-44 years	297 200	9 600	38 000	344 700	94 600	250 200	171 351
Living alone, person 45-66 years	222 300	18 400	83 900	324 700	85 000	239 700	235 592
Living alone, person 67 years and over.	7 000	15 900	188 400	211 300	35 100	176 300	236 872
Couple[3] without resident children, oldest person under 30 years	490 400	6 500	24 100	521 000	124 300	396 700	35 334
Couple[3] without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years	647 000	18 600	34 100	699 700	194 000	505 600	49 208
Couple[3] without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years	547 600	46 400	115 100	709 100	201 700	507 400	234 414
Couple[3] without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over.	59 000	38 900	355 800	453 600	95 800	357 800	162 431
Couple[3] with children 0-5 years	646 700	25 200	66 900	738 700	190 100	548 600	223 117
Couple[3] with children 6-17 years	750 000	37 700	73 300	860 900	239 600	621 300	248 897
Couple[3] with children 18 years and older	754 600	44 400	119 300	918 300	248 400	669 900	89 090
Mother/father with children 0-5 years	151 800	4 300	145 600	301 700	36 000	265 700	26 805
Mother/father with children 6-17 years	292 400	10 400	100 200	403 100	79 700	323 400	82 193
Mother/father with children 18 years and older	362 900	18 600	126 900	508 500	120 000	388 500	42 942
Two or more-familiy households	505 000	27 900	189 300	722 200	167 000	555 200	61 295

[1] Students not included. [2] Private households consisting of single persons living alone under the age of 18 are not included in the data.
[3] Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.
Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/

198 Households[1] by size of debt and type of household. 2006. Per cent

	I alt	No debt	NOK 1-249 999	NOK 250 000-499 999	NOK 500 000-749 999	NOK 750 000-999 999	NOK 1 000 000-1 999 999	NOK 2 000 000-2 999 999	NOK 3 000 000 and over
All households	100	18	25	11	9	8	21	6	3
Living alone, person under 30 years	100	19	46	9	4	5	15	2	0
Living alone, person 30-44 years	100	13	30	14	10	10	19	3	1
Living alone, person 45-66 years	100	19	35	16	11	7	9	2	1
Living alone, person 67 years and over	100	57	28	8	4	1	1	0	0
Couple without resident children, oldest person under 30 years	100	3	20	10	5	6	40	12	3
Couple without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years	100	3	12	9	8	8	39	16	7
Couple without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years	100	10	25	16	13	9	18	5	3
Couple without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over	100	44	31	10	6	3	4	1	1
Couples with children 0-5 years	100	2	8	6	7	9	44	16	7
Couples with children 6-17 years	100	2	10	10	12	13	36	11	7
Couples with children 18 years and over	100	12	42	8	7	9	20	2	1
Mother/father with children 0-5 years	100	6	24	12	14	14	25	3	1
Mother/father with children 6-17 years	100	4	18	15	13	11	25	8	5
Mother/father with children 18 years and over	100	10	28	17	14	10	17	3	2
Two or more-familiy households	100	9	20	12	10	9	25	9	6
Number of households	2 051 473	363 592	507 361	230 686	184 624	162 450	421 268	118 603	62 889

[1]Students not included.
Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifformue_en/

199 Property and debt for households[1], by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK

	1999	2001	2003	2004	2005[2]	2006
All households						
Taxable real capital	248 000	303 000	300 000	309 000	323 000	388 000
Taxable gross financial capital	329 000	371 000	402 000	438 000	495 000	579 000
Taxable gross property	576 000	674 000	702 000	747 000	818 000	968 000
Debt	389 000	467 000	548 000	611 000	698 000	772 000
Taxable net property	188 000	207 000	154 000	136 000	120 000	196 000
Under 25 years						
Taxable real capital	62 000	62 000	63 000	65 000	81 000	97 000
Taxable gross financial capital	66 000	61 000	57 000	56 000	119 000	116 000
Taxable gross property	127 000	123 000	119 000	121 000	200 000	213 000
Debt	187 000	208 000	237 000	285 000	346 000	400 000
Taxable net property	-59 000	-85 000	-118 000	-164 000	-146 000	-187 000
25-34 years						
Taxable real capital	167 000	205 000	189 000	184 000	204 000	243 000
Taxable gross financial capital	124 000	198 000	149 000	146 000	216 000	253 000
Taxable gross property	290 000	403 000	338 000	330 000	420 000	496 000
Debt	516 000	669 000	744 000	823 000	930 000	1 020 000
Taxable net property	-226 000	-266 000	-406 000	-493 000	-510 000	-524 000
35-44 years						
Taxable real capital	279 000	337 000	325 000	330 000	344 000	412 000
Taxable gross financial capital	229 000	293 000	284 000	350 000	402 000	465 000
Taxable gross property	508 000	630 000	609 000	680 000	746 000	877 000
Debt	626 000	707 000	819 000	924 000	1 036 000	1 136 000
Taxable net property	-119 000	-77 000	-210 000	-244 000	-290 000	-259 000
45-54 years						
Taxable real capital	357 000	434 000	419 000	435 000	434 000	516 000
Taxable gross financial capital	439 000	510 000	469 000	496 000	603 000	733 000
Taxable gross property	796 000	945 000	888 000	931 000	1 036 000	1 249 000
Debt	515 000	616 000	745 000	808 000	892 000	982 000
Taxable net property	281 000	329 000	143 000	123 000	144 000	266 000
55-66 years						
Taxable real capital	354 000	428 000	421 000	435 000	440 000	531 000
Taxable gross financial capital	559 000	575 000	704 000	723 000	739 000	851 000
Taxable gross property	913 000	1 003 000	1 125 000	1 158 000	1 180 000	1 382 000
Debt	284 000	351 000	426 000	490 000	573 000	644 000
Taxable net property	630 000	652 000	699 000	668 000	607 000	738 000
67-79 years						
Taxable real capital	202 000	261 000	273 000	286 000	293 000	366 000
Taxable gross financial capital	450 000	443 000	602 000	645 000	649 000	751 000
Taxable gross property	652 000	704 000	875 000	932 000	942 000	1 117 000
Debt	80 000	93 000	118 000	148 000	189 000	228 000
Taxable net property	571 000	611 000	757 000	784 000	753 000	889 000
80 years and over						
Taxable real capital	124 000	146 000	142 000	163 000	173 000	216 000
Taxable gross financial capital	374 000	363 000	417 000	492 000	533 000	634 000
Taxable gross property	498 000	509 000	559 000	655 000	705 000	851 000
Debt	40 000	53 000	47 000	56 000	82 000	89 000
Taxable net property	458 000	456 000	512 000	599 000	623 000	762 000
Number of observations	9 835	27 757	16 520	12 809	2 017 335	2 051 473

[1]Students not included. [2]As from 2005 the income statistics are totally register-based.
Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/

200 Average disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household and age of the main income earner. Nordic countries. 2004. PPP-Euro. Singles and couples without children in Norway=100

	20-44 years		45-64 years	
	Singles	Couples	Single	Couples
Denmark				
Total	95	91	101	97
No children	97	97	101	96
1 child	91	88	104	105
2 or more children	72	73	78	88
Finland				
Total	77	66	79	69
No children	80	74	81	73
1 child	75	67	69	66
2 or more children	69	63	66	59
Norway				
Total	97	86	97	91
No children	100	100	100	100
1 child	104	86	89	85
2 or more children	81	82	79	75
Sweden				
Total	80	68	84	77
No children	82	76	87	82
1 child	70	70	74	73
2 or more children	69	63	61	61

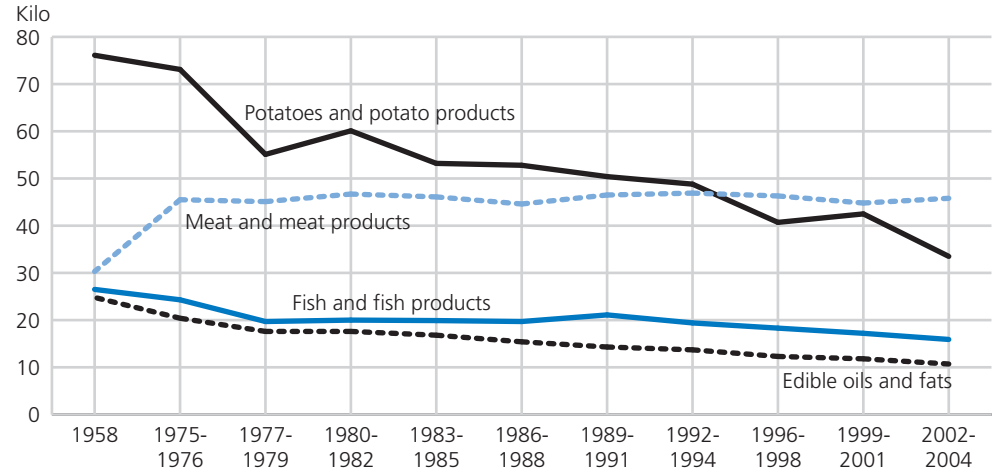
Source: Nordic Social-Statistical Committee. **More information:** http:/nososco-da.nom-nos.dk

201 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2004-2006. Prices in 2006. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total	**343 290**	**100.0**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	38 959	11.3
Food	35 133	10.2
Bread and cereals	5 552	1.6
Meat	7 933	2.3
Fish	2 232	0.7
Milk, cheese and eggs	5 832	1.7
Oils and fats	812	0.2
Fruit	3 109	0.9
Vegetables	3 841	1.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	3 774	1.1
Other food products	2 048	0.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	3 826	1.1
Coffee, tea and cocoa	922	0.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	2 904	0.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	9 656	2.8
Alcoholic beverages	6 205	1.8
Spirits	1 284	0.4
Wine	2 470	0.7
Beer	2 451	0.7
Tobacco	3 451	1.0
Clothing and footwear	18 496	5.4
Clothing	15 888	4.6
Footwear	2 608	0.8
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	97 549	28.4
Actual rentals for housing	9 752	2.8
Imputed rentals for housing	44 243	12.9
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	21 721	6.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	4 231	1.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels	17 603	5.1
Furnishings and household equipment	21 262	6.2
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	7 460	2.2
Household textiles	1 888	0.6
Household appliances	3 500	1.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	2 003	0.6
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2 394	0.7
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	4 018	1.2
Health	10 123	2.9
Medical products, appliances and equipment	4 186	1.2
Out-patient services	5 628	1.6
Hospital services	309	0.1
Transport	63 136	18.4
Purchase of vehicles	32 436	9.4
Operation of personal transport equipment	21 702	6.3
Transport services	8 999	2.6
Communication	8 589	2.5
Postal services	322	0.1
Telephone and telefax equipment	1 150	0.3
Telephone and telefax services	7 117	2.1
Recreation and culture	41 318	12.0
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	7 611	2.2
Other major durables for recreation and culture	3 915	1.1
Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets	7 259	2.1
Recreational and cultural services	10 044	2.9
Newspapers, books and stationery	5 721	1.7
Package holidays	6 769	2.0
Education	1 075	0.3
Pre-primary and primary education	98	0.0
Secondary education	183	0.1
Tertiary education	592	0.2
Education not definable by level	201	0.1
Restaurants and hotels	12 295	3.6
Catering services	10 550	3.1
Accommodation services	1 745	0.5
Miscellaneous goods and services	20 832	6.1
Personal care	7 426	2.2
Personal effects	2 207	0.6
Social protection	3 559	1.0
Insurance	6 722	2.0
Financial services	574	0.2
Other services	343	0.1
Persons per household	2.22	.

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/

202 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/

203 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2004-2006. Prices in 2006. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
				NOK			
Consumption expenditure, total	**343 300**	**211 500**	**384 200**	**485 400**	**520 700**	**301 500**	**385 600**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	39 000	20 000	42 500	59 700	66 400	33 900	47 400
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	9 700	7 500	11 900	9 300	12 000	8 300	11 400
Clothing and footwear	18 500	9 900	17 600	31 200	32 500	20 400	18 500
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	97 500	72 000	109 400	121 000	131 800	90 900	100 600
Furnishings and household equipment	21 300	13 600	24 900	32 300	29 700	17 700	19 600
Health care	10 100	6 400	15 400	8 400	11 700	8 600	14 000
Transport	63 100	33 300	77 300	88 100	99 800	41 300	84 900
Communication	8 600	6 000	8 300	9 700	12 600	13 900	9 400
Recreation and culture	41 300	23 100	42 700	61 200	75 600	34 100	45 000
Education	1 100	1 000	900	400	2 600	400	1 400
Restaurants and hotels	12 300	10 000	13 600	15 800	16 300	7 300	12 000
Miscellaneous goods and services	20 800	8 700	19 700	48 300	29 700	24 700	21 400
				Per cent			
Consumption expenditure, total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	11	10	11	12	13	11	12
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3	4	3	2	2	3	3
Clothing and footwear	5	5	5	6	6	7	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	28	34	29	25	25	30	26
Furnishings and household equipment	6	6	7	7	6	6	5
Health care	3	3	4	2	2	3	4
Transport	18	16	20	18	19	14	22
Communication	3	3	2	2	2	5	2
Recreation and culture	12	11	11	13	15	11	12
Education	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	4	5	4	3	3	2	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6	4	5	10	6	8	6
Persons per household	2.22	1.00	2.00	4.09	3.95	2.38	2.87

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/

204 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2004-2006. Prices in 2006. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	South-East Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
				NOK				
Consumption expenditure, total	**343 300**	**391 100**	**301 300**	**376 500**	**332 700**	**318 400**	**339 400**	**296 500**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	39 000	39 200	38 000	38 900	39 500	39 300	40 700	36 500
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	9 700	10 800	6 500	9 100	10 600	9 300	10 400	9 400
Clothing and footwear	18 500	23 000	13 200	18 500	19 400	18 100	17 300	14 800
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	97 500	116 800	82 600	106 000	88 900	85 600	100 900	88 600
Furnishings and household equipment	21 300	26 000	19 400	22 900	21 300	18 400	18 600	18 600
Health care	10 100	12 600	9 400	11 500	10 300	9 400	7 600	7 500
Transport	63 100	69 100	59 000	74 900	57 900	57 200	65 600	52 300
Communication	8 600	9 100	7 900	9 100	8 100	8 500	8 100	8 600
Recreation and culture	41 300	43 000	38 700	49 600	42 600	40 800	37 300	31 100
Education	1 100	1 900	700	900	1 400	1 100	400	200
Restaurants and hotels	12 300	17 800	7 200	11 100	12 500	11 300	12 200	9 300
Miscellaneous goods and services	20 800	21 800	18 700	24 000	20 200	19 400	20 300	19 600
				Per cent				
Consumption expenditure, total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	11	10	13	10	12	12	12	12
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
Clothing and footwear	5	6	4	5	6	6	5	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	28	30	27	28	27	27	30	30
Furnishings and household equipment	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
Health care	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Transport	18	18	20	20	17	18	19	18
Communication	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3
Recreation and culture	12	11	13	13	13	13	11	11
Education	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	4	4	2	3	4	4	4	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Persons per household	2.22	2.10	2.24	2.32	2.18	2.26	2.28	2.20

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/

205 Number of dwellings[1], by type of building and county. 1 January 2007

	Dwellings, total	Detatched house	House with two dwellings	Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings	Multi-dwelling building	Residence for communities	Other type of building[2]
Whole country	**2 242 651**	**1 205 121**	**205 388**	**255 063**	**478 293**	**38 694**	**60 092**
Østfold	120 965	68 526	14 229	16 555	16 268	1 298	4 089
Akershus	213 606	107 820	23 583	36 308	38 571	1 699	5 625
Oslo	296 623	26 271	19 411	29 457	213 277	4 127	4 080
Hedmark	95 260	69 884	5 920	6 944	7 863	1 201	3 448
Oppland	91 664	67 699	8 236	5 863	5 358	1 982	2 526
Buskerud	117 487	71 123	12 476	12 227	16 203	1 677	3 781
Vestfold	102 405	60 009	10 467	14 392	12 059	1 715	3 763
Telemark	81 129	54 740	5 781	7 857	8 602	1 665	2 484
Aust-Agder	49 216	38 342	2 559	3 228	2 222	1 259	1 606
Vest-Agder	74 509	44 494	5 978	9 445	10 198	1 474	2 920
Rogaland	179 069	109 948	20 785	19 273	21 914	2 010	5 139
Hordaland	216 221	107 793	15 939	29 119	56 852	2 171	4 347
Sogn og Fjordane	52 628	39 544	4 005	4 295	1 616	1 210	1 958
Møre og Romsdal	118 543	76 490	12 998	12 667	9 776	2 020	4 592
Sør-Trøndelag	139 997	63 899	15 850	17 858	33 982	6 296	2 112
Nord-Trøndelag	60 128	43 295	5 572	4 627	3 915	1 037	1 682
Nordland	117 716	79 733	10 761	12 092	9 725	2 419	2 986
Troms Romsa	78 527	51 724	6 485	8 807	7 986	2 042	1 483
Finnmark Finnmárku	36 958	23 787	4 353	4 049	1 906	1 392	1 471

[1]Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. [2]Mainly includes dwellings in industrial buildings, garages and other non-residential buildings.
Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/

206 Dwellings[1], by year of construction and county. 1 January 2007. Number and per cent

	Dwellings, total	Year of construction									
		-1900	1901-1920	1921-1945	1946-1960	1961-1970	1971-1980	1981-1990	1991-2000	2001-2006	Unknown
Whole country	**2 242 651**	**4.9**	**3.6**	**7.0**	**13.9**	**12.5**	**16.3**	**14.5**	**10.4**	**7.7**	**9.1**
Østfold	120 965	5.9	4.7	7.5	15.2	14.1	16.8	13.3	8.0	7.5	7.1
Akershus	213 606	2.1	2.0	4.3	12.7	16.8	16.4	17.9	12.3	10.0	5.5
Oslo	296 623	10.8	4.5	16.7	17.3	11.0	12.8	11.3	8.5	6.6	0.5
Hedmark	95 260	4.5	3.8	5.8	13.3	11.4	20.6	12.1	8.5	6.2	13.8
Oppland	91 664	4.1	3.1	6.4	13.7	11.1	15.4	13.4	9.3	6.0	17.6
Buskerud	117 487	4.8	4.0	6.5	12.8	11.2	17.4	14.7	10.4	7.8	10.3
Vestfold	102 405	5.7	4.4	6.4	12.6	12.6	14.9	14.7	10.6	8.7	9.4
Telemark	81 129	6.1	5.0	5.8	14.7	12.8	15.4	12.7	8.7	5.5	13.3
Aust-Agder	49 216	10.6	2.8	3.8	9.6	9.8	16.7	15.3	10.4	7.5	13.6
Vest-Agder	74 509	4.7	2.2	5.2	12.4	14.1	16.3	14.4	11.9	9.0	9.8
Rogaland	179 069	3.8	4.4	4.9	11.4	11.5	16.1	17.6	12.2	10.6	7.4
Hordaland	216 221	5.7	4.3	7.8	13.4	12.8	16.5	14.9	9.8	8.1	6.7
Sogn og Fjordane	52 628	3.1	3.1	4.6	9.8	8.1	16.2	15.4	14.0	5.7	19.8
Møre og Romsdal	118 543	3.2	4.7	5.9	15.1	10.4	17.6	14.1	11.3	6.7	11.1
Sør-Trøndelag	139 997	3.6	4.5	5.5	12.1	15.8	16.5	13.7	10.1	8.9	9.3
Nord-Trøndelag	60 128	2.8	2.1	5.1	12.9	9.7	17.5	15.4	11.7	6.9	15.9
Nordland	117 716	1.5	1.8	5.0	16.5	13.0	16.1	14.9	10.9	5.5	14.8
Troms Romsa	78 527	1.0	1.7	2.9	13.5	12.3	21.2	16.4	12.2	7.2	11.5
Finnmark Finnmárku	36 958	0.4	0.2	0.9	21.3	12.4	18.4	13.2	11.1	4.9	17.1

[1]Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings.
Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/

207 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent

	Private households, total	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen or kitchenette in the dwelling	Dwelling built after 1970	Dwelling lies in a building with 3 or more floors without an elevator	A person who uses a wheel-chair can get into the dwelling without assistance	The household owns the dwelling
Whole country	**1 961 548**	**97.0**	**98.9**	**48.2**	**18.5**	**17.1**	**76.7**
Østfold	111 147	96.9	99.3	43.9	11.5	14.8	78.2
Akershus	195 008	97.2	99.2	54.3	16.8	16.8	80.3
Oslo	266 856	94.9	97.8	36.0	53.0	19.1	70.5
Hedmark	82 710	96.5	99.3	45.1	7.0	15.0	78.8
Oppland	79 437	96.4	99.2	47.0	5.8	16.3	77.0
Buskerud	104 325	96.8	99.2	49.6	11.5	16.7	77.8
Vestfold	94 339	97.6	99.3	46.6	9.6	17.4	78.2
Telemark	72 796	96.9	99.1	42.1	9.5	14.4	79.8
Aust-Agder	42 633	96.5	99.2	51.0	8.1	15.5	79.0
Vest-Agder	65 059	97.2	99.1	49.7	12.2	19.0	79.4
Rogaland	153 026	98.0	99.4	55.2	13.3	18.5	79.2
Hordaland	183 971	97.3	98.9	49.1	22.4	18.3	75.9
Sogn og Fjordane	42 867	97.5	98.7	56.2	8.5	19.1	76.1
Møre og Romsdal	99 671	98.0	99.3	50.6	12.8	17.9	76.3
Sør-Trøndelag	115 766	97.5	98.5	49.7	21.6	17.3	75.6
Nord-Trøndelag	52 550	97.8	99.1	53.4	5.9	18.1	77.0
Nordland	102 229	97.9	99.1	50.8	10.4	14.5	77.6
Troms Romsa	65 259	97.5	98.7	56.9	11.0	16.8	73.1
Finnmark Finnmárku	31 899	97.0	98.6	51.0	5.5	12.1	71.4

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

Labour market



208 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	1990	2000[1]	2005	2006[2]	2007
Total	**3 094**	**3 201**	**3 312**	**3 398**	**3 445**
In the labour force	2 142	2 350	2 400	2 446	2 507
Employed persons	2 030	2 269	2 289	2 362	2 443
Part-time	533	579	606	645	653
Full-time	1 472	1 683	1 676	1 712	1 785
Unemployed persons (LFS)	112	81	111	84	63
Not in the labour force	952	851	912	951	938
Men, total	**1 554**	**1 614**	**1 670**	**1 714**	**1 742**
In the labour force	1 181	1 258	1 272	1 296	1 323
Employed persons	1 115	1 212	1 211	1 251	1 289
Part-time	97	126	148	160	164
Full-time	1 003	1 082	1 059	1 088	1 124
Unemployed persons (LFS)	66	46	61	45	34
Not in the labour force	373	356	398	418	418
Women, total	**1 540**	**1 587**	**1 642**	**1 684**	**1 703**
In the labour force	961	1 092	1 127	1 150	1 183
Employed persons	915	1 057	1 078	1 111	1 154
Part-time	436	452	457	485	490
Full-time	469	601	617	625	662
Unemployed persons (LFS)	46	35	49	39	29
Not in the labour force	579	495	515	533	520

[1]Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996. [2]Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

209 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2007. 1 000 and per cent

Age	Abosolute figures			In per cent of the total number of persons in each group		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**2 507**	**1 323**	**1 183**	**73**	**76**	**70**
15-19	139	68	71	45	43	47
20-24	213	110	103	76	76	75
25-29	249	132	117	85	89	82
30-39	608	321	286	89	92	85
40-49	592	312	280	89	92	85
50-54	262	138	124	85	88	81
55-59	232	124	108	79	84	75
60-66	185	101	83	54	59	49
67-69	18	11	7	16	20	12
70-74	10	6	3	7	9	4

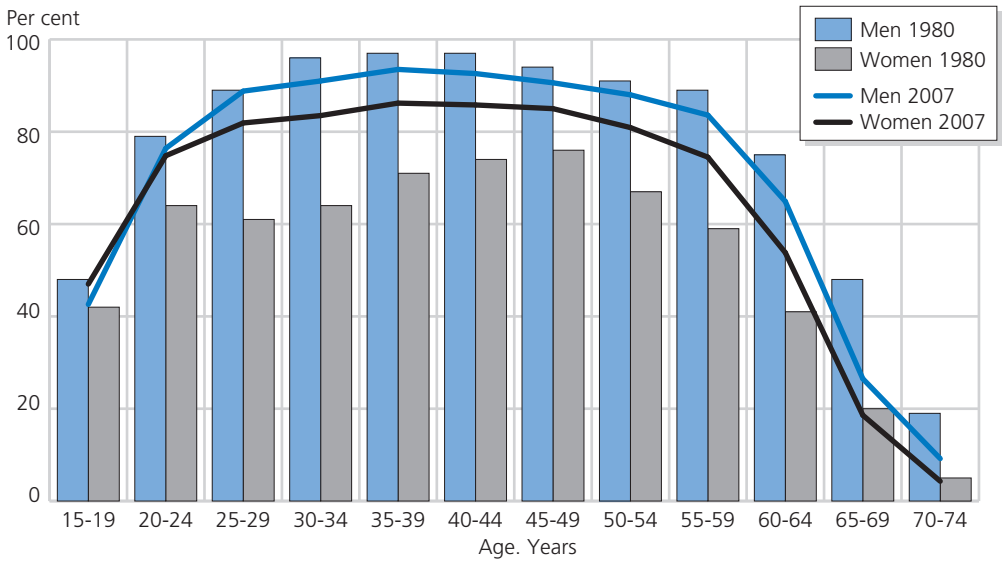
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

210 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2006. Per cent of all persons in each group[1]

	Total	Men	Women
Canada	77.9	82.2	73.5
Czech Republic	70.3	78.2	62.3
United States	75.5	81.9	69.3
Japan	73.1	84.8	61.3
Australia	75.9	82.9	69.0
New Zealand	78.1	85.1	71.4
Belgium	65.9	72.7	58.9
Denmark	80.1	83.4	76.7
Finland	74.7	76.2	73.2
France	69.1	74.2	63.9
Ireland	71.3	81.0	61.3
Italy	62.7	74.6	50.8
Mexico	63.0	84.2	44.5
Netherlands	75.7	81.9	69.4
Norway	**78.2**	**81.4**	**74.8**
Poland	63.4	70.1	56.8
Portugal	73.9	79.5	68.4
Spain	71.9	82.5	61.1
United Kingdom	76.7	83.2	70.3
Sweden	80.2	82.6	77.7
Germany	75.0	81.4	68.5
Hungary	62.0	68.7	55.5

[1]The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years.
Source: Employment outlook, OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

211 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

212 Employed persons by full-time/part-time and sex. 2007. Total, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week

	Total	Per cent	Average contractual usual hours per week
Total	2 443 000	100.0	34.3
Full-time	1 785 000	73.1	39.6
Long part-time	345 000	14.1	27.2
Short part-time	308 000	12.6	11.4
Men, total	1 289 000	100.0	37.3
Full-time	1 124 000	87.2	40.3
Long part-time	69 000	5.4	26.7
Short part-time	95 000	7.4	10.2
Women, total	1 154 000	100.0	30.8
Full-time	662 000	57.4	38.4
Long part-time	277 000	24.0	27.3
Short part-time	213 000	18.5	11.9

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

213 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2007. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group

Age	Underemployed[1]			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	1 000					
Total	**66**	**15**	**51**	**10.1**	**9.1**	**10.4**
15-24	16	5	12	9.6	8.3	11.3
25-39	25	6	19	14.6	17.1	14.0
40-54	19	3	16	10.9	10.7	11.0
55-74	5	1	4	3.5	2.4	3.9

[1]The term underemployed includes people employed part-time who could prefer to work more hours and are able to start working more hours within a month.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

214 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Employed persons, total	**1 641.4**	**1 948.9**	**2 058.8**	**2 319.5**	**2 351.7**	**2 531.0**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	187.2	143.5	105.8	77.2	63.7	60.2
Fishing and fish farming	24.8	20.4	21.8	18.4	14.1	13.9
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	10.9	21.3	25.7	34.0	38.9
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	7.2	17.1	17.9	19.9	21.8
Service activities rel. to extraction	0.0	3.7	4.2	7.8	14.1	17.0
Mining and quarrying	9.3	8.1	5.7	4.0	4.0	4.1
Manufacturing	376.3	372.1	291.1	298.9	263.8	284.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco	56.7	60.3	52.8	56.0	49.4	50.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	37.1	21.9	10.3	8.0	5.5	5.4
Wood and wood products	27.7	29.1	19.6	15.7	15.2	16.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	22.9	16.6	11.6	9.7	7.4	6.5
Publishing, printing, reproduction	28.1	33.0	33.0	34.3	28.4	27.4
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	33.0	32.2	25.3	24.2	22.3	22.9
Basic chemicals	10.0	10.4	9.8	8.1	8.8	9.2
Basic metals	22.9	24.2	17.3	15.1	12.1	12.6
Machinery and other transport equipm.	90.2	90.8	72.8	77.9	71.1	83.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	30.6	37.7	26.2	33.6	31.1	37.9
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	17.3	15.9	12.3	16.2	12.5	12.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply	14.0	17.4	20.2	17.2	11.7	11.7
Water supply	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.7
Construction[1]	120.9	135.8	133.0	140.0	155.7	186.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	251.4	306.0	306.6	330.4	349.2	366.1
Hotels and restaurants	38.6	45.2	62.1	74.8	72.0	75.8
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.7
Ocean transport	54.0	37.7	37.9	44.6	45.8	49.6
Other transport activities	88.7	104.3	104.5	113.8	112.2	116.3
Post and telecommunications	30.0	42.7	52.8	46.3	37.6	39.7
Financial intermediation, insurance	34.6	48.9	63.2	49.8	46.4	48.9
Dwelling services (households)	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.3
Business services	43.1	76.9	116.5	226.9	249.9	294.2
Public administration and defence	115.5	144.7	170.3	162.5	148.6	155.9
Education	90.1	121.8	149.9	177.2	180.3	186.1
Health and social work	112.3	238.7	307.8	412.9	456.8	486.1
Other social and personal services	49.1	72.2	86.1	95.5	102.3	108.5
Mainland Norway	**1 587.4**	**1 900.3**	**1 999.3**	**2 248.4**	**2 271.2**	**2 441.8**
Of which						
Activities in general government[2]	278.2	452.4	568.3	693.1	704.8	740.5
Central government[2]	110.6	132.5	149.7	157.0	257.3	267.3
Civil activities	55.9	80.5	93.7	117.3	229.3	239.3
Defence activities	54.7	52.0	56.0	39.7	28.0	28.1
Local government[2]	167.6	319.9	418.6	536.1	447.5	473.1
Total employees	1 350.8	1 695.9	1 839.5	2 147.1	2 182.4	2 359.5
Total self-employed	290.6	253.0	219.3	172.4	169.3	171.5
Market producers	1 317.6	1 432.8	1 424.1	1 565.5	1 582.7	1 724.6
Non-market producers	323.8	516.1	634.7	754.0	768.9	806.4

[1] Local government own-account construction activities were from 2001 reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.
[2] As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

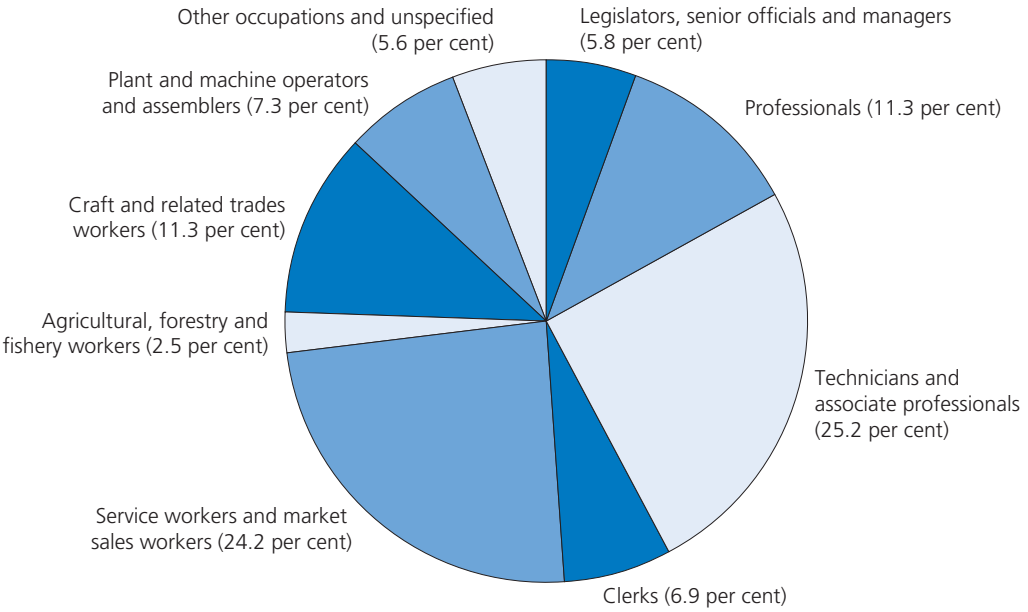
215 Employed persons aged 16-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2007

	Denmark	Finland[1]	Iceland	Norway[2]	Sweden
Both sexes, total	**2 709 577**	**2 459 000**	**171 300**	**2 443 000**	**4 444 500**
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	68 549	105 000	10 000	70 000	87 300
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water supply	399 329	463 000	20 100	333 000	[3]684 700
Construction	187 017	172 000	15 400	180 000	284 200
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	498 532	390 000	30 900	425 000	685 700
Transport and communication	168 750	173 000	10 700	158 000	277 700
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	403 123	353 000	25 200	324 000	680 500
Services	975 904	798 000	58 600	953 000	[4]1 736 300
Unknown	8 373	6 000	300	0	8 100
Men, total	**1 421 140**	**1 268 000**	**93 200**	**1 289 000**	**2 329 100**
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	53 312	75 000	8 100	55 000	70 000
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water supply	275 632	337 000	14 200	254 000	[3]511 900
Construction	170 003	160 000	14 800	167 000	262 500
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	273 355	177 000	16 400	210 000	374 500
Transport and communication	123 798	125 000	7 000	117 000	204 000
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	221 779	184 000	14 600	197 000	403 700
Services	298 563	206 000	17 800	288 000	[4]497 600
Unknown	4 698	3 000	200	0	5 000
Women, total	**1 288 437**	**1 191 000**	**78 100**	**1 154 000**	**2 115 400**
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	15 237	30 000	1 900	15 000	17 300
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water supply	123 697	126 000	5 900	79 000	[3]172 800
Construction	17 014	11 000	600	13 000	21 800
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	225 177	214 000	14 400	215 000	311 200
Transport and communication	44 952	48 000	3 800	40 000	73 700
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	181 344	169 000	10 700	127 000	276 800
Services	677 341	592 000	40 800	664 000	[4]1 238 700
Unknown	3 675	3 000	100	0	3 100

[1]Employed persons aged 15-64 years. [2]Employed persons aged 16-74 years. [3]Excludes sewage and refuse disposal. [4]Includes sewage and refuse disposal.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

216 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2007. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

217 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees

Industry	Absolute figures					Per cent				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	**198**	**210**	**201**	**217**	**213**	**9**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**
Of which										
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5	5	4	3	3	15	16	13	11	12
10-41 Oil and natural gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	18	18	18	17	16	6	6	6	6	5
45 Construction	8	10	10	9	11	6	8	8	7	7
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	33	35	30	32	36	9	9	8	8	9
52 Retail trade	16	16	14	16	18	10	9	8	9	10
55 Hotels, restaurants	10	10	10	9	10	15	15	15	15	16
60-64 Transport and communication	10	8	8	10	8	7	6	6	7	5
65-74 Financial services, insurance, business services and real estate	16	18	20	21	20	6	7	8	8	7
75-99 Other services	108	114	110	124	119	13	13	13	14	13
75 Public administration and defence, social insurance	13	12	10	11	12	9	9	8	8	8
80 Education	25	27	25	29	32	13	14	13	15	15
85 Health and social work	61	63	64	72	63	14	15	15	16	14

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

218 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2007. 1 000 and per cent

Occupation	Absolute figures			Per cent		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
Total	**2 443**	**1 631**	**796**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
1 Legislators, senior officials	141	103	38	5.8	6.3	4.8
2 Professionals	277	134	142	11.3	8.2	17.8
3 Technicians, professionals	616	338	277	25.2	20.7	34.8
4 Clerks	169	135	33	6.9	8.3	4.1
5 Service workers	591	358	226	24.2	21.9	28.4
6 Agricultural, forestry	61	59	1	2.5	3.6	0.1
7 Craft, related trades workers	275	258	15	11.3	15.8	1.9
8 Plant, machine operators	178	166	11	7.3	10.2	1.4
0,9 Other occupations	136	79	53	5.6	4.8	6.7
Men	**1 289**	**1 035**	**247**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
1 Legislators, senior officials	96	78	18	7.4	7.5	7.3
2 Professionals	153	92	60	11.9	8.9	24.3
3 Technicians, professionals	285	212	72	22.1	20.5	29.1
4 Clerks	64	56	8	5.0	5.4	3.2
5 Service workers	182	135	46	14.1	13.0	18.6
6 Agricultural, forestry	48	47	1	3.7	4.5	0.4
7 Craft, related trades workers	255	242	12	19.8	23.4	4.9
8 Plant, machine operators	150	139	9	11.6	13.4	3.6
0,9 Other occupations	57	35	21	4.4	3.4	8.5
Women	**1 154**	**596**	**549**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
1 Legislators, senior officials	44	25	20	3.8	4.2	3.6
2 Professionals	124	42	81	10.7	7.0	14.8
3 Technicians, professionals	331	126	205	28.7	21.1	37.3
4 Clerks	105	79	25	9.1	13.3	4.6
5 Service workers	409	224	181	35.4	37.6	33.0
6 Agricultural, forestry	13	12	0	1.1	2.0	0.0
7 Craft, related trades workers	20	17	3	1.7	2.9	0.5
8 Plant, machine operators	28	27	1	2.4	4.5	0.2
0,9 Other occupations	79	45	32	6.8	7.6	5.8

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

219 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						Per cent[1]					
	2000			2007[2]			2000			2007		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**2 350**	**1 258**	**1 092**	**2 507**	**1 323**	**1 183**	**73.4**	**77.9**	**68.8**	**72.8**	**76.0**	**69.5**
Østfold	129	70	60	129	69	60	72.0	77.5	66.4	66.7	70.9	62.4
Akershus	261	136	124	285	148	136	77.4	81.3	73.4	76.1	79.6	72.7
Oslo	285	149	136	321	167	154	75.4	79.4	71.5	75.9	78.9	72.9
Hedmark	91	49	42	93	48	45	67.9	73.3	62.5	67.9	70.0	65.8
Oppland	95	51	44	93	49	44	72.3	76.5	68.0	69.9	73.4	66.3
Buskerud	126	67	59	134	71	62	74.0	78.4	69.6	73.1	77.5	68.6
Vestfold	108	58	50	116	61	55	70.7	76.0	65.5	70.6	74.3	67.0
Telemark	82	45	38	86	46	40	70.2	75.9	64.5	70.5	75.4	65.5
Aust-Agder	51	28	23	54	29	25	69.8	74.7	64.8	70.5	74.0	66.9
Vest-Agder	77	42	36	85	46	39	70.7	75.3	65.9	71.0	75.7	66.3
Rogaland	197	106	91	223	118	105	75.5	80.0	70.9	75.3	77.8	72.7
Hordaland	228	123	105	248	133	115	74.5	79.2	69.6	74.4	78.3	70.3
Sogn og Fjordane	56	31	26	56	29	27	76.2	80.6	71.5	75.1	75.5	74.6
Møre og Romsdal	127	70	58	131	70	61	74.6	79.6	69.4	74.0	77.0	70.9
Sør-Trøndelag	136	73	62	153	80	73	72.2	77.3	66.9	74.0	76.2	71.8
Nord-Trøndelag	63	34	29	65	35	31	71.3	76.4	66.0	70.5	73.5	67.4
Nordland	120	65	55	117	62	55	71.1	75.1	66.9	68.6	70.6	66.5
Troms Romsa	79	42	37	80	43	37	72.9	75.6	70.1	70.5	74.1	66.8
Finnmark Finnmárku	38	20	17	37	19	17	70.6	73.1	67.9	69.1	70.3	67.8

[1] In per cent of the population aged 15-74. [2] Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.
Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

220 Persons 16 years[1] and over, by occupation and industry

	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001
Persons 16 years and over	**2 012 645**	**2 441 884**	**2 478 882**	**2 663 081**	**2 873 114**	**3 134 528**	**3 393 833**	**3 568 309**
Economically active persons	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	[2]1 453 783	[2]1 467 546	[2, 3]1 797 676
Agriculture	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264	45 084
Forestry and hunting	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891	4 616
Fishing	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960	16 128
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 341	21 364	30 775
Manufacturing	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306	268 929
Construction	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494	131 103
Electricity, gas and water supply	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945	15 517
Wholesale and retail trade	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353	217 759
Financial institutions and dwelling services	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325	61 497
Water transport	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712	23 745
Other transport and communication work	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370	119 763
Public administration and defence	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029	159 793
Community and private services	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682	637 168
Personal and household services	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851	55 666
Unknown industry	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-	10 133
Not economically active persons	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287	1 770 633
Unknown	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-	-

[1] Before 1970, 15 years and over. [2] For 1980, 1990 and 2001 persons working at least 1 000 hours per year. There is a good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses.
[3] Persons 16-74 years.
Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

221 Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2006

	Total	Men				Women			
		15-74 years	15-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years	15-74 years	15-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years
The whole country	**780 100**	**463 589**	**107 814**	**319 277**	**36 498**	**316 511**	**91 029**	**205 858**	**19 624**
Industry									
01-05 Agriculture, hunting and forestry	9 696	7 089	2 444	3 682	963	2 607	1 181	1 098	328
11 Extraction of crude petrolium and natural gas	25 197	21 303	2 699	17 660	944	3 894	597	3 187	110
10,12-37 Manufacturing and Mining	104 426	82 058	16 410	59 266	6 382	22 368	4 670	16 276	1 422
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	5 189	4 145	442	3 219	484	1 044	121	823	100
45 Construction	63 978	60 348	18 919	38 545	2 884	3 630	832	2 576	222
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	152 850	84 561	26 257	52 657	5 647	68 289	32 132	32 901	3 256
60-64 Transport, storage and communications	62 633	45 291	7 816	33 393	4 082	17 342	3 301	12 975	1 066
65-67 Financial inter-mediation	18 882	10 127	1 015	8 095	1 017	8 755	968	7 104	683
70-74 Real estate, renting and business activites	107 988	68 710	17 003	46 519	5 188	39 278	11 227	26 035	2 016
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	40 343	20 055	1 892	15 627	2 536	20 288	2 558	16 032	1 698
80 Education	45 086	18 858	3 425	12 935	2 498	26 228	4 759	19 265	2 204
85 Health and social sevices	111 097	24 869	5 789	17 130	1 950	86 228	22 590	58 310	5 328
00-99 Other social and personal activities	31 160	15 296	3 555	9 991	1 750	15 864	5 709	9 046	1 109
Unspecified	1 575	879	148	558	173	696	384	230	82
Region									
Eastern Norway	462 445	267 997	55 637	189 157	23 203	194 448	48 510	132 537	13 401
Akershus/Oslo	210 042	120 002	23 012	86 022	10 968	90 040	20 335	63 078	6 627
The rest of Eastern Norway	252 403	147 995	32 625	103 135	12 235	104 408	28 175	69 459	6 774
Agder/Rogaland	127 827	77 891	20 304	52 576	5 011	49 936	15 943	31 426	2 567
Western Norway	102 894	63 456	16 429	42 511	4 516	39 438	13 895	23 423	2 120
Trøndelag	50 712	31 273	8 109	20 965	2 199	19 439	6 597	11 898	944
Northern Norway	36 222	22 972	7 335	14 068	1 569	13 250	6 084	6 574	592

Source: Register based employment statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/regsys_en/

222 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country[1], sex and industry. 6-12 November 2006

Industry	Total	Non- immigrant population			Western immigrant population			Non-western immigrant population		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**2 389 002**	**2 197 338**	**1 158 966**	**1 038 372**	**64 091**	**35 010**	**29 081**	**127 573**	**69 116**	**58 457**
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	80 131	77 764	59 224	18 540	1 003	707	296	1 364	803	561
11 Oil and gas extraction	33 444	31 346	25 256	6 090	1 500	1 209	291	598	422	176
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	273 788	253 229	191 241	61 988	6 432	5 042	1 390	14 127	10 353	3 774
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	15 541	15 247	12 153	3 094	166	121	45	128	78	50
45 Construction	167 718	156 334	145 175	11 159	4 773	4 530	243	6 611	6 192	419
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	435 325	393 900	192 505	201 395	11 032	6 065	4 967	30 393	16 179	14 214
60-64 Transport and communication	159 503	146 070	108 817	37 253	3 227	2 115	1 112	10 206	8 419	1 787
65-74 Financial inter-mediation, real estate, business activities	310 994	279 901	168 764	111 137	10 138	6 416	3 722	20 955	12 600	8 355
75 Public administration and defence	153 449	146 271	75 767	70 504	1 889	758	1 131	5 289	1 936	3 353
80 Education	185 199	172 684	61 393	111 291	5 958	2 424	3 534	6 557	2 604	3 953
85 Health and social work	461 495	422 250	72 447	349 803	13 827	3 566	10 261	25 418	7 012	18 406
90-99 Services n.e.c.	99 163	91 211	41 703	49 508	3 437	1 735	1 702	4 515	2 016	2 499
Unknown	13 252	11 131	4 521	6 610	709	322	387	1 412	502	910

[1]Immigrants classified by own country of birth. Descendants by mother's native country.
Source: Register based employment statistics for immigrants, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvregsys_en/

223 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.[1] 2006

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Men	Women	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, are exposed to						
Loud noise	5	7	3	8	5	4
Vibrations in whole body	2	4	0	3	3	2
Heat	3	4	3	6	3	3
Cold	7	11	3	14	8	6
Poor indoor climate	28	21	36	25	30	27
Inadequate lighting	4	4	4	4	5	4
Cleaning substances and disinfectants	7	6	9	15	8	5
Dust, gas or steam	7	10	4	10	8	6
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, can see or smell						
Tobacco smoke from other people smoking	2	3	2	6	2	2
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more						
Must squat or kneel when working	7	8	6	15	8	5
Work standing or walking	52	47	58	78	51	47
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	8	9	6	16	7	6
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	4	3	4	5	3	4
Have to lift in uncomfortable positions	6	6	6	10	7	5
Work with repeated and monotonous movements of hand or arm	38	37	38	40	38	37
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	13	17	7	17	13	11

[1]Based on a sample of 9 961 employed persons.
Source: Level of living survey, 2006. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo_en/

224 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
00-99 Total	7.8	8.2	7.1	6.7	6.9	6.9
Men	6.4	6.8	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5
Women	9.5	10.0	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.7
01-05 Agriculture, fishing and forestry	6.2	6.9	5.9	5.2	5.2	5.2
Men	5.8	6.5	5.7	5.0	4.8	4.7
Women	7.3	7.8	6.7	5.8	6.2	6.6
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	:	:	:	:	:	:
Men	:	:	:	:	:	:
Women	:	:	:	:	:	:
10, 12-37 Manufacturing and mining	8.2	8.5	7.1	6.5	6.7	6.6
Men	7.6	7.9	6.6	6.0	6.2	6.1
Women	10.3	10.5	9.0	8.2	8.8	8.5
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	5.5	5.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.9
Men	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
Women	7.3	8.1	6.3	6.0	6.4	6.5
45 Construction	8.2	8.9	7.4	6.6	6.8	6.6
Men	8.2	8.9	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.6
Women	8.2	8.5	7.7	6.3	6.4	6.7
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	7.3	7.6	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.4
Men	6.1	6.3	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.1
Women	8.7	9.2	7.9	7.5	7.8	7.9
60-64 Transport and communication	8.2	8.7	7.7	7.2	7.5	7.2
Men	7.4	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.7
Women	10.4	10.8	9.7	8.9	9.5	8.8
65-67 Banking and financial services	5.5	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.9	5.0
Men	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2
Women	7.4	8.1	7.0	6.6	6.7	7.0
70-74 Real estate, business activities	6.3	6.7	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.5
Men	4.8	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.3
Women	8.6	9.1	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.6
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	6.7	7.1	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.3
Men	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.5
Women	8.8	9.5	8.4	8.1	8.3	8.4
80 Education	7.2	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.8	6.7
Men	5.1	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7
Women	8.4	8.7	7.8	7.4	7.9	7.8
85 Health and social work	10.3	10.8	9.5	9.1	9.5	9.5
Men	7.3	7.5	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.5
Women	11.0	11.5	10.2	9.7	10.1	10.2
90-99 Services n.e.c.	7.7	7.9	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.6
Men	6.2	6.6	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.3
Women	9.1	9.1	7.9	7.4	7.8	7.8
00 Not reported	:	:	:	:	:	:
Men	:	:	:	:	:	:
Women	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Sickness absence statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot_en/

225 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						In per cent of the labour force					
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006[1]	2007
Total	**112**	**107**	**81**	**111**	**84**	**63**	**5.2**	**4.9**	**3.4**	**4.6**	**3.4**	**2.5**
Sex												
Men	66	61	46	61	45	34	5.6	5.2	3.6	4.8	3.5	2.6
Women	46	46	35	49	39	29	4.8	4.6	3.2	4.4	3.4	2.5
Age												
15-19	18	13	18	19	15	15	16.2	15.8	16.4	17.4	11.5	10.7
20-24	24	22	14	18	14	11	9.8	10.3	6.9	9.1	6.8	5.2
25-54	63	65	44	67	50	33	4.2	4.1	2.6	4.0	3.0	1.9
55-74	7	7	5	7	5	4	2.3	2.6	1.5	1.7	1.2	1.0

[1] Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

226 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force[1]. Selected countries

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Canada	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.0
United States	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.6
Japan	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.9
Australia	8.5	8.0	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.4
New Zealand	6.7	7.5	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.6
Belgium	9.4	9.5	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.3	8.1	7.8	8.5	8.2	7.5
Czech Republic	..	..	..	..	..	7.3	7.8	8.3	7.9	7.1	5.3
Denmark	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.8
Finland	12.6	11.4	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.4	7.7	6.9
France	11.8	11.4	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.3
Hungary	..	..	..	..	..	5.6	5.7	5.9	7.2	7.5	7.4
Ireland	9.9	7.5	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.6
Italy	11.6	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.7	6.8	6.1
Netherlands	4.9	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.8	4.6	4.7	3.9	3.2
Norway	**4.0**	**3.2**	**3.2**	**3.4**	**3.6**	**3.9**	**4.5**	**4.4**	**4.6**	**3.5**	**2.6**
Poland	..	..	..	..	..	19.8	19.2	18.8	17.7	13.8	9.6
Portugal	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.1	4.1	5.1	6.4	6.7	7.6	7.6	8.0
Spain	17.0	15.2	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.3	11.3	10.8	9.2	8.5	8.3
United Kingdom	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.3
Sweden	9.9	8.2	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.6	6,4 l	7.3	7.0	6.1
Germany	9.7	9.1	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.6	9.3	9.5	10.6	9.8	8.4

[1] Standardised unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.
Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics, OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

227 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	2004	2005	2006	2007
Associations of wage earners	**1 510 633**	**1 517 442**	**1 547 365**	**1 576 255**
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions	831 464	822 629	834 221	844 438
Confederation of Vocational Unions	200 610	201 713	206 361	209 334
The Confederation of Unions for Professionals, Norway	237 671	244 253	267 748	274 175
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association	138 563	142 937	131 005	137 250
Other associations of wage earners[1]	102 325	105 910	108 030	111 058

[1] Includes both wage earners and self-employeed.
Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/

228 Work stoppages[1]

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Work stoppages	6	36	15	29	3	16	5	12	2	12	4
Wage earners involved	1 305	26 950	651	93 889	29	9 865	95	9 873	591	29 109	519
Working days lost	6 972	286 407	7 148	496 568	619	150 775	962	141 179	10 998	146 758	3 954

[1] Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Does not include stoppages lasting less than 1 day.
Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/

229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings[1], by industry[2] and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Industry and sex	Monthly earnings, total						Percentage change				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Men and women, total	**27 232**	**28 120**	**29 120**	**30 127**	**[3]31 559**	**33 387**	**3.3**	**3.6**	**3.5**	**4.8**	**5.8**
Fish farming	24 572	25 283	26 129	27 334	29 585	31 439	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.2	6.3
Oil and gas extraction, mining	40 429	41 424	42 929	43 908	46 882	50 076	2.5	3.6	2.3	6.8	6.8
Manufacturing	25 991	26 944	27 920	28 908	30 162	31 983	3.7	3.6	3.5	4.3	6.0
Electricity supply	27 969	29 863	31 812	33 079	34 492	38 222	6.8	6.5	4.0	4.3	10.8
Construction	25 702	26 100	27 017	28 056	29 211	30 957	1.5	3.5	3.8	4.1	6.0
Wholesale and retail trade	26 376	27 254	28 088	29 318	30 792	32 351	3.3	3.1	4.4	5.0	5.1
Hotels and restaurants	20 872	21 734	22 403	23 008	23 750	24 811	4.1	3.1	2.7	3.2	4.5
Transport, storage and communication	26 871	27 594	28 398	29 563	31 201	32 755	2.7	2.9	4.1	5.5	5.0
Financial intermediation	33 285	34 262	35 673	38 656	41 448	44 013	2.9	4.1	8.4	7.2	6.2
Real estate, renting and business activities	32 013	33 207	33 748	34 593	35 844	37 718	3.7	1.6	2.5	3.6	5.2
Central government	26 983	27 850	28 945	29 958	31 393	32 881	3.2	3.9	3.5	4.8	4.7
Publicly maintained schools	28 808	29 524	30 536	31 102	[3]32 067	33 237	2.5	3.4	1.9	3.1	3.6
Municipalities and county municipalities	23 238	23 907	25 135	25 789	[3]27 295	28 718	2.9	5.1	2.6	5.8	5.2
Public hospitals	27 451	29 073	30 065	30 733	31 809	34 394	5.9	3.4	2.2	3.5	8.1
Private education	26 894	27 847	28 999	30 075	30 851	32 297	3.5	4.1	3.7	2.6	4.7
Private health and social work activities	22 874	24 111	24 732	25 644	26 606	28 148	5.4	2.6	3.7	3.8	5.8
Social and personal service activities	28 102	28 905	29 964	31 014	32 393	34 254	2.9	3.7	3.5	4.4	5.7

229 (cont.). Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings[1], by industry[2] and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Industry and sex	Monthly earnings, total						Percentage change				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Men, total	**28 583**	**29 512**	**30 524**	**31 567**	**[3]33 059**	**35 024**	**3.3**	**3.4**	**3.4**	**4.7**	**5.9**
Fish farming	25 158	25 578	26 370	27 538	29 825	31 700	1.7	3.1	4.4	8.3	6.3
Oil and gas extraction, mining	41 297	42 208	43 980	44 916	47 816	50 920	2.2	4.2	2.1	6.5	6.5
Manufacturing	26 623	27 625	28 588	29 513	30 767	32 710	3.8	3.5	3.2	4.2	6.3
Electricity supply	28 341	30 377	32 398	33 524	35 189	38 890	7.2	6.7	3.5	5.0	10.5
Construction	25 782	26 147	27 049	28 081	29 220	30 986	1.4	3.4	3.8	4.1	6.0
Wholesale and retail trade	27 652	28 542	29 363	30 683	32 234	34 097	3.2	2.9	4.5	5.1	5.8
Hotels and restaurants	22 155	23 189	23 712	24 493	25 179	26 344	4.7	2.3	3.3	2.8	4.6
Transport, storage and communication	27 670	28 402	29 175	30 300	31 957	33 592	2.6	2.7	3.9	5.5	5.1
Financial intermediation	37 902	39 070	40 631	44 303	48 136	51 456	3.1	4.0	9.0	8.7	6.9
Real estate, renting and business activities	34 583	35 698	36 045	36 962	38 232	40 333	3.2	1.0	2.5	3.4	5.5
Central government	28 085	29 127	30 120	31 127	32 663	34 164	3.7	3.4	3.3	4.9	4.6
Publicly maintained schools	29 576	30 255	31 183	31 656	[3]32 655	33 805	2.3	3.1	1.5	3.2	3.5
Municipalities and county municipalities	24 406	25 046	26 424	27 205	[3]28 687	30 278	2.6	5.5	3.0	5.4	5.5
Public hospitals	32 489	35 169	36 305	36 811	38 085	40 658	8.2	3.2	1.4	3.5	6.8
Private education	28 640	29 459	30 782	31 910	32 673	34 599	2.9	4.5	3.7	2.4	5.9
Private health and social work activities	25 425	26 899	27 920	28 924	30 149	31 831	5.8	3.8	3.6	4.2	5.6
Social and personal service activities	29 799	30 556	31 699	32 630	34 181	36 465	2.5	3.7	2.9	4.8	6.7
Women, total	**24 595**	**25 429**	**26 445**	**27 393**	**[3]28 691**	**30 303**	**3.4**	**4.0**	**3.6**	**4.8**	**5.6**
Fish farming	21 709	23 508	24 296	25 853	27 925	29 655	8.3	3.4	6.4	8.0	6.2
Oil and gas extraction, mining	35 777	37 498	38 260	39 380	42 589	46 303	4.8	2.0	2.9	8.1	8.7
Manufacturing	23 483	24 260	25 290	26 432	27 649	29 124	3.3	4.2	4.5	4.6	5.3
Electricity supply	25 728	26 952	28 859	30 663	31 794	35 461	4.8	7.1	6.3	3.7	11.5
Construction	24 177	25 175	26 359	27 556	29 050	30 419	4.1	4.7	4.5	5.4	4.7
Wholesale and retail trade	23 116	24 105	24 983	25 842	27 204	28 319	4.3	3.6	3.4	5.3	4.1
Hotels and restaurants	19 832	20 459	21 326	21 816	22 581	23 525	3.2	4.2	2.3	3.5	4.2
Transport, storage and communication	24 380	25 015	25 958	27 268	28 685	30 090	2.6	3.8	5.0	5.2	4.9
Financial intermediation	27 809	28 463	29 782	31 855	33 435	35 291	2.4	4.6	7.0	5.0	5.6
Real estate, renting and business activities	26 998	28 067	28 702	29 581	30 877	32 628	4.0	2.3	3.1	4.4	5.7
Central government	25 056	25 827	27 189	28 268	29 629	31 161	3.1	5.3	4.0	4.8	5.2
Publicly maintained schools	28 208	28 949	30 047	30 694	[3]31 647	32 845	2.6	3.8	2.2	3.1	3.8
Municipalities and county municipalities	22 562	23 247	24 402	25 007	[3]26 556	27 915	3.0	5.0	2.5	6.2	5.1
Public hospitals	25 245	26 414	27 292	28 087	29 059	31 624	4.6	3.3	2.9	3.5	8.8
Private education	24 761	25 890	27 066	28 137	28 768	30 178	4.6	4.5	4.0	2.2	4.9
Private health and social work activities	21 679	22 931	23 450	24 362	25 273	26 672	5.8	2.3	3.9	3.7	5.5
Social and personal service activities	25 756	26 662	27 638	28 885	30 085	31 505	3.5	3.7	4.5	4.2	4.7

[1]Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. [2]Standard Industrial Classification. [3]The figures are corrected.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

230 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings[1], by sex and educational level[2]. NOK

Sex and educational level	Monthly earnings, total									
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006[3]	2007
Men and women, total	**22 263**	**23 176**	**24 404**	**25 535**	**27 232**	**28 120**	**29 120**	**30 127**	**31 559**	**33 387**
Primary and lower secondary education	19 425	20 128	20 960	21 886	23 111	23 781	24 546	24 477	25 544	26 741
Upper secondary education	20 731	21 555	22 587	23 543	24 920	25 623	26 372	28 304	29 695	31 618
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	24 707	25 694	27 177	28 687	30 723	31 561	32 273	33 507	35 188	37 211
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	30 750	31 996	33 754	35 728	38 279	39 487	40 421	41 924	43 910	46 570
Men, total	**23 418**	**24 393**	**25 678**	**26 873**	**28 583**	**29 512**	**30 524**	**31 567**	**33 059**	**35 024**
Primary and lower secondary education	20 171	20 901	21 796	22 776	23 995	24 700	25 446	25 209	26 324	27 519
Upper secondary education	21 666	22 525	23 622	24 624	26 022	26 733	27 483	29 552	31 042	33 195
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	27 112	28 265	29 942	31 730	33 803	34 755	35 459	36 898	38 930	41 339
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	32 107	33 525	35 477	37 611	40 365	41 577	42 708	44 302	46 584	49 689
Women, total	**19 977**	**20 788**	**21 951**	**22 981**	**24 595**	**25 429**	**26 445**	**27 393**	**28 691**	**30 303**
Primary and lower secondary education	17 610	18 256	18 968	19 739	20 866	21 458	22 313	22 897	23 775	24 887
Upper secondary education	18 668	19 407	20 293	21 153	22 402	23 095	23 875	25 197	26 440	27 916
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	21 756	22 565	23 984	25 221	27 166	27 888	28 821	29 776	31 107	32 879
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	26 732	27 635	29 271	31 055	33 124	34 415	35 401	36 713	38 424	40 546

[1]Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. Figures from 2005 are not comparable to figures for earlier years. [2]Classification of Education. [3]The figures have been corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

231 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings[1], by sex and age group. NOK

Sex and age group	Monthly earnings, total										
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006[2]	2007
Men and women, total	**20 665**	**22 263**	**23 176**	**24 404**	**25 535**	**27 232**	**28 120**	**29 120**	**30 127**	**31 559**	**33 387**
-24 years	15 576	16 585	17 272	17 994	18 320	19 404	19 942	20 543	20 997	21 778	22 986
25-29 years	18 275	19 753	20 651	21 752	22 628	23 780	24 395	24 934	25 596	26 749	28 536
30-34 years	20 293	21 824	22 795	23 883	25 016	26 544	27 457	28 126	29 002	30 361	32 139
35-39 years	21 567	23 300	24 169	25 370	26 504	28 150	29 046	30 060	31 011	32 561	34 578
40-44 years	22 020	23 731	24 629	25 835	27 196	29 132	30 047	31 060	32 197	33 721	35 855
45-49 years	22 053	23 760	24 628	25 987	27 246	29 180	30 037	31 254	32 386	34 140	36 151
50-54 years	22 230	23 784	24 608	25 943	27 124	29 020	29 833	31 021	32 186	33 802	35 851
55-59 years	21 750	23 513	24 439	25 824	27 115	28 869	29 700	30 866	31 910	33 449	35 413
60-	21 271	23 107	23 968	25 251	26 288	28 198	29 423	30 460	31 742	33 342	35 366
Men, total	**21 726**	**23 418**	**24 393**	**25 678**	**26 873**	**28 583**	**29 512**	**30 524**	**31 567**	**33 059**	**35 024**
-24 years	15 886	16 923	17 605	18 312	18 672	19 801	20 368	20 937	21 438	22 208	23 499
25-29 years	18 734	20 269	21 202	22 326	23 237	24 329	25 024	25 507	26 183	27 396	29 304
30-34 years	20 883	22 474	23 500	24 644	25 811	27 305	28 354	28 996	29 933	31 365	33 299
35-39 years	22 580	24 414	25 300	26 466	27 624	29 277	30 161	31 228	32 200	33 830	36 124
40-44 years	23 478	25 318	26 269	27 503	28 844	30 779	31 669	32 719	33 777	35 351	37 663
45-49 years	23 610	25 512	26 404	27 851	29 197	31 162	32 021	33 314	34 495	36 321	38 456
50-54 years	23 860	25 494	26 417	27 805	29 028	31 007	31 827	33 035	34 273	36 039	38 280
55-59 years	23 117	25 104	26 139	27 609	29 048	30 783	31 634	32 880	33 973	35 619	37 748
60-	22 426	24 478	25 474	26 894	27 959	29 946	31 378	32 452	33 842	35 609	37 736
Women, total	**18 557**	**19 977**	**20 788**	**21 951**	**22 981**	**24 595**	**25 429**	**26 445**	**27 393**	**28 691**	**30 303**
-24 years	14 951	15 832	16 565	17 320	17 612	18 569	19 032	19 675	20 030	20 792	21 773
25-29 years	17 431	18 822	19 641	20 768	21 601	22 838	23 325	23 939	24 570	25 586	27 173
30-34 years	19 042	20 464	21 332	22 359	23 465	25 033	25 694	26 452	27 222	28 422	29 994
35-39 years	19 357	20 926	21 765	23 102	24 225	25 824	26 757	27 697	28 617	30 043	31 652
40-44 years	19 214	20 685	21 474	22 640	23 999	25 868	26 881	27 912	29 224	30 695	32 562
45-49 years	19 172	20 615	21 474	22 686	23 772	25 557	26 430	27 566	28 642	30 169	32 005
50-54 years	19 164	20 508	21 222	22 455	23 563	25 202	26 136	27 384	28 426	29 797	31 516
55-59 years	18 922	20 312	21 074	22 278	23 308	24 989	25 777	26 923	27 886	29 226	30 958
60-	18 613	19 998	20 652	21 730	22 772	24 469	25 406	26 512	27 566	28 794	30 469

[1]Include basic monthly salaries at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. [2]The figures have been corrected.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

232 Gender pay gap[1], by country. Per cent

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
EU27 member countries[2]	16	17	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	15
EU25 member countries[2]	16	17	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	15
Germany	21	22	19	21	21	22	23	23	22	22
Denmark	13	12	14	15	15	18	18	17	18	17
Finland	18	19	19	17	17	20	20	20	20	20
Sweden	17	18	17	18	18	17	16	17	16	16
Norway	16	16	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16

[1]Gender pay gap is given as the difference between earnings of male employees and of female employees as a percentage of earnings of male employees. [2]Eurostat estimate.
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



233 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
NRK radio	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	88	87	85	86	86	86	86	83	83	90
NRK1 television	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
NRK2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66	77	77	81	81	82	82	83	85	88	87
TV2	.	.	.	.	.	65	82	91	92	92	93	94	94	94	93	94	95	93
TVNorge	.	.	.	..	36	42	47	58	79	83	83	84	82	84	84	87	89	88
TV 3	.	.	.	..	33	38	43	50	55	56	58	60	57	58	58	60	63	66
Swedish television	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	45	45	43	47	47	47	48	50	51	53
Local television	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	41	44	46	49	46	46	46	51	48	54	61
Number of TVs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9
VCR	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	69	73	77	79	79	81	77	74	72	68	65
DVD player	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	43	61	75	80	84
Harddiscrecorder	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	24
Tape recorder	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	92	90	88	89	83	82	76	74	65	58	54
Record player	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	57	53	50	51	47	41	41	40	39	36	38
CD player	.	..	7	..	33	40	61	75	84	87	90	91	93	93	93	96	96	96
Minidisc player	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	16	17	19	24	26	25	22	21
MP3 player	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	22	36	44	51
Home PC	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	43	57	67	71	75	76	77	79	83	85	87
Internet	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	22	36	52	60	63	64	66	74	79	83
Broadband	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	9	18	29	51	63	71
Text TV	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	77	83	86	87	90	92	91	92	93	95	94
Own mobile phone	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	68	76	82	86	90	92	94	95

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

234 Newspapers, by type and circulation

	Total	Non-subscription newspapers	Metropolitan newspapers[1]	Second largest newspapers in big cities	Nationwide opinion-based newspapers	Local dailies	Local papers issued 2-3-times per week	Local weeklies	National occasional newspapers
Newspapers									
2002	218	2	5	3	6	60	76	50	16
2003	223	2	5	3	6	58	79	54	16
2004	226	2	5	3	6	58	79	57	16
2005	226	2	5	3	6	58	80	57	15
2006	229	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	14
2007	[2]228	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	13
Circulation in 1 000									
2002	3 083	582	676	78	154	985	386	107	115
2003	3 056	566	658	78	151	968	403	119	113
2004	3 020	548	641	80	153	956	403	123	116
2005	2 949	506	630	80	160	942	400	123	108
2006	2 875	462	619	76	163	929	390	140	96
2007	2 844	445	617	73	169	918	392	140	90

[1]Aftenposten, Aftenposten Aften, Bergens Tidende, Adresseavisen and Stavanger Aftenblad. [2]One newspaper counting as newspaper before 2007, is no longer represented in the statistics.
Source: Norwegian Institute of Journalism. **More information:** http://www.ij.no/

235 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months

	1991	1994	1997	2000	2004
Visited cinema	58	61	60	65	68
Visited theatre, musical or show	44	45	44	50	49
Visited opera or operetta	5	5	6	6	5
Visited ballet or dance performance	8	9	8	11	12
Visited concert with classical music, contemporary music, church music or choir	27	34	37	37	35
Visited pop, jazz, song, folk music, brass band concert etc.	32	38	38	39	47
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts	41	44	43	44	42
Visited museum	41	45	44	45	42
Visited public library	49	51	52	52	54
Spectator at sports event	57	59	54	57	55
Religious or philosophical community meeting[1]	..	39	39	41	40

[1]Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.
Source: The Culture and media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/

236 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	February																
	1983	1985	1987	1989	1992	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
An average day																	
NRK P1 Radio	69	52	49	45	38	31	27	29	29	27	28	26	28	29	26	24	25
NRK P2	20	25	21	22	24	7	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	3
NRK P3	.	.	.	.	.	11	10	8	8	8	7	6	7	5	5	6	5
P4	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	19	21	19	18	21	19	16	17	17	17
Channel 24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	5	5	5
Local radio	2	10	11	14	23	13	13	12	13	11	12	14	12	11	9	10	11
NRK1 Television	83	80	80	80	67	58	55	53	51	50	54	52	51	53	51	47	47
NRK2	.	.	.	.	.	.	[2]10	8	10	9	7	7	11	8	8	5	5
TV2	.	.	.	.	[1]23	42	50	50	54	51	53	56	51	52	50	51	49
TVNorway	.	.	.	..	12	12	13	16	19	15	20	18	21	18	19	18	19
TV 3	.	.	.	..	9	7	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	14	13	11	12
Swedish television	12	9	6	6	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Local television	.	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1

[1]Covers the period as from September 1992. [2]Covers the period as from September 1996.
Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

237 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
An average day																
Newspapers	84	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77	78	77	77	75	74	74	72
Magazines, periodicals etc.	18	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14	13	14	13	12	11	11	11
Weeklies	21	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17	14	16	16	17	16	16	14
Cartoons	11	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	7	7
Books	24	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20	22	23	23	23	25	24	23
Records, tape cassettes, CD, MP3, sound files	43	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50	47	49	45	47	45	43	43
VHS/DVD/ Harddiscrecorder	10	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	9	10	11
Radio	71	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57	56	58	58	58	55	54	53
Television	81	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82	85	85	84	83	85	83	82
Home PC	..	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25	33	31	36	36	47	51	56
Internet	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	35	35	42	44	55	60	66

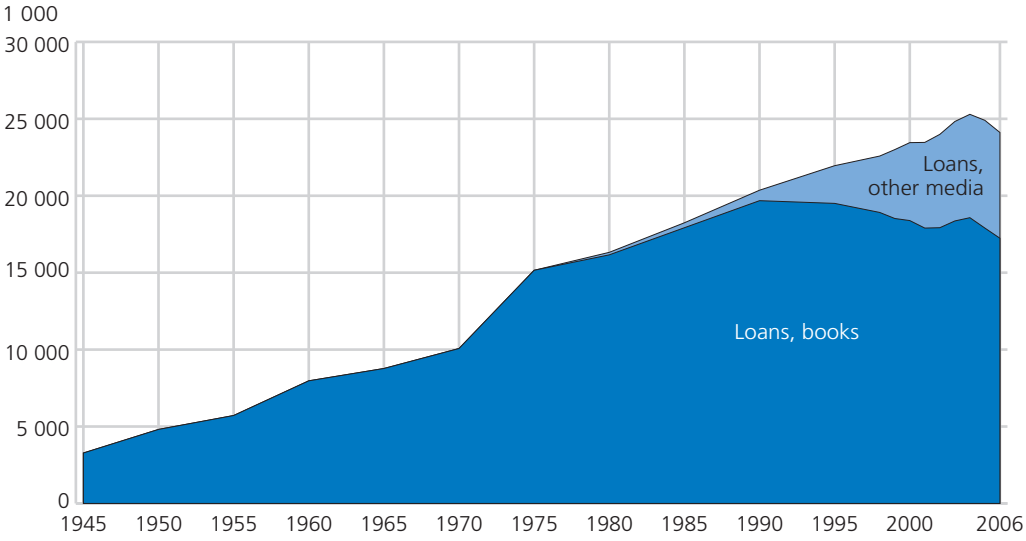
Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

238 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2006

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles[1]	Loans, all media	Expenditure, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
		Registered items 1 000				NOK 1 000		
Public libraries	815	19 923	1 901	35	24 113	139 002	2 573	1 773
School libraries at primary schools[2]	2 620	9 498	..	..	[3]6 001	..	[4]707	..
School libraries at secondary schools	373	2 796	..	18	831	31 115	..	..
County libraries	18	783	..	..	651	9 924	..	163

[1]Including newspapers. [2]The figures correspond to about 87 per cent of the public school libraries. [3]Books only. [4]Professional staff.
Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** http://www.abm-utvikling.no/

239 Public libraries, loans[1]



[1]The period 1945-1984 includes all state-supported public libraries. From 1985 all public libraries are included.
Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/40/

240 Special and research libraries. 2006

Libraries	Library units	Collections: Books and periodicals, total	Collections: Gross increase in 2006: Books periodicals, total	Collections: Periodicals, current titles[2]	Issues: Executed issues, total[3]	Issues: Of which executed non-local loans, total	Personnel: Persons employed	Personnel: Man-years	Registered expenditure for acquisitions[1]
		1 000							NOK 1 000
Total	**314**	**20 264**	**603 961**	**444 443**	**4 199 887**	**471 989**	**1 775**	**1 547.2**	**346 440**
The National Library	1	2 810	211 000	13 144	144 012	100 009	342	329.8	8 377
Universities and colleges with faculty and departemental library	69	10 230	157 401	106 085	1 875 438	213 011	644	553.7	193 178
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education	88	3 126	121 103	187 265	1 796 653	129 385	429	365.3	66 023
Special libraries, public	134	3 539	102 613	114 743	268 939	23 784	308	256.1	70 923
Special libraries, private	22	559	11 844	23 206	114 845	5 800	52	42.3	7 939

[1]Expenditure for binding not included. [2]Includes registered photocopies replacing issues. [3]Includes both printed and electronic titles.
Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ffbibl_en/

241 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk

	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral
2002	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.8	47.3
2003	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.7	47.3
2004	433	160	115	158	40.1	11.6	48.3
2005	433	160	115	158	40.0	11.6	48.4
2006	431	160	114	157	39.5	11.5	49.0
2007	431	160	114	157	40.0	11.3	48.7
2007							
Østfold	18	16	-	2	87.3	-	12.7
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.9	-	20.1
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	68.0	-	32.0
Oppland	26	9	7	10	66.1	11.6	22.3
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.6	4.5	28.0
Vestfold	14	14	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	12.8	87.2
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	71.1	5.1	23.8
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	80.6	1.5	17.9
Rogaland	26	3	11	12	40.3	16.4	43.3
Hordaland	33	-	30	3	-	39.8	60.2
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal	37	2	23	12	8.3	45.9	45.8
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	14.7	-	85.3
Nord-Trøndelag	24	4	-	20	7.1	-	92.9
Nordland	44	23	-	21	31.8	-	68.2
Troms Romsa	25	9	-	16	15.0	-	85.0
Finnmark Finnmárku	19	15	-	4	78.2	-	21.8

Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. **More information:** http://www.lovdata.no/sentraleforskrifter/

242 Cinemas

	Cinemas, total[1]	Number of seats	Attendance, total[2, 3]	Income[3]
			Millions	NOK million
1990	399	101 107	11.4	383.2
1995	393	89 361	10.9	438.7
2000	391	86 726	11.6	607.9
2002	401	86 157	12.0	706.6
2003	401	84 290	13.0	815.3
2004	429	86 580	12.0	782.1
2005	435	86 146	11.3	783.6
2006	429	84 297	12.0	852.0
2007	426	81 823	10.8	791.2

[1]Includes both municipal and private cinemas. [2]Paid attendance. [3]Also includes figures for rural cinemas.
Source: Film & Cinema. **More information:** http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkino/

243 Theatre and opera. 2006

Theatre[1] and opera	Performances	Visitors	Visitors per performance
Total	**9 434**	**1 767 481**	**187**
Agder Teater	346	53 157	154
Akershus teater	611	66 139	108
Avant Garden	86	4 624	54
Beaivvás Sámi Teahter	92	10 006	109
BIT Teatergarasjen	165	24 308	147
Black Box Teater	175	12 827	73
Brageteatret	368	41 152	112
Carte Blanche Danseteater	69	20 709	300
Dansens hus	145	7 599	52
Den Nationale Scene	635	113 701	179
Den Norske Opera	192	138 913	724
Det Norske Teatret	948	199 852	211
Det Åpne Teater	52	3 328	64
Haugesund Teater	217	39 027	180
Hedmark Teater	229	22 431	98
Hordaland Teater	279	43 221	155
Hålogaland Teater	122	30 580	251
Nationaltheatret	1 037	244 333	236
Nord-Trøndelag Teater	87	31 285	360
Nordland Teater	291	28 386	98
Opera Sør	..	8 598	..
Oslo Nye Teater	579	176 349	305
Riksteatret	512	97 254	190
Rogaland Teater	633	116 522	184
Sogn og Fjordane Teater	284	20 855	73
Teater Ibsen	309	31 622	102
Teatret Vårt	353	37 923	107
Trøndelag Teater	618	142 780	231

[1]Including members of the Association of the Norwegian Theatres and Orchestra only.
Source: The Association of Norwegian Theatres and Orchestras and Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs.
More information: http://www.nto.no/

244 Cultural services. Main figures. Local kind-of-activity units. 2006

Industry class, NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
				NOK million	
Total	**3 290**	**9 830**	**13 467**	**4 121**	**693**
92.1 Motion picture and video activities	1 850	2 898	3 973	771	110
92.11 Motion picture and video production	1 655	1 525	1 774	440	81
92.12 Motion picture and video distribution	30	148	1 229	78	6
92.13 Motion picture projection	165	1 225	970	253	23
92.2 Radio and television activities, total	353	6 083	8 517	3 100	568
92.4 News agency activities	1 087	849	977	251	15

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stelepost_en/

245 Museums and collections[1]. 2006

	Number of collections	Visits	Exhibitions[2]	Subject/ object	Man-years[3]	Revenue		Expenditure, total
						Total	Of which public contributions	
						NOK million		
Total	**175**	**9 330 587**	**2 737**	**35 103 293**	**3 578.6**	**2 793.6**	**1 867.0**	**2 742.7**
Art museums	24	1 401 867	349	506 803	421.1	489.6	376.8	541.0
Social history museums	124	6 131 539	1 817	19 206 853	2 235.9	1 578.5	985.6	1 494.1
Natural history museums	6	963 667	110	7 659 801	222.9	196.4	133.0	199.8
Mixed social history/ natural history museums	21	833 514	461	7 729 836	698.6	529.2	371.6	507.7
Østfold	5	110 251	90	764 606	74.0	53.9	43.5	53.6
Akershus	6	237 984	147	709 292	114.5	82.2	62.8	83.3
Oslo	24	3 640 099	302	13 371 060	896.9	896.9	579.1	906.2
Hedmark	10	304 323	154	3 935 022	164.8	97.8	68.7	95.7
Oppland	10	456 680	134	1 569 380	199.9	151.2	102.1	142.5
Buskerud	7	435 439	117	415 352	125.6	86.0	56.6	83.0
Vestfold	6	141 588	68	1 588 360	63.7	48.2	41.1	46.9
Telemark	4	144 308	110	428 117	59.9	43.3	31.7	43.8
Aust-Agder	5	75 054	59	492 480	51.2	34.2	25.8	30.6
Vest-Agder	6	196 656	89	171 648	121.1	76.7	44.1	72.7
Rogaland	16	428 451	210	1 093 534	226.7	164.3	108.4	155.3
Hordaland	12	974 634	241	2 413 840	429.0	335.4	220.1	330.7
Sogn og Fjordane	8	165 183	105	179 858	60.2	42.2	25.4	33.8
Møre og Romsdal	6	317 679	120	802 715	107.6	72.5	49.4	71.2
Sør-Trøndelag	12	800 229	132	3 488 649	342.7	251.3	161.6	245.9
Nord-Trøndelag	7	239 314	104	744 512	118.1	83.0	53.7	85.3
Nordland	10	335 641	305	987 858	174.0	112.4	71.2	107.7
Troms Romsa	9	133 983	119	1 727 940	158.2	113.8	86.8	105.4
Finnmark Finnmárku	10	159 823	117	188 906	84.5	40.2	29.3	42.3
Svalbard	2	33 268	14	30 164	5.9	8.2	5.7	7.0

[1]Including open museums. [2]Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. [3]Including voluntary man-years.
Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/

246 Legally protected cultural heritage[1]. Single objects[2], by category and county. 31 December 2006

	Total	Archaeological locality[3]	Building	Historical garden	Church	Single object under water	Technical-industrial single object	Unspecified single object
Total	**164 934**	**158 469**	**5 353**	**45**	**215**	**511**	**303**	**38**
Østfold	8 412	8 214	124	4	18	24	26	2
Akershus	7 893	7 663	198	0	14	9	8	1
Oslo	865	446	392	13	3	3	4	4
Hedmark	16 202	15 978	203	6	5	3	6	1
Oppland	14 208	13 599	584	0	23	0	1	1
Buskerud	8 326	7 945	346	2	18	7	7	1
Vestfold	5 949	5 651	223	2	22	14	34	3
Telemark	4 676	4 163	469	2	11	23	8	0
Aust-Agder	4 363	4 098	233	1	10	14	3	4
Vest-Agder	4 755	4 534	147	2	6	58	8	0
Rogaland	23 521	22 967	412	1	12	118	7	4
Hordaland	4 109	3 504	495	6	20	69	7	8
Sogn og Fjordane	2 613	2 383	186	1	13	30	0	0
Møre og Romsdal	4 541	4 300	174	2	9	52	3	1
Sør-Trøndelag	6 219	5 847	323	2	10	29	3	5
Nord-Trøndelag	8 639	8 495	124	1	11	7	0	1
Nordland	12 428	12 190	197	0	8	29	4	0
Troms Romsa	9 313	9 207	96	0	1	8	1	0
Finnmark Finnmárku	16 685	16 494	162	0	1	2	24	2
Svalbard	1 217	791	265	0	0	12	149	0

[1]The tables include all cultural heritage objects documented as legally protected by the Cultural Heritage Act. [2] Locality/single object: A locality is a cultural heritage area or collection of objects that consists of one or more single objects. For example, a burial mound field (locality) consists of several burial mounds (single objects), or a lighthouse station (locality) consists of several buildings (single objects). [3]Archaeological single object is defined as pre-industrial cultural heritage with exception of buildings.
Source: Askeladden (The Directorate of Cultural Heritage Database). **More information:** http://www.riksantikvaren.no/

247 Members of the Church of Norway and members[1] of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/ philosophy. 1 January

	2005	2006
Members of the Church of Norway	3 938 723	3 871 006
Members[1] of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, total	382 986	383 510
Baha'ism	1 006	1 004
Buddism	9 471	9 934
Hinduism	3 769	3 669
Islamism	76 621	72 023
Judaism	909	870
Christianity	215 090	216 141
The Roman Catholic Church	43 118	46 440
Pentecostal congregations	42 744	39 492
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway	21 140	19 308
Jehovah's Witness	14 502	14 568
The Swedish Margareta Congregation in Oslo	[2]7 267	12 166
The Methodist Church of Norway	11 981	11 324
Other Christian communities	74 338	72 843
Sikhism	2 298	2 257
The Norwegian Humanist Association	72 699	76 470
Other religious and philosophical communities	1 123	1 142

[1]Including only members for whom government subsidy is received. [2]Method of estimation has changed.
Source: Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en

248 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2007

Artists	Government grants for artists							
	Guarantee income[1]		Scholarships[2]		Work grants[1]		Elderly artists[1]	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000
Total	**505**	**93 953**	**424**	**12 493**	**388**	**65 378**	**281**	**5 620**
Visual artists	267	49 830	46	2 521	103	17 356	28	560
Craftsmen of applied art	99	18 807	40	1 620	49	8 257	26	520
Fiction writers	38	7 590	37	1 451	55	9 268	15	300
Writers for children and youth	10	1 748	15	528	8	1 348	14	280
Dramatists	2	413	19	465	7	1 180	15	300
Translators[4]	1	206	19	381	6	1 011	11	220
Non-fiction writers and translators[4]	2	565	5	73	2	337	2	40
Musicians and singers	20	3 931	51	1 250	30	5 055	24	480
Composers	12	2 066	16	313	13	2 191	10	200
Actors	10	1 719	29	624	20	3 370	21	420
Producers	2	206	10	192	5	843	13	260
Scenographers and costume designers	2	-	11	166	4	674	8	160
Theatrical co-workers[3]	-	-	4	51	-	-	-	-
Dancers	21	2 967	25	598	24	4 044	20	400
Critics[3]	-	-	5	97	1	169	7	140
Journalists[3]	-	-	3	58	-	-	-	-
Photographers	9	1 858	11	386	12	2 022	5	100
Film artists	2	413	18	431	14	2 359	15	300
Architects	2	532	5	65	1	169	11	220
Interior decorators	2	566	3	60	-	-	13	260
Others	3	328	20	460	15	2 528	5	100
Folk-artists	-	-	12	204	6	1 011	8	160
Pop music composers	1	206	20	499	13	2 191	10	200

[1]The figures include "awarded" and "awarded previous years with payment also this year". [2]Grants for material. Grants for substitute personnel. Set-up grant. Travel and education grants. [3]Theatre staff, critics and journalists do not receive work grants for younger artists. [4]Postponed the allotment of 1 guaranteed income from 2007 to 2008. Guaranteed income comprises a total number of 507 artists.
Source: Government grants for artists. **More information:** http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/

249 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2007[1]

Association	All	Men	Women	Men				Women			
				Age				Age			
				16-24	25-44	45-66	67-	16-24	25-44	45-66	67-
Trade union	43	42	44	16	43	54	33	19	50	58	22
Industry or occupational organisation	14	17	12	3	21	21	14	9	12	16	4
Political party	8	9	7	6	5	11	13	7	5	11	6
Religious association	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	8	5	7	11
Athletics' association/club	25	30	20	43	29	31	19	31	24	17	6
Women's club	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	1	2	5	7
Health club, the Red Cross etc.	13	11	14	6	5	12	26	5	8	17	31
Solidarity and human rights association	6	5	6	3	6	5	4	8	8	5	3
Environmental organisation, association for history and archeology	5	5	5	1	2	7	13	4	2	8	4
Organisation for outdoor activities	13	17	9	12	17	22	9	9	8	12	4
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc.	8	7	9	6	5	9	8	11	8	11	5
Home builders' organisation, tenants' association	18	16	20	6	17	19	15	8	23	22	18
Local welfare society	18	19	17	5	15	29	18	5	18	22	11
Disabled persons' interest organisation	5	4	7	1	2	5	8	1	6	7	12
Other associations or organisations	19	21	17	12	17	24	28	16	17	17	20

[1]Based on data from interviews.
Source: Survey of living conditions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fritid_en/

250 Number of teams and membership, by regional association

	Number of teams	Membership						
		Total	Men			Women		
			0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years	0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years
2001	7 136	1 430 597	214 268	151 983	514 407	162 050	105 199	282 690
2002	7 292	1 534 868	238 936	169 299	537 410	182 895	118 250	288 078
2003	7 531	1 579 550	250 267	176 490	548 259	190 571	122 714	291 249
2004	7 633	1 649 311	258 629	182 892	567 402	204 094	131 704	304 590
2005	7 791	1 675 737	265 888	187 810	565 088	211 619	136 842	308 490
2006	7 870	1 701 153	271 278	186 601	570 645	220 699	138 241	313 689
Regional sports association								
Østfold	408	79 375	11 478	8 490	31 857	8 760	5 866	12 924
Akershus	697	210 375	37 224	25 550	67 140	28 619	17 342	34 500
Oslo	624	199 141	26 171	18 188	83 467	17 768	10 814	42 733
Hedmark	390	75 779	14 285	8 182	23 739	11 216	6 203	12 154
Oppland	416	77 126	11 825	7 662	25 961	9 530	6 202	15 946
Buskerud	356	85 326	12 092	9 899	32 640	8 808	6 341	15 546
Vestfold	314	73 650	11 224	7 591	27 400	8 642	5 297	13 496
Telemark	296	54 952	8 775	5 973	18 277	7 026	4 535	10 366
Aust-Agder	192	34 722	5 434	4 062	11 426	4 262	2 979	6 559
Vest-Agder	285	52 999	8 727	5 921	17 021	7 112	4 450	9 768
Rogaland	546	131 584	24 027	15 059	38 417	22 384	11 978	19 719
Hordaland	748	160 248	28 766	18 628	46 944	25 523	14 212	26 175
Sogn og Fjordane	199	45 680	6 637	5 019	14 160	6 006	4 250	9 608
Møre og Romsdal	505	93 440	13 811	10 101	30 696	11 578	8 437	18 817
Sør-Trøndelag	501	127 845	17 441	13 546	44 080	14 244	11 054	27 480
Nord-Trøndelag	299	58 569	8 530	6 409	17 870	7 777	5 564	12 419
Nordland	515	66 424	11 906	8 078	18 104	10 495	6 306	11 535
Troms Romsa	370	47 688	8 841	5 309	13 551	7 273	4 062	8 652
Finnmark Finnmárku	209	26 230	4 084	2 934	7 895	3 676	2 349	5 292

Source: Norwegian Olympic Committee and Confederation of Sports. **More information:** http://www.nif.idrett.no/

Prices and indices

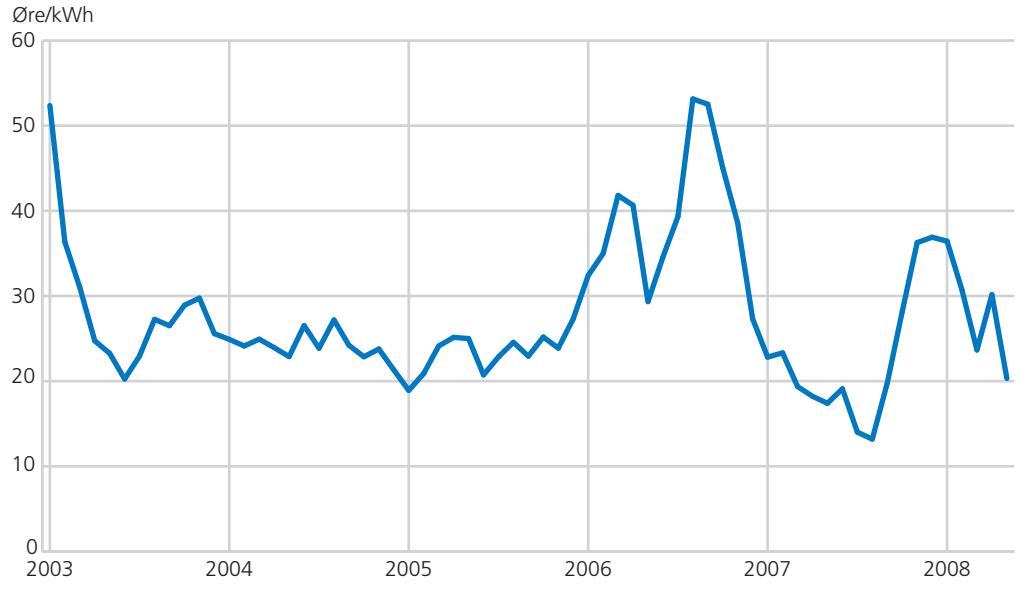


251 Weighted average prices for electricity and grid rent, exclusive of VAT and tax on consumption of electric energy. Øre/kWh

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total[1]	**35.7**	**32.7**	**31.8**	**29.9**	**34.1**	**37.1**	**46.4**	**43.8**	**43.1**	**51.1**
Private households	39.0	35.6	35.0	33.8	40.6	45.5	62.0	54.0	52.4	66.1
Cottages and holiday houses	60.0	59.3	56.6	56.9	62.5	67.3	85.7	81.8	81.1	92.0
Hot-houses	25.4	21.8	20.7	20.1	24.6	27.3	32.4	32.4	33.0	43.4
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	35.4	33.5	32.6	31.6	38.5	41.5	55.9	50.5	49.4	63.1
Post and telecommunication	35.1	31.0	28.4	27.4	33.3	36.8	48.5	46.1	45.9	55.9
Rail transport	25.7	22.6	23.1	24.4	27.4	28.8	36.6	32.3	34.7	36.1
Supporting transport	32.8	29.8	29.7	28.8	30.6	34.4	44.0	44.3	43.0	55.1
District heating plants	27.5	21.9	21.7	20.8	19.5	23.0	38.4	31.2	30.4	44.8
Construction	39.0	38.2	36.2	34.9	37.1	41.6	54.7	52.4	48.5	63.9
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles)	34.1	30.5	29.0	28.4	33.4	37.5	48.8	45.6	45.2	56.6
Hotels and restaurants	32.8	29.5	28.4	27.2	32.5	36.0	48.1	43.1	42.9	54.1
Financial intermediation	33.0	28.7	26.6	26.8	30.7	34.1	41.5	43.4	44.1	51.7
Public administration	32.6	29.7	30.0	28.2	33.5	35.7	46.1	43.7	43.4	51.8
Education	33.2	30.0	29.9	28.4	32.5	36.0	44.0	43.4	43.1	53.5
Health and social work	31.3	27.7	27.3	25.7	29.2	32.8	42.6	39.8	39.3	49.6
Streets and road lighting	38.9	34.8	34.2	32.4	36.5	38.5	47.3	44.2	44.4	54.5
Other service activities	33.4	30.0	28.4	28.7	32.5	35.5	47.5	46.2	45.6	55.0
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing industries other than energy-intensive manufacturing and pulp and paper industry	28.3	27.0	25.6	23.5	28.5	31.5	39.7	36.8	33.5	42.5
Paper and paper products[2]	15.2	15.2	16.0	15.8	17.1	16.1	16.9	18.5	19.2	20.7
Energy intensive manufacturing[2]	12.1	10.6	11.1	11.2	12.2	11.9	12.4	14.3	15.0	16.4
Industrial chemicals	12.9	11.9	13.1	13.2	14.3	14.9	14.4	16.0	17.5	18.3
Iron, steel and ferroalloys	10.5	9.6	9.7	10.1	11.4	10.5	12.0	13.5	14.4	21.9
Aluminium and other non-ferrous metals	11.3	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.9	11.4	12.0	13.7	14.5	14.7

[1]Paper and paper products and energy intensive manufacturing are not included. [2]Grid rent is not included.
Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/elektrisitet_en/

252 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. January 2003-May 2008. Øre/kWh



Source: Nord Pool ASA. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/en/mb/topic08.shtml/

253 Average prices of roundwood[1], by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1995/96	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
All wood	**336**	**329**	**343**	**340**	**334**	**322**	**327**	**294**	**290**	**299**	**312**	**318**
Spruce												
Special timber	524	530	540	520	581	574	541	433	499	581	507	461
Other saw logs	393	391	429	409	407	401	396	367	366	385	403	415
Pulpwood	275	262	239	260	248	235	254	237	221	220	232	227
Pine												
Special timber	764	759	755	787	796	799	693	624	598	606	607	619
First class saw logs	410	405	418	420	402	380	378	344	345	363	376	387
Pulpwood	247	238	200	200	198	190	191	168	160	174	189	188
Broad-leaved												
Special timber and saw logs	426	417	439	458	394	382	406	404	388	384	413	415
Pulpwood	231	221	208	216	207	201	197	201	221	214	201	200

[1] Excluding fuelwood.
Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/

254 Index of agricultural prices. 2006=100

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Crops and livestock products, total	**96.8**	**99.0**	**99.9**	**97.2**	**97.7**	**100**	**105.6**
Crops	97.4	100.2	102.4	96.3	96.2	100	106.4
Grain	105.1	108.5	106.5	100.4	98.2	100	101.1
Potatoes	75.9	85.3	87.0	87.8	91.3	100	107.2
Horticultural crops	95.9	96.9	102.4	94.8	95.7	100	110.0
Livestock products	96.5	98.5	98.9	97.6	98.4	100	105.3
Milk	94.8	95.6	96.2	96.5	99.1	100	105.3
Meat	97.3	101.0	101.5	98.5	98.3	100	105.9
Eggs	93.5	97.1	101.9	97.7	94.0	100	110.3
Fur-bearing animals	103.7	92.4	79.8	89.6	88.5	100	80.3
Bees	111.7	104.5	102.0	95.1	96.2	100	102.7
Expenditure	88.8	91.3	94.5	94.8	97.3	100	101.4
Short-term means of production	87.2	90.2	93.8	94.2	97.1	100	101.3
Commercial fertilizer	81.5	91.4	90.2	91.0	97.5	100	104.2
Purchased feed stuffs	97.9	100.6	100.8	100.0	98.8	100	101.5
Seeds and plants	92.6	93.3	96.3	105.5	102.7	100	98.5
Energy, lubricants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous expenditure	83.6	85.5	91.5	95.8	100.1	100	105.5
Capital expenditure	92.7	94.1	96.1	96.4	97.8	100	101.8
Leasing of machinery and equipment	100.5	106.4	100.3	99.1	97.8	100	111.4
Depreciation, buildings and machinery/ equipment	92.3	93.5	95.8	96.3	97.8	100	100.8
Remuneration for labour and capital	119.0	122.5	115.4	104.5	99.4	100	111.6

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/

255 Retail prices of selected commodities[1]. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Flour, breakfast cereal and grain							
Couscous, wheat	500 g	30.12	28.89	24.60	23.66	23.93	23.42
Wholemeal flour	1 kg	7.77	8.65	8.30	8.65	8.55	9.22
Wheat flour, sifted	1 kg	6.23	6.58	6.65	6.67	6.82	7.61
Maize flour	375 g	13.30	15.17	11.40	12.43	12.62	12.85
Potato flour	500 g	12.41	12.55	14.70	15.36	15.37	16.20
Corn flakes	750 g	24.40	22.80	17.89	21.08	21.31	22.54
Oatmeal	750 g	8.53	8.32	6.77	6.85	6.63	9.07
Bread and other baked goods							
Baguettes	2 X 150 g	9.28	9.35	9.50	9.56	9.60	9.89
White bread	500 g	..	13.03	12.98	13.14	13.36	13.90
Wholegrain bread	A pice	13.00	13.25	14.00	14.25	15.00	15.00
Wholemeal bread	A pice	..	..	12.90	13.90	13.90	14.90
White bread, sliced	600 g	17.01	18.03	18.17	18.57	19.33	19.79
Rye bread, dark	750 g	16.54	16.77	17.29	17.09	17.54	19.30
Rolls	10 pieces	28.21	25.45	24.54	25.56	25.92	27.21
Crispbread	400 g	..	11.90	11.93	11.80	11.00	11.50
Biscuits	200 g	7.48	7.86	7.61	8.88	7.29	8.13
Dinner side dishes							
Spaghetti	500 g	8.08	8.12	8.31	8.51	8.70	9.28
Rice	1 kg	17.60	16.46	11.33	11.08	9.86	11.37
Tortilla, wheat	336 g	21.40	21.48	..	20.42	20.46	19.17
Mashed potatoes	90 g	7.13	7.80	6.83	7.75	7.68	8.71
Ketchup	870 g	..	..	..	18.12	19.67	20.32
Fresh meat							
Bacon, slices	150 g	..	..	33.07	29.51	31.48	32.33
Corned beef	340 g	18.15	19.33	19.10	18.14	19.06	20.06
Gourmet roast veal	1 kg	198.87	223.93	215.67	240.44	279.18	286.63
Rump steak of beef, slices	1 kg	159.34	167.22	188.61	191.55	193.69	189.83
Rump steak of pork	1 kg	136.86	151.55	158.25	154.03	123.13	139.04
Stewing beef	1 kg	127.51	129.38	..	155.44	159.85	149.89
Hamburger, raw	500 g	..	..	..	41.43	41.01	41.90
Minced meat	450 g	29.90	30.90	28.23	31.90	35.90	36.90
Minced meat, pork	400 g	..	..	35.00	29.08	35.66	37.31
Pork chops	1 kg	75.79	75.10	76.81	74.01	64.27	60.98
Grilled chicken, whole	A pice	..	..	34.09	28.46	29.00	29.00
Chicken, fillet	480 g	..	92.33	92.73	86.60	92.44	94.25
Leg of lamb	1 kg	..	93.72	97.18	99.90	103.42	89.59
Frankfurter	560 g	..	..	49.49	48.36	49.70	50.46
Loin of pork	1 kg	65.29	58.65	..	82.82	73.23	79.86
T-bone steak	1 kg	..	..	..	..	142.32	166.47
Fresh and frozen fish							
Salmon, slices	1 kg	..	..	..	..	87.08	82.24
Salmon fillet, frozen	500 g	..	..	67.43	65.06	68.66	76.19
Herring fillet	1 kg	42.78	43.09	..	43.37	49.98	49.94
Cod for frying	400 g	37.74	40.04	36.56	40.80	42.64	43.20
Cod fillet, fresh	1 kg	..	..	..	..	121.08	157.92
Cod fillet, frozen	600 g	..	67.50	67.50	66.40	69.10	78.43
Dep-fried cod, frozen	400 g	26.96	25.34	21.71	25.33	25.30	26.07
Milk, yoghurt and eggs							
Whole milk	1 litre	9.59	10.14	10.56	10.70	11.31	12.22
Lowfat milk	1 litre	8.49	9.56	9.58	9.73	10.29	11.25
Skimmed milk	1 litre	8.64	9.14	9.56	10.01	10.89	11.32
Yoghurt, small	4 pieces	14.00	14.33	14.26	15.18	15.53	16.59
Yoghurt, large	1/2 litre	10.35	10.38	10.81	11.21	11.60	12.80
Large eggs, carton	12 pieces	23.00	25.00	25.00	27.00	27.00	28.00
Cheese							
Blue castello	100 g	19.10	18.70	17.46	18.09	18.35	18.57
Cheddar	250 g	..	..	32.90	33.53	37.33	39.90
Brown whey cheese	500 g	35.46	36.21	33.24	34.06	37.57	38.63
Clove cheese	500 g	80.57	82.50	84.07	87.75	90.05	92.12
White mild cheese	1 kg	66.39	72.12	76.35	71.13	70.52	72.33

255 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities[1]. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Other sandwich spread							
Boiled ham	100 g	24.75	25.42	26.46	25.47	26.47	27.32
Salami	150 g	25.57	25.37	23.49	24.20	24.94	26.80
Liver pâté	150 g	14.72	15.00	15.53	16.87	16.55	16.64
Marmalade, orange	400 g	21.23	21.88	22.88	23.08	23.36	25.51
Mackerel fillet in oil	110 g	8.14	8.81	8.85	9.76	10.64	11.26
Sardines in olive oil	125 g	11.84	12.45	13.46	13.67	14.87	16.14
Butter and oil							
Margarine	500 g	12.43	13.48	14.10	14.12	13.96	14.84
Dairy butter	300 g	13.36	14.06	14.02	15.34	15.76	15.86
Olive oil	1 litre	49.78	52.12	56.07	59.02	64.97	63.00
Soya oil	1 litre	27.90	30.49	30.81	29.68	31.35	33.16
Lard	500 g	24.77	26.50	29.77	31.17	29.70	33.62
Fruit							
Pineapple, fresh	a piece	..	..	..	..	17.67	20.43
Pineapple, sliced and tinned	560 g	9.37	10.33	11.02	10.89	10.90	11.54
Oranges	1 kg	13.69	16.78	17.35	14.74	16.30	17.90
Bananas	1 kg	14.47	15.25	15.11	14.54	16.37	16.56
Grapes, pre-packed	1 kg	..	..	..	13.91	18.00	19.90
Apples	1 kg	..	..	19.43	25.55	17.82	29.37
Coconut	a piece	7.17	9.77	8.50	9.92	9.91	9.81
Mango	a piece	12.80	10.76	11.75	10.08	10.68	12.72
Papaya	a piece	48.37	28.99	31.62	34.73	44.42	39.95
Pears	1 kg	20.60	23.09	19.90	20.12	24.66	22.09
Lemons	1 kg	20.66	20.96	20.16	24.29	19.44	19.77
Fresh vegetables							
Aubergine	1 kg	32.93	48.52	59.47	38.88	49.78	42.81
Split peas	500 g	7.08	6.90	6.57	6.83	6.79	7.17
Carrot	1 kg	9.29	11.15	11.56	9.90	11.90	8.90
Cabbage	1 kg	..	8.73	6.06	5.36	5.01	8.27
Iceberg lettuce	a piece	16.27	17.11	11.81	13.06	14.08	15.10
Chinese cabbage	1 kg	19.90	12.90	15.02	11.01	19.90	23.65
Onion	1 kg	7.70	10.40	12.00	11.37	13.22	13.79
New potatoes	1 kg	5.37	5.94	4.88	6.94	7.61	9.81
Red pepper	1 kg	30.17	37.90	31.71	38.75	44.32	40.43
Lettuce	a piece	13.81	13.88	13.76	12.68	13.87	13.30
Tomatoes	1 kg	16.22	32.70	26.12	32.84	33.48	24.12
Preserved vegetables							
Sweetcorn	340 g	7.00	7.00	6.00	5.50	6.00	6.00
Spinach, minced	375 g	14.27	13.09	13.01	13.91	14.11	14.01
Tomato puree	140 g	3.32	3.37	3.34	3.42	3.42	3.61
Sugary food							
Sugar	1 kg	11.00	11.70	11.50	11.93	13.04	13.97
Ice cream, vanilla	2 litre	23.08	23.61	24.11	22.47	25.90	26.30
Milk chocolate	100 g	12.71	13.51	14.68	15.21	15.71	16.20
Sauces and casseroles							
Sweet-and-sour sauce	500 g	18.87	18.93	18.89	18.94	19.56	19.54
Pasta sauce, classic	500 g	14.32	14.32	14.74	14.46	14.67	15.22
Mexican casserole	bag	18.85	19.24	20.74	20.44	21.40	23.39
Soups							
Cauliflower/broccoli soup	bag	14.59	15.03	15.02	15.69	16.10	16.72
Pea soup	bag	11.12	11.16	11.50	12.66	14.68	17.23
Vegetable soup	bag	17.83	18.31	18.15	19.84	19.98	20.22
Tomato soup, macaroni	bag	13.93	14.40	14.31	14.24	14.65	16.10
Salt							
Salt, fine	1 kg	21.23	21.62	19.57	21.98	19.75	19.71
Snacks							
Unshelled peanuts	300 g	14.63	13.81	13.51	14.73	14.96	15.40
Shelled peanuts	250 g	12.09	11.91	12.18	11.12	10.81	11.08
Crisps, big bag	300 g	15.90	15.55	16.51	15.44	16.65	17.79
Infant food							
Baby porridge	370 g	15.89	12.15	13.56	11.12	15.03	14.71
Vegetable puree	125 g	..	..	5.24	5.24	5.29	5.18
Infant formula	90 g	74.69	73.37	71.90	71.12	70.88	71.01

255 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities[1]. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Coffee and tea							
Filter coffee	250 g	14.08	15.75	14.64	16.81	16.52	17.10
Instant coffee	100 g	39.87	38.60	39.29	39.99	40.69	40.37
Black tea	25 bags	16.78	16.81	16.62	17.17	16.67	17.63
Green tea	25 bags	21.24	21.93	21.63	23.02	23.09	23.40
Mint tea	20 bags	15.70	15.50	17.92	17.57	18.02	17.94
Soft drinks and alocoholic drinks							
Soft drinks	0.35 litre	8.75	9.77	11.83	11.91	10.55	11.05
Lager	0.33 litre	13.53	14.22	13.63	12.22	12.35	13.39
Alcopop	0.275 litre	..	24.89	25.30	26.05	26.59	26.02
Malt beer	0.33 litre	6.47	6.44	6.36	6.33	6.66	6.62
Non-alcoholic beer	0.33 litre	6.97	6.03	6.40	5.97	6.02	6.04
Red wine	0.75 litre	..	..	79.90	82.90	89.90	89.90
Cigarettes							
Cigarettes	20 pieces	56.36	60.43	62.75	64.51	66.78	66.85
Household goods							
Scouring liquid	1250 ml	32.95	32.97	32.27	32.18	31.47	31.98
Washing-up liquid	7.5 dl	20.17	21.31	21.35	22.98	25.44	25.75
Washing powder, clothing etc.	7.5 dl	44.65	44.80	43.75	41.19	40.25	39.82
Unleaded petrol and auto diesel oil							
Unleaded petrol, 98 octane	1 litre	9.32	9.14	10.27	11.31	11.28	11.78
Unleaded petrol, 95 octane	1 litre	9.00	8.82	9.90	11.05	10.87	11.30
Auto diesel oil	1 litre	8.14	8.04	9.02	10.05	10.11	10.28

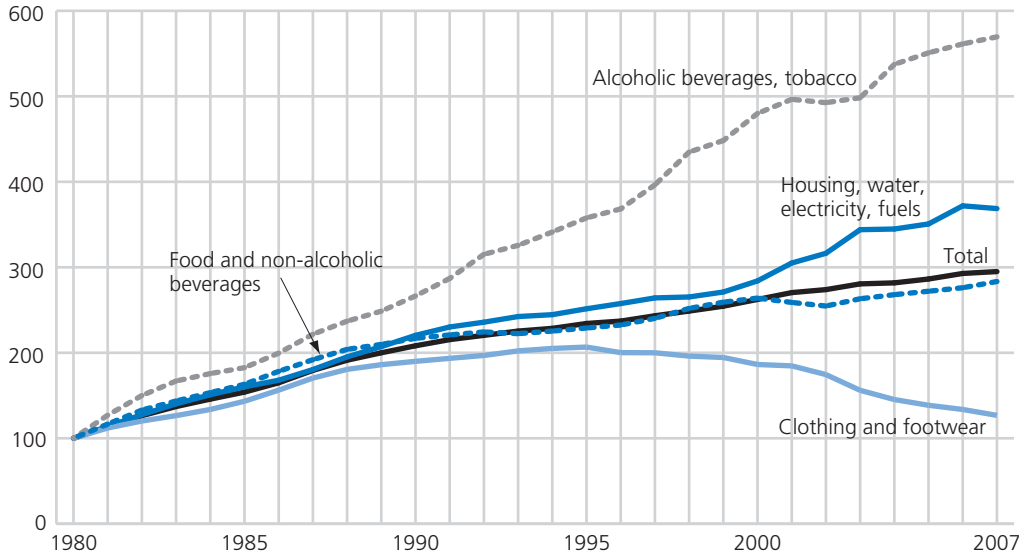
[1]Average prices for October. The price of individual items is only representative for one specific brand.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

256 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change per cent[1]
1940	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1986	63.8	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.0	66.1	66.8	67.0	68.0	68.3	68.5	68.8	66.3	7.2
1987	69.8	70.5	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	72.3	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.9	72.1	8.7
1988	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.6	110.2	110.6	111.0	111.9	110.1	1.3
2003	114.5	114.6	113.8	112.9	112.3	112.0	111.6	111.9	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	2.5
2004	112.4	112.6	113.1	113.3	113.4	113.4	113.3	113.0	113.7	114.0	114.0	113.8	113.3	0.4
2005	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.8	115.2	115.3	114.9	115.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	115.9	115.1	1.6
2006	115.6	116.6	116.9	117.9	117.9	117.7	117.4	117.3	119.0	119.1	119.0	118.5	117.7	2.3
2007	117.0	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.3	118.2	117.9	117.8	118.6	118.9	120.8	121.8	118.6	0.8

[1]Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

257 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

258 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
All-items index	**40.2**	**61.9**	**83.7**	**94.2**	**105.5**	**112.8**	**113.3**	**115.1**	**117.7**	**118.6**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	39.7	64.8	86.1	90.9	104.8	104.5	106.4	108.0	109.6	112.5
Food	39.0	64.5	87.0	91.0	105.0	104.8	106.7	108.4	109.8	112.5
Bread and cereals	31.7	65.9	88.7	95.4	103.8	102.7	104.5	105.5	106.3	109.9
Meat	51,2	80.2	104,8	94,1	103,5	102,8	104,7	106.5	105.0	107.9
Fish	37.7	64.8	93.1	93.6	112.0	114.6	115.1	117.2	117.4	119.1
Milk, cheese and eggs	31.5	57.9	83.1	90.0	102.3	101.0	103.2	105.8	109.9	115.0
Oils and fats	29.5	57.3	66.9	86.6	105.1	110.7	115.6	116.9	122.0	127.2
Fruit	43.1	62.1	74.7	82.0	105.0	103.6	106.0	105.8	110.2	108.4
Vegetables	38.1	53.3	71.7	84.4	108.9	112.3	110.8	113.8	119.6	122.7
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery	36.3	54.7	77.6	90.9	107.4	109.6	112.5	114.6	113.4	114.4
Food products n.e.c.	43.9	67.4	87.1	93.2	105.6	98.5	102.1	101.7	101.8	104.1
Non-alcoholic beverages	49.5	71.1	78.1	90.9	103.2	101.1	103.2	105.0	107.7	112.6
Coffee, tea and cocoa	59.6	80.9	67.2	91.4	92.2	77.8	78.3	83.9	82.7	85.8
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices	41.6	63.1	83.4	91.3	108.4	112.9	115.8	115.9	120.4	126.1
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	23.0	42.0	61.3	82.3	110.4	114.6	123.6	126.7	129.1	131.0
Alcoholic beverages	30.6	52.8	75.7	89.3	105.8	104.0	103.3	105.3	106.8	107.7
Tobacco	16.8	33.1	49.3	75.5	115.7	128.8	153.7	158.6	162.8	166.8
Clothing and footwear	51.0	73.1	96.9	105.4	95.0	79.6	74.1	70.7	68.2	64.7
Clothing	50.5	74.4	99.5	105.8	93.5	77.1	71.6	68.1	65.5	61.6
Footwear	51.7	65.5	82.5	102.8	103.9	94.5	89.4	87.0	85.5	85.3
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	37.7	60.4	83.1	94.8	107.1	129.7	130.0	132.2	140.2	139.0
Actual rent for housing	38.9	59.7	82.0	93.7	106.8	120.5	122.9	125.4	128.3	130.7
Imputed rent for housing	39.0	59.9	82.4	93.9	107.4	122.3	124.6	127.0	129.8	131.8
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	36.0	53.2	77.9	93.2	108.6	119.7	124.0	128.2	130.9	139.0
Water, misc. services related to dwelling	..	..	..	..	105.3	118.3	120.6	123.2	126.1	128.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels	36.2	67.4	89.0	99.1	107.9	174.3	161.5	158.8	198.0	162.7

258 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Furnishings, household equipment	48.7	71.7	92.6	98.3	101.9	102.2	100.4	100.0	98.5	100.4
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover.	45.8	71.2	94.2	100.3	99.1	99.5	99.4	98.2	96.7	100.7
Household textiles	61.2	84.5	94.0	101.4	99.3	94.3	88.9	84.3	81.0	81.9
Household appliances	56.5	77.1	92.9	98.6	102.8	98.1	97.5	97.8	97.4	95.6
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	46.1	63.6	83.5	93.1	107.9	118.4	117.2	121.4	125.3	128.0
Tools, equipment for house and garden	43.8	64.4	88.3	95.1	103.2	105.9	104.6	106.5	108.1	109.7
Routine household maintenance	45.4	70.6	97.8	97.4	104.6	108.3	103.7	103.2	98.1	99.8
Health	35.2	51.9	68.9	87.1	108.4	120.8	126.3	129.8	134.4	137.7
Medical products	41.2	57.5	78.4	94.7	104.0	107.9	107.5	108.5	107.7	109.2
Out-patient services	31.8	48.6	63.5	82.4	111.6	131.2	142.0	148.0	158.6	163.7
Transport	37.5	56.0	77.0	94.2	108.5	113.9	115.8	120.8	124.8	127.2
Purchase of vehicles	38.1	56.2	84.4	101.8	100.3	104.6	105.4	106.9	107.9	108.4
Operation of personal transport equipment	40.1	55.0	71.0	90.2	117.4	117.8	123.7	133.2	141.4	146.6
Transport services	29.0	55.3	76.7	90.8	114.0	130.3	126.7	133.6	138.8	142.8
Communications	116.2	173.1	171.0	107.1	90.0	86.2	82.8	82.2	83.3	81.6
Telephone services	129.2	188.1	181.4	110.0	88.7	85.7	83.7	83.0	80.6	76.1
Recreation and culture	43.2	62.5	83.7	95.7	103.8	105.6	105.7	106.5	107.0	108.0
Audio-visual, photo and information equipment	83.0	98.2	109.6	110.6	90.2	70.3	65.6	60.4	55.7	52.1
Other durables for recreation, cult.	34.1	51.7	75.2	88.5	104.7	114.4	118.3	122.3	124.4	126.7
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets	51.1	70.5	92.3	98.7	102.2	108.7	109.3	110.3	111.0	111.0
Recreational and cultural services	32.8	51.4	73.0	90.8	107.5	119.7	124.6	132.6	140.1	148.3
Newspapers, books and stationery	30.7	49.6	72.2	92.2	110.4	126.0	129.7	132.5	135.7	141.3
Education	31.3	50.9	74.3	85.9	110.2	135.0	141.5	143.4	146.6	149.5
Restaurants and hotels	31.9	57.8	78.9	91.4	106.8	119.6	122.3	124.3	128.3	133.8
Catering services	33.1	59.4	79.4	91.4	107.5	121.1	124.5	126.8	129.8	134.5
Accommodation services	24.8	47.0	75.3	91.7	99.7	104.8	103.0	102.6	111.2	120.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	37.4	54.0	81.8	90.7	106.8	118.9	119.9	122.1	120.9	123.3
Personal care	39.6	63.8	86.3	91.6	106.9	121.2	124.1	127.6	130.5	135.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	74.4	86.6	96.9	99.8	99.0	100.0	99.4	100.6	102.4	103.0
Social protection	33.8	49.9	77.1	90.0	110.7	112.0	104.2	103.9	91.7	93.7
Insurance	27.3	40.9	77.3	88.1	105.8	125.4	130.5	133.1	133.4	134.3

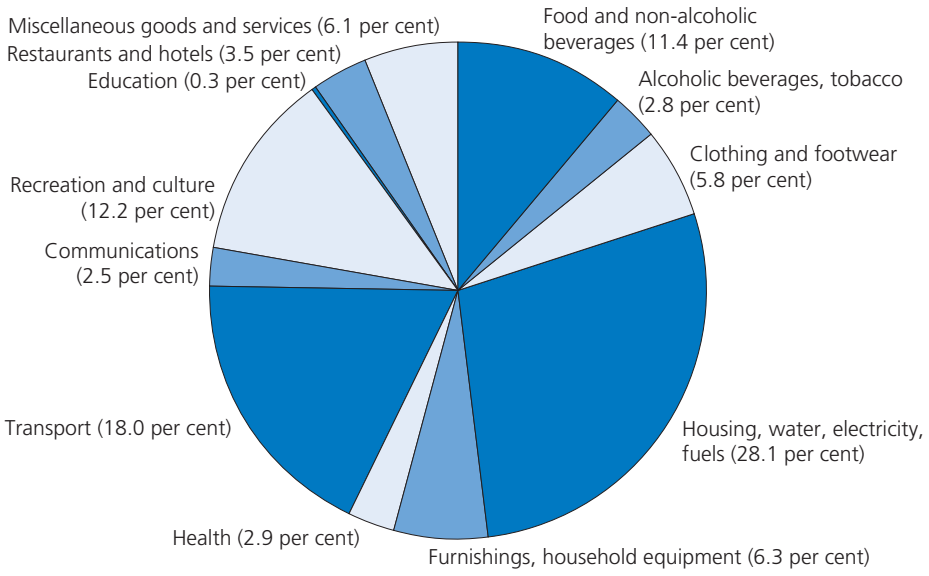
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

259 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors

	Annual rate of change in per cent 2006-2007	Year-to-year change by delivery sector				
		December 2006-December 2007	January 2007-January 2008	February 2007-February 2008	March 2007-March 2008	April 2007-April 2008
All-item index	**1.4**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**2.2**	**2.1**	**2.4**
1. Agricultural products	2.4	3.9	3.2	3.0	4.3	3.5
1.1 Less worked	2.9	4.6	2.3	2.3	2.9	1.9
1.2 More worked	1.9	3.5	4.1	3.7	5.7	5.2
2. Fish products	0.6	1.7	7.5	2.9	5.5	5.6
3. Other consumer goods produced in Norway	3.2	4.7	4.5	5.1	3.8	5.4
3.1 Little influenced by world market prices	4.9	7.6	6.4	6.4	3.8	6.0
3.2 Influenced by the world market owing to large content of imported materials and raw material prices fixed by the world market	2.4	3.2	3.1	4.7	3.7	6.2
3.3 Influenced by the world market owing to competition from foreign countries	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.0	3.6	4.4
4. Imported consumer goods	-0.9	-1.2	-0.3	-	-0.8	-0.4
4.1 Without competition from Norwegian goods	-0.4	-1.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.9	-0.7
4.2 With competition from goods produced in Norway	-1.7	-1.0	-0.5	0.1	-0.5	0.4
5. Rent	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.9	2.9	2.9
6. Other services	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.8	3.0
6.1 With wages dominating price factor	4.8	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6
6.2 Also with other important price components	1.8	1.7	1.5	2.0	3.0	2,,0

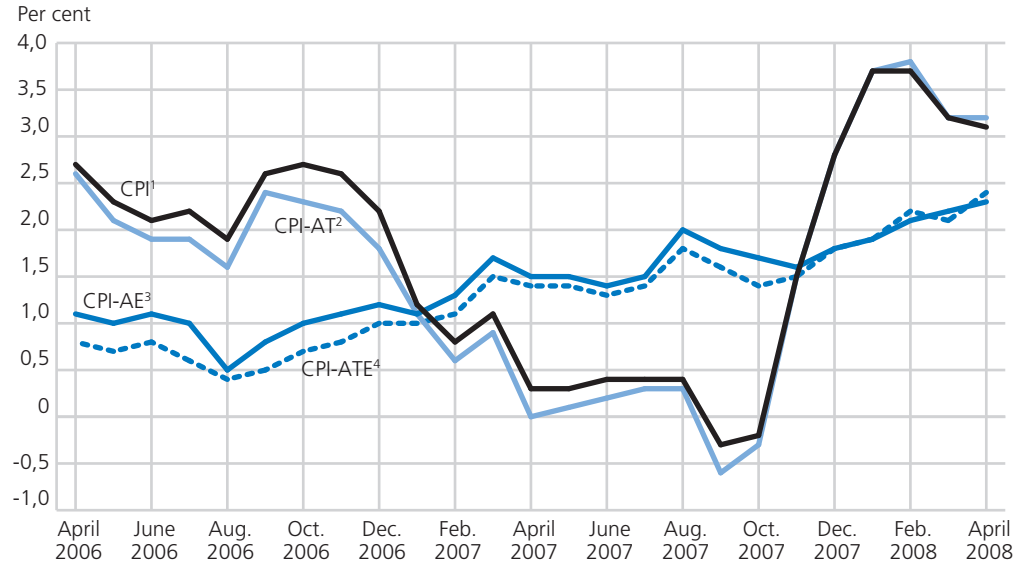
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

260 Consumer price index. Weights[1]. August 2007-July 2008



[1] Based on a 3-years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

261 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before



[1] Consumer price index. [2] Consumer price index adjusted for tax-changes. [3] Consumer price index excluding energy products. [4] Consumer price index adjusted for tax-changes and excluding energy products.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

262 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100[1]

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Euro-zone	89.7	91.8	93.9	95.8	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.4
EU	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6
EEA	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6
Belgium	90.7	92.9	94.3	95.8	97.5	100.0	102.3	104.2
Denmark	91.2	93.3	95.6	97.5	98.3	100.0	101.8	103.5
Germany	92.4	94.1	95.4	96.4	98.1	100.0	101.8	104.1
Greece	84.2	87.3	90.7	93.8	96.6	100.0	103.3	106.4
Spain	85.5	87.9	91.0	93.9	96.7	100.0	103.6	106.5
France	90.5	92.1	93.9	95.9	98.1	100.0	101.9	103.6
Ireland	84.5	87.8	92.0	95.7	97.9	100.0	102.7	105.6
Italy	88.6	90.7	93.1	95.7	97.8	100.0	102.2	104.3
Luxembourg	87.1	89.2	91.0	93.4	96.4	100.0	103.0	105.7
Netherlands	87.1	91.5	95.1	97.2	98.5	100.0	101.7	103.3
Austria	91.2	93.3	94.8	96.1	97.9	100.0	101.7	103.9
Portugal	85.5	89.2	92.5	95.5	97.9	100.0	103.4	105.5
Finland	93.4	95.9	97.8	99.1	99.2	100.0	101.3	102.9
Sweden	91.7	94.1	95.9	98.2	99.2	100.0	101.5	103.2
United Kingdom	93.1	94.2	95.4	96.7	98.0	100.0	102.3	104.7
Iceland	84.7	90.3	95.1	96.4	98.6	100.0	104.7	108.5
Norway	**92.8**	**95.3**	**96.1**	**97.9**	**98.5**	**100.0**	**102.5**	**103.2**

[1] For international comparison of development in consumer prices.
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.eurostat.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/

263 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

Year (average)	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2002	110.1	101.4	112.7	113.5	97.8	116.8	118.3
2003	112.8	105.1	114.6	121.4	94.2	121.5	121.7
2004	113.3	106.9	115.1	119.2	92.7	123.9	126.1
2005	115.1	109.3	117.2	121.5	92.1	126.4	129.5
2006	117.7	110.9	117.4	130.0	91.6	129.2	131.3
2007	118.6	114.5	119.1	128.9	90.9	131.3	134.6

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

264 Value index of retail sales[1]. Average 2000=100

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Retail sales, total, except of motor vehicles and gasoline	86.6	92.8	96.4	100.0	102.8	108.1	112.3	116.6	120.2	126.3	136.5
Retail sale in non-specialized stores	89.0	93.6	97.1	100.0	104.3	110.4	115.2	118.4	120.2	125.5	134.0
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	89.1	91.3	96.2	100.0	101.3	105.0	110.6	118.4	126.3	138.0	148.8
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	78.2	87.0	93.8	100.0	105.7	111.2	113.5	118.3	122.5	126.9	133.1
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	85.7	93.9	96.1	100.0	102.2	107.7	111.0	116.0	120.5	126.6	139.0
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	102.8	115.0	104.1	100.0	95.3	80.8	74.8	76.2	89.6	85.8	76.1
Retail sale not in stores	75.8	78.7	89.4	100.0	90.2	83.0	88.6	95.5	103.4	117.6	132.9

[1]The index is based on sales in a sample of shops.
Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/doi_en/

265 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.[1] 2000=100

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
SITC[1] groups, total	**99.6**	**97.7**	**104.3**	**107.7**	**111.6**	**118.4**	**119.6**
Food and live animals	102.5	103.3	103.4	104.8	105.7	110.6	113.2
Beverages and tobacco	101.1	104.2	106.3	109.6	111.5	115.1	117.8
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	97.6	86.7	87.6	96.4	97.9	106.0	126.8
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	93.2	86.9	102.4	110.0	132.7	163.7	148.9
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	107.2	131.5	129.8	137.5	134.1	145.2	157.5
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	102.0	101.2	102.2	104.6	105.7	107.6	110.5
Manufactured goods classified by material	99.6	97.4	97.7	102.3	105.1	109.9	115.6
Machinery and transport equipment	102.8	102.9	101.9	103.2	102.1	101.2	101.2
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	101.9	102.5	102.5	103.9	104.0	103.4	103.1

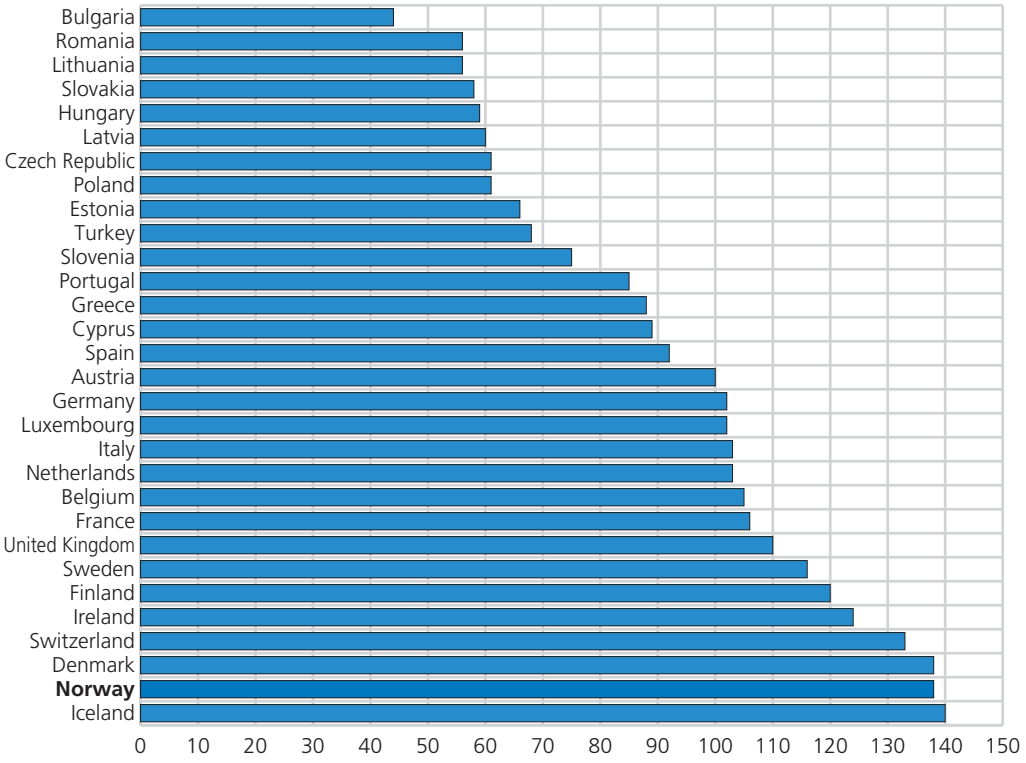
[1]Standard International Trade Classification.
Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/

266 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2006. EU25=100

	Nor-way	Den-mark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Poland	Spain	United King-dom	Ger-many
Actual individual consumption	140	140	117	120	106	104	55	90	111	104
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	156	140	117	119	103	114	65	91	112	104
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	219	118	127	134	108	104	62	71	174	97
Clothing and footwear	139	118	118	119	91	103	102	95	102	102
Gross rents, fuel and power	114	146	114	125	120	102	41	99	101	112
Furnishings, household equipment and maintenance	122	122	111	111	105	106	72	101	109	95
Health	150	150	123	126	107	122	41	85	111	102
Transport	155	149	118	119	97	95	75	90	116	100
Communications	108	83	73	76	106	104	101	103	93	105
Recreation and culture	143	134	117	119	103	104	63	94	105	104
Education	142	145	120	118	103	111	36	82	130	136
Restaurants and hotels	152	151	121	124	110	100	67	93	118	92
Miscellaneous goods and services	153	143	123	124	105	98	55	84	112	102
Collective consumption	140	140	110	113	125	116	43	84	107	109
Gross fixed capital formation	130	128	126	102	107	90	73	90	118	104
Machinery and equipment	120	108	102	103	102	100	93	100	97	101
Construction	141	149	154	100	110	84	59	83	137	110
Gross domestic product	**130**	**135**	**116**	**114**	**107**	**102**	**57**	**89**	**112**	**104**

Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. **More information:** http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/ and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

267 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2006. EU25=100



Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. **More information:** http://europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/ or http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

268 Commodity price index for industrial sectors.[1] 2000=100

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	**74.1**	**67.3**	**77.1**	**100.0**	**97.3**	**94.0**	**97.4**	**108.8**	**126.9**	**143.3**	**143.1**
Oil and gas extraction	**58.0**	**42.0**	**58.2**	**100.0**	**89.2**	**83.7**	**85.6**	**103.5**	**135.1**	**156.1**	**152.1**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	**86.8**	**87.6**	**90.7**	**100.0**	**100.7**	**97.6**	**99.4**	**105.5**	**112.6**	**121.4**	**128.2**
Mining and quarrying	89.3	91.5	94.7	100.0	105.6	107.3	108.1	110.4	115.9	116.6	122.7
Manufacturing, total	86.8	87.5	90.6	100.0	100.6	97.5	99.2	105.4	112.5	121.5	128.3
Food products, beverages, tobacco	94.6	99.0	99.1	100.0	104.0	105.1	104.4	106.5	109.4	114.6	117.0
Food products	94.7	99.4	99.2	100.0	104.2	105.2	104.3	106.4	109.4	114.8	117.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	94.2	96.2	98.2	100.0	102.9	103.0	103.3	104.3	105.3	107.0	110.3
Wood and wood products	97.8	97.0	96.9	100.0	100.3	99.0	100.5	101.5	103.4	104.8	121.0
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	76.7	84.3	92.3	100.0	102.9	96.3	93.4	95.3	94.4	96.1	99.5
Refined petroleum products	59.1	47.4	59.0	100.0	91.1	77.9	86.0	99.2	132.9	153.0	158.5
Chemicals and chemical products	85.0	87.2	85.9	100.0	104.7	99.9	106.0	117.0	122.0	129.5	134.7
Basic chemicals	82.0	84.5	82.8	100.0	105.8	100.4	108.3	123.5	130.4	141.8	150.3
Rubber and plastic products	92.0	94.9	95.9	100.0	100.4	101.8	102.9	104.6	110.1	112.7	115.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	92.3	95.7	98.1	100.0	103.9	105.9	106.1	105.3	108.7	110.8	119.2
Basic metals	85.7	83.9	85.6	100.0	95.5	84.5	86.8	105.9	110.8	143.2	160.9
Non-ferrous metals	82.4	79.4	83.6	100.0	94.3	81.3	83.2	99.9	102.8	142.1	159.0
Fabricated metal products	93.2	95.5	96.3	100.0	102.1	103.5	103.6	106.2	111.6	114.0	120.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	92.8	95.3	97.4	100.0	104.5	108.2	111.5	114.6	116.3	120.6	125.7
Electrical and optical equipment	93.4	95.4	98.3	100.0	100.6	100.6	100.1	100.2	98.9	96.1	95.9
Transport equipment	98.3	97.6	98.8	100.0	101.8	103.2	102.9	105.8	107.3	109.3	111.8
Furniture and other manufacturing	97.0	98.4	99.3	100.0	103.1	103.9	104.6	106.0	107.0	107.9	110.8
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**143.7**	**112.1**	**109.4**	**100.0**	**144.7**	**170.5**	**241.6**	**213.5**	**195.3**	**292.9**	**188.4**
Main industrial groupings											
Intermediate goods	89.0	90.2	91.2	100.0	100.7	95.9	97.1	104.7	107.7	119.4	129.0
Capital goods	93.6	96.2	98.0	100.0	102.0	104.2	105.7	107.9	109.7	111.1	114.6
Consumer goods	89.8	94.7	97.5	100.0	103.6	103.6	103.2	105.1	107.9	111.1	112.8
Durable consumer goods	97.6	98.3	99.1	100.0	102.8	102.9	103.4	103.5	103.7	104.1	106.0
Non-durable consumer goods	88.9	94.2	97.3	100.0	103.7	103.6	103.2	105.4	108.5	112.1	113.7
Energy goods	60.5	44.7	60.3	100.0	91.8	86.3	91.3	107.7	138.5	162.7	156.4

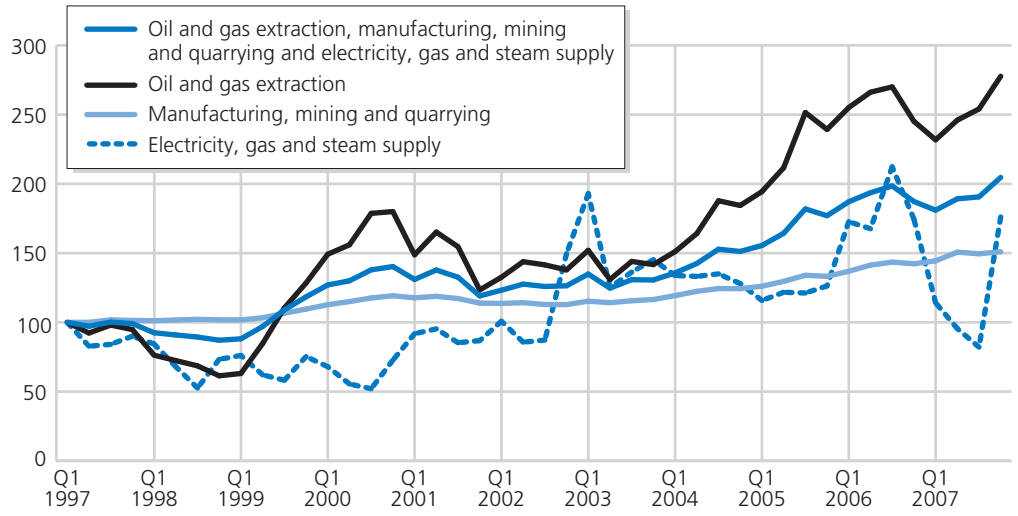
[1] Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.
Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/

269 Commodity price index for industrial sectors.[1] Domestic market. 2000=100

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	**81.8**	**80.3**	**87.9**	**100.0**	**101.7**	**101.4**	**107.4**	**111.2**	**118.0**	**128.4**	**127.6**
Oil and gas extraction, total	**53.8**	**39.0**	**56.4**	**100.0**	**85.7**	**78.3**	**79.9**	**100.3**	**131.6**	**153.8**	**154.4**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	**90.1**	**92.4**	**95.2**	**100.0**	**102.0**	**101.4**	**102.9**	**105.7**	**109.3**	**113.1**	**118.0**
Mining and quarrying	88.9	90.3	93.9	100.0	104.4	107.5	109.3	108.7	115.6	121.0	132.2
Manufacturing, total	90.1	92.4	95.2	100.0	101.9	101.3	102.8	105.6	109.2	112.9	117.8
Food products, beverages, tobacco	96.7	100.0	99.8	100.0	103.2	105.3	105.9	107.7	109.2	113.2	116.9
Food products	97.1	100.6	100.1	100.0	103.4	105.3	105.8	107.6	109.1	113.3	117.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	95.7	97.2	98.6	100.0	101.8	102.7	103.3	104.4	106.0	107.5	110.3
Wood and wood products	96.8	96.7	96.6	100.0	99.8	98.7	100.2	100.9	103.0	104.5	120.4
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	73.0	80.8	93.0	100.0	101.7	99.8	97.5	97.4	95.6	94.3	96.5
Refined petroleum products	68.8	61.6	69.6	100.0	96.4	79.5	88.4	98.8	120.9	134.1	136.6
Chemicals and chemical products	93.5	94.8	93.4	100.0	105.9	107.0	109.8	116.3	122.1	127.7	132.7
Basic chemicals	90.9	93.5	90.9	100.0	108.9	109.0	111.8	120.8	130.8	141.9	152.0
Rubber and plastic products	90.3	93.6	95.3	100.0	101.5	103.7	104.8	105.6	111.7	114.1	116.8
Other non-metallic mineral products	92.2	95.9	98.3	100.0	104.0	106.4	107.0	106.1	109.1	111.1	120.2
Basic metals	82.4	86.4	89.1	100.0	98.3	91.6	90.5	99.0	100.0	104.3	110.1
Non-ferrous metals	76.8	80.1	87.0	100.0	98.1	91.2	91.9	98.8	103.6	113.7	112.0
Fabricated metal products	92.4	94.9	95.7	100.0	102.5	104.1	104.5	106.5	111.4	114.4	120.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	93.6	94.9	97.6	100.0	104.7	108.5	112.4	115.8	120.1	123.6	128.5
Electrical and optical equipment	94.1	94.8	98.4	100.0	102.0	102.4	101.9	103.5	104.4	103.0	104.2
Transport equipment	93.8	94.4	97.8	100.0	102.2	103.1	103.0	105.1	108.0	110.0	113.5
Furniture and other manufacturing	98.1	98.9	99.6	100.0	103.3	103.8	104.5	104.9	106.8	108.0	111.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**144.3**	**111.8**	**109.2**	**100.0**	**141.4**	**166.7**	**243.1**	**216.0**	**197.1**	**293.2**	**191.5**
Main industrial groupings											
Intermediate goods	92.7	94.3	95.4	100.0	101.9	101.9	101.9	103.5	105.3	108.4	115.7
Capital goods	92.5	94.9	97.7	100.0	102.6	105.0	107.0	109.9	114.7	116.3	121.1
Consumer goods	90.3	94.7	98.2	100.0	103.0	103.8	104.4	106.0	107.6	110.1	112.9
Durable consumer goods	98.6	98.6	99.3	100.0	103.6	104.1	104.7	104.5	104.7	105.3	108.2
Non-durable consumer goods	89.4	94.3	98.1	100.0	103.0	103.8	104.4	106.2	107.9	110.7	113.5
Energy goods	63.2	49.4	66.7	100.0	99.1	94.0	115.4	125.4	148.1	183.6	164.3

[1] Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.
Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/

270 Price development for some selected commodity groups. Q1 1997=100



Source: Commodity Price Index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/

271 Producer price index.[1] 2000=100

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	**90.0**	**93.2**	**104.2**	**121.5**	**137.2**	**137.0**
Oil and gas extraction	**83.7**	**85.6**	**103.5**	**135.1**	**156.1**	**152.1**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	**97.5**	**99.2**	**105.4**	**112.4**	**121.2**	**128.0**
Mining and quarrying	107.9	108.7	111.0	116.5	117.2	123.4
Manufacturing, total	97.3	99.0	105.2	112.3	121.2	128.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco	104.8	104.1	106.2	109.1	114.2	116.6
Food products	104.9	104.0	106.1	109.1	114.5	116.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	103.3	103.7	104.6	105.6	107.3	110.6
Wood and wood products	99.5	101.0	102.1	104.0	105.4	121.7
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	95.8	93.0	94.8	94.0	95.6	99.0
Refined petroleum products	81.1	89.4	103.2	138.2	159.1	164.9
Chemicals and chemical products	100.1	106.2	117.2	122.3	129.7	135.0
Basic chemicals	101.0	108.9	124.3	131.2	142.6	151.3
Rubber and plastic products	100.3	101.4	103.1	108.5	111.1	113.3
Other non-metallic mineral products	105.8	106.1	105.3	108.7	110.8	119.2
Basic metals	81.9	84.2	102.7	107.4	138.8	156.0
Non-ferrous metals	78.7	80.5	96.7	99.5	137.5	153.9
Fabricated metal products	103.9	104.0	106.6	112.0	114.5	120.5
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	108.8	112.1	115.3	116.9	121.3	126.4
Electrical and optical equipment	101.1	100.6	100.7	99.3	96.6	96.4
Transport equipment	103.1	102.9	105.8	107.3	109.2	111.7
Furniture and other manufacturing	104.1	104.9	106.2	107.2	108.2	111.1
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**176.2**	**249.7**	**220.7**	**201.9**	**302.8**	**194.8**
Main industrial groupings						
Intermediate goods	94.0	95.1	102.6	105.6	117.1	126.4
Capital goods	104.5	105.9	108.2	110.0	111.3	114.9
Consumer goods	103.9	103.6	105.5	108.3	111.5	113.2
Durable consumer goods	103.7	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	106.7
Non-durable consumer goods	104.0	103.6	105.7	108.9	112.5	114.1
Energy goods	85.5	90.5	106.7	137.3	161.3	155.0

[1] Grouped by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC94).
Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/

272 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100

	Construction cost index for road construction				Cost index for maintenance of roads			
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour costs	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour costs
1994	78.1	81.1	77.6	72.8	77.8	80.8	77.6	72.8
1995	79.7	82.6	79.5	73.5	79.2	82.4	79.5	73.5
1996	81.1	84.0	81.1	74.4	80.5	83.6	81.1	74.4
1997	82.4	85.7	82.2	75.3	81.8	85.3	82.2	75.3
1998	84.1	88.3	82.5	77.9	83.0	87.2	82.5	77.9
1999	86.6	90.2	85.6	80.6	85.7	89.1	85.6	80.6
2000	90.8	92.8	91.7	84.4	90.5	92.0	91.7	84.4
2001	93.6	95.4	93.8	89.2	93.3	94.8	93.8	89.2
2002	95.7	97.7	94.7	93.3	95.1	97.1	94.7	93.3
2003	98.9	99.1	99.0	98.0	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.0
2004	102.6	105.8	101.9	100.8	101.7	103.3	102.0	100.8
2005	106.7	113.1	104.2	103.5	106.0	112.6	104.7	103.5
2006	111.1	118.8	107.0	107.4	110.9	120.8	107.6	107.4
2007	118.1	126.8	112.2	116.2	117.2	126.7	113.9	116.2

Source: Construction cost index for road construction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/

273 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100

	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay and cement work	Other building work	
1994	84.3	84.5	85.0	84.3	84.2
1995	88.4	88.6	87.7	88.9	87.7
1996	89.4	89.5	89.8	89.3	89.3
1997	91.2	91.3	91.6	91.2	90.9
1998	93.8	93.9	94.3	93.7	93.8
1999	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.2	96.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.8	104.8	104.2	104.9	104.9
2002	108.3	108.2	107.9	108.1	108.7
2003	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.1	112.5
2004	114.9	114.6	116.3	114.1	116.3
2005	118.8	118.4	120.8	117.7	120.9
2006	123.3	122.6	125.1	121.8	126.1
2007	132.4	132.7	133.0	132.9	133.7

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/

274 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100

	Whole year	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1990	66.1	66.7	67.1	65.4	65.1
1991	64.2	64.3	64.1	64.1	64.1
1992	64.1	63.4	64.6	64.5	63.9
1993	62.3	61.6	62.4	62.8	62.2
1994	65.1	63.9	64.3	66.0	66.3
1995	70.4	68.0	70.9	70.9	71.9
1996	74.0	73.7	74.4	74.1	73.8
1997	77.3	74.6	76.7	78.3	79.6
1998	84.2	80.4	83.1	86.4	87.0
1999	91.9	89.0	92.3	92.8	93.6
2000	100.0	95.3	101.3	100.5	102.9
2001	107.8	103.6	107.8	109.6	110.2
2002	115.2	112.3	114.4	117.8	116.3
2003	119.7	117.7	120.9	120.1	120.2
2004	123.1	120.5	123.6	124.3	123.8
2005	132.4	125.5	132.7	134.6	136.9
2006	139.7	134.6	141.8	140.3	142.2
2007	155.9	151.9	155.0	152.6	164.0

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/

275 House price index[1]. All dwellings. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1998	77.7	71.9	76.0	76.5	82.5
1999	86.4	83.5	85.3	85.5	89.0
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.0	106.8	104.5	107.6	107.7
2002	112.3	113.4	108.9	117.8	111.2
2003	114.2	112.1	110.7	125.3	113.2
2004	125.8	123.5	120.2	144.2	123.7
2005	136.2	134.7	128.9	160.1	132.8
2006	154.3	154.0	145.1	188.5	148.6
2007	173.2	171.2	163.9	211.1	167.6

[1]Index figures as of 2002 are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, FINN.no and the Norwegian Federation of Cooperative Housing Associations (NBBL). Previous figures are calculated by weighting together the price index for second-hand dwellings (Statistics Norway) and figures from NBBL.
Source: House price index, all dwellings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

276 House price index[1]. Freeholder. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1991	52.2	38.6	45.8	47.7	60.5
1992	49.6	36.3	42.4	46.2	57.7
1993	50.0	37.2	42.3	48.7	57.3
1994	56.5	45.0	48.0	55.5	62.7
1995	60.8	47.7	53.1	59.7	67.4
1996	65.9	53.5	60.0	63.7	72.1
1997	73.1	62.4	67.6	70.1	77.7
1998	80.2	72.2	76.4	77.9	83.4
1999	87.7	82.8	85.4	86.2	89.7
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.1	106.2	104.5	107.2	107.6
2002	111.4	112.2	108.7	115.7	110.5
2003	113.2	110.3	110.6	122.9	112.4
2004	124.5	121.5	120.2	141.6	123.0
2005	134.4	131.7	128.7	156.8	132.0
2006	151.8	150.0	145.2	184.9	147.4
2007	170.5	166.3	163.6	207.0	166.3

[1]Index figures as of 2002 are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, FINN.no. Previous figures are calculated by NBBL.
Source: House price index. Freeholder, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

277 House price index[1]. Housing cooperative. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1992	38.2	31.8	35.9	41.0	47.9
1993	39.2	34.3	35.9	41.8	46.7
1994	45.5	40.5	43.0	49.5	50.7
1995	47.8	41.9	46.1	52.1	54.3
1996	53.6	49.1	52.8	56.2	58.9
1997	63.3	60.8	63.6	65.0	64.5
1998	71.2	71.2	73.2	72.4	73.5
1999	82.9	85.0	84.1	83.5	81.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	108.1	108.0	104.0	108.7	108.3
2002	118.1	116.1	109.7	123.6	117.7
2003	121.1	116.6	111.2	131.9	121.3
2004	133.3	127.9	119.5	151.6	130.9
2005	146.5	141.8	128.9	169.5	141.3
2006	169.0	163.8	143.5	198.6	161.6
2007	189.7	183.6	165.3	223.4	181.2

[1]Index figures as of 2002 are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, FINN.no and the Norwegian Federation of Cooperative Housing Associations (NBBL). Previous figures are calculated by NBBL.
Source: House price index, housing cooperative, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

278 Office and business properties, price index. 2000=100

	Whole year	First half	Second half
1996	70.6	66.8	74.4
1997	80.2	77.7	82.7
1998	90.1	89.6	90.6
1999	91.7	89.4	93.9
2000	100.0	101.1	99.0
2001	111.1	114.6	107.5
2002	108.5	111.4	105.5
2003	110.5	106.7	114.2
2004	123.3	124.6	122.0
2005	130.5	132.0	128.9
2006	141.9	137.9	145.8
2007	162.7	161.2	164.1

Source: Price index for office and business properties, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pkfi_en/

279 Annual index of industrial production[1], by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100

Industrial classification[2]	1986	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	57.8	71.0	90.2	100.0	95.2	95.1	95.2	93.3	93.4
Oil and gas extraction	32.7	54.2	86.0	100.0	99.6	98.4	95.2	90.3	86.0
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	87.7	87.3	96.9	100.0	94.0	95.6	97.9	102.5	107.0
Mining and quarrying	100.2	93.4	99.0	100.0	106.1	101.2	98.4	108.0	125.6
Manufacturing	87.4	87.2	96.9	100.0	93.7	95.5	97.9	102.4	106.7
Food products, beverages, tobacco	95.9	94.3	103.7	100.0	93.4	93.9	90.7	91.7	93.0
Food products	95.1	92.9	104.5	100.0	92.5	93.2	89.5	90.3	92.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	184.6	134.3	132.6	100.0	74.5	71.9	72.0	79.3	76.9
Wood and wood products	102.3	91.3	94.1	100.0	86.7	92.2	98.9	99.5	102.3
Pulp, paper and paper products	82.0	86.3	101.9	100.0	91.0	94.8	93.0	85.7	81.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction	91.8	93.2	99.8	100.0	98.2	99.6	103.2	104.4	104.9
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products	72.7	88.0	93.2	100.0	102.1	104.8	108.8	109.9	112.6
Basic chemicals	82.2	96.4	99.9	100.0	98.8	100.6	99.0	103.7	107.9
Rubber and plastic products	123.0	122.2	114.2	100.0	77.8	80.6	78.4	80.0	81.5
Other non-metallic mineral products	97.6	83.4	96.5	100.0	92.8	91.8	96.8	105.5	109.9
Basic metals	66.4	79.0	85.8	100.0	94.0	103.9	102.5	104.2	105.4
Non-ferrous metals	60.1	76.8	81.4	100.0	107.1	118.7	120.9	125.6	126.3
Fabricated metal products	87.3	81.4	95.5	100.0	96.2	96.3	101.2	113.4	124.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	83.9	77.8	90.9	100.0	97.2	98.9	105.3	112.6	126.2
Electrical and optical equipment	70.2	74.1	85.3	100.0	85.1	88.0	92.9	95.2	100.3
Oil platforms and modules	74.9	69.6	94.9	100.0	102.1	101.3	105.7	126.2	137.9
Transport equipment	95.0	93.2	107.6	100.0	90.0	83.2	89.1	98.0	105.5
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	113.7	93.1	94.0	100.0	86.0	92.7	93.7	92.1	94.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**67.9**	**85.1**	**86.3**	**100.0**	**75.0**	**76.2**	**95.0**	**83.9**	**94.5**
Main industrial groupings									
Intermediate goods	87.5	88.8	98.2	100.0	93.8	97.5	99.3	102.6	105.9
Capital goods	80.9	79.5	93.1	100.0	92.8	92.2	97.4	107.4	117.3
Consumer goods, total	91.6	87.9	95.4	100.0	94.3	95.7	95.8	96.5	98.1
Durable consumer goods	108.3	89.6	88.4	100.0	85.8	91.5	93.8	92.4	97.9
Non-durable consumer goods	92.0	90.3	99.2	100.0	95.3	96.1	96.0	96.9	98.0
Energy goods	40.6	62.9	90.1	100.0	96.6	95.6	94.5	89.2	87.6

[1]The weights are value added at factor prices. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C182 for further details.
Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/

280 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	100.0	104.0	101.2	103.2	111.1	126.0	151.7	155.3
Oil and gas extraction	100.0	102.1	87.3	87.5	103.3	129.1	152.6	154.4
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	100.0	104.8	105.4	103.7	110.2	117.1	144.3	158.8
Mining and quarrying	100.0	120.0	114.5	108.0	131.4	121.5	126.0	134.5
Manufacturing	100.0	104.5	105.2	103.7	109.8	117.1	144.7	159.3
Food products, beverages, tobacco	100.0	104.2	112.9	108.3	110.0	100.8	117.5	116.5
Food products	100.0	99.2	109.5	103.4	106.0	95.5	115.2	113.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	100.0	100.3	104.3	85.1	88.4	99.1	108.9	115.9
Wood and wood products	100.0	99.1	103.9	104.2	111.1	122.1	132.4	147.6
Pulp, paper and paper products	100.0	94.1	85.5	82.3	87.6	86.0	89.4	86.3
Publishing, printing, reproduction	100.0	103.9	106.9	105.0	106.3	104.4	107.3	118.1
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products	100.0	93.4	78.4	82.2	100.4	119.6	144.8	172.7
Basic chemicals	100.0	101.0	91.1	88.2	111.9	121.9	133.5	148.1
Rubber and plastic products	100.0	105.9	104.3	100.9	105.9	116.6	128.1	140.2
Other non-metallic mineral products	100.0	94.2	96.8	103.5	112.3	132.3	151.3	167.2
Basic metals	100.0	95.7	85.8	90.4	116.0	118.0	156.2	181.8
Non-ferrous metals	100.0	96.6	86.6	91.8	114.7	115.8	165.2	194.1
Fabricated metal products	100.0	104.2	112.9	110.8	109.5	135.2	161.1	180.9
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	100.0	128.1	137.8	140.9	127.5	143.6	231.5	247.6
Electrical and optical equipment	100.0	123.9	122.3	103.0	120.5	133.3	161.3	180.4
Oil platforms and modules	100.0	112.0	128.6	120.9	123.1	153.4	219.8	241.4
Transport equipment	100.0	117.6	118.1	126.2	100.7	113.4	160.8	186.8
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	100.0	105.7	108.2	107.8	116.6	114.8	126.4	141.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**100.0**	**108.1**	**143.3**	**184.0**	**160.0**	**176.6**	**203.0**	**132.5**
Main industrial groupings								
Intermediate goods	100.0	101.3	99.5	98.4	112.7	117.7	141.2	157.9
Capital goods	100.0	118.4	126.4	121.6	115.0	134.7	191.2	211.5
Consumer goods, total	100.0	104.6	108.3	104.2	107.3	102.2	114.5	118.9
Durable consumer goods	100.0	107.4	101.3	101.8	110.1	116.7	125.5	133.5
Non-durable consumer goods	100.0	104.3	108.9	104.4	107.0	100.9	113.5	117.6
Energy goods	100.0	101.6	93.5	100.7	111.0	136.1	160.5	154.4

Source: Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/08/03/20/ogibkoms_en/

281 Statistics on orders[1]. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100

Industrial classification[2]	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Order-based industries	**82.6**	**77.8**	**100.0**	**83.1**	**82.2**	**77.7**	**97.7**	**112.9**	**147.6**	**179.5**
Domestic	85.6	74.1	100.0	78.6	86.2	74.6	92.3	118.0	149.9	169.7
Export	79.8	81.1	100.0	87.2	78.6	80.5	102.7	108.3	145.5	188.3
Textile and textile products	102.3	95.8	100.0	98.9	105.1	90.0	82.0	84.6	99.4	117.9
Pulp, paper and paper products	85.7	92.8	100.0	94.4	75.3	75.0	82.8	79.7	82.4	77.7
Basic chemicals	68.4	76.7	100.0	83.1	67.7	75.0	109.1	99.6	119.2	163.9
Basic metals	95.7	84.6	100.0	92.7	80.4	86.7	108.0	121.9	150.9	185.3
Domestic	115.4	94.0	100.0	98.4	88.0	79.3	86.1	110.7	133.1	185.3
Export	93.1	83.3	100.0	92.0	79.3	87.7	110.9	123.4	153.3	185.3
Non-ferrous metals	96.5	84.6	100.0	94.1	78.9	84.2	103.3	126.6	163.1	201.9
Fabricated metal products	92.1	83.5	100.0	100.8	115.6	98.5	138.1	151.6	181.0	212.4
Domestic	96.3	84.0	100.0	108.9	124.5	106.5	159.4	174.2	197.3	213.4
Export	80.9	82.3	100.0	79.2	91.9	77.1	81.6	91.6	137.6	209.6
Machinery and equipment	80.9	76.8	100.0	90.8	86.3	79.6	98.5	123.0	203.2	259.0
Domestic	99.3	84.4	100.0	87.3	96.2	86.8	98.4	114.4	155.6	197.7
Export	66.0	70.6	100.0	93.6	78.3	73.7	98.6	130.0	241.9	308.8
Electrical and optical equipment	93.8	103.7	100.0	102.3	90.6	82.9	90.9	108.0	132.0	167.3
Domestic	105.6	120.6	100.0	129.3	111.1	98.9	103.9	117.9	142.9	169.4
Export	85.0	91.1	100.0	82.3	75.3	71.0	81.4	100.6	123.9	165.8
Oil platforms and modules	117.0	68.7	100.0	79.5	121.4	99.8	113.3	187.9	196.4	237.4
Transport equipment	41.8	43.7	100.0	37.1	38.4	36.9	61.7	68.0	122.5	144.6
Domestic	31.3	32.2	100.0	34.9	32.3	28.8	46.3	73.3	127.4	134.5
Export	64.2	68.2	100.0	41.9	51.4	54.1	94.8	56.8	112.1	166.3
Main industrial groupings[3]										
Intermediate goods	88.5	86.7	100.0	92.2	81.7	83.8	105.2	111.0	133.6	162.5
Capital goods	77.5	68.5	100.0	73.9	80.3	70.8	90.9	117.2	163.1	200.7
Consumer goods, total	82.7	92.0	100.0	95.9	102.8	92.9	101.9	89.8	116.2	121.4

[1]Annual average measured in original series. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C 182 for further details. [3]The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.
Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/

282 Statistics on stock[1]. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100

Industrial classification[2]	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Stocks	**96.5**	**91.9**	**100.0**	**96.4**	**102.6**	**84.3**	**68.2**	**83.2**	**115.2**	**166.3**
Finished goods	118.3	115.0	100.0	122.5	115.7	94.1	86.4	102.0	114.1	150.6
Unfinished goods	86.4	81.1	100.0	84.3	96.5	79.7	59.8	74.4	115.8	173.7
Textile and textile products	115.3	107.4	100.0	109.8	107.5	96.2	83.8	77.0	80.2	102.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	103.6	104.6	100.0	107.0	86.7	92.2	98.6	105.5	99.5	105.7
Basic chemicals	114.1	112.3	100.0	113.9	98.8	114.3	100.4	113.1	118.2	105.0
Basic metals	95.8	97.6	100.0	105.8	82.8	99.8	101.4	126.9	111.6	132.2
Non-ferrous metals	95.9	110.7	100.0	114.3	86.5	114.6	91.6	115.3	97.9	116.3
Fabricated metal products	93.0	91.8	100.0	108.3	132.3	117.8	120.2	149.4	167.0	201.1
Machinery and equipment	126.2	121.9	100.0	101.6	99.4	86.0	99.2	111.1	130.6	159.5
Electrical and optical equipment	106.8	100.5	100.0	112.6	106.5	94.6	93.3	109.4	119.3	154.9
Oil platforms and modules	61.9	68.3	100.0	71.9	105.2	67.0	36.9	33.6	66.3	131.8
Transport equipment	162.0	108.7	100.0	134.6	106.8	83.2	52.6	122.2	225.1	345.7
Stocks, main industrial groupings[3]										
Intermediate goods	103.6	103.1	100.0	107.7	95.0	101.6	99.4	118.0	117.7	131.3
Capital goods	94.8	86.4	100.0	92.4	105.8	75.4	53.7	70.3	114.2	183.3
Consumer goods, total	91.7	106.6	100.0	99.1	97.1	110.0	103.1	95.3	116.8	121.9

[1]Annual average measured in original series. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C 182 for further details. [3]The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.
Source: Manufacturing, statistics on stocks, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lsi_en/

National economy and external trade



283 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
			Current prices			
Gross domestic product	23 453	77 019	173 594	329 725	420 946	483 725
Gross national income	23 144	74 706	168 648	325 277	423 856	485 680
National income	19 671	63 068	139 088	280 726	370 226	423 299
Disposable income for Norway	19 647	62 470	137 328	278 263	366 515	420 126
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	..	..	..	147 354	195 428	196 200
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	12 279	36 608	86 418	142 466	178 747	201 011
			Constant 2000-prices			
Gross domestic product	131 059	196 527	242 728	329 725	348 057	373 222
Gross national income	139 592	196 068	216 505	325 277	374 329	407 865
National income	118 646	165 522	178 557	280 726	326 966	355 479
Disposable income for Norway	118 504	163 952	176 298	278 263	323 688	352 814
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	..	..	..	147 354	179 903	175 652
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	69 203	94 197	108 169	142 466	164 547	179 959

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

284 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. OECD=100[1]

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Norway	145	147	147	146	147	147	146
Denmark	116	116	115	114	113	114	115
Finland	103	105	106	106	107	108	111
Iceland	116	118	116	117	122	127	124
Sweden	111	112	113	114	115	116	118
France	101	102	102	101	100	100	99
Italy	103	104	103	102	99	97	96
Netherlands	118	119	117	116	115	115	115
Poland	42	43	43	44	46	46	48
Spain	86	87	88	88	87	87	87
United Kingdom	103	104	105	107	107	106	106
Switzerland	127	127	125	123	122	122	122
Germany	104	105	104	103	101	100	101
Australia	109	112	113	115	114	114	112
Canada	114	115	116	116	115	116	115
Mexico	37	36	36	35	36	36	36
United States	139	138	138	138	139	139	139
Japan	103	102	102	102	102	102	102

[1]The calculations are based on the price levels and purchasing power parities of 2000.
Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2008. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

285 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Gross domestic product	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	1 945 716	2 276 757
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 464	47 556	125 378	200 142	247 889	293 607
= Net domestic product	77 465	267 142	610 916	1 281 099	1 697 827	1 983 149
- Taxes on production	1 069	6 909	17 650	16 349	16 212	21 454
- Value added tax and investment levy	8 789	27 776	60 741	124 166	153 138	188 705
- Other taxes on products, net	2 859	5 935	22 699	54 307	60 630	69 775
+ Subsidies	1 489	10 107	24 869	23 876	31 855	34 399
- Compensation of employees	43 658	151 139	355 622	638 729	810 715	975 314
= Operating surplus	22 566	85 475	179 074	471 424	688 991	762 300

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

286 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Gross domestic product	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	1 945 716	2 276 756
- Primary incomes to abroad, net	1 201	9 448	20 979	19 981	13 450	9 198
= Gross national income	89 728	305 250	715 315	1 461 260	1 959 166	2 285 954
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 464	47 556	125 378	200 142	247 889	293 606
= National income	76 264	257 694	589 937	1 261 118	1 711 277	1 992 348
- Current transfers to abroad, net	91	2 443	7 463	11 062	17 157	14 937
= Disposable income for Norway	76 173	255 251	582 474	1 250 056	1 694 121	1 977 411
- Final consumption expenditure	62 491	209 878	522 395	926 109	1 213 402	1 395 390
= Saving for Norway	13 682	45 373	60 079	323 947	480 719	582 021
Saving ratio	18.0	17.8	10.3	25.9	28.4	29.4
- Capital transfers, net	..	-96	1 423	1 683	1 878	971
- Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	..	0	0	-818	0	0
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets	..	38 089	41 650	101 569	164 136	231 363
= Net lending for Norway	..	7 380	17 006	221 514	314 706	349 687
Memo						
Real disposable income at constant 2000-prices	459 440	669 910	747 762	1 250 056	1 496 166	1 660 901
Real saving at constant 2000-prices	82 523	119 082	77 218	323 947	424 548	488 861

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

287 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs	47 605	149 580	366 539	640 005	826 215	946 102
Household consumption expenditure	45 214	141 666	346 925	613 899	792 530	905 818
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	2 391	7 914	19 614	26 106	33 685	40 284
Final consumption expenditure of general government	14 886	60 298	155 856	286 104	387 186	449 286
Central government consumption expenditure	7 502	25 067	63 227	113 796	203 699	232 456
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	4 701	16 787	42 668	86 107	175 588	201 296
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	2 801	8 280	20 559	27 689	28 111	31 161
Local government consumption expenditure	7 384	35 231	92 629	172 308	183 487	216 830
Gross capital formation	29 006	85 645	167 028	301 711	412 025	524 969
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	154 009	272 857	365 564	473 109
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	313	11 000	31 976	55 406	88 256	107 913
Service activities incid. to extraction	0	25	3 747	4 287	-1 002	-1 170
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	13 076	23 873
Mainland Norway	21 384	71 312	109 202	194 107	265 234	342 493
Changes in inventories	4 498	1 234	13 019	28 854	46 461	51 860
Final domestic uses	91 497	295 523	689 423	1 227 820	1 625 426	1 920 357
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	83 875	281 190	631 597	1 120 216	1 478 635	1 737 881
Final demand from general government	18 818	72 612	181 596	325 048	440 162	518 460
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	868 352	1 042 718
Total use of goods and services	124 884	431 601	985 014	1 917 136	2 493 778	2 963 075
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	548 062	686 318
Gross domestic product[1]	**90 929**	**314 698**	**736 294**	**1 481 241**	**1 945 716**	**2 276 757**
Gross domestic product mainland Norway[1]	**84 086**	**259 614**	**624 889**	**1 113 893**	**1 451 132**	**1 714 564**

[1] Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

288 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs	69.7	100.0	119.2	166.3	197.6	220.1
Household consumption expenditure	69.6	100.0	118.6	168.1	200.4	223.1
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	71.9	100.0	129.6	129.4	143.6	161.1
Final consumption expenditure of general government	61.4	100.0	131.0	175.8	197.2	210.2
Central government consumption expenditure	70.9	100.0	132.9	175.6	270.1	280.1
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	65.8	100.0	131.2	197.9	348.1	362.9
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	82.0	100.0	136.2	128.3	109.8	110.2
Local government consumption expenditure	54.4	100.0	129.9	176.2	150.3	165.1
Gross capital formation, total	75.9	100.0	100.0	151.3	184.9	216.6
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	170.2	199.6
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	6.7	100.0	136.5	176.2	241.3	261.9
Service activities incid. to extraction	0.0	100.0	6 626.8	7 735.7	-2 208.9	-3 537.5
Ocean transport	607.9	100.0	93.0	164.8	110.7	189.3
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	177.9	209.4
Changes in inventories	1 291.0	100.0	-460.8	-715.7	-815.3	-944.6
Final domestic uses	70.0	100.0	116.1	163.6	192.8	215.4
Final demand from mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	66.3	100.0	114.4	161.7	191.1	212.6
Final demand from general government	62.3	100.0	129.6	174.6	197.2	213.1
Exports, total	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	292.6	302.1
Total use of goods and services	66.3	100.0	128.1	189.1	215.8	234.7
Imports, total	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	251.5	295.6
Gross domestic product[1]	**63.3**	**100.0**	**128.2**	**184.5**	**205.8**	**218.8**
Gross domestic product mainland Norway[1]	**70.4**	**100.0**	**117.6**	**162.2**	**185.6**	**206.6**

[1]Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

289 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2006. Per cent

	Percentage				
	Gross domestic product	Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	100	41	19	22	18
Denmark	100	48	26	23	3
Finland	100	49	22	21	5
Iceland	100	58	25	33	-17
Sweden	100	46	26	18	8
Belgium	100	52	22	22	3
France	100	55	24	21	-1
Greece	100	70	16	26	-13
Ireland	100	44	16	27	11
Italy	100	59	20	21	0
Netherlands	100	47	25	20	7
Spain	100	57	18	31	-6
United Kingdom	100	61	22	18	-4
Switzerland	100	57	11	22	8
Germany	100	57	18	18	5
Austria	100	54	18	21	6
Canada	100	54	19	23	3
United States	100	70	16	20	-6
Japan	100	55	18	24	1

Source: OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/_en/

290 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Gross domestic product[1]	**90 929**	**314 698**	**736 294**	**1 481 241**	**1 945 716**	**2 276 757**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	3 521	9 075	17 957	15 679	13 961	15 771
Fishing and fish farming	1 148	2 464	4 392	11 634	12 593	13 257
Oil and gas extraction	0	42 173	87 597	325 659	447 660	509 737
Extraction of oil and gas	0	40 610	85 727	319 651	433 085	484 243
Service activities incident to extraction	0	1 563	1 870	6 008	14 575	25 494
Mining and quarrying	590	1 030	1 730	2 575	3 720	4 753
Manufacturing	16 621	43 961	80 137	138 231	169 563	201 090
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2 511	5 695	11 771	22 794	31 076	34 989
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 131	1 717	1 753	2 169	2 434	2 570
Wood and wood products	1 037	3 193	4 165	5 518	7 397	10 036
Pulp, paper and paper products	978	1 972	4 561	6 377	4 465	4 649
Publishing, printing, reproduction	1 142	3 245	9 061	14 588	16 679	17 029
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	1 710	4 443	8 624	14 532	19 834	23 009
Basic chemicals	665	2 294	4 715	6 627	7 724	9 021
Basic metals	1 562	4 791	6 389	12 852	12 383	14 064
Machinery and other transport equipment	3 971	10 988	19 829	33 886	43 438	54 350
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	1 177	3 924	6 671	13 585	17 848	25 083
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	737	1 699	2 598	5 303	6 285	6 291
Electricity, gas and steam supply	2 417	7 447	20 959	24 533	42 541	45 822
Water supply	158	408	1 114	1 891	2 144	2 355
Construction	5 267	14 766	30 127	53 633	76 802	105 457
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	12 268	35 132	72 778	116 171	140 952	162 625
Hotels and restaurants	1 022	3 345	9 404	18 832	22 262	27 582
Transport via pipelines	0	2 112	7 803	14 981	17 681	16 284
Ocean transport	6 843	10 799	16 005	26 708	29 243	36 172
Other transport activities	3 957	11 167	30 590	45 422	54 798	63 285
Post and telecommunications	1 471	4 468	16 287	22 253	31 802	30 994
Financial intermediation, insurance	2 284	9 860	33 711	39 602	68 379	80 685
Dwelling services (households)	5 731	16 346	43 936	64 464	74 284	75 400
Business services	2 475	12 833	36 267	115 864	167 482	213 823
Public administration and defence	4 670	15 919	39 820	64 095	76 051	89 647
Education	3 601	12 889	32 461	56 332	76 456	84 903
Health and social work	3 483	18 276	50 679	103 535	149 122	176 277
Other social and personal services	1 754	6 517	19 100	40 674	54 452	63 715
Total industries (basic values)	79 281	280 987	652 854	1 302 768	1 731 948	2 019 633
Mainland Norway (basic values)	72 438	225 903	541 449	935 420	1 237 364	1 457 440
Value added tax and investment levy	9 570	30 702	62 624	128 822	153 138	188 705
Other taxes on products, net	2 859	5 935	22 699	54 307	60 630	69 775
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-	-	-1 356
Gross domestic product mainland Norway[1]	**84 086**	**259 614**	**624 889**	**1 113 893**	**1 451 132**	**1 714 564**
Of which						
Activities in general government[2]	10 674	44 063	117 505	214 808	276 965	320 386
Central government[2]	4 583	14 815	37 012	64 268	121 414	142 523
Civil activities	2 945	10 687	26 875	49 591	107 433	126 575
Defence activities	1 638	4 128	10 137	14 677	13 981	15 948
Local government[2]	6 091	29 248	80 493	150 540	155 551	177 863
Market producers	61 190	214 309	478 193	1 017 811	1 374 365	1 614 106
Non-market producers	18 091	66 678	174 661	284 957	357 583	405 527

[1] Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. [2] As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

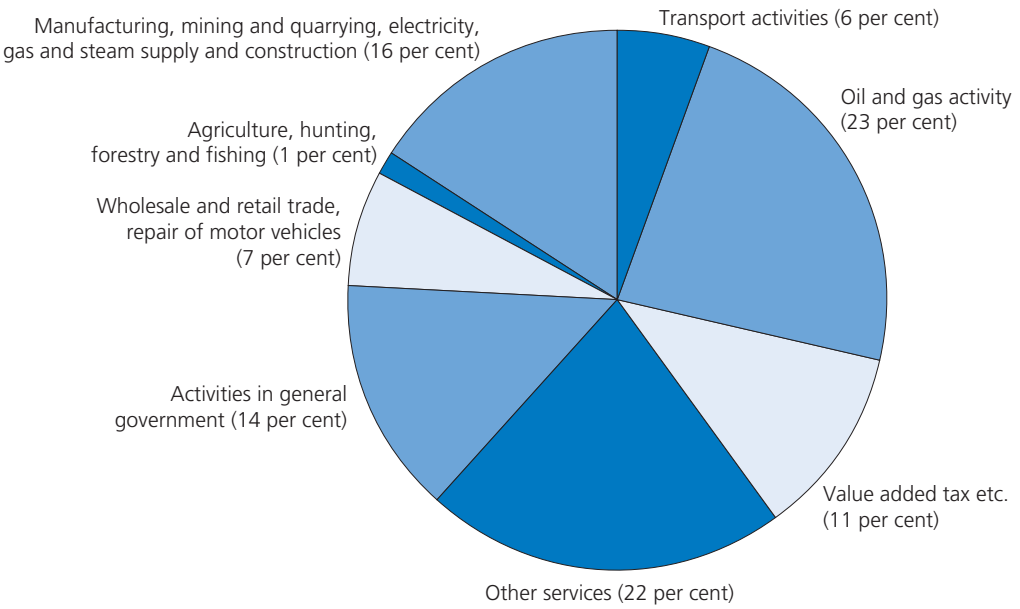
291 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Gross domestic product[1]	**63.3**	**100.0**	**128.2**	**184.5**	**205.8**	**218.8**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	91.2	100.0	103.9	109.7	104.8	117.1
Fishing and fish farming	78.9	100.0	127.2	295.6	457.4	533.5
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	100.0	236.7	465.4	474.1	430.3
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	100.0	252.6	508.6	508.1	452.9
Service activities incident to extraction	0.0	100.0	51.9	38.9	53.0	73.6
Mining and quarrying	110.3	100.0	105.0	146.1	158.0	216.2
Manufacturing	86.6	100.0	96.1	106.5	119.9	133.8
Food products, beverages, tobacco	92.8	100.0	67.5	86.8	91.7	96.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	137.8	100.0	67.4	63.7	67.9	73.4
Wood and wood products	66.2	100.0	84.2	72.7	95.3	104.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	106.5	100.0	139.8	215.6	211.9	233.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	103.5	100.0	97.0	85.4	90.4	95.4
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	98.7	100.0	114.2	101.1	122.2	138.8
Basic chemicals	59.4	100.0	167.2	190.2	178.2	162.9
Basic metals	84.6	100.0	131.7	93.9	116.7	79.5
Machinery and other transport equipment	80.0	100.0	96.6	116.3	132.1	168.5
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	65.3	100.0	80.4	96.7	108.4	136.7
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	87.2	100.0	78.9	97.3	123.5	143.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply	52.4	100.0	120.9	146.7	162.4	161.5
Water supply	61.5	100.0	113.8	97.1	81.2	92.5
Construction	75.5	100.0	120.0	133.1	128.6	143.6
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	52.5	100.0	122.2	222.4	277.4	330.1
Hotels and restaurants	121.6	100.0	72.5	99.8	96.1	110.8
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	290.1	491.1	902.3	911.7
Ocean transport	62.1	100.0	99.7	117.1	77.4	74.9
Other transport activities	78.9	100.0	109.7	130.8	138.4	152.2
Post and telecommunications	72.4	100.0	200.8	513.7	757.1	902.0
Financial intermediation, insurance	122.1	100.0	124.6	166.9	238.4	304.0
Dwelling services (households)	63.5	100.0	125.9	131.7	125.9	122.0
Business services	49.9	100.0	137.3	290.7	354.2	402.9
Public administration and defence	75.9	100.0	128.7	145.4	139.9	147.3
Education	77.6	100.0	124.6	154.4	164.1	171.1
Health and social work	55.6	100.0	130.0	170.4	192.4	205.9
Other social and personal services	67.8	100.0	129.6	166.1	177.3	194.8
Total industries (basic values)	62.9	100.0	131.3	187.5	206.0	217.4
Mainland Norway (basic values)	71.1	100.0	119.0	161.6	181.9	202.2
Value added tax and investment levy	62.6	100.0	117.3	186.8	234.5	262.8
Correction value added tax	-53.4	100.0	37.0	70.9	40.3	23.6
Other taxes on products, net	63.5	100.0	133.9	203.0	252.8	276.9
Gross domestic product mainland Norway[1]	**70.4**	**100.0**	**117.6**	**162.2**	**185.6**	**206.6**
Of which						
Activities in general government[2]	64.8	100.0	132.0	164.7	169.7	178.9
Central government[2]	79.2	100.0	126.9	153.5	237.7	248.0
Civil activities	69.3	100.0	127.0	165.3	294.4	308.2
Defence activities	106.9	100.0	126.5	122.5	93.9	95.7
Local government[2]	57.3	100.0	134.6	170.3	138.4	147.2
Market producers	62.0	100.0	132.1	204.6	217.1	236.1
Non-market producers	65.6	100.0	127.6	143.9	138.3	146.0

[1]Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. [2]As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

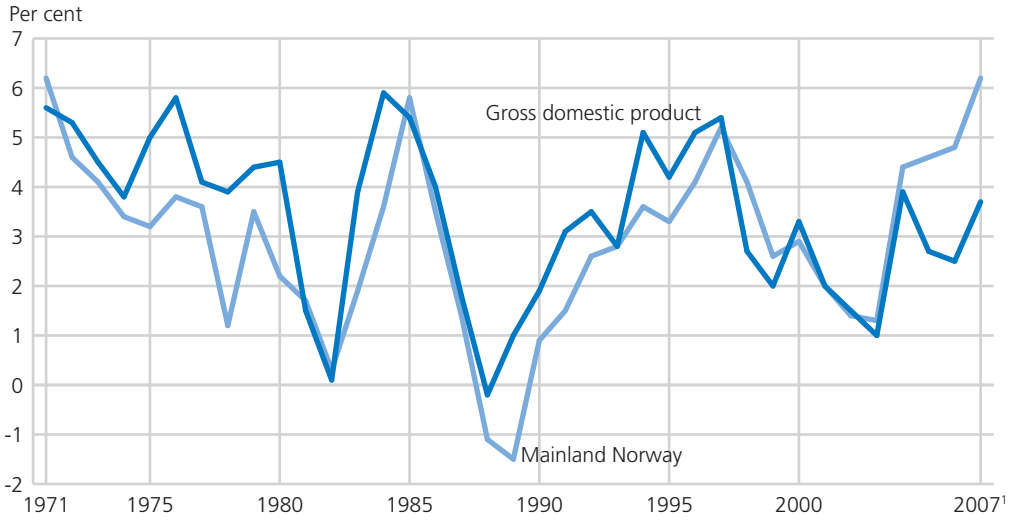
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

292 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2007. Per cent



Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

293 Annual change in volume. Per cent



[1]2006 and 2007: preliminary figures.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

294 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Gross fixed capital formation	**24 508**	**84 411**	**154 009**	**272 857**	**365 564**	**473 109**
Buildings and structures	13 443	44 817	66 968	117 286	179 851	235 628
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	313	4 476	11 659	26 458	46 303	53 700
Oil platforms etc.	0	6 586	23 424	29 768	24 974	44 345
Ships and boats	3 057	2 731	10 201	22 111	15 157	29 706
Other transport equipment	1 862	4 633	8 473	10 164	13 862	17 480
Machinery and equipment	5 836	21 168	33 285	67 070	85 417	92 250
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	1 401	4 798	4 906	5 678	6 652	7 003
Fishing and fish farming	294	658	999	2 641	1 309	1 820
Oil and gas extraction	313	10 871	32 839	59 001	77 238	103 500
Extraction of oil and gas	313	10 846	29 092	54 714	78 240	104 670
Service activities incident to extraction	0	25	3 747	4 287	-1 002	-1 170
Mining and quarrying	198	450	350	704	866	869
Manufacturing	2 957	8 351	13 098	17 931	21 244	29 941
Food products, beverages, tobacco	555	1 515	2 385	4 360	3 474	3 803
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	98	253	33	100	122	252
Wood and wood products	198	401	763	546	997	1 029
Pulp, paper and paper products	194	1 605	1 139	979	847	1 449
Publishing, printing, reproduction	92	430	719	1 231	1 342	977
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	346	841	2 996	2 166	2 822	5 548
Basic chemicals	172	391	1 048	1 758	3 979	4 025
Basic metals	541	959	1 386	2 024	2 355	2 706
Machinery and other transport equipment	534	1 360	1 802	3 483	3 726	7 596
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	151	380	522	579	791	1 866
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	76	216	305	705	789	691
Electricity, gas and steam supply	1 586	6 113	5 942	4 198	8 586	13 265
Water supply	159	617	660	1 254	2 031	2 269
Construction	302	815	1 009	3 930	6 084	7 644
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	2 001	7 757	8 953	11 071	13 473	16 488
Hotels and restaurants	184	620	1 429	2 000	2 098	2 688
Transport via pipelines	0	154	2 884	692	10 016	3 243
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	13 076	23 873
Other transport activities	1 488	3 408	7 010	12 631	9 374	13 920
Post and telecommunications	544	2 688	3 549	9 047	7 331	4 374
Financial intermediation, insurance	218	1 119	3 398	5 994	4 193	4 757
Dwelling services (households)	5 342	18 961	25 330	47 728	82 431	105 310
Business services	543	2 055	4 210	25 464	40 624	55 302
Public administration and defence	1 874	5 733	14 367	15 101	23 486	31 805
Education	995	2 106	3 551	8 395	10 390	13 217
Health and social work	677	2 830	5 379	12 044	14 671	18 352
Other social and personal services	621	2 233	5 062	8 296	10 391	13 469
Mainland Norway	**21 384**	**71 312**	**109 202**	**194 107**	**265 234**	**342 493**
Of which						
Activities in general government[1]	3 932	12 314	25 740	38 944	52 976	69 174
Central government[1]	1 482	3 908	12 993	14 715	26 780	34 177
Local government[1]	2 450	8 406	12 747	24 229	26 196	34 997
Market producers	15 294	53 805	103 220	185 914	230 235	298 387
Non-market producers	9 214	30 606	50 789	86 943	135 329	174 723

[1] As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

295 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Gross fixed capital formation	**67.0**	**100.0**	**92.8**	**139.3**	**170.2**	**199.6**
Buildings and structures	65.3	100.0	84.2	111.6	142.0	163.6
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	16.3	100.0	114.8	177.6	260.9	265.0
Oil platforms etc.	0.0	100.0	166.9	163.4	121.4	193.6
Ships and boats	215.4	100.0	88.7	165.0	109.4	207.0
Other transport equipment	95.5	100.0	83.0	101.1	119.6	138.7
Machinery and equipment	53.3	100.0	103.5	246.2	355.4	374.5
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	66.9	100.0	56.2	50.1	58.0	56.7
Fishing and fish farming	101.3	100.0	71.1	157.5	73.6	94.2
Oil and gas extraction	6.8	100.0	136.9	182.0	206.8	245.6
Extraction of oil and gas	6.6	100.0	124.6	172.4	212.7	253.8
Service activities incident to extraction	0.0	100.0	6 626.8	7 735.7	-2 208.9	-3 537.5
Mining and quarrying	89.1	100.0	46.2	79.1	102.0	96.6
Manufacturing	73.2	100.0	90.5	111.2	135.3	180.7
Food products, beverages, tobacco	69.5	100.0	91.2	144.7	114.2	119.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	73.7	100.0	7.7	21.2	27.6	55.6
Wood and wood products	96.6	100.0	110.2	69.9	134.3	133.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	26.3	100.0	39.4	29.0	26.0	42.6
Publishing, printing, reproduction	38.3	100.0	97.3	161.7	208.7	145.7
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	88.7	100.0	205.4	132.6	169.4	317.5
Basic chemicals	92.9	100.0	149.3	200.8	444.9	413.4
Basic metals	121.6	100.0	79.9	100.4	113.2	125.2
Machinery and other transport equipment	80.0	100.0	79.7	152.9	185.2	358.4
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	95.5	100.0	77.3	88.2	146.6	321.5
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	77.2	100.0	81.7	177.7	201.3	166.0
Electricity, gas and steam supply	56.8	100.0	56.2	35.3	66.3	94.2
Water supply	58.3	100.0	63.0	95.0	128.9	127.4
Construction	77.7	100.0	68.7	256.3	397.9	477.9
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	51.9	100.0	73.8	110.3	142.1	162.1
Hotels and restaurants	59.8	100.0	140.3	202.5	240.7	284.7
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	1 000.8	195.3	2 302.8	572.6
Ocean transport	607.9	100.0	93.0	164.8	110.7	189.3
Other transport activities	98.8	100.0	104.2	166.0	126.2	181.9
Post and telecommunications	46.4	100.0	77.8	239.1	227.9	130.6
Financial intermediation, insurance	36.4	100.0	178.6	314.0	199.2	204.9
Dwelling services (households)	60.1	100.0	74.8	106.2	149.8	168.5
Business services	52.6	100.0	130.5	764.4	1 174.0	1 465.5
Public administration and defence	70.3	100.0	144.6	136.0	189.6	234.9
Education	97.5	100.0	107.4	241.3	266.9	310.8
Health and social work	48.4	100.0	116.8	256.0	271.5	308.4
Other social and personal services	60.3	100.0	134.8	200.7	236.3	277.7
Mainland Norway	**63.7**	**100.0**	**88.5**	**141.0**	**177.9**	**209.4**
Of which						
Activities in general government[1]	67.4	100.0	123.7	168.4	201.4	239.0
Central government[1]	78.7	100.0	194.3	184.3	294.3	344.3
Local government[1]	62.1	100.0	91.2	166.9	159.1	191.5
Market producers	68.6	100.0	92.1	141.7	167.2	198.2
Non-market producers	63.8	100.0	95.0	135.2	177.9	204.8

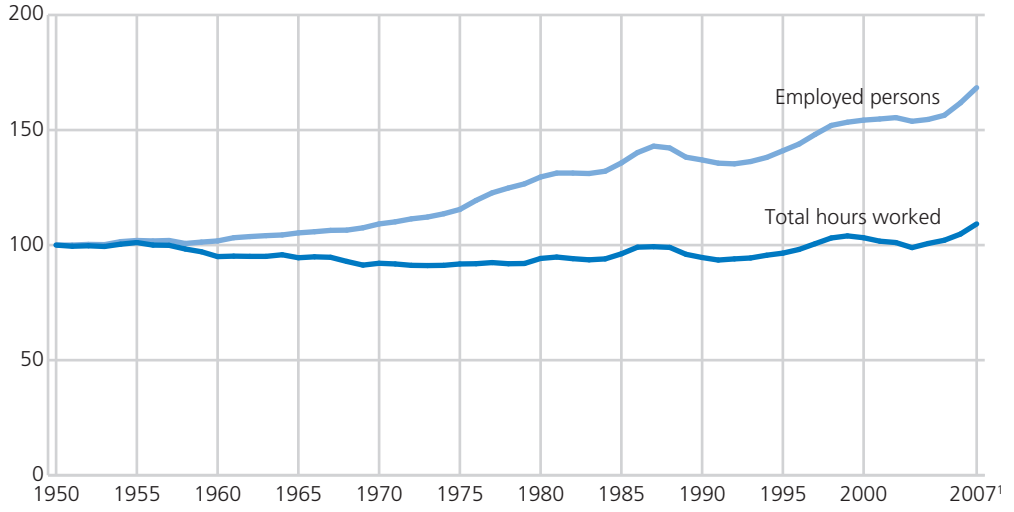
[1] As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

296 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Full-time equivalent persons, total	**1 496.3**	**1 689.9**	**1 783.5**	**1 984.0**	**1 991.5**	**2 145.3**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	159.9	125.3	91.3	66.7	54.9	51.6
Fishing and fish farming	22.8	18.7	20.0	16.9	13.1	13.0
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	10.4	20.4	24.6	33.1	37.8
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	6.9	16.4	17.2	19.6	21.5
Service activities incident to extraction	0.0	3.5	4.0	7.4	13.6	16.4
Mining and quarrying	9.5	8.1	5.7	3.9	3.9	4.0
Manufacturing	356.5	342.2	271.2	278.0	247.3	268.0
Food products, beverages, tobacco	53.9	54.4	47.8	50.5	45.3	46.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	33.1	18.4	9.0	7.0	4.5	4.5
Wood and wood products	26.6	27.3	18.5	14.9	14.2	15.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	22.3	15.9	11.2	9.5	7.3	6.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction	22.9	25.9	27.6	28.9	24.6	23.7
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	31.8	29.9	24.1	22.9	21.2	21.9
Basic chemicals	9.3	9.8	9.4	7.7	8.7	9.0
Basic metals	22.7	23.8	17.0	14.8	11.6	12.1
Machinery and other transport equipment	87.0	85.3	70.2	74.5	68.6	80.9
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	31.2	37.5	25.4	32.7	30.0	36.7
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	15.8	14.0	11.0	14.6	11.3	11.7
Electricity, gas and steam supply	13.6	16.7	19.3	16.5	11.3	11.3
Water supply	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.5
Construction[1]	117.4	129.5	127.9	134.9	146.6	175.6
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	220.2	254.2	256.1	273.0	279.7	293.1
Hotels and restaurants	32.2	33.3	47.1	56.7	53.4	56.3
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.6
Ocean transport	53.4	37.3	37.4	44.0	45.2	49.2
Other transport activities	86.4	100.0	98.5	106.1	105.2	109.3
Post and telecommunications	28.5	38.5	44.1	40.2	33.2	35.0
Financial intermediation, insurance	32.8	44.5	58.1	46.1	44.0	46.4
Dwelling services (households)	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.0
Business services	38.2	62.5	98.8	192.3	210.8	247.5
Public administration and defence	112.3	135.1	157.1	150.2	138.5	145.2
Education	80.7	103.9	129.0	150.2	153.5	158.7
Health and social work	91.0	171.6	228.0	301.9	334.3	354.9
Other social and personal services	39.3	56.3	71.1	78.8	80.3	85.1
Mainland Norway	**1 442.9**	**1 642.3**	**1 725.3**	**1 914.7**	**1 912.5**	**2 057.8**
Of which						
Activities in general government[2]	250.1	370.5	468.4	557.4	561.4	588.0
Central government[2]	109.8	127.4	142.6	148.2	228.8	237.5
Civil activities	55.0	75.6	87.1	108.8	200.7	209.3
Defence activities	54.8	51.8	55.5	39.4	28.1	28.2
Local government[2]	140.3	243.0	325.7	409.2	332.6	350.5
Total employees	1 240.1	1 461.1	1 585.4	1 827.5	1 841.0	1 992.5
Total self-employed	256.2	228.9	198.0	156.4	150.4	152.8
Market producers	1 209.4	1 271.6	1 262.8	1 379.3	1 380.4	1 506.3
Non-market producers	286.9	418.3	520.7	604.6	611.0	639.0

[1] As of 2001, local government own-account construction activities were reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.
[2] As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

297 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100



[1] 2006 and 2007: preliminary figures.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

298 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Household consumption expenditure	**45 214**	**141 666**	**346 925**	**613 899**	**792 530**	**905 818**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	10 767	28 200	57 750	88 763	103 588	116 913
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.	2 588	6 817	17 131	28 544	32 460	35 579
Clothing and footwear	4 435	11 254	22 836	34 045	42 874	48 638
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	9 347	29 404	80 980	119 041	156 309	167 731
Furnishing, household equipment	3 420	10 604	21 266	37 965	47 404	54 195
Health	764	2 575	8 189	16 441	23 041	25 928
Transport	5 923	21 619	44 817	92 423	113 751	133 334
Communication	600	2 238	7 060	15 910	24 817	26 027
Recreation and culture	3 102	11 253	28 828	76 761	98 682	114 309
Education	197	571	2 005	2 881	4 423	4 862
Restaurants and hotels	1 602	5 289	16 852	39 406	43 497	53 993
Miscellaneous goods and services	2 957	10 913	35 476	52 936	77 762	90 575
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	749	4 730	13 936	27 823	46 438	59 388
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-1 237	-3 801	-10 201	-19 040	-22 516	-25 654
Goods[1]	29 712	89 367	192 343	334 233	412 047	467 448
Services[1]	15 990	51 370	150 847	270 883	356 561	404 636
Dwellings	7 689	23 265	65 191	97 719	125 324	134 078
Other services	8 301	28 105	85 656	173 164	231 237	270 558

[1] Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

299 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Household consumption expenditure	**69.6**	**100.0**	**118.6**	**168.1**	**200.4**	**223.1**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	79.1	100.0	95.8	120.8	136.3	147.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc	79.2	100.0	93.9	88.3	86.2	91.2
Clothing and footwear	89.7	100.0	110.8	168.3	277.8	344.3
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	66.2	100.0	127.7	140.2	150.1	155.1
Furnishing, household equipment	66.7	100.0	106.6	167.8	205.9	232.2
Health	69.1	100.0	169.6	217.2	259.6	275.0
Transport	64.2	100.0	98.8	141.9	156.9	173.7
Communication	54.3	100.0	217.2	942.6	1 578.5	1 699.2
Recreation and culture	51.4	100.0	146.5	345.8	464.5	536.9
Education	80.2	100.0	160.9	164.2	192.5	202.0
Restaurants and hotels	72.1	100.0	127.4	220.1	210.6	242.7
Miscellaneous goods and services	79.1	100.0	147.9	188.9	224.6	256.3
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	36.0	100.0	157.0	241.1	372.9	460.4
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	182.5	196.4
Goods[1]	71.5	100.0	106.7	151.1	182.4	204.4
Services[1]	69.5	100.0	135.7	190.5	215.8	234.5
Dwellings	64.8	100.0	132.0	148.0	159.5	164.2
Other services	74.0	100.0	138.6	226.1	263.2	294.3

[1]Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

300 Actual individual consumption[1] per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100[2]

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Norway	108	109	108	109	110	111	112	114	116	117
Denmark	112	112	109	106	105	105	105	106	108	108
Finland	88	90	89	88	89	89	92	92	93	94
Iceland	110	116	120	120	114	111	115	118	126	126
Sweden	104	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	105
France	105	106	105	105	105	106	106	105	105	104
Italy	101	102	101	101	100	99	98	96	95	94
Netherlands	107	109	110	110	110	109	108	106	105	105
Poland	45	46	47	47	47	48	48	49	50	51
Spain	82	84	85	86	87	87	87	88	89	89
United Kingdom	110	111	111	113	114	116	117	118	117	116
Switzerland	117	117	115	114	114	112	111	109	108	107
Germany	108	107	107	106	106	104	103	101	99	98
Australia	105	108	108	107	107	108	111	113	112	111
Canada	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	109	110	111
Mexico	38	39	39	40	40	39	39	39	40	41
United States	141	143	144	145	145	145	146	147	147	147
Japan	97	94	92	91	91	91	90	89	89	88

[1]Actual individual consumption (AIC) is the sum of Household final consumption expenditure, Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households and Individual consumption expenditure of government. Since the scope of particularly public sector services differs among countries, AIC is often considered more suitable in international comparisons than Houshold final consumption expenditure.
[2]The calculations are based on the price levels and purchasing power parities of 2000.
Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2008. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

301 Exports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Total exports	**33 387**	**136 078**	**295 591**	**689 316**	**868 352**	**1 042 718**
Goods	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	668 415	795 620
Crude oil and natural gas[1]	121	42 153	91 098	319 806	427 927	479 948
Ships, new	830	1 546	3 318	5 801	2 736	4 159
Ships, second-hand	1 370	2 425	6 971	3 865	4 041	5 919
Oil drilling rigs and modules	0	0	29	513	965	2 143
Oil platforms, second-hand	0	961	466	67	2 973	17
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	0	51	43	131	93	3
Aircraft and helicopters	28	77	2 491	204	298	506
Other goods	15 244	45 519	109 226	200 792	229 382	302 371
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	14 996	43 152	100 011	184 130	208 364	274 002
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	324	876	4 801	10 881	12 656	16 474
Mining products	561	1 187	2 496	2 643	3 939	4 909
Manufacturing products	14 316	43 193	100 939	185 248	209 093	277 913
Food products, beverages and tobacco	2 317	5 973	10 988	24 933	23 522	25 137
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	424	1 160	1 640	2 452	2 234	2 536
Wood products	159	736	2 543	3 152	2 594	2 849
Paper and paper products	2 053	4 239	9 217	13 237	11 270	10 827
Printing and publishing	30	73	270	680	544	404
Refined petroleum products	248	2 367	9 215	16 662	21 018	28 369
Chemical raw materials	1 107	4 584	10 204	17 370	19 834	21 433
Chemical and mineral products	557	2 276	6 592	12 281	15 486	22 254
Metal products	4 723	11 989	25 281	41 387	50 534	78 711
Machinery and transport equipment	2 438	9 045	23 266	48 664	57 812	80 497
Furniture and other manufacturing products	260	751	1 723	4 430	4 245	4 896
Electricity	43	263	990	2 020	3 694	3 075
Services	15 794	43 346	81 949	158 137	199 937	247 098
Gross receipts from shipping	12 408	26 916	45 475	69 189	85 002	90 639
Oil activities, various services	0	300	847	571	375	349
Oil drilling	0	765	483	5 476	12 478	20 355
Pipeline transport	0	2 485	1 353	6 852	11 954	10 984
Travel	1 237	3 801	10 201	19 040	22 516	25 654
Other services	2 149	9 079	23 590	57 009	67 612	99 117
Transport, post and telecommunication	609	2 858	7 145	11 227	13 578	17 262
Financial and business services	808	4 130	12 121	38 260	40 812	59 071
Services n.e.c.	732	2 091	4 324	7 522	13 222	22 784

[1]The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in publications made in 2003 and earlier. From publications made in 2004 and so on, the aggregate now covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry which has an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

302 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Total exports	**56.8**	**100.0**	**166.8**	**275.8**	**292.6**	**302.1**
Goods	47.0	100.0	189.5	325.9	348.0	347.2
Crude oil and natural gas[1]	1.5	100.0	229.2	455.9	467.0	424.0
Ships, new	125.5	100.0	79.8	104.4	48.1	66.5
Ships, second-hand	44.5	100.0	273.3	137.1	142.7	213.4
Oil drilling rigs and modules[2]	0.0	-	2.2	29.2	46.9	93.3
Oil platforms, second-hand	0.0	100.0	35.4	3.9	155.0	0.9
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	0.0	100.0	47.0	87.3	53.6	1.2
Aircraft and helicopters	97.7	100.0	1 139.8	67.9	86.4	151.4
Other goods	73.3	100.0	156.5	259.5	297.0	343.7
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	73.5	100.0	149.5	255.1	295.8	343.5
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	82.2	100.0	575.1	1 414.3	1 883.5	2 434.9
Mining products	79.1	100.0	125.4	126.4	139.1	207.4
Manufacturing products	73.0	100.0	147.9	242.0	274.8	314.9
Food products, beverages and tobacco	92.7	100.0	103.1	196.7	179.5	185.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	67.0	100.0	95.6	150.9	140.4	163.4
Wood products	50.8	100.0	197.9	241.2	205.4	201.6
Paper and paper products	111.4	100.0	124.2	184.8	184.6	169.5
Printing and publishing	38.3	100.0	328.3	704.2	466.7	338.3
Refined petroleum products	71.6	100.0	360.5	388.9	377.8	423.0
Chemical raw materials	57.0	100.0	166.3	257.3	277.4	258.8
Chemical and mineral products	52.9	100.0	196.3	268.1	357.1	473.7
Metal products	82.7	100.0	149.4	204.4	259.7	274.7
Machinery and transport equipment	49.8	100.0	142.6	310.1	393.2	535.4
Furniture and other manufacturing products	67.2	100.0	148.6	307.5	299.4	333.7
Electricity	73.4	100.0	452.7	568.5	434.6	424.0
Services	74.5	100.0	121.3	181.6	187.3	215.2
Gross receipts from shipping	92.8	100.0	126.4	139.9	121.9	118.8
Oil activities, various services	0.0	100.0	135.4	66.7	36.5	30.5
Oil drilling	0.0	100.0	28.3	142.8	225.1	314.1
Pipeline transport	0.0	100.0	71.3	260.4	477.3	498.0
Travel	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	182.5	196.4
Other services	57.8	100.0	128.4	260.1	272.7	372.9
Transport, post and telecommunication	50.6	100.0	123.7	176.6	202.8	239.7
Financial and business services	51.6	100.0	137.9	362.5	323.3	433.7
Services n.e.c.	78.7	100.0	115.2	146.8	249.5	409.0

[1]The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in the publications from 2003 and earlier. From 2004 onwards, the aggregate covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry with an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value. [2]1982=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

303 Imports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Total imports	**33 957**	**116 903**	**248 729**	**435 895**	**548 062**	**686 318**
Goods	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	367 207	475 708
Crude oil and natural gas	976	8 458	2 557	3 129	3 871	5 758
Ships, new and second-hand	3 009	1 458	13 824	18 684	7 270	14 001
Oil drilling rigs and modules	0	-	4 376	5 267	1 194	1 314
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	79	811	4 947	2 371	3 362	2 447
Aircraft and helicopters	259	489	4 708	1 601	187	1 485
Other goods	23 147	77 422	149 099	271 855	351 323	450 703
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	21 223	67 733	140 144	256 167	333 291	431 407
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	2 080	4 255	4 970	8 745	9 580	11 591
Mining products	509	1 383	2 716	3 629	4 333	5 466
Manufacturing products	20 539	71 540	141 373	259 302	336 547	432 349
Food products, beverages and tobacco	908	2 809	6 271	13 733	18 032	23 750
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	2 321	7 421	13 130	18 838	20 334	23 277
Wood products	420	1 499	2 583	5 762	7 917	11 276
Paper and paper products	434	1 991	4 603	7 691	6 862	7 522
Printing and publishing	141	755	2 134	4 018	3 730	4 062
Refined petroleum products	1 924	9 689	8 955	15 688	18 032	19 296
Chemical raw materials	1 096	3 525	6 757	11 118	13 726	16 974
Chemical and mineral products	1 637	6 058	14 798	28 300	36 501	44 345
Metal products	3 811	8 682	17 314	24 930	39 756	58 855
Machinery and transport equipment	6 448	23 905	52 471	102 511	134 242	176 410
Furniture and other manufacturing products	421	1 949	5 101	10 414	13 821	17 001
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	978	3 257	7 256	16 299	23 594	29 581
Electricity	19	244	40	179	863	1 297
Services	6 487	28 265	69 218	132 988	180 855	210 610
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	2 542	9 146	20 045	33 981	43 980	41 698
Oil activities, various services	47	1 215	1 847	5 531	7 213	12 168
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	0	256	600	1 490	1 978	3 384
Travelling	1 104	6 265	20 696	40 872	67 381	86 138
Other services	2 794	11 383	26 030	51 114	60 303	67 222
Transport, post and telecommunication	119	818	3 002	5 062	5 518	6 868
Financial and business services	518	3 402	9 275	29 202	38 875	42 233
Services n.e.c.	2 157	7 163	13 753	16 850	15 910	18 121

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

304 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Total imports	**74.9**	**100.0**	**127.4**	**204.0**	**251.5**	**295.6**
Goods	77.0	100.0	125.1	206.2	261.4	313.8
Crude oil and natural gas	94.9	100.0	24.8	20.1	18.9	23.4
Ships, new and second-hand	417.7	100.0	296.1	388.7	160.7	324.7
Oil drilling rigs and modules[1]	0.0	0.0	721.7	851.0	166.5	195.3
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	25.5	100.0	301.5	111.9	137.2	89.5
Aircraft and helicopters	132.6	100.0	450.3	102.6	13.0	106.4
Other goods	68.0	100.0	127.5	232.3	315.5	373.8
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	64.3	100.0	132.5	244.8	338.8	405.9
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	105.2	100.0	93.8	148.6	184.6	215.7
Mining products	86.2	100.0	120.8	139.2	145.4	179.1
Manufacturing products	65.2	100.0	129.8	241.5	330.2	390.9
Food products, beverages and tobacco	67.3	100.0	151.5	267.0	363.3	418.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	62.2	100.0	112.2	164.9	207.8	232.9
Wood products	69.0	100.0	99.0	225.6	327.0	411.4
Paper and paper products	44.0	100.0	135.7	225.0	212.5	224.5
Printing and publishing	27.0	100.0	190.0	344.5	338.1	383.9
Refined petroleum products	125.0	100.0	98.9	132.4	117.1	110.1
Chemical raw materials	64.8	100.0	146.2	249.5	299.6	336.1
Chemical and mineral products	53.4	100.0	155.8	282.4	373.5	451.2
Metal products	86.2	100.0	134.8	190.4	271.6	276.8
Machinery and transport equipment	53.5	100.0	142.5	316.2	472.9	605.9
Furniture and other manufacturing products	39.0	100.0	164.1	319.8	440.7	521.8
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	71.0	100.0	100.0	162.4	238.6	283.7
Electricity	42.0	100.0	18.9	41.4	104.4	151.0
Services	66.7	100.0	134.5	200.6	233.6	262.7
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	117.3	100.0	140.5	156.5	150.3	146.5
Oil activities, various services	10.1	100.0	74.3	178.4	206.7	312.5
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	0.0	100.0	118.8	216.3	245.0	384.9
Travelling	40.5	100.0	176.0	267.2	408.4	503.6
Other services	61.1	100.0	111.6	185.2	194.4	204.3
Transport, post and telecommunication	36.1	100.0	206.0	360.6	391.7	474.8
Financial and business services	43.8	100.0	132.5	379.0	431.7	437.9
Services n.e.c.	72.3	100.0	91.8	81.4	71.5	77.5

[1] 1981=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

305 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2005	2007*
Value added	149 954	176 229	193 961
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	47 665	56 986
- Compensation of employees payable	33 404	40 627	45 963
- Taxes on production	1 709	3 326	4 128
+ Subsidies on production	12 125	14 101	15 352
= Mixed income/operating surplus	**91 115**	**98 712**	**102 236**
+ Wages and salaries	551 950	700 197	838 147
+ Employers' social contributions	79 820	99 771	119 512
+ Property income receivable	71 557	138 225	73 017
Interest	21 057	11 917	32 421
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	19 848	25 458	26 560
Dividends etc.	30 652	100 850	14 036
- Property income payable	59 759	55 045	95 744
Interest	57 185	53 079	93 716
Other property income	2 574	1 966	2 028
Financial intermediation serving indirectly measured	19 767	34 272	40 741
= Primary income[1]	**754 450**	**1 016 132**	**1 077 909**

305 (cont.). Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2005	2007*
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	195 388	258 756	278 446
+ Benefits from pension funds	24 820	27 008	29 354
+ Non-life insurance claims	8 588	10 328	10 328
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households[1]	28 507	35 498	42 452
+ Other current transfers receivable	7 165	8 815	11 757
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	295 985	376 607	440 124
- Contributions to pension funds	31 548	42 406	48 701
- Net non-life insurance premiums	8 588	10 328	10 328
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	10 823	11 184	14 063
- Other current transfers payable	10 007	12 695	13 571
= Disposable income[1]	**661 967**	**903 317**	**923 459**
+ Pension fund adjustment	6 728	15 398	19 347
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	640 005	826 215	946 104
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	26 106	33 685	40 284
Household consumption expenditure	613 899	792 530	905 820
= Saving[1]	**28 690**	**92 500**	**-3 298**
Saving ratio	4.3	10.2	-0.4
+ Capital transfers, net.	-629	-1 765	-2 576
- Net capital formation	27 302	49 236	66 876
Gross capital formation	63 153	96 901	123 862
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	47 665	56 986
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-	0
= Net lending[1]	**759**	**41 499**	**-72 750**
Memo			
Real disposable income at constant 2000 prices	661 967	831 556	826 743
Real saving at constant 2000 prices	28 690	85 152	-2 953

[1]Break in the series of transfers to non-profit institutions serving households in 2001 caused by the new data collection system KOSTRA.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/

306 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million

	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total financial assets	**836 309**	**1 306 086**	**1 778 527**	**2 020 530**	**2 234 301**	**2 381 953**
Notes, coins and deposits	333 596	444 612	584 538	621 730	677 997	741 628
Securities other than shares	9 829	18 286	32 069	36 766	37 493	30 803
Shares and other equity	77 707	154 249	186 985	219 103	269 616	280 463
Mutual fund shares	26 876	81 870	90 125	127 438	128 797	132 056
Loans	9 415	17 010	50 353	76 604	71 807	67 555
Insurance technical reserves	297 447	465 581	644 973	726 130	804 981	861 655
Other financial assets	81 439	124 478	189 484	212 759	243 610	267 793
Total liabilities	**646 550**	**944 570**	**1 407 565**	**1 580 485**	**1 773 267**	**1 968 739**
Loans from banks	341 648	592 490	938 547	1 103 625	1 268 738	1 357 265
Loans from state lending institutions	126 039	140 866	158 597	163 388	166 014	170 921
Loans from finance cooperation	43 494	53 542	106 016	101 242	103 084	181 530
Loans from insurance companies	41 946	16 696	12 953	12 171	12 815	13 095
Other loans	21 221	32 904	55 818	59 202	65 869	72 896
Other liabilities	72 202	108 072	135 634	140 857	156 747	173 032
Net financial assets	**189 759**	**361 516**	**370 962**	**440 045**	**461 034**	**413 214**

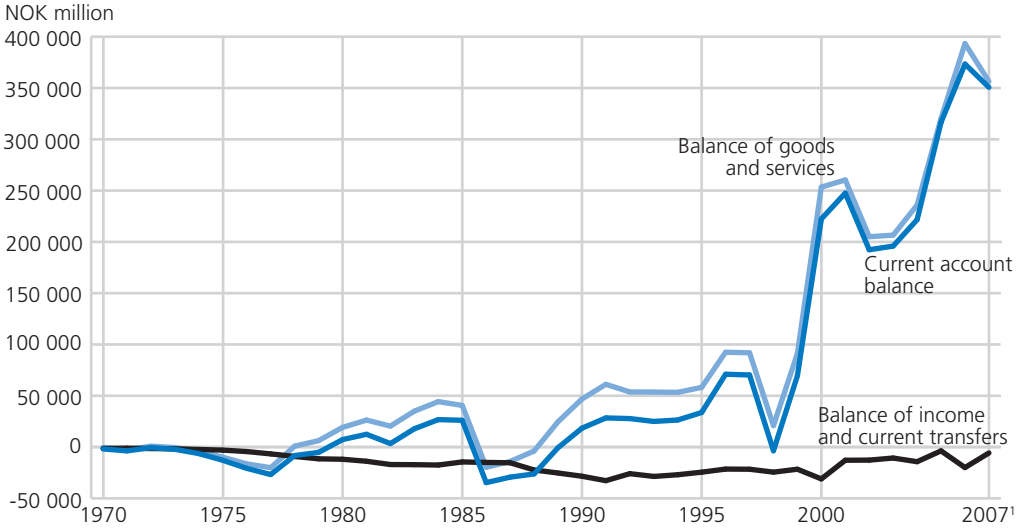
Source: Statistics Norway's system for quarterly financial accounts (Finse).
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/01/finsek_en/

307 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2007*
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	868 353	1 042 718
Goods	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	668 416	795 620
Services	15 794	43 346	81 949	158 137	199 937	247 098
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	548 062	686 320
Goods	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	367 207	475 710
Services	6 487	28 265	69 218	132 988	180 855	210 610
Balance of goods and services	**-570**	**19 175**	**46 862**	**253 421**	**320 291**	**356 398**
Income and current transfers from abroad	1 823	5 939	27 396	81 250	180 925	250 200
Compensation of employees	200	500	1 168	2 376	3 254	3 583
Interest received	915	4 573	22 830	47 378	65 353	141 421
Dividends etc.	282	238	1 381	5 618	48 253	48 764
Reinvested earnings	0	-	659	11 292	41 832	35 576
Current transfers	426	628	1 358	14 586	22 233	20 856
Income and current transfers to abroad	3 115	17 830	55 838	112 293	184 632	255 938
Compensation of employees	770	653	2 634	9 335	14 000	21 238
Interest paid	1 259	11 802	34 882	46 832	52 441	115 672
Dividends etc.	569	2 304	5 544	24 478	50 105	67 432
Reinvested earnings	0	-	3 957	6 000	28 696	15 804
Current public transfers	299	2 199	6 385	9 648	16 115	18 751
Current transfers	218	872	2 436	16 000	23 275	17 041
Balance of income and current transfers	**-1 292**	**-11 891**	**-28 442**	**-31 043**	**-3 707**	**-5 738**
Current account balance	**-1 862**	**7 284**	**18 420**	**222 378**	**316 584**	**350 660**
Capital transfers from abroad, net	..	-96	1 423	1 683	1 878	971
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	..	-	-	-818	0	0
Net lending	**..**	**7 380**	**16 997**	**221 513**	**314 706**	**349 689**

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/

308 Balance of payments. NOK million



[1]2006 and 2007: preliminary figures.
Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/

309 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP[1]

	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Net assets/liabilities as a percentage of GDP
1970	20 397	29 497	-9 100	-11.4
1971	22 696	35 231	-12 535	-14.1
1972	26 258	39 810	-13 552	-13.8
1973	31 574	45 743	-14 169	-12.7
1974	35 033	54 805	-19 772	-15.2
1975	39 493	74 670	-35 177	-23.7
1976	37 804	92 232	-54 428	-31.9
1977	40 320	124 747	-84 427	-44.1
1978	47 485	146 498	-99 013	-46.5
1979	60 024	163 620	-103 596	-43.4
1980	82 363	175 391	-93 028	-32.6
1981	98 572	185 986	-87 414	-26.7
1982	125 082	222 356	-97 274	-26.9
1983	134 759	224 929	-90 170	-22.5
1984	185 297	261 051	-75 754	-16.7
1985	215 142	263 854	-48 712	-9.7
1986	233 881	318 013	-84 132	-16.4
1987	255 493	354 507	-99 014	-17.6
1988	251 939	382 988	-131 049	-22.5
1989	270 110	402 256	-132 146	-21.3
1990	291 469	389 367	-97 898	-14.8
1991	296 337	370 134	-73 797	-10.7
1992	335 331	405 225	-69 893	-8.8
1993	385 687	441 403	-55 716	-6.7
1994	389 726	412 559	-22 834	-2.6
1995	424 888	417 720	7 168	0.8
1996	569 250	516 610	52 640	5.1
1997	811 467	646 707	164 760	14.7
1998	979 674	780 049	199 625	17.5
1999	1 255 474	947 415	308 059	24.8
2000	1 752 746	1 290 851	461 896	31.2
2001	1 937 448	1 349 162	588 286	38.3
2002	2 016 719	1 475 027	541 692	35.4
2003	2 599 277	1 907 762	691 515	43.4
2004	3 035 710	2 257 688	778 023	44.6
2005	3 873 571	2 745 477	1 128 094	58.0
2006	5 065 413	3 671 167	1 394 246	64.9
2007*	5 547 959	4 197 611	1 350 347	59.0

[1] Securities at market value as of 1997. At nominal value prior to 1997.
Source: Credit market statistics (1970-2002), financial accounts (from 2003), Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/

310 Imports and exports of commodities[1]. NOK millon

	All commodities			Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas[2]			
	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	Import duties[3]
1989	163 380	187 146	23 766	137 627	107 182	30 445	1 135
1990	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305
1991	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439
1992	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533
1993	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681
1994	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812
1995	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 208	67 656	2 437
1998	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999	266 671	355 171	88 501	255 302	184 277	71 026	2 395
2000	302 842	529 812	226 970	281 234	215 388	65 846	2 015
2001	296 111	532 262	236 151	285 220	216 334	68 887	1 773
2002	276 433	472 953	196 521	268 964	199 956	69 008	1 649
2003	283 269	482 933	199 664	277 360	201 592	75 769	1 571
2004	326 102	554 896	228 794	320 325	225 805	94 520	1 595
2005	357 657	668 760	311 103	350 914	252 623	98 291	1 608
2006	411 755	782 943	371 188	405 127	301 936	103 191	1 756
2007	468 348	795 401	327 054	460 234	334 871	125 363	2 014

[1]The statistics cover general trade. General trade includes all goods that are brought in or out of the country. [2]From 2001, also excl. condensates. [3]Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1987-1991 these amounted to NOK million 164, 135, 35, 15 and 6 million, respective. In 1992-2005, there was no refund of duty.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

311 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	NOK million	Million Sm^3	NOK million
1977	13 557	7 286	2 658	825
1978	16 685	8 796	14 282	4 802
1979	18 711	14 698	20 787	7 295
1980	23 197	28 500	25 119	12 899
1981	20 453	31 047	25 197	17 040
1982	20 666	31 879	24 457	21 593
1983	25 623	40 653	24 528	23 191
1984	30 064	51 712	26 240	26 617
1985	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	81 777	79 992	25 209	16 309
1992	92 546	82 637	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998	131 269	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789
2001	141 980	234 698	50 534	61 018
2002	135 543	197 921	64 400	59 409
2003	127 088	195 699	71 099	62 238
2004	124 383	237 468	76 272	74 017
2005	111 821	289 453	82 506	103 139
2006	100 035	309 253	84 582	146 878
2007	97 281	309 675	85 684	134 506

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

312 Imports of principal commodities[1]. NOK million

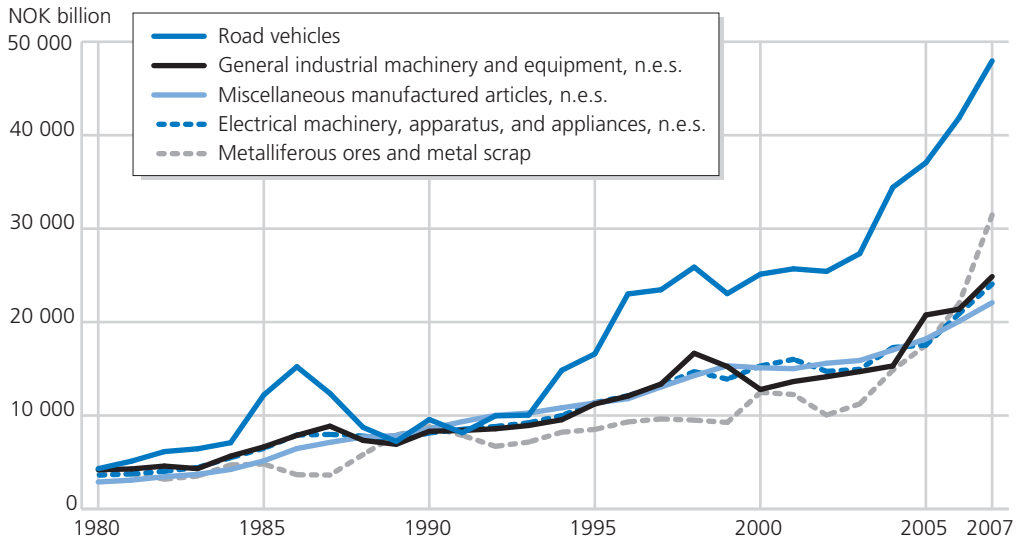
Commodity (SITC)	1990	1995	2000	2007
Imports, total	**169 998.4**	**208 626.2**	**302 841.3**	**468 347.5**
00 Live animals	26.8	53.4	90.4	197.4
01 Meat and meat preparations	101.8	248.4	253.7	874.0
02 Dairy products and eggs	124.0	206.8	244.4	549.3
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 233.5	2 168.0	3 797.2	3 313.3
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	642.0	1 379.1	2 823.2	2 107.8
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	1 054.6	1 254.3	1 776.8	3 501.8
Wheat, unmilled	217.5	144.0	222.9	455.8
05 Vegetables and fruit	2 327.9	3 010.0	3 905.1	6 791.0
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	1 243.1	1 456.8	1 848.6	3 293.9
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	800.9	954.7	952.4	1 099.2
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	1 187.0	1 712.3	1 670.3	2 260.4
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	733.5	1 097.2	1 719.0	3 468.0
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	452.6	811.4	1 174.2	2 203.6
11 Beverages	570.3	985.5	1 756.0	3 259.9
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	460.5	386.3	498.7	676.6
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	124.2	164.2	111.9	25.3
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit	553.2	551.9	841.1	1 147.1
Soya beans	472.2	489.4	747.9	904.0
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	97.0	65.9	67.5	124.1
24 Wood, lumber and cork	1 764.7	3 690.2	3 999.3	5 354.0
25 Pulp and waste paper	374.4	619.3	881.0	277.6
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	145.3	143.4	127.2	114.4
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s.	1 084.9	1 322.8	1 702.3	1 935.4
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	8 813.5	8 514.3	12 478.5	31 470.3
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	3 778.8	3 762.8	5 636.5	20 924.0
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	3 180.0	2 491.2	3 756.4	5 473.1
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	657.9	828.7	1 310.5	1 755.6
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	958.6	902.4	1 119.6	1 209.0
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	5 891.0	4 782.3	9 208.2	17 306.7
Petroleum oils, crude	1 661.5	1 058.6	1 806.3	4 532.2
Motor spirit	876.7	823.1	1 045.0	857.0
Kerosene	163.2	89.0	445.7	1 015.6
Gas oils	1 154.0	661.8	1 299.4	3 563.2
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	626.5	602.7	1 072.8	756.9
Liquefied propane and butanes	619.7	535.4	1 061.1	403.0
35 Electric current	40.2	248.0	178.2	1 297.6
41 Animal oils and fats	146.8	460.3	586.1	1 304.1
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	76.7	175.7	272.2	941.6
51 Organic chemicals	1 825.6	2 963.2	4 060.1	5 777.9
52 Inorganic chemicals	1 248.0	1 569.8	1 799.7	4 204.5
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1 225.1	2 004.8	2 394.1	2 941.4
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	906.5	1 259.5	1 564.7	2 390.4
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2 274.6	3 850.7	6 544.7	9 877.8
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments	1 931.6	3 157.6	5 524.0	8 420.5
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	1 564.0	2 599.1	3 507.2	4 667.7
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	711.3	1 274.9	1 800.6	2 709.4
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	635.3	849.1	1 068.0	1 366.8
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	612.1	730.6	931.9	1 185.3
57 Plastics in primary forms	1 952.0	2 592.5	2 905.2	4 109.1
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	1 389.0	1 791.8	2 258.7	3 732.3
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	325.4	381.9	504.3	984.0
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	1 026.8	1 362.3	1 675.7	2 611.4
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 817.5	2 546.6	2 976.3	4 951.4
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	240.5	257.3	424.3	582.7
62 Rubber manufactures	1 510.5	1 921.7	2 279.2	3 889.2
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	688.3	916.2	1 170.7	2 034.8
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 217.4	1 696.8	2 723.5	5 564.7
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	4 335.2	5 934.5	6 879.6	7 262.2
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	792.9	840.4	910.4	923.0

312 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities[1]. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	1995	2000	2007
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	3 460.0	3 898.7	4 472.4	5 405.4
Textile yarn	429.3	491.5	479.5	572.2
Cotton fabrics, woven	445.3	488.8	405.4	201.8
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres	376.2	417.9	391.5	276.6
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	2 355.5	2 823.3	3 860.1	6 851.3
Mineral manufactures n.e.s.	566.6	693.1	967.3	2 027.3
Glass	645.6	629.4	733.8	1 296.5
Pottery	327.3	406.7	517.9	496.3
67 Iron and steel	6 757.7	9 063.1	7 245.4	16 358.1
68 Non-ferrous metals	2 716.5	4 259.5	6 332.3	13 583.3
Copper	645.8	751.0	792.2	2 116.1
Aluminium and alloys, unwrought	940.1	1 818.3	3 460.7	8 273.7
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	5 548.3	8 833.0	9 028.3	20 195.5
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	1 031.2	2 532.0	1 787.8	5 704.1
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	496.9	655.4	738.3	1 327.4
Tools for use in the hand or in machines	765.2	1 020.7	1 101.1	1 827.8
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	2 762.0	3 509.3	4 439.1	9 773.5
Internal combustion piston engines	1 093.5	1 395.1	1 676.8	2 849.2
Rotating electric plants	632.3	839.8	863.9	2 610.2
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	6 245.3	9 547.0	10 223.1	19 746.1
Agricultural machinery	668.1	837.5	1 160.1	1 893.9
Tractors	535.7	860.3	756.3	1 595.0
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment	1 828.0	3 428.3	2 842.2	7 509.2
73 Metal working machinery	761.5	1 090.7	1 084.2	2 029.3
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	8 313.3	11 235.9	12 785.8	24 870.0
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	1 291.8	1 655.6	2 007.3	4 117.2
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	6 535.6	10 043.4	15 070.1	16 409.2
Automatic data processing machines	3 877.4	5 761.5	9 119.1	8 769.2
Parts for automatic data processing machines	1 850.3	3 120.7	4 626.7	4 610.6
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipment	3 585.5	7 385.9	12 571.9	19 106.9
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	675.9	741.1	1 235.7	4 933.6
Radio broadcast receivers	261.9	516.5	541.2	505.9
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	8 131.2	11 373.1	15 300.5	24 067.8
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	1 883.8	2 735.9	3 278.6	5 521.0
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment	1 615.0	1 969.2	2 914.1	4 491.7
78 Road vehicles	9 571.0	16 599.8	25 127.4	47 954.0
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	4 076.4	7 848.3	13 524.5	26 074.5
79 Other transport equipment	24 857.5	8 857.3	38 342.8	22 697.2
Aircraft	4 312.5	432.3	10 025.6	827.7
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	13 644.9	6 149.7	16 170.1	8 097.2
Oil platforms	3 592.3	176.0	5 437.5	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 005.6	1 354.1	2 259.9	5 173.0
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	715.5	975.1	1 443.7	2 352.2
82 Furniture and parts thereof	3 015.4	3 687.5	6 298.6	10 938.1
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	386.5	522.4	685.8	913.6
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	7 690.0	8 973.1	11 341.4	13 335.5
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	1 427.6	1 681.3	1 953.8	2 216.1
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	2 336.4	2 310.8	2 606.8	2 783.8
85 Footwear	1 544.1	1 833.7	2 178.8	3 311.2
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	1 448.4	1 800.5	2 454.3	2 520.7
Watches and clocks	252.1	309.4	390.8	435.2
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	8 579.2	11 345.6	15 107.4	22 079.0
Arms and ammunition	1 036.8	1 213.3	887.6	1 083.4
Printed matter	1 735.7	2 208.7	2 929.0	3 552.6
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	2 187.3	2 724.7	3 482.8	5 966.6
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1 298.4	1 900.4	2 944.3	3 728.9
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	225.4	363.5	488.0	247.2

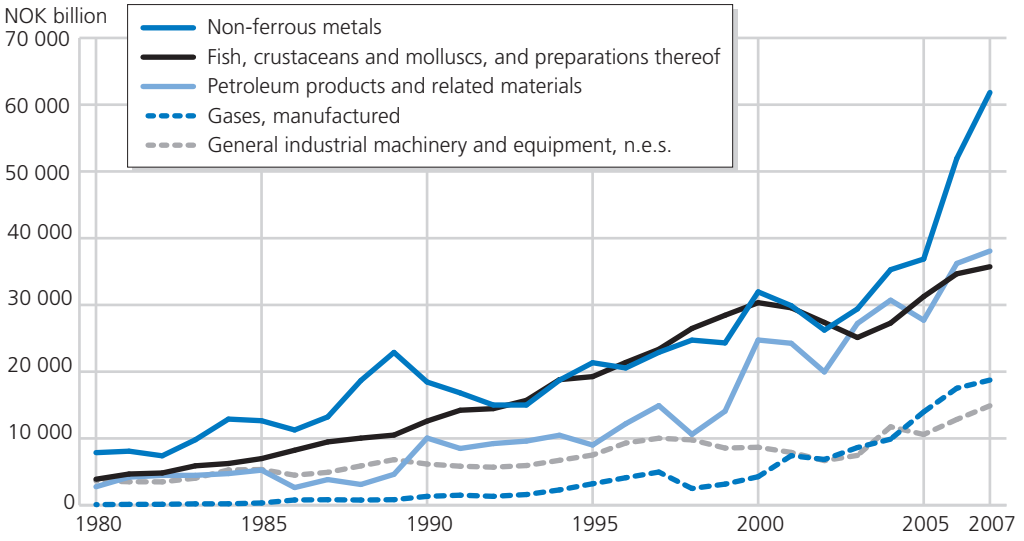
[1]Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

313 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest sections. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

314 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

315 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC[1])	1990	1995	2000	2007
Exports, total	**211 579.4**	**265 883.3**	**529 811.4**	**795 401.0**
00 Live animals	10.2	14.9	21.1	27.0
01 Meat and meat preparations	99.8	53.3	90.8	193.8
02 Dairy products and eggs	606.2	567.1	716.4	649.6
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	12 597.7	19 259.4	30 339.7	35 724.0
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	4 101.4	5 915.5	9 995.9	15 481.5
Fish, frozen excl. fillets	2 644.4	3 455.3	7 397.4	7 388.6
Fish fillets, frozen	1 050.8	3 145.6	4 353.2	2 565.0
Stockfish	393.0	376.3	503.6	626.6
Clipfish	1 326.9	2 222.1	2 753.1	3 339.6
Fish, prepared or preserved	687.9	639.5	587.6	1 296.3
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	796.3	651.6	1 077.1	393.4
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	137.3	225.7	171.3	208.1
05 Vegetables and fruit	62.6	107.0	75.9	160.9
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	56.3	102.9	97.6	110.3
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	110.2	268.4	280.2	240.6
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	391.4	744.9	1 149.1	869.7
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	141.9	244.6	184.4	314.1
11 Beverages	64.9	92.8	160.1	500.2
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	76.3	48.6	52.3	81.7
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	441.8	654.4	553.2	454.4
Fox skins, raw	210.7	343.6	243.6	146.5
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	2.9	2.6	2.5	18.9
24 Cork and wood	1 365.7	1 411.8	1 225.2	1 189.6
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	1 003.7	1 125.1	899.1	708.0
25 Pulp and waste paper	2 489.9	2 908.8	2 982.5	2 780.7
Mechanical wood pulp	455.7	612.8	350.5	552.4
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	611.2	799.0	898.6	870.5
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	49.2	54.4	70.8	119.5
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s.	1 363.9	1 779.2	2 120.6	2 537.9
Stone, sand and gravel	844.4	1 052.5	1 451.5	1 831.9
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1 608.1	1 145.3	906.5	2 529.7
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	75.0	148.3	283.6	548.7
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	145.4	104.3	217.7	1 851.1
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	84 621.0	107 017.9	283 578.4	355 055.6
Petroleum, crude	74 563.1	98 009.0	258 835.8	316 979.9
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit	1 239.5	2 485.7	8 922.7	7 193.1
Gas oils and fuel oils	5 138.6	4 311.7	9 559.3	10 648.1
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	15 295.4	18 430.0	52 052.4	153 251.9
Natural gas (North Sea gas)	13 977.0	15 221.4	47 789.5	134 506.2
35 Electric current	989.6	1 243.4	2 019.5	3 075.4
41 Animal oils and fats	111.8	274.5	328.4	608.2
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils	68.8	218.3	271.3	488.3
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	14.0	16.0	99.4	331.9
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	215.6	356.8	511.0	90.7
Animal oils and fats and their fractions	114.6	233.9	256.3	75.5
51 Organic chemicals	2 361.8	3 259.5	5 767.5	8 765.4
Vinyl chloride (cloroethylene)	1 032.0	1 317.5	1 143.4	1 596.3
52 Inorganic chemicals	2 044.2	2 589.4	3 977.4	5 227.3
Silicon	588.0	927.5	1 581.3	1 841.8
Other carbides	521.4	627.8	648.3	925.4
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	709.6	866.2	1 068.9	1 257.9
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	311.5	355.5	465.1	413.4
Paints and lacquers	310.8	391.9	439.8	622.4
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	837.5	1 330.6	2 115.6	4 076.7
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	381.4	567.8	979.4	1 007.3
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	2 393.7	2 431.8	2 960.6	3 944.7
Fertilizers, nitrogenous	585.2	486.4	655.7	653.1
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers	1 808.5	1 945.1	2 298.8	3 290.5
57 Plastics in primary forms	3 504.5	4 069.1	4 442.9	5 946.0
Polyethylene	1 242.8	1 272.8	1 286.9	1 154.2

315 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC[1])	1990	1995	2000	2007
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	711.5	880.9	1 073.8	1 041.9
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 088.0	2 079.3	3 563.3	8 633.5
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	176.3	191.9	278.9	236.7
62 Rubber manufactures	502.7	310.1	280.7	432.9
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 091.2	1 486.6	1 983.0	1 938.4
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	6 721.4	9 938.8	10 235.2	7 965.7
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	1 383.8	3 531.1	3 226.0	2 197.2
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1 284.1	1 227.4	1 441.7	1 428.2
67 Iron and steel	6 161.1	7 510.1	8 674.9	13 210.8
Ferro-silicon	1 763.1	2 194.6	2 051.2	1 029.7
68 Non-ferrous metals	18 449.1	21 342.2	31 955.1	61 833.4
Copper	806.3	834.8	899.0	2 256.5
Nickel	3 370.6	2 839.5	4 464.6	19 349.4
Aluminium	11 810.9	14 555.9	22 046.0	35 194.7
Zinc	1 240.4	926.9	1 461.9	3 337.5
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	1 020.0	1 724.2	1 944.4	13.6
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	2 601.5	2 966.0	4 362.0	9 340.0
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium	472.5	575.8	1 254.0	3 526.0
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	1 458.0	2 058.2	4 060.6	6 990.3
Internal combustion piston engines	613.2	942.9	1 130.5	2 376.0
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts	576.3	554.2	2 245.4	2 594.6
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	3 101.8	3 484.7	5 682.4	12 145.7
73 Metalworking machinery	210.3	253.3	214.8	457.9
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	3 367.1	5 064.7	7 344.7	14 891.3
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	705.0	773.8	1 269.2	1 401.1
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	2 176.1	2 232.8	4 055.5	2 041.1
Automatic data processing machines	1 539.5	1 325.3	2 106.6	912.5
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment	1 831.0	3 631.9	5 753.9	6 280.1
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	393.2	1 054.0	1 102.2	3 322.1
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	428.5	817.9	1 728.0	492.1
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	2 719.3	4 169.2	6 715.6	11 537.1
78 Road vehicles	2 280.9	3 393.8	4 621.3	5 925.7
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	527.2	670.3	1 033.1	1 066.7
79 Other transport equipment	12 343.7	10 999.6	11 081.5	13 875.6
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	10 092.6	9 610.1	7 798.2	9 044.0
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	538.8	298.9	474.6	537.5
Oil platforms	395.4	358.8	0.0	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 103.6	910.9	994.1	991.2
82 Furniture and parts thereof	1 044.9	1 642.3	3 038.7	3 477.8
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	587.8	969.9	1 918.1	2 399.1
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	19.2	19.6	25.3	37.9
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	402.0	666.1	524.5	635.9
85 Footwear	85.2	133.2	106.6	153.5
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	1 472.1	2 366.0	3 880.3	8 404.7
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks	105.7	205.6	356.3	222.8
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	2 603.2	2 853.7	4 032.1	5 675.4
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	688.8	340.5	400.1	942.2
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	643.0	913.4	1 244.0	1 417.0
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	300.4	459.6	588.4	653.5
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	78.6	282.4	347.5	333.4

[1]Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

316 Imports and exports of ICT goods.[1] NOK million

	Imports									
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
ICT goods, total	**26 428**	**27 023**	**30 698**	**30 742**	**27 891**	**28 124**	**34 000**	**34 807**	**39 942**	**39 940**
Telecommunications equipment	6 562	6 992	8 391	7 461	5 852	6 139	7 826	7 254	8 301	9 353
Other ICT goods	2 477	2 428	2 344	2 686	2 871	2 837	3 324	3 549	4 756	5 025
Electronic components	2 107	1 952	2 453	2 434	2 662	2 665	3 409	3 350	4 140	4 184
Computers and related equipment	12 272	12 557	13 720	13 852	12 284	11 968	14 121	14 495	15 306	13 380
Audio and video equipment	3 010	3 096	3 789	4 309	4 221	4 515	5 319	6 159	7 438	7 999

	Exports									
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
ICT goods, total	**11 306**	**11 651**	**12 501**	**12 995**	**10 827**	**10 577**	**11 347**	**12 118**	**14 123**	**15 342**
Telecommunications equipment	4 182	3 906	4 375	4 354	3 289	3 451	4 378	4 395	4 573	4 543
Other ICT goods	2 426	2 553	2 621	2 981	3 114	3 005	3 107	3 471	4 208	5 508
Electronic components	1 144	1 259	1 382	1 431	1 780	1 726	1 613	1 948	2 583	2 801
Computers and related equipment	3 097	3 504	3 472	2 806	2 106	1 850	1 613	1 594	2 046	1 799
Audio and video equipment	457	429	651	1 423	539	545	635	709	714	691

[1]ICT commodity groups are based on HS 2002. Changes in HS in 2007 affect the ICT groups.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

317 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100

		Imports			Exports			
		Total 0-9[1]	Ships and oil platforms	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9[1]	Total 0-9[1]	Ships and oil platforms	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9[1]	Terms of trade[2] excl. ships and oil platforms
Value	2003	93.5	27.3	98.6	91.2	164.4	90.1	.
Value	2004	107.7	26.7	113.9	104.7	81.0	105.1	.
Value	2005	118.1	31.2	124.8	126.3	112.3	126.5	.
Value	2006	135.9	30.7	144.1	147.8	94.5	148.6	.
Value	2007	154.6	37.5	164.6	150.1	115.9	150.6	.
Unit value	2003	.	.	92.2	.	.	84.2	91.3
Unit value	2004	.	.	96.0	.	.	97.4	101.4
Unit value	2005	.	.	96.1	.	.	118.2	122.9
Unit value	2006	.	.	100.5	.	.	141.4	140.7
Unit value	2007	.	.	104.4	.	.	141.7	135.8
Volume	2003	.	.	107.0	.	.	107.0	.
Volume	2004	.	.	118.6	.	.	107.9	.
Volume	2005	.	.	129.8	.	.	106.9	.
Volume	2006	.	.	143.4	.	.	105.1	.
Volume	2007	.	.	156.8	.	.	106.3	.

[1]Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. [2]Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.
Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/uhvp_en/

318 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group[1]. 2007. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC[1])	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total		**117 540.5**	**90 787.9**	**6 063.0**	**7 076.8**	**322 227.4**	**642 532.8**	**60 977.9**	**36 260.4**
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	868.7	242.1	131.3	21.9	1 768.4	288.3	355.8	14.0
Meat and meat preparations	01	373.3	118.5	10.5	4.0	559.9	165.6	226.7	4.2
Dairy products and eggs	02	267.7	113.8	3.2	0.7	545.0	216.2	0.1	2.3
Fish and fish preparations	03	901.8	5 623.9	92.5	269.7	978.6	22 269.6	436.3	5 383.3
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	1 422.3	122.1	8.4	10.6	3 151.7	137.5	180.9	26.7
Vegetables and fruit	05	317.8	136.7	34.6	2.2	3 957.0	155.3	2 031.6	1.1
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	649.8	97.7	3.4	2.0	992.1	107.3	94.3	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	463.1	180.4	134.0	7.1	1 414.2	229.4	686.9	0.4
Feeding stuff for animals	08	1 554.4	459.2	419.5	0.4	1 587.7	771.7	1 057.8	28.7
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	614.6	188.5	92.2	2.0	3 429.5	357.4	205.4	6.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	11.1	318.1	2.9	0.0	20.5	400.7	1.0	53.3
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	29.6	5.1	0.1	0.0	90.3	0.9	1 011.0	-
Crude rubber	23	43.6	15.8	0.4	1.0	109.7	17.4	4.9	0.3
Cork and wood	24	4 151.0	598.1	0.2	29.3	4 889.1	1 110.8	341.5	21.5
Pulp and waste paper	25	199.1	417.9	0.3	20.9	275.3	2 256.2	-	307.3
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	6.7	7.2	0.9	0.1	79.2	95.8	2.9	5.5
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	301.4	372.2	4.0	32.8	1 283.5	1 984.0	315.4	351.8
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap.	28	1 648.8	682.2	7.0	10.2	4 055.4	1 967.5	8 922.5	292.6
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	379.0	278.3	5.1	5.4	1 329.9	440.4	306.8	68.7
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	95.2	196.7	-	11.5	903.8	1 824.1	194.2	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	6 627.0	28 330.6	11.3	1 153.4	14 919.1	299 185.8	780.8	2 464.9
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	292.2	3 392.3	0.7	2 359.7	410.4	146 058.4	98.7	2 206.0
Electric current	35	1 254.0	3 075.4	-	-	1 254.0	3 075.4	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	1 087.6	390.5	217.5	12.9	1 241.4	655.2	685.0	58.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	52.5	25.5	-	1.3	104.3	43.3	0.9	1.5
Organic chemicals	51	1 268.2	1 041.7	101.8	89.5	4 438.9	6 597.7	481.5	915.1
Inorganic chemicals	52	378.5	886.9	200.9	59.9	1 946.5	3 604.7	567.6	383.9
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	1 375.1	515.9	32.2	48.5	2 697.5	915.0	114.5	169.8
Medical and pharm. products	54	2 390.8	753.3	619.9	139.2	8 113.0	3 288.6	78.4	140.9
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	1 191.4	391.7	63.3	13.4	4 198.2	794.1	51.6	43.0
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	161.2	379.9	0.0	6.1	760.9	1 808.1	82.5	1 796.4
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	2 903.4	2 828.4	134.0	48.7	7 208.7	5 901.6	113.5	584.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	1 126.8	1 221.8	187.5	275.5	4 163.0	5 368.2	172.6	623.5
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	83.1	15.7	2.5	1.1	322.6	143.7	201.3	18.5
Rubber manufactures	62	1 016.6	154.6	13.8	8.2	2 898.8	297.7	285.8	39.7
Cork and wood manufactures	63	2 836.7	992.6	7.0	38.3	4 992.5	1 719.2	431.9	31.5
Paper and paperboard	64	4 549.1	1 345.0	33.0	93.1	6 895.8	6 905.1	155.3	252.4
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	957.2	481.0	65.5	40.1	3 562.0	1 093.2	1 472.4	136.7
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	2 566.5	964.0	42.9	58.7	5 776.1	1 211.1	782.8	39.5
Iron and steel	67	5 646.7	3 312.5	188.2	35.1	14 241.1	10 114.0	497.4	1 096.8
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 601.9	8 003.8	73.4	635.5	4 443.1	53 826.8	1 483.3	1 056.9
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	6 962.5	2 084.8	271.3	56.6	15 907.0	5 286.9	1 817.9	822.2
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	1 724.8	1 026.2	115.1	13.7	5 935.1	4 122.7	252.9	1 417.5
Machinery for particular industry	72	5 869.8	1 601.9	377.9	63.5	16 741.4	5 168.6	483.5	2 527.6
Metal working machinery	73	397.2	118.6	53.3	40.8	1 496.2	370.3	41.9	12.1
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	7 172.5	1 570.9	414.5	63.9	21 361.6	4 937.5	870.3	3 897.5
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	1 213.0	949.8	269.7	27.0	7 734.0	1 521.1	4 610.9	130.7
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	3 716.2	1 081.6	64.6	127.0	10 047.0	3 170.3	5 067.8	880.1
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	4 916.4	3 350.7	413.8	329.9	17 937.4	6 713.6	2 514.1	2 381.5
Road vehicles	78	8 091.3	2 345.7	104.6	19.6	39 641.6	5 261.5	1 841.3	205.6
Other transport equipment	79	4 382.0	2 601.6	70.8	299.0	16 526.1	6 444.0	1 736.1	3 433.7
Of which ships and oil platforms		2 709.4	684.4	22.8	263.0	5 213.1	2 721.0	1 337.9	3 061.3
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	1 961.6	431.6	9.9	43.5	4 345.5	716.7	664.5	94.9
Furniture and parts thereof	82	5 606.0	1 279.2	27.3	94.7	9 075.6	2 756.9	1 665.0	36.6
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	961.8	317.2	30.0	34.7	4 297.4	496.1	8 381.0	22.0
Footwear	85	324.9	132.1	4.6	9.7	1 527.7	139.2	1 671.2	2.1
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 638.9	740.5	259.1	54.9	5 719.7	3 610.1	418.7	1 549.4
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	311.9	109.3	225.7	14.3	1 275.7	142.5	315.4	16.8
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	141.7	152.1	2.3	121.8	241.6	208.0	1.5	2.3

318 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group[1]. 2007. NOK million

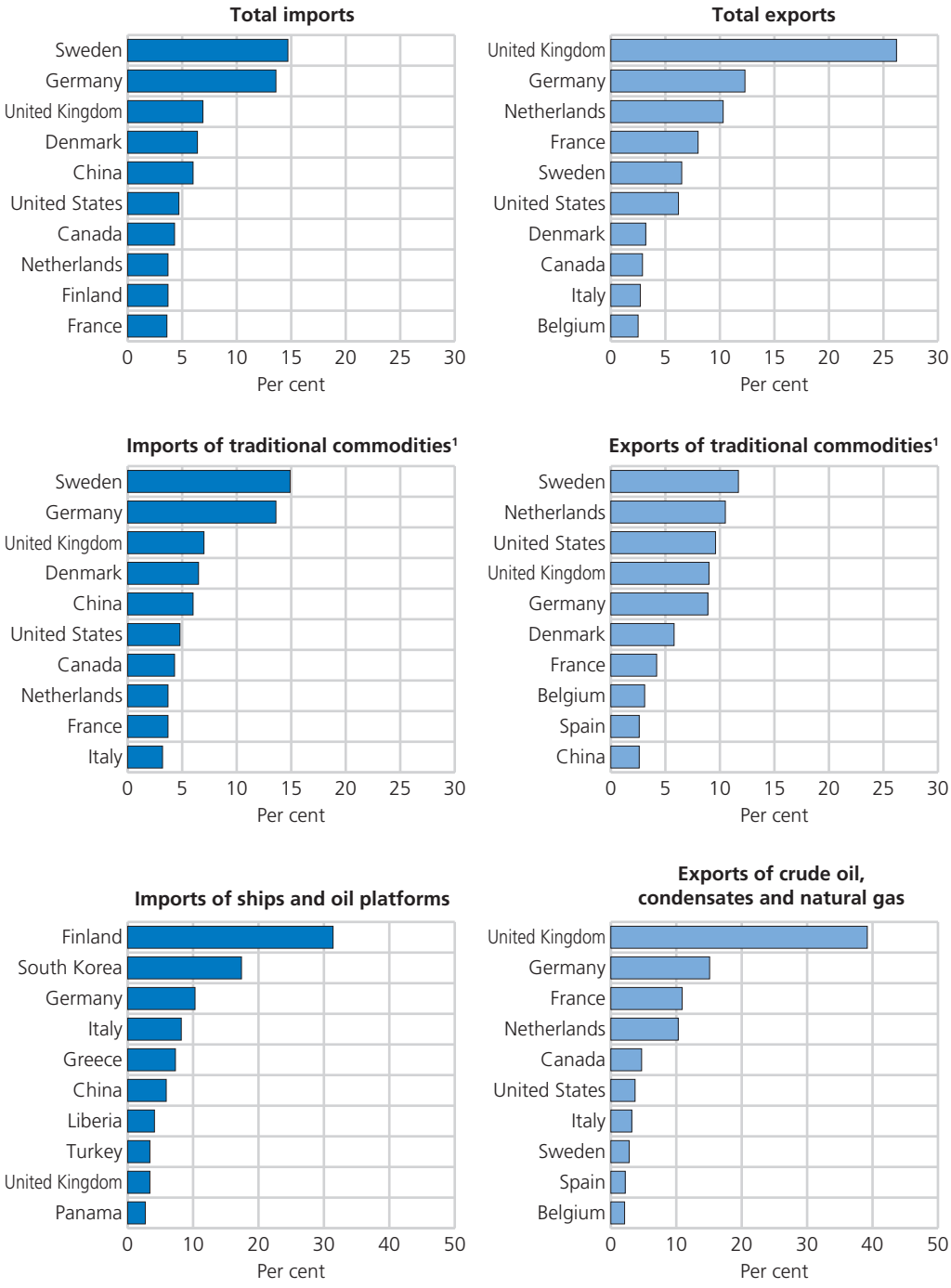
Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC[1])	Germany		Denmark		Finland		France	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total		**63 543.4**	**97 896.4**	**29 989.5**	**25 790.3**	**17 193.3**	**10 047.6**	**17 088.9**	**63 736.8**
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	230.3	4.1	342.4	41.3	21.9	17.5	89.2	5.2
Meat and meat preparations	01	88.2	16.4	186.3	83.7	93.1	0.5	13.7	4.3
Dairy products and eggs	02	63.2	33.1	222.3	55.0	6.1	3.3	104.0	0.3
Fish and fish preparations	03	37.0	1 164.6	374.4	3 179.0	2.0	720.9	45.6	3 775.3
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	542.8	2.1	447.8	38.5	141.9	24.9	223.0	0.9
Vegetables and fruit	05	170.2	2.6	114.9	16.4	13.4	3.9	200.1	2.5
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	42.4	3.3	521.2	20.6	27.6	33.7	22.6	-
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	214.7	20.9	104.5	38.2	24.6	4.5	49.2	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	136.4	127.3	718.0	96.6	17.4	43.4	111.7	30.7
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	314.7	121.2	360.4	95.0	25.9	8.9	925.5	4.5
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	0.1	0.6	6.8	50.7	0.5	233.0	3.1	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	11.8	0.1	17.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Crude rubber	23	21.9	0.2	10.8	0.6	24.3	5.7	8.1	0.0
Cork and wood	24	131.9	129.9	139.3	136.0	255.2	1.7	1.2	51.7
Pulp and waste paper	25	13.2	801.0	9.5	41.2	2.9	10.6	3.0	27.2
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	15.4	2.5	2.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	2.6	0.3
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	181.4	369.9	86.6	209.5	18.0	32.0	76.2	135.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	404.7	549.0	153.7	96.1	52.2	148.3	62.4	40.5
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	146.4	20.8	327.9	235.0	5.3	18.8	11.3	34.1
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	59.2	1 218.6	35.8	183.9	8.0	0.0	33.4	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	289.1	29 231.7	1 934.4	8 810.5	83.3	2 675.3	431.7	29 102.8
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	6.5	39 311.8	34.2	5.5	1.9	316.9	0.6	22 500.0
Electric current	35	-	-	303.6	759.9	24.6	40.9	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	47.6	7.3	495.6	105.2	124.6	11.1	17.6	7.5
Fats and oils, processed	43	23.7	4.0	13.4	3.5	5.2	0.9	0.1	2.7
Organic chemicals	51	727.6	385.4	151.2	114.7	71.1	29.5	99.0	134.4
Inorganic chemicals	52	527.1	1 119.0	55.8	262.6	45.0	293.5	61.8	230.7
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	475.5	109.6	274.3	155.9	103.0	21.1	266.2	12.2
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 602.3	612.3	1 269.6	401.1	104.7	45.3	406.4	65.1
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	496.1	62.5	533.4	100.1	52.8	43.2	880.3	7.1
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	349.9	163.4	10.1	145.8	20.8	3.9	2.8	68.0
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	1 566.3	741.3	631.9	706.1	790.5	393.4	527.6	176.2
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	1 108.3	2 462.4	302.4	59.1	82.2	626.4	338.5	137.5
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	21.6	1.8	30.6	4.9	6.8	6.2	7.6	53.0
Rubber manufactures	62	664.2	43.8	139.8	30.1	354.0	6.4	244.4	5.9
Cork and wood manufactures	63	555.7	85.5	343.2	227.6	617.4	34.7	43.2	52.8
Paper and paperboard	64	956.7	1 248.0	366.5	524.2	1 052.7	112.8	189.9	139.1
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	510.0	89.5	422.8	192.9	52.3	44.3	129.3	20.2
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	816.9	93.8	817.0	255.2	259.4	38.6	230.0	6.4
Iron and steel	67	2 226.5	1 679.0	915.1	584.7	1 297.6	1 068.3	612.6	351.5
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 025.8	9 611.1	174.7	1 896.3	231.7	853.1	250.6	3 237.9
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	2 612.1	391.8	2 083.4	457.8	757.6	168.3	305.9	101.5
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	1 292.2	177.0	389.4	653.4	500.6	57.3	694.9	1 325.2
Machinery for particular industry	72	3 994.0	739.6	1 398.6	474.5	1 464.3	212.8	924.6	160.1
Metal working machinery	73	480.6	26.0	77.5	23.8	81.3	4.1	69.8	15.9
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	5 043.2	579.9	2 182.9	529.8	1 010.0	165.9	1 138.0	141.6
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	1 451.7	174.2	274.7	127.8	55.7	53.6	299.2	36.3
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	1 416.5	358.9	504.1	250.4	1 107.9	108.2	408.9	204.3
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	4 491.2	701.0	1 040.9	410.4	829.8	407.4	989.4	284.9
Road vehicles	78	18 622.0	1 350.3	1 258.3	349.5	749.4	134.9	2 847.7	99.6
Other transport equipment	79	1 705.4	217.7	173.2	1 183.6	3 114.8	131.6	1 274.6	373.2
Of which ships and oil platforms		835.9	-	59.8	14.2	2 551.2	80.7	-	219.4
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	407.0	76.0	323.5	108.0	323.7	81.3	81.5	17.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	433.0	479.3	2 311.5	481.0	146.9	92.0	95.1	247.6
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	196.3	50.3	518.4	86.6	53.1	13.7	207.5	4.3
Footwear	85	162.5	1.8	147.7	13.6	83.2	10.0	24.1	0.6
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 499.5	480.6	715.3	229.7	210.0	68.7	418.9	183.3
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	234.9	6.1	92.8	12.3	8.5	8.3	77.7	1.7
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	75.8	45.7	12.2	21.4	45.2	51.1	0.0	0.0

318 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group[1]. 2007. NOK million

Gr. no. (SITC[1])	Italy		Netherlands		Sweden		United Kingdom		United States	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	15 409.1	**21 811.1**	**17 388.7**	**81 744.2**	**68 695.4**	**52 050.1**	**32 275.4**	**208 585.7**	**22 212.2**	**49 037.8**
00, 09 .	53.3	0.6	225.3	4.3	496.8	164.9	137.9	20.1	102.9	6.2
01	36.8	6.4	14.9	5.0	83.4	34.2	5.2	3.4	3.4	2.5
02	49.3	0.0	17.4	3.1	39.2	54.8	4.6	52.9	1.0	251.7
03	4.4	1 317.5	17.3	1 337.8	192.0	1 637.7	164.5	2 404.8	533.7	853.2
04	176.3	12.0	163.0	4.7	832.7	45.3	164.6	4.7	109.3	12.9
05	632.4	0.8	631.5	6.0	189.4	113.1	134.1	2.6	485.7	1.0
06	4.3	0.9	67.6	1.3	100.8	41.4	134.4	0.1	5.8	0.8
07	40.0	-	287.9	1.5	333.7	131.1	129.2	5.0	14.1	1.7
08	3.9	1.3	209.2	12.2	126.7	262.9	87.2	94.7	87.9	2.3
11, 12 .	484.5	3.0	235.1	2.8	227.4	84.1	260.9	24.5	72.0	191.4
21	-	43.1	-	0.1	3.6	34.4	2.0	13.8	0.3	0.0
22	0.1	-	8.4	0.0	11.9	0.1	11.0	-	41.4	-
23	7.7	0.2	8.3	0.1	8.4	8.5	8.8	0.0	8.7	0.3
24	8.1	17.0	12.4	112.5	3 756.5	445.0	59.3	83.7	70.8	0.3
25	0.0	63.4	8.2	264.6	186.6	366.1	10.4	447.4	2.0	20.3
26	1.7	0.4	6.0	1.3	3.4	5.9	28.7	27.5	0.3	0.6
27	15.9	275.9	222.7	330.1	192.9	98.4	283.0	203.1	9.5	38.3
28	33.7	0.1	78.1	296.5	1 435.8	437.8	226.7	133.3	6.4	9.9
29	23.6	10.0	714.1	14.1	36.5	19.9	12.7	47.1	47.8	5.1
32	0.0	-	79.8	0.0	51.4	1.2	115.7	244.3	15.8	15.4
33	0.9	5 797.4	398.3	41 528.4	4 606.1	15 970.1	5 647.6	143 656.0	278.5	28 386.9
34	0.8	8 977.0	4.7	11 502.2	256.1	3 063.6	104.9	39 948.6	246.6	2 338.0
35	-	-	-	-	925.8	2 274.6	-	-	-	-
41	28.5	1.8	20.5	103.9	249.3	263.9	70.8	88.3	55.9	182.2
43	0.1	0.0	2.1	4.8	33.9	19.8	24.0	4.5	-	37.5
51	30.2	53.9	1 056.1	479.2	1 045.9	895.7	622.6	1 689.1	318.9	546.8
52	33.0	57.6	154.6	456.4	273.3	321.3	116.5	492.5	1 173.2	577.3
53	34.6	73.2	148.2	13.3	997.7	306.9	264.5	114.6	49.5	53.0
54	377.0	25.9	1 054.6	566.7	1 015.6	235.4	906.0	362.7	560.0	412.2
55	244.0	30.0	183.0	72.5	604.3	241.0	517.2	88.9	265.7	45.2
56	0.1	24.4	84.9	133.7	130.3	224.0	2.6	404.5	1.3	250.9
57, 58 .	336.3	135.1	528.7	491.9	1 478.3	1 699.5	420.1	660.1	227.1	126.3
59	146.0	38.9	254.4	666.9	733.3	479.2	624.7	205.3	385.0	913.3
61	170.2	16.8	2.1	0.3	45.3	4.2	8.2	11.6	8.0	24.1
62	155.9	4.3	192.3	40.8	522.4	110.3	173.2	30.7	158.2	27.7
63	36.4	42.2	51.2	62.8	1 876.0	697.4	64.8	386.7	25.0	92.5
64	108.5	414.7	455.1	403.4	3 129.5	653.8	151.7	2 011.6	78.2	540.8
65	184.4	29.3	308.6	37.1	472.8	194.6	354.9	61.1	99.9	104.3
66	439.1	20.3	320.1	40.3	1 487.4	620.4	284.6	47.4	127.2	42.3
67	820.2	407.3	889.1	1 173.1	3 297.3	1 616.8	1 495.6	1 295.7	205.1	708.6
68	177.5	2 349.5	171.8	16 618.5	1 195.4	5 230.4	418.8	4 521.1	74.6	2 771.2
69	818.4	114.3	635.0	1 075.4	4 111.1	1 397.6	1 156.4	449.4	472.8	1 815.1
71	399.6	157.1	404.3	613.7	833.1	298.5	836.9	415.1	2 733.7	628.6
72	947.1	141.1	828.5	406.0	2 968.8	854.4	2 457.2	1 032.9	1 335.4	768.0
73	180.6	9.6	31.2	151.6	238.1	87.6	99.0	13.3	56.3	9.8
74	2 199.0	249.0	869.3	601.5	3 941.8	805.1	2 558.1	681.3	1 378.0	913.8
75	39.3	12.5	644.8	148.7	878.6	746.0	1 402.6	115.7	1 147.9	185.3
76	150.8	108.6	404.0	190.3	2 098.4	680.8	953.8	632.0	1 114.7	1 287.8
77	1 183.1	101.5	1 687.0	408.2	3 043.2	2 267.2	1 142.4	1 017.4	1 375.9	776.6
78	848.8	43.5	900.3	183.6	6 079.1	1 847.6	3 402.5	213.5	1 003.6	142.0
79	864.9	264.2	260.9	107.2	1 005.6	749.7	953.6	2 530.2	2 516.5	379.5
. . . . .	666.4	247.7	202.2	4.5	10.6	66.1	276.3	1 630.5	4.7	46.5
81	208.0	16.2	127.1	33.2	1 313.5	196.8	116.0	85.8	34.8	13.5
82	617.2	25.7	108.7	200.1	3 147.3	681.9	122.0	286.1	38.7	398.9
84	722.4	5.7	58.2	33.2	388.9	191.7	202.6	23.3	71.1	54.4
85	363.7	1.1	76.1	1.4	94.0	99.3	23.9	1.2	23.0	0.5
87	154.0	223.3	313.5	616.7	709.3	413.6	1 158.6	842.9	1 630.4	1 022.7
88	143.2	11.2	96.8	7.8	209.9	80.8	214.5	9.8	196.2	21.9
90	4.5	0.7	1.6	-	84.3	79.6	4.3	0.9	1.2	0.3

[1]Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

319 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities[1]. 2007. Per cent



[1] Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

320 Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Total	**357 656.5**	**411 755.1**	**468 347.5**	**668 759.5**	**782 943.2**	**795 401.0**
Nordic countries[2]	89 744.5	104 551.9	117 540.5	78 671.4	93 169.3	90 787.9
EFTA[3]	4 290.1	5 386.9	6 063.0	3 882.5	4 461.5	7 076.8
EU[4]	247 407.4	282 450.3	322 227.4	539 748.7	642 821.0	642 532.8
OECD[6]	292 264.3	336 192.5	380 974.9	626 144.8	729 866.7	738 503.5
Developing countries[5]	52 454.1	52 466.1	60 977.9	37 920.8	31 915.3	36 260.4
Europe						
Total	**265 938.1**	**304 342.8**	**344 898.4**	**554 335.0**	**659 568.9**	**660 870.3**
Albania	0.7	1.3	4.6	6.3	12.5	12.0
Andorra	10.6	10.0	15.7	3.1	0.2	0.2
Armenia	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.7
Azerbaijan	3.7	21.9	12.3	163.7	252.7	144.1
Belgium	9 155.6	9 523.9	9 662.2	16 465.2	19 639.8	19 794.2
Bosnia-Herzegovina	22.5	37.3	44.6	24.3	21.0	16.3
Bulgaria	176.4	177.5	206.3	57.1	78.5	104.5
Denmark	26 166.7	28 380.5	29 989.5	23 715.2	27 479.5	25 790.3
Estonia	1 697.5	2 026.3	2 530.9	587.2	829.5	704.2
Finland	11 254.1	13 171.8	17 193.3	8 470.3	12 182.6	10 047.6
France	14 192.6	16 204.3	17 088.9	62 091.3	64 609.9	63 736.8
Faroe Islands	239.2	461.9	623.1	843.6	909.5	1 142.0
Georgia	1.1	1.9	1.0	13.5	16.2	9.8
Gibraltar	0.3	0.7	0.3	9.8	7.5	159.7
Greece	541.2	452.2	904.8	1 251.4	1 253.6	1 460.3
Belarus	228.6	296.9	246.6	209.6	255.7	283.0
Ireland	5 721.1	5 751.4	5 557.5	11 938.2	13 830.0	12 901.2
Iceland	537.8	807.8	1 039.3	2 066.9	2 304.7	1 757.9
Italy	11 743.8	13 982.1	15 409.1	19 086.8	24 681.6	21 811.1
Canary Islands	8.3	3.9	2.1	3.1	0.5	0.1
Kazakhstan	40.2	28.4	61.8	128.0	93.1	519.8
Kyrgyzstan	0.2	0.1	-	0.5	2.7	7.4
Croatia	71.4	99.0	106.8	324.4	447.7	461.2
Cyprus	145.4	190.8	56.5	627.2	456.6	135.8
Latvia	1 043.9	1 232.1	1 599.9	748.6	1 478.5	990.8
Liechtenstein	75.4	90.4	77.4	8.1	4.9	5.7
Lithuania	1 601.9	2 229.8	2 976.2	686.6	861.4	917.4
Luxembourg	325.5	415.7	417.4	230.5	261.0	290.6
Macedonia	11.4	13.0	21.2	7.3	12.9	13.9
Malta	97.1	40.3	45.5	466.2	966.5	345.6
Moldova	8.2	5.6	9.1	19.2	19.1	26.5
Monaco	2.5	2.5	3.6	5.5	7.6	0.6
Netherlands	14 124.6	16 790.8	17 388.7	66 446.1	80 384.4	81 744.2
Poland	6 175.1	8 135.8	9 751.8	5 413.0	6 959.8	9 417.3
Portugal	1 239.7	1 299.6	1 271.8	3 684.6	4 893.9	5 078.8
Romania	1 207.3	1 932.6	2 017.0	597.1	586.6	714.1
Russia	8 298.9	9 993.7	11 545.8	5 289.4	5 445.8	5 407.2
San Marino	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.7	67.9
Serbia and Montenegro	-	-	36.9	-	-	108.2
Slovakia	700.6	838.3	1 512.4	328.7	392.9	566.8
Slovenia	381.1	404.0	536.3	122.6	96.5	91.5
Spain	8 120.1	9 283.8	10 118.6	16 152.1	16 941.0	18 817.9
United Kingdom	25 991.8	26 372.9	32 275.4	167 490.7	209 483.4	208 585.7
Switzerland	3 676.9	4 488.7	4 946.3	1 807.5	2 151.9	5 313.2
Sweden	51 546.8	61 729.9	68 695.4	43 575.4	50 292.0	52 050.1
Tajikistan	764.6	855.9	1 094.5	6.7	2.6	2.5
Czech Republic	2 601.6	3 146.2	4 379.2	4 051.5	6 101.8	5 725.5
Turkmenistan	2.6	3.0	1.2	1.4	153.0	3.4
Turkey	2 843.5	2 734.5	3 398.6	2 240.8	3 174.1	2 238.5
Germany	48 040.3	55 372.2	63 543.4	84 301.6	96 383.2	97 896.4
Ukraine	411.2	684.0	550.9	1 279.2	1 203.4	1 323.5
Hungary	1 950.3	2 170.8	2 573.8	301.1	238.7	439.1

320 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Europe (cont.)						
Uzbekistan	0.0	-	0.7	27.9	9.7	23.6
Holy See	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	2 841.0	3 301.0	4 523.4	1 513.6	2 121.6	2 374.7
Åland Islands	-	-	0.0	-	1.0	0.0
Africa						
Total	**4 596.8**	**5 151.1**	**6 766.3**	**4 070.2**	**4 057.5**	**5 886.3**
Algeria	5.8	3.6	2.0	27.7	88.8	86.4
Angola	29.5	42.7	14.7	1 040.8	1 240.5	1 207.7
Benin	-	0.1	-	6.6	6.5	2.2
Botswana	2 125.1	2 506.2	3 155.7	0.5	6.8	0.3
Burkina Faso	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	3.6	2.2
Burundi	0.0	-	0.0	6.8	0.8	0.1
Ceuta and Melilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chagos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.3	1.0	3.1
Egypt	157.3	145.5	320.5	349.6	271.9	360.7
Equatorial Guinea	191.9	353.6	571.3	54.9	28.8	19.6
Côte d' Ivoire	5.4	4.9	42.3	71.7	49.0	40.7
Eritrea	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	2.0	2.1
Ethiopia	29.9	87.5	49.5	34.8	12.8	22.8
Gabon	266.5	158.0	205.2	71.2	16.1	39.5
Gambia	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.4	2.1
Ghana	49.3	70.9	79.9	190.3	82.0	79.7
Guinea	0.5	0.0	0.9	5.1	11.8	9.3
Guinea-Bissau	0.0	-	-	0.1	0.0	-
Cameroon	0.5	0.8	1.9	22.4	44.9	44.3
Cape Verde	-	0.0	-	0.4	1.9	2.7
Kenya	80.2	69.8	69.8	141.9	58.3	57.5
Comoros	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0
Congo	-	0.0	-	55.7	93.8	143.8
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire)	131.8	182.2	39.8	33.4	62.2	588.3
Lesotho	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
Liberia	0.3	116.4	333.0	421.4	28.6	1 108.3
Libya	0.0	0.1	75.1	34.1	82.5	21.0
Madagascar	5.7	5.8	6.0	4.6	2.6	4.9
Malawi	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.1	3.3	0.9
Mali	0.5	0.1	0.2	5.0	4.0	8.0
Morocco	344.6	319.1	377.7	355.1	346.4	125.6
Mauritania	61.9	63.6	53.8	148.9	47.8	26.2
Mauritius	10.3	19.5	16.5	5.4	4.1	5.0
Mayotte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.2	0.1	0.6	40.5	29.2	19.1
Namibia	66.5	67.0	67.0	8.6	16.5	19.2
Niger	0.0	-	0.5	1.3	83.5	96.4
Nigeria	1.2	7.7	8.5	308.5	365.1	424.6
Réunion	0.9	0.0	0.1	10.0	12.8	16.8
Rwanda	-	0.5	0.0	2.1	0.6	1.1
São Tomé and Principe	0.0	-	-	0.2	-	0.4
Senegal	1.4	6.9	10.3	9.8	20.2	24.5
Central African Republic	0.0	-	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.9
Seychelles	0.0	-	0.9	5.6	4.4	3.5
Sierra Leone	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	1.8	1.9
Somalia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.9
St. Helena	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Sudan	2.5	6.2	5.0	87.1	78.2	48.1
Swaziland	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.6
South Africa	776.6	670.8	963.4	415.1	746.5	981.2
Tanzania	45.3	44.9	61.8	21.5	20.8	119.7
Chad	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.1	4.6	1.3
Togo	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.5	2.1
Tunisia	144.6	154.9	190.1	27.4	48.0	65.6

320 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Africa (cont.)						
Uganda	14.2	12.4	10.3	7.0	3.5	15.3
Western Sahara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	4.6	3.0	5.6	7.8	9.5	25.9
Zimbabwe	37.7	24.0	23.5	9.6	4.6	1.6
Asia						
Total	**49 418.9**	**57 771.0**	**61 106.0**	**30 989.8**	**40 432.6**	**44 915.6**
Afghanistan	1.0	2.8	7.6	13.7	77.8	35.6
United Arab Emirates	56.6	113.8	828.3	865.2	1 148.0	1 464.3
Bahrain	61.2	139.8	116.2	40.0	45.5	52.5
Bangladesh	413.2	463.8	477.1	68.9	32.1	157.3
Bhutan	-	-	-	15.7	11.2	0.5
Brunei	0.6	0.0	0.2	11.8	13.1	19.7
Philippines	326.9	274.2	279.1	134.0	107.3	125.7
Hong Kong	1 611.2	1 585.3	1 484.4	1 472.9	1 665.6	1 579.5
India	1 372.3	1 496.7	1 697.3	1 291.0	2 147.2	3 394.3
Indonesia	813.8	765.6	730.5	346.6	521.0	752.9
Iraq	-	0.1	0.2	30.8	9.0	20.7
Iran	58.0	74.4	65.4	222.3	278.8	166.6
Israel	563.3	649.3	633.8	429.0	560.4	448.9
Japan	11 325.4	11 073.6	10 334.0	6 555.7	7 650.3	7 680.8
Jordan	0.2	17.6	4.3	17.0	47.7	59.0
Democratic Kampuchea	56.8	59.8	60.2	3.5	3.4	0.5
China	20 040.1	23 468.5	28 292.3	5 854.2	10 949.0	9 432.5
North Korea	-	-	-	0.6	-	151.4
South Korea	3 670.7	6 045.2	4 334.4	5 084.9	4 740.8	7 127.5
Kuwait	10.2	15.6	8.2	161.6	269.8	75.7
Laos	9.6	4.5	5.0	4.7	8.7	5.0
Lebanon	6.7	3.9	9.0	37.4	35.0	27.1
Macau	77.2	31.9	37.5	6.3	8.5	5.5
Malaysia	1 424.4	1 914.0	1 621.3	336.9	697.3	831.2
Maldives	0.1	-	0.3	18.7	4.4	17.6
Mongolia	2.4	1.3	0.4	3.0	0.7	0.3
Myanmar (prev. Burma)	15.3	10.2	7.1	0.0	0.7	0.2
Nepal	2.8	3.5	3.8	2.8	5.3	4.6
Neutral Zone	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Oman	8.5	6.4	0.4	80.2	41.9	70.9
Pakistan	361.3	430.4	418.4	128.9	117.0	115.6
Qatar	1.6	4.7	1.3	116.5	329.2	128.8
Saudi Arabia	291.8	327.9	312.5	314.4	680.8	713.6
Singapore	1 237.1	1 446.9	952.6	5 060.7	5 721.9	6 460.0
Sri Lanka	86.4	94.4	134.7	47.6	32.2	36.0
Syrian Arab Republic	14.8	4.5	4.0	22.6	17.7	241.7
Taiwan	3 390.8	3 808.0	4 254.8	822.1	839.4	1 256.1
Thailand	1 296.4	1 773.2	1 984.6	610.0	898.6	1 310.4
Gaza-Jericho	-	-	-	5.1	-	-
Viet Nam	665.0	747.5	833.2	111.2	169.0	210.6
Yemen	0.1	0.1	0.1	14.4	15.6	22.0
East Timor	-	-	-	-	-	-
North America						
Total	**29 653.3**	**35 112.3**	**44 704.2**	**74 077.1**	**74 031.7**	**77 318.0**
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	2.8	-
Anguilla	-	0.2	11.7	9.9	109.6	391.0
The Antilles (NL)	0.1	0.1	0.2	88.6	10.4	15.5
Aruba	0.0	-	-	0.9	0.5	0.9
Bahamas	14.6	20.9	38.3	1 584.0	1 522.7	1 098.2
Barbados	0.1	0.3	0.2	6.7	5.9	7.6
Belize	0.0	0.2	-	0.6	12.6	4.5
Bermuda	0.3	0.8	0.3	371.7	627.0	34.6
Canada	9 088.1	11 075.3	20 070.1	25 256.9	24 256.2	23 327.3
Cayman Islands	-	0.0	0.0	253.5	552.0	639.9

320 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
North America (cont.)						
Costa Rica	349.1	320.0	318.7	49.5	42.9	31.6
Cuba	3.3	4.4	104.3	11.5	6.5	3.4
Dominican Republic	29.5	23.1	30.2	190.5	204.7	962.0
Dominica	-	-	-	14.5	2.8	7.2
El Salvador	4.9	4.8	2.7	4.4	4.7	4.6
Grenada	0.6	0.6	0.7	7.5	9.3	8.8
Greenland	35.1	47.9	19.5	92.2	153.9	103.2
Guadeloupe	-	-	-	14.9	20.0	14.8
Guatemala	70.8	88.3	96.1	596.6	696.2	439.7
Haiti	0.2	0.1	0.2	14.1	38.7	9.5
Honduras	37.9	18.9	14.7	7.2	6.6	59.3
Jamaica	927.4	893.3	407.8	121.1	123.9	87.3
Brit. Virgin Islands	0.7	0.3	0.4	61.6	222.4	59.8
US Virgin Islands	-	-	0.1	61.5	0.5	2.1
Martinique	0.1	0.0	0.1	30.9	36.6	32.9
Mexico	479.5	545.1	643.0	907.1	429.6	510.4
Montserrat	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Nicaragua	4.1	6.7	6.9	3.5	2.6	1.5
Panama	168.5	48.4	278.5	242.0	86.2	158.2
Puerto Rico	409.3	124.2	444.0	241.7	45.9	160.6
St. Kitts-Nevis	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	13.6
Saint Lucia	0.0	-	-	1.2	3.1	0.9
St. Pierre, Miquelon	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine	0.0	3.7	-	3.0	5.7	47.2
Trinidad and Tobago	46.0	1.6	3.4	21.0	40.3	41.8
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
United States	17 983.2	21 883.0	22 212.2	43 806.7	44 748.5	49 037.8
South America						
Total	**7 367.3**	**8 460.4**	**9 736.9**	**3 624.1**	**3 165.6**	**4 043.7**
Argentina	354.7	237.2	246.5	118.1	141.4	156.8
Bolivia	7.2	6.9	9.0	17.6	28.5	39.0
Brazil	3 320.9	3 962.5	4 991.5	2 597.8	2 036.5	2 727.2
Chile	499.6	626.6	632.1	380.0	475.5	700.6
Colombia	329.8	264.5	374.3	97.9	99.6	95.4
Ecuador	84.2	137.7	138.4	21.5	35.6	33.6
Falkland Islands	1.8	-	1.7	0.3	0.1	1.3
French Guyana	-	-	-	15.9	10.4	18.9
Guyana	-	0.6	0.3	1.4	2.2	0.8
Paraguay	1.4	1.7	3.5	21.5	3.5	5.9
Peru	864.7	880.9	1 122.8	210.7	38.7	87.8
Suriname	1 538.0	2 005.0	1 824.6	3.3	2.5	31.1
Uruguay	325.8	335.7	388.5	11.9	34.1	30.4
Venezuela	39.1	1.1	3.7	126.1	256.9	114.7
Oceania						
Total	**682.2**	**917.6**	**1 135.8**	**1 663.3**	**1 686.8**	**2 367.1**
American Samoa	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Australia	533.2	615.9	924.5	1 234.8	1 240.1	1 682.0
Christmas Island	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	0.1	0.1	17.1	-	1.4	11.6
Fiji	0.5	0.4	0.1	2.7	0.7	0.8
French Polynesia	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.5	1.4	15.8
French Southern Ter.	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	-
Guam	-	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.9	3.0
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	-	166.0	0.1	213.8	287.8	301.3
Micronesia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
New Zealand	146.9	134.4	190.5	158.2	128.9	157.2

320 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Oceania (cont.)						
Niue	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
Norfolk Island	0.8	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia	-	0.0	0.5	19.7	21.6	31.2
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	0.1	0.0	0.6	31.8	3.9	8.2
Pitcairn	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Solomon Islands	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
Tokelau	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Tonga	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuvalu	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
US Small Dep Islands	-	0.1	1.4	-	-	-
Vanuatu	-	0.0	-	-	-	156.0
Samoa	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	0.1
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Int. organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. [2]Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. [3]Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. [4]Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria and Germany. From 2004 also including: Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland). [5]Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. [6]Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherland, Portugal, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Finland, New Zealand, Mexico, Czech republic, Hungary, Poland, Korea, Japan.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

321 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area[1]. 2006. USD million

Reporting countries in the European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		European Union (EU)[2]		European Free Trade Association (EFTA)[3]		Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA)[4]		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	**200 468**	**265 381**	**159 088**	**193 846**	**1 772**	**1 524**	**1 896**	**3 288**	**37 712**	**66 724**
Norway	63 364	120 473	44 421	100 395	841	696	1 031	489	17 071	18 893
Iceland	5 083	3 239	3 551	2 452	572	222	19	7	941	559
Switzerland	132 021	141 669	111 116	90 999	359	606	846	2 792	19 700	47 272

[1]The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was established 1 July 1960. LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. [2]Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom. [3]Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. [4]Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.
Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2007. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/

322 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area[1]. 2006. USD million

Selected reporting countries in the European Union (EU)	All countries		European Union (EU)[2]		European Free Trade Association (EFTA)[3]		Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA)[4]		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	**4 124 763**	**4 072 500**	**2 580 605**	**2 711 316**	**189 276**	**155 547**	**72 816**	**59 005**	**1 282 066**	**1 146 632**
Denmark	85 110	91 710	62 099	65 670	6 878	6 335	989	758	15 144	18 947
Belgium	351 893	366 923	252 760	281 328	7 645	6 826	5 063	3 246	86 425	104 091
Finland	69 445	77 284	44 024	44 137	2 446	2 905	1 297	1 341	21 678	28 901
France	538 294	489 826	367 807	318 922	20 915	15 046	7 336	7 097	142 236	148 761
Greece	59 121	20 180	36 314	13 210	916	181	605	110	21 286	6 679
Ireland	83 664	104 868	48 445	69 675	2 507	4 050	461	980	32 251	30 163
Italy	440 751	416 127	249 060	248 077	16 984	17 926	9 780	8 045	164 927	142 079
Luxembourg	19 433	14 174	18 708	20 298	415	287	44	119	266	-6 530
Netherlands	357 880	399 635	207 318	365 847	12 721	10 193	11 870	3 630	125 971	19 965
Portugal	65 592	42 881	48 185	32 430	1 355	494	2 097	639	13 955	9 318
Spain	326 033	213 341	193 093	143 475	6 713	4 681	10 591	6 733	115 636	58 452
United Kingdom	547 476	428 359	278 413	245 171	36 020	11 952	6 530	4 018	226 513	167 218
Sweden	126 617	147 218	85 097	85 722	11 628	15 309	1 210	2 163	28 682	44 024
Germany	919 116	1 125 831	579 842	707 293	55 697	52 333	14 346	18 918	269 231	347 287
Austria	134 338	134 143	109 440	98 629	6 436	7 029	597	1 208	17 865	27 277

[1]The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. [2]Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom. [3]Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. [4]Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.
Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2007. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/

323 Value of external trade[1]. Selected countries. USD million

	Imports			Exports		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
Norway	48 062	54 786	63 347	81 709	101 917	120 541
Denmark	66 845	74 265	85 102	75 568	83 569	91 705
Finland	50 677	58 474	69 447	60 916	65 240	77 287
Sweden	100 792	111 324	126 610	123 306	130 205	147 236
Iceland	3 551	4 557	5 077	2 896	2 947	3 241
Belgium and Luxembourg[2]	302 425	336 333	371 342	318 997	348 567	381 110
France and Monaco[2]	442 606	485 466	538 292	427 186	444 319	489 808
Greece[2]	51 559	49 817	59 121	14 996	15 511	20 180
Ireland	61 413	69 177	83 884	104 204	109 605	104 638
Italy[2]	355 269	384 837	440 770	353 544	372 962	416 145
Netherlands[2]	284 020	310 600	357 895	318 066	349 844	399 651
Poland[2]	89 094	100 759	127 260	74 831	89 214	110 941
Portugal[2]	49 225	53 407	65 605	33 023	32 137	42 890
Spain[2]	257 672	287 610	326 046	182 156	191 021	213 350
United Kingdom	451 715	483 064	547 508	341 621	371 406	428 357
Switzerland[2]	110 324	119 784	132 030	117 820	126 099	141 679
Turkey[2]	96 368	98 998	133 584	61 683	71 928	81 912
Germany[2]	718 269	780 514	919 154	911 858	977 970	1 125 877
Austria[2]	113 344	119 950	134 347	111 720	117 722	134 153
Egypt[2]	12 859	19 851	20 784	7 530	10 672	13 736
South Africa	53 518	62 325	69 185	46 148	51 640	58 197
Tunisia	12 818	13 177	14 865	9 685	10 494	11 513
Canada	273 084	323 365	348 959	304 623	359 411	389 513
Mexico	197 347	221 414	256 130	189 084	213 891	250 441
United States	1 525 680	1 732 350	1 919 430	818 520	907 158	1 038 270
Argentina[2]	22 445	28 688	34 158	34 576	40 351	46 569
Brazil[2]	66 433	77 628	95 853	96 678	118 529	137 807
Chile[2]	24 794	32 735	38 409	32 520	41 297	58 116
Colombia[2]	16 746	21 204	26 046	16 224	21 146	24 388
Venezuela	16 679	24 027	33 616	33 994	51 859	59 208
Myanmar	2 196	1 927	2 108	2 380	3 813	4 506
Sri Lanka	7 973	8 833	10 259	5 757	6 347	6 886
Philippines	42 345	46 963	54 077	39 680	39 879	47 413
Hong Kong[2]	271 074	299 533	334 681	259 260	289 337	316 816
India	99 757	142 865	175 243	76 647	99 618	120 862
Indonesia[2]	54 877	75 533	80 333	70 767	86 996	103 486
Israel[2]	42 864	47 142	50 334	38 618	42 770	46 789
Japan	454 592	514 988	579 609	565 743	594 986	649 948
China[2]	561 229	659 953	791 605	593 326	761 953	969 380
Taiwan	168 090	182 571	202 725	173 909	197 779	224 007
Pakistan	17 949	25 356	29 828	13 379	16 050	16 932
Thailand[2]	94 410	118 158	128 654	96 248	110 178	130 795
Australia	109 383	125 283	139 279	86 420	105 833	123 316
New Zealand	23 195	26 234	26 430	20 344	21 729	22 434

[1]General trade unless otherwise stated. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. [2]Special trade. Imports include goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/

324 Imports by end use category[1]. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	**276 432.5**	**283 269.1**	**326 101.5**	**357 656.5**	**411 755.1**	**468 347.5**
Goods for fixed capital formation	58 124.6	53 780.5	60 989.4	70 511.2	81 166.7	94 840.0
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	14 320.5	14 346.6	14 319.7	16 585.3	18 878.2	24 474.8
Other goods for fixed capital formation	43 804.1	39 433.9	46 669.8	53 925.8	62 288.5	70 365.2
Intermediate comsumption	99 973.7	102 811.6	119 677.7	133 545.8	155 386.4	177 134.4
Food	3 577.5	3 763.7	4 031.5	4 128.5	4 385.2	5 642.0
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	33 958.4	33 966.4	38 724.3	41 129.4	49 730.5	52 097.6
Other intermediate comsumption	62 437.8	65 081.6	76 921.8	88 287.9	101 270.7	119 394.8
Building and construction articles	26 806.6	28 196.4	34 637.9	36 327.7	43 737.0	50 823.4
Energy products	9 060.8	12 363.5	13 866.0	14 369.4	17 964.3	19 049.9
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	2 426.9	2 187.6	3 155.9	3 166.2	4 420.5	4 214.9
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	5 289.9	6 170.0	7 038.0	10 340.7	9 811.0	13 537.4
Electric current	1 344.0	4 005.9	3 672.1	862.5	3 732.8	1 297.6
Consumer goods	67 795.4	71 486.9	77 610.1	82 952.9	90 432.0	100 425.3
Durable consumer goods	14 232.9	15 173.1	17 164.6	19 217.5	21 988.2	25 561.5
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	2 649.7	3 226.6	3 869.9	4 658.7	5 127.1	6 035.3
Semi-durable consumer goods	21 096.8	21 953.1	23 530.4	25 106.6	26 685.7	28 698.5
Non-durable consumer goods	32 465.7	34 360.8	36 915.1	38 628.8	41 758.1	46 165.2
Of which food	14 825.4	15 259.6	16 682.6	17 312.4	18 997.1	21 728.1
Passenger motor vehicles	14 177.6	14 575.0	19 320.3	19 949.4	23 068.7	26 074.5
Unclassified goods	493.9	55.1	..	..	..	..

[1]Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

325 Exports by end use category[1]. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	**472 953.3**	**482 933.0**	**554 896.2**	**668 759.5**	**782 943.2**	**795 401.0**
Goods for fixed capital formation	33 445.8	34 852.0	29 030.3	31 995.2	37 652.3	39 802.5
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	13 781.1	12 451.6	8 428.8	8 018.2	8 645.1	11 344.0
Other goods for fixed capital formation	19 664.7	22 400.5	20 601.4	23 976.9	29 007.1	28 458.5
Intermediate comsumption	98 219.9	100 055.3	113 993.4	120 493.4	143 894.6	166 837.8
Food	642.0	693.3	739.6	727.0	870.2	1 047.0
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	24 267.5	22 523.4	21 650.1	25 379.4	30 790.9	36 935.7
Other intermediate comsumption	73 310.4	76 838.6	91 603.7	94 386.9	112 233.6	128 855.1
Building and construction articles	14 858.7	15 176.6	17 701.8	18 527.9	20 800.9	24 836.7
Energy products	287 288.1	296 103.6	354 190.9	453 499.1	531 894.0	513 238.4
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	7 890.0	10 100.0	11 820.5	16 773.9	22 861.3	22 778.4
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	276 781.6	284 384.9	341 423.9	433 031.2	505 549.3	487 384.7
Electric current	2 616.4	1 618.7	946.5	3 694.0	3 483.5	3 075.4
Consumer goods	38 844.2	36 501.0	39 778.0	44 053.9	48 477.6	50 356.6
Durable consumer goods	3 722.2	3 600.4	3 920.9	3 952.0	4 382.5	4 503.3
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	545.8	521.4	573.6	581.6	611.4	631.5
Semi-durable consumer goods	2 778.4	2 511.1	2 640.5	2 667.5	2 630.0	2 706.1
Non-durable consumer goods	32 343.6	30 389.5	33 216.5	37 434.4	41 465.1	43 147.1
Of which food	29 144.5	26 945.2	29 303.6	33 377.4	36 971.9	37 994.2
Passenger motor vehicles	234.5	236.0	201.8	190.1	223.7	328.9
Unclassified goods	62.3	8.5	..	..	..	..

[1]Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

326 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2006. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
			EUR million		
Total	**67 944.0**	**55 252.6**	**4 926.3**	**51 140.8**	**98 156.2**
			Per cent		
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Nordic countries	21.95	16.08	21.80	25.40	24.03
The Baltics	1.11	2.71	3.35	1.33	1.79
Belgium and Luxembourg	3.71	2.26	3.23	2.41	4.75
France	4.42	3.28	3.92	3.94	4.74
Greece	0.20	0.25	0.04	0.11	0.15
Ireland	1.18	1.19	1.96	1.39	1.33
Italy	3.98	3.38	3.26	3.40	3.25
Netherlands	6.27	4.42	4.85	4.08	6.30
Poland	2.31	1.25	1.09	1.98	2.71
Portugal	0.43	0.52	0.40	0.32	0.34
Russia	1.60	14.06	0.35	2.43	3.55
Spain	1.94	1.46	1.34	2.26	1.51
United Kingdom	5.65	4.80	5.26	6.40	6.18
Switzerland	1.30	0.86	2.24	1.09	1.02
Germany	21.58	13.88	12.28	13.45	17.86
Austria	1.10	0.88	0.58	0.80	1.03
Rest of Europe	3.81	3.33	2.95	3.14	3.61
Egypt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.01
South Africa	0.30	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.31
OPEC countries, Africa	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.04	0.03
Rest of Africa	0.12	0.35	0.22	1.01	0.09
United States	3.03	3.76	12.84	5.34	3.46
Canada	0.39	0.55	2.85	2.69	0.37
Brazil	0.34	1.05	0.10	0.96	0.42
OPEC countries, America	0.05	0.03	0.18	0.03	0.31
Rest of America	1.04	1.73	1.59	1.54	0.73
China	5.22	7.44	5.25	5.70	3.19
India	0.63	0.29	0.36	0.36	0.35
Israel	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.16	0.10
Japan	0.89	2.88	4.15	2.69	2.00
OPEC countries, Asia	0.88	0.32	0.13	0.32	0.37
DAEs[1]	3.31	4.16	2.16	4.02	3.21
Rest of Asia	0.70	1.07	0.80	0.78	0.53
Australia	0.20	1.29	0.11	0.15	0.31
Rest of Oceania	0.16	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.04
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

[1]DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.
Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.
More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

327 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2006. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
			EUR million		
Total	**73 310.6**	**61 489.2**	**2 767.4**	**97 260.9**	**115 370.8**
			Per cent		
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Nordic countries	24.36	15.32	10.06	11.92	22.77
The Baltics	1.21	4.25	1.50	0.40	1.48
Belgium and Luxembourg	1.54	2.36	1.98	2.54	4.67
France	4.67	3.36	3.39	8.26	4.99
Greece	0.77	0.52	0.91	0.16	0.52
Ireland	1.32	0.37	0.50	1.77	0.59
Italy	3.33	3.18	0.75	3.15	3.39
Netherlands	4.99	5.13	16.61	10.27	4.81
Poland	2.04	2.04	0.78	0.89	2.06
Portugal	0.67	0.33	2.25	0.63	0.50
Russia	1.78	10.12	1.92	0.70	1.67
Spain	2.91	2.49	6.37	2.16	3.10
United Kingdom	8.84	6.51	15.63	26.76	7.22
Switzerland	0.90	1.08	2.42	0.27	0.91
Germany	16.86	11.30	14.97	12.31	9.91
Austria	0.77	0.77	0.20	0.27	0.95
Rest of Europe	3.40	4.14	0.93	1.81	3.45
Egypt	0.14	0.39	0.00	0.03	0.36
South Africa	0.24	0.87	0.07	0.10	0.58
OPEC countries, Africa	0.21	0.36	1.58	0.07	0.37
Rest of Africa	0.42	0.69	0.07	0.32	0.81
United States	6.66	6.52	10.86	5.72	9.44
Canada	1.02	0.86	0.57	3.10	1.07
Brazil	0.34	0.70	0.07	0.26	0.63
OPEC countries, America	0.06	0.13	0.00	0.04	0.10
Rest of America	0.97	1.52	0.33	0.72	1.31
China	1.28	3.21	1.13	1.40	1.95
India	0.37	0.53	0.02	0.27	0.93
Israel	0.16	0.29	0.02	0.07	0.24
Japan	2.04	1.65	2.07	0.98	1.58
OPEC countries, Asia	0.95	3.78	1.15	0.41	2.13
DAEs[1]	3.02	2.56	0.72	1.86	2.30
Rest of Asia	0.69	1.77	0.01	0.17	1.19
Australia	0.77	0.70	0.11	0.16	1.35
Rest of Oceania	0.18	0.11	0.02	0.06	0.13
Other countries	0.12	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.55

[1]DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.
Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.
More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

Industrial activities



328 Establishments by subsection and sizegroups. 1 January 2008

	Total	No employees	1-4 employees	5-9 employees	10-19 employees	20-49 employees	50-99 employees	100-249 employees	250 or more employees
Total	**466 285**	**281 718**	**97 951**	**37 796**	**25 183**	**16 004**	**4 845**	**2 163**	**625**
Agriculture and forestry	62 971	55 866	6 222	594	203	71	11	4	-
Fishery	6 700	5 816	547	204	94	31	7	1	-
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	518	261	93	28	39	30	27	21	19
Mining and quarrying, except energy producing materials	764	397	163	95	66	33	6	3	1
Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	2 569	748	500	395	377	313	135	81	20
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	1 569	1 073	275	99	54	46	17	5	-
Manufacture of leather and leather products	54	26	17	4	3	3	1	-	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	2 158	1 082	474	219	190	126	46	20	1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	3 675	1 733	1 069	356	237	163	62	39	16
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products	21	11	6	1	-	1	-	-	2
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	385	148	82	27	29	36	20	33	10
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	467	135	140	60	48	60	19	4	1
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1 049	409	263	157	84	78	38	18	2
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	3 050	1 377	637	369	291	239	81	36	20
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2 760	1 453	620	260	192	122	79	21	13
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	1 426	491	434	188	118	100	48	33	14
Manufacture of transport equipment	1 527	677	281	152	117	146	62	54	38
Manufacturing n.e.c.	2 154	1 252	469	172	122	91	35	11	2
Electricity, gas and water supply	1 891	966	363	172	173	161	40	13	3
Construction	46 620	28 936	10 015	3 575	2 369	1 286	310	96	33
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods	69 096	25 478	21 395	12 137	6 890	2 606	442	122	26
Hotels and restaurants	11 851	4 406	3 122	1 816	1 473	785	183	62	4
Transport, storage and communication	27 328	15 251	7 401	2 136	1 182	800	294	188	76
Financial intermediation	5 291	2 647	1 201	614	395	262	100	52	20
Real estate, renting and business activities	117 436	85 515	22 535	4 579	2 495	1 467	504	273	68
Public administration and defence	6 229	648	1 655	1 275	1 035	1 001	341	204	70
Education and health services	51 861	21 858	10 499	5 737	5 731	5 331	1 827	722	156
Other services	34 419	22 686	7 407	2 369	1 174	616	110	47	10
Domestic labour, inter-national organizations	82	55	21	4	2	-	-	-	-
Unknown	364	317	45	2	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Establishments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/01/bedrifter_en/

329 Information sector. 2006

	Establishments	Employed	Turnover. NOK million
Information sector	20 371	106 434	245 147
ICT sector	13 197	73 570	191 507
ICT, manufacturing industry	368	10 856	29 696
ICT, wholesale	2 325	11 843	46 641
ICT, telecommunications	863	12 775	60 331
ICT, consultancy services	9 641	38 096	54 839
Content sector	7 174	32 864	53 640
Publishing industries	1 502	16 959	29 885
Information services	3 469	6 924	11 264
Radio and television	353	6 083	8 517
Motion picture and video activities	1 850	2 898	3 974

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ikt_en/

330 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Stock of enterprises 1 January	262 379	268 491	290 432	289 955	298 360	306 219	326 108
Total number of new enterprises	38 373	42 125	41 979	46 967	52 249	55 546	53 508
Newly established enterprises	35 537	39 041	38 747	43 068	47 436	51 374	48 952
Take over	2 836	3 084	3 232	3 899	4 813	4 172	4 556

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/foretak_en/

331 Personally owned enterprises[1], by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises 2006

Economic activity	Sole proprietorship			Other personally owned enterprises[2]			
	Owners, total	Sex		Enterprises, total	Owners, total	Sex	
		Per cent women	Per cent men			Per cent women	Per cent men
Total	**28 041**	**34**	**66**	**2 510**	**5 084**	**25**	**75**
C - Mining and quarrying	44	18	82	6	15	40	60
D - Manufacturing	1 033	34	66	96	195	33	67
E - Electricity, gas and water supply	10	10	90	11	46	22	78
F - Construction	4 102	2	98	249	474	4	96
G - Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehichles, motorcycles and personal household goods	2 947	38	62	509	975	24	76
H - Hotels and restaurants	517	44	56	148	182	43	57
I - Transport, storage and communication	1 758	13	87	138	283	22	78
J - Financial intermediation	44	23	77	22	68	13	87
K - Real estate, renting and business activities	8 539	31	69	846	1 730	24	76
M - Education	1 111	47	53	37	83	43	57
N - Health and social work	3 023	66	34	118	234	56	44
O - Other community, social and personal service activities	4 849	49	51	270	683	28	72
P - Private households with employed persons	12	58	42	1	2	100	-
Unknown	52	40	60	59	114	18	83

[1]Enterprises with only juristic persons (enterprises) as partners, or no registered information about partners are not included. [2]Other personally owned enterprises refers to the organisational structures general partnership and general partnership with shared liability.
Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ner_en/

332 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for limited companies. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Taxable income	285 834	287 459	336 669	427 575	534 083
Net wealth	60 286	87 417	85 865	75 298	93 906
Income tax	80 019	80 450	94 223	119 697	149 511
Wealth tax	181	262	258	226	282
Special tax	56 292	60 098	81 973	116 297	137 892
Tonnage tax	89	75	69	28	26
Tax on ground rent income	1 104	1 646	1 330	2 234	3 757
Tax on natural resources	1 554	1 546	1 527	1 551	1 551
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources	1 457	1 567	1 283	1 708	1 294
Tax deduction for received dividends	8 254	9 295	632	477	673
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country	2 566	3 157	2 658	6 244	8 564
Tax deduction for expenses on research and development	593	1 131	1 324	1 101	1 059

Source: Tax statistics, non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/

333 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector. 2006

	Operating profit margin, per cent	Operating margin, per cent	Return on total assets, per cent	Return on equity, per cent	Equity ratio, per cent	Current ratio	Number of enterprises
Total	**15.6**	**23.2**	**14.6**	**20.5**	**41.3**	**1.21**	**179 987**
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	20.6	27.3	11.8	21.2	41.9	1.72	2 909
Oil and gas	42.4	45.6	30.9	27.4	37.2	0.77	451
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	6.1	13.3	9.2	14.6	44.5	1.25	12 468
Electricity, gas and water supply	26.4	50.0	12.2	17.3	45.2	0.98	883
Construction	5.3	7.4	13.1	35.2	27.5	1.29	13 502
Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	3.6	5.2	11.3	24.0	32.6	1.31	39 091
Transport and communication	9.8	21.6	9.2	16.1	43.3	1.10	8 471
Portfolio investments	60.9	:	20.0	27.3	68.0	3.53	19 675
Real estate, business activities	16.6	35.1	10.4	20.3	39.0	1.44	70 143
Other services	6.8	7.9	10.0	20.2	32.9	1.30	10 757
Unknown activities	23.8	:	16.1	22.5	65.2	2.39	1 637

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje_en/

334 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent

	2002	2003	2004	2005[1]	2006
Operating income	2 354 000	2 425 723	2 694 082	3 078 333	3 518 603
Operating expenses	2 169 372	2 194 486	2 371 073	2 624 570	2 970 798
Operating profit	184 627	231 238	323 009	453 763	547 805
Financial items, net	-4 589	12 568	115 506	179 980	268 599
Operating result before tax	180 038	243 806	438 516	633 742	816 404
Extraordinary income	4 527	5 201	5 175	3 411	2 556
Extraordinary expense	3 382	9 056	2 078	1 846	1 050
Tax	118 938	119 438	183 965	235 016	294 581
Net profit	62 246	120 513	257 647	400 291	523 329
Transferred to equity	-68 661	-30 308	19 952	230 674	302 190
Contribution to group companies	29 632	30 037	37 205	33 483	52 488
Proposed dividends	101 275	120 784	200 490	136 134	168 652
Fixed assets	2 670 846	2 802 462	3 117 978	3 533 494	4 213 715
Current assets	1 176 208	1 186 916	1 345 005	1 573 936	1 950 659
Total assets	**3 847 054**	**3 989 378**	**4 462 984**	**5 107 431**	**6 164 374**
Equity	1 355 560	1 448 533	1 642 863	2 036 272	2 544 343
Liabilities	2 491 494	2 540 845	2 820 121	3 071 158	3 620 031
Provisions	202 348	235 357	250 382	266 484	307 810
Other long-term liabilities	1 212 567	1 214 158	1 306 086	1 427 122	1 696 913
Short-term liabilities	1 076 579	1 091 331	1 263 653	1 377 551	1 615 308
Total equity and liabilities	**3 847 054**	**3 989 378**	**4 462 984**	**5 107 431**	**6 164 374**
Operating profit margin, per cent	7.8	9.5	12.0	14.7	15.6
Operating margin, per cent	7.6	10.1	16.3	20.6	23.2
Return on total assets, per cent	6.7	7.7	11.0	13.7	14.6
Return on equity, per cent	4.5	8.6	15.5	19.6	20.5
Equity ratio, per cent	35.2	36.3	36.8	39.9	41.3
Current ratio	1.09	1.09	1.06	1.14	1.21
Number of enterprises	137 488	137 389	140 553	154 713	179 987

[1] Revised in accordance with population for accounting statistics 2006.
Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje_en/

335 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county

	Total	Size classes. Decares				
		-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500-
1949[1]	213 441	150 130	42 526	15 597	4 809	379
1959[1]	198 315	135 830	42 126	15 074	4 870	415
1969[1]	154 977	88 481	42 240	17 938	5 822	496
1979[1]	125 302	62 017	32 716	21 632	8 228	709
1989[1]	99 382	37 031	24 969	25 330	11 194	858
1999[2]	70 740	14 517	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 577
2000[2]	68 539	13 574	15 677	21 411	16 169	1 708
2001[2]	65 607	11 804	14 762	20 541	16 604	1 896
2002[2]	61 890	9 975	13 476	19 555	16 772	2 112
2003[2]	58 231	8 211	12 230	18 669	16 828	2 293
2004[2]	55 507	7 047	11 243	17 754	16 985	2 478
2005[2]	53 003	6 411	10 141	16 764	17 003	2 684
2006[2]	51 218	5 998	9 597	15 901	16 799	2 923
2007*[2]	49 786	5 954	8 961	15 161	16 605	3 105
2007*[2]						
Østfold	2 680	206	327	750	1 024	373
Akershus and Oslo	2 563	164	370	651	925	453
Hedmark	4 022	371	625	1 063	1 475	488
Oppland	5 501	635	918	1 823	1 890	235
Buskerud	2 586	261	550	846	751	178
Vestfold	1 746	175	328	535	518	190
Telemark	1 665	249	523	494	341	58
Aust-Agder	737	156	161	223	182	15
Vest-Agder	1 212	211	305	335	334	27
Rogaland	5 037	779	697	1 464	1 822	275
Hordaland	3 454	750	1 074	1 056	536	38
Sogn og Fjordane	3 594	598	951	1 390	640	15
Møre og Romsdal	3 350	397	629	1 112	1 135	77
Sør-Trøndelag	3 468	250	482	1 105	1 453	178
Nord-Trøndelag	3 808	335	443	1 098	1 671	261
Nordland	2 696	261	344	729	1 207	155
Troms Romsa	1 276	117	197	404	502	56
Finnmark Finnmárku	391	39	37	83	199	33

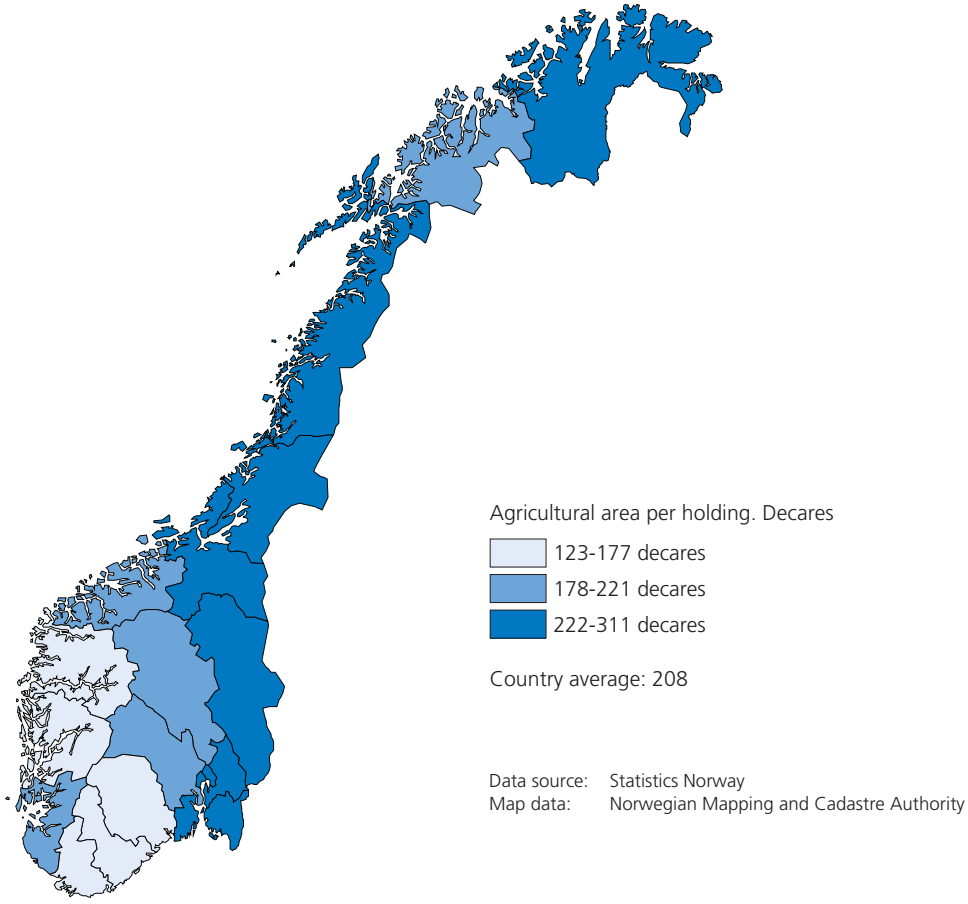
[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

336 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop

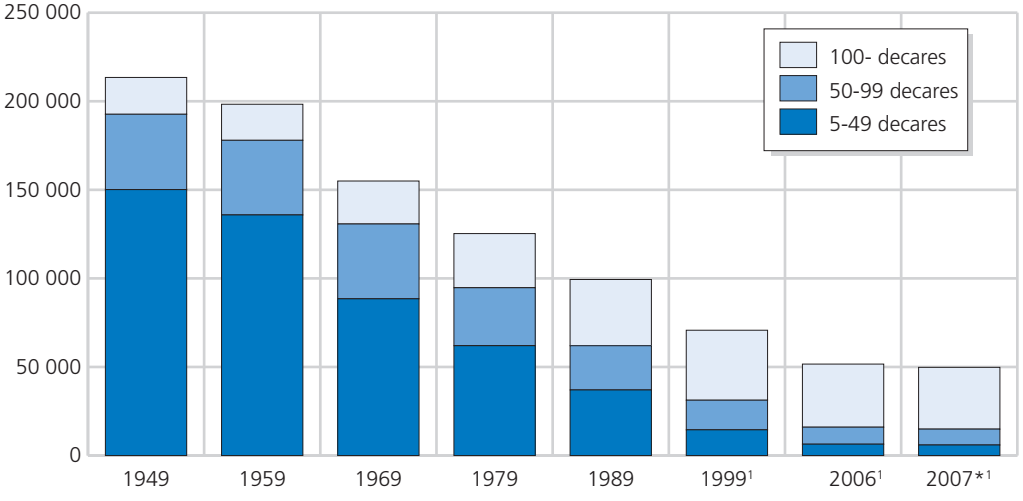
	Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures[1]	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures[1]
1949[2]	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959[2]	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969[2]	50 099	123 362	143 872	50.3	2.6	42.9
1979[2]	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989[2]	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999[3]	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2000[3]	21 379	9 547	54 014	157.3	15.8	119.2
2001[3]	20 599	8 588	51 314	164.6	17.8	126.1
2002[3]	19 509	7 575	48 156	173.2	20.1	136.1
2003[3]	18 277	6 604	45 420	182.9	22.1	144.2
2004[3]	17 652	5 675	42 931	189.8	25.0	152.6
2005[3]	16 770	4 929	40 706	197.9	27.9	160.9
2006[3]	15 828	4 201	39 362	205.1	33.4	168.0
2007*[3]	15 140	3 688	38 330	210.2	39.1	173.8

[1]In 1969, meadows harvested for seed are included. [2]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [3]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

337 Agricultural area per holding[1], by county. 2007*. Decares



Holdings by size of agricultural area in use



[1]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

338 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil seeds				Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potatoes	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864
1969[1]	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584
1979[1]	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157
1989[1]	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385
1999[2]	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	311	149	189	6 388	4 877
2000[2]	10 422	3 363	681	1 627	959	285	151	185	6 437	4 856
2001[2]	10 467	3 390	636	1 768	849	271	152	184	6 470	4 865
2002[2]	10 466	3 378	638	1 806	800	206	152	178	6 552	4 917
2003[2]	10 404	3 342	758	1 616	848	196	146	170	6 550	4 905
2004[2]	10 397	3 351	853	1 490	867	176	142	176	6 552	4 891
2005[2]	10 354	3 319	808	1 633	742	155	137	193	6 550	4 858
2006[2]	10 345	3 247	857	1 524	739	149	140	195	6 613	4 885
2007*[2]	10 331	3 184	913	1 407	725	128	144	205	6 662	4 915
2007*[2]										
Østfold	764	610	325	107	137	5	7	31	111	87
Akershus and Oslo	797	629	187	191	220	7	7	18	135	102
Hedmark	1 065	561	103	279	166	19	52	16	417	354
Oppland	1 058	216	33	155	23	32	14	13	783	600
Buskerud	530	237	80	83	62	5	4	24	260	190
Vestfold	421	286	149	61	45	3	17	40	75	65
Telemark	257	80	22	31	24	3	3	11	160	125
Aust-Agder	113	10	0	5	4	1	2	6	94	81
Vest-Agder	196	9	0	5	3	1	1	2	184	137
Rogaland	1 014	34	1	31	2	6	10	11	953	502
Hordaland	425	-	-	-	-	0	0	10	414	223
Sogn og Fjordane	465	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	454	287
Møre og Romsdal	595	19	1	17	-	2	2	3	568	460
Sør-Trøndelag	768	169	3	146	21	12	2	2	581	478
Nord-Trøndelag	890	319	9	293	16	18	14	9	529	458
Nordland	609	3	-	3	-	6	3	1	596	465
Troms Romsa	263	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	253	218
Finnmark Finnmárku	100	-	-	-	-	3	0	0	96	82

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

339 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming[1]

	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Holdings inspected for organic farming	**738**	**1 840**	**2 466**	**2 484**	**2 496**	**2 557**	**2 656**
				Decares			
Area approved as organically operated, total	**44 596**	**180 841**	**308 835**	**349 567**	**365 002**	**382 774**	**396 148**
Cultivated meadows	28 106	112 474	185 060	203 869	208 689	223 224	233 849
Surface cultivated meadows	1 800	7 876	10 949	11 502	11 329	11 714	11 322
Fertilized pastures	6 193	30 879	47 237	50 888	54 071	57 062	62 116
Area treated by green manure	241	569	5 334	5 046	6 492	8 132	7 541
Crops for green fodder and silage	3 721	10 472	12 675	13 139	13 589	17 327	15 496
Grain	2 549	12 792	39 359	55 329	59 748	55 335	54 791
Potato	841	1 587	1 805	1 743	1 745	1 658	1 960
Vegetables	534	1 124	1 687	2 402	2 673	2 006	2 470
Herbs	73	351	233	211	192	191	149
Fruit	117	438	610	764	759	772	830
Berries	139	223	372	448	464	437	533
Other crops	282	2 057	3 516	4 227	5 252	4 916	5 091
Agricultural area under conversion	**13 082**	**24 387**	**72 954**	**60 793**	**65 325**	**57 761**	**87 551**

[1]Refers to registrations per 31 July.
Source: Debio. **More information:** http://www.debio.no/

340 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye and triticale	Barley	Oats	Oil-seeds	Potato	Hay[1]
1993	511	..	365	359	173	2 496	763
1994	284	..	294	268	133	2 309	734
1995	475	..	312	379	154	2 224	518
1996	453	..	390	397	159	2 313	532
1997	431	..	380	380	156	2 623	545
1998	469	400	371	418	154	2 684	549
1999	445	350	342	389	163	2 560	555
2000	460	423	352	414	159	2 435	648
2001	407	215	353	389	177	2 629	659
2002	410	376	328	348	162	2 597	623
2003	461	436	362	393	150	2 554	594
2004	477	561	423	423	180	2 794	626
2005	489	502	361	376	168	2 305	607
2006	416	431	353	336	147	2 693	593
2007*	459	504	373	395	157	2 267	590

[1]Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. Calculated values from 1995 can not be compared with earlier years.
Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/

341 Agricultural production, by county. 2007*. 1 000 tonnes

	Grains, total	Of which			Oil seeds	Potato	Hay[1]
		Wheat	Barley	Oats			
Total	**1 257**	**417**	**518**	**284**	**10**	**318**	**2 623**
Østfold	261	156	40	52	3	11	51
Akershus and Oslo	257	86	74	88	3	17	66
Hedmark	250	50	130	67	1	132	195
Oppland	84	13	63	7	-	32	377
Buskerud	93	35	28	27	1	7	100
Vestfold	114	62	23	19	2	34	41
Telemark	30	9	10	10	-	3	55
Aust-Agder	3	-	2	1	-	5	38
Vest-Agder	3	-	2	1	-	1	70
Rogaland	18	-	16	1	-	24	317
Hordaland	-	-	-	-	-	0	123
Sogn og Fjordane	-	-	-	-	-	3	173
Møre og Romsdal	5	-	5	-	-	5	240
Sør-Trøndelag	51	1	44	5	-	5	239
Nord-Trøndelag	88	3	80	4	-	30	231
Nordland	1	-	1	-	-	5	208
Troms Romsa	-	-	-	-	-	4	73
Finnmark Finnmárku	-	-	-	-	-	0	24

[1]Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing, converted to hay.
Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/

342 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2006

	Area. 1 000 hectares[1]				Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares	
	Land area	Agricultural area			Wheat[2]	Rye
		Arable land	Permanent crops	Permanent pasture		
Whole world	**13 004 397**	**1 402 317**	**138 255**	**3 432 834**	**216 100**	**6 598**
Norway	30 428	867	-	169	86	6
Denmark	4 243	2 237	7	345	686	28
Finland	30 459	2 234	6	26	192	22
Iceland	10 025	7	-	2 274	0	0
Sweden	41 033	2 703	3	513	366	24
Albania	2 740	578	122	423	77	1
Belgium	3 023	844	23	519	198	1
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 120	1 000	97	1 050	73	4
Bulgaria	10 864	3 173	201	1 891	970	7
Estonia	4 239	591	12	231	91	7
France	55 010	18 507	1 128	9 934	5 247	27
Greece	12 890	2 627	1 132	4 600	610	13
Ireland	6 889	1 215	2	3 010	88	0
Italy	29 411	7 744	2 539	4 411	1 926	3
Croatia	5 592	1 110	116	1 469	176	2
Latvia	6 229	1 092	13	629	215	43
Lithuania	6 268	1 906	40	891	344	51
Macedonia	2 543	566	46	630	97	4
Netherlands	3 388	908	33	980	141	3
Poland	30 633	12 141	378	3 387	2 176	1 318
Portugal	9 150	1 262	649	1 769	112	22
Romania	22 998	9 288	540	4 685	1 992	17
Russia	1 638 139	121 781	1 800	92 099	23 049	1 733
Serbia and Montenegro	10 200	3 505	317	1 768	700	8
Slovakia	4 810	1 391	26	524	349	13
Slovenia	2 014	176	27	305	32	1
Spain	49 919	13 700	4 930	10 400	1 958	99
United Kingdom and Northern Ireland	24 193	5 729	47	11 180	1 833	7
Switzerland	4 000	410	24	1 091	94	2
Czech Republic	7 726	3 047	238	974	782	22
Germany	34 877	11 903	198	4 929	3 115	539
Ukraine	57 938	32 452	901	7 951	6 395	595
Hungary	8 961	4 600	207	1 057	1 078	39
Austria	8 245	1 387	66	1 810	285	27
Algeria	238 174	7 450	850	32 850	1 784	0
Egypt	99 545	3 000	520		1 287	17
Morocco	44 630	8 480	915	21 000	3 107	2
South Africa	121 447	14 753	959	83 928	765	3
Tunisia	15 536	2 729	2 155	4 885	837	0
Canada	909 351	45 660	6 450	15 390	10 534	130
Mexico	194 395	25 000	2 600	79 900	635	0
United States	916 192	174 448	2 730	237 600	20 280	111
Argentina	273 669	28 500	1 005	99 850	5 500	29
Brazil	845 942	59 000	7 600	197 000	1 558	3
Chile	74 880	1 950	365	12 930	315	1
Peru	128 000	3 700	610	17 000	140	0
Uruguay	17 502	1 370	42	13 543	160	0
India	297 319	159 650	10 000	10 530	26 480	0
Iran	162 855	16 533	1 574	29 524	6 000	0
Japan	36 450	4 360	332		218	0
China	932 749	143 296	13 031	400 001	23 450	223
Pakistan	77 088	21 275	795	5 000	8 448	0
Turkey	76 963	23 830	2 776	14 617	9 300	150
Australia	768 230	49 402	340	395 407	11 138	35
New Zealand	26 771	1 500	1 906	13 863	35	0

342 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2006

	Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares					
	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
Whole world	**55 517**	**11 284**	**144 376**	**154 324**	**18 830**	**5 447**
Norway	153	74	0	0	14	0
Denmark	679	69	0	0	39	41
Finland	564	353	0	0	28	24
Iceland	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sweden	307	200	0	0	28	44
Albania	2	13	49	0	10	0
Belgium	49	5	57	0	67	83
Bosnia-Herzegovina	22	17	196	0	41	0
Bulgaria	186	16	350	5	24	1
Estonia	142	33	0	0	12	0
France	1 693	107	1 503	17	158	379
Greece	75	45	190	22	36	40
Ireland	169	22	0	0	11	32
Italy	331	161	1 108	228	72	92
Croatia	59	25	296	0	17	32
Latvia	154	63	0	0	45	13
Lithuania	383	59	0	0	58	19
Macedonia	48	2	31	2	13	2
Netherlands	45	2	20	0	156	84
Poland	1 221	539	303	0	597	262
Portugal	45	38	100	21	41	4
Romania	326	196	2 513	6	283	39
Russia	9 588	3 318	1 011	156	2 962	949
Serbia and Montenegro	120	72	1 205	-	100	86
Slovakia	185	20	151	0	18	28
Slovenia	17	2	40	0	6	7
Spain	3 227	484	354	106	87	87
United Kingdom and Northern Ireland	881	121	0	0	141	131
Switzerland	37	2	18	0	12	19
Czech Republic	528	58	90	0	30	61
Germany	2 025	184	401	0	274	358
Ukraine	4 240	440	1 600	21	1 464	787
Hungary	294	61	1 229	2	23	50
Austria	206	35	159	0	22	39
Algeria	812	75	1	0	99	0
Egypt	92	0	867	613	100	70
Morocco	2 189	26	246	5	60	50
South Africa	90	25	2 032	1	56	0
Tunisia	431	6	0	0	25	0
Canada	3 362	1 431	1 093	0	157	15
Mexico	318	76	7 338	71	61	0
United States	1 194	638	28 590	1 142	451	544
Argentina	338	138	2 447	169	82	0
Brazil	82	310	12 603	2 975	141	0
Chile	29	90	124	28	63	28
Peru	147	0	460	343	264	0
Uruguay	112	12	65	190	8	0
India	700	0	7 590	43 700	1 400	0
Iran	1 700	0	205	620	190	153
Japan	54	1	0	1 688	87	67
China	860	223	27 143	29 380	4 902	158
Pakistan	90	0	1 022	2 572	118	3
Turkey	3 600	130	650	80	154	340
Australia	3 990	794	76	20	37	0
New Zealand	60	5	15	0	11	0

342 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2006

	Crop production. 1 000 tonnes							
	Wheat[2]	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
Whole world	**605 946**	**13 261**	**138 643**	**23 101**	**695 228**	**634 606**	**315 100**	**256 407**
Norway	390	28	552	258	0	0	376	0
Denmark	4 802	130	3 270	274	0	0	1 361	2 314
Finland	684	51	1 972	1 029	0	0	576	952
Iceland	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0
Sweden	2 001	118	1 112	635	0	0	773	2 189
Albania	231	3	6	23	245	0	150	21
Belgium	1 583	3	367	27	576	0	2 593	5 667
Bosnia-Herzegovina	232	11	62	41	994	0	410	0
Bulgaria	3 302	13	546	30	1 588	20	386	27
Estonia	220	18	303	64	0	0	153	0
France	35 367	122	10 412	464	12 902	95	6 354	29 879
Greece	1 380	23	188	90	1 710	201	891	1 600
Ireland	768	0	1 096	153	0	0	409	1 450
Italy	7 092	9	1 282	395	9 671	1 448	1 783	10 641
Croatia	805	5	215	67	1 935	0	275	1 560
Latvia	598	117	307	92	0	0	551	474
Lithuania	810	90	744	63	0	0	457	717
Macedonia	288	9	135	4	147	12	187	63
Netherlands	1 207	12	269	9	237	0	6 500	5 500
Poland	7 060	2 622	3 161	1 035	1 261	0	8 982	11 475
Portugal	260	25	94	68	536	150	577	319
Romania	5 526	36	773	347	8 985	18	4 016	1 152
Russia	45 006	2 965	18 154	4 880	3 669	686	38 573	30 861
Serbia and Montenegro	2 700	15	410	125	6 300	-	1 100	2 700
Slovakia	1 343	30	642	41	838	0	263	1 371
Slovenia	134	2	62	6	276	0	107	262
Spain	5 576	159	8 318	918	3 461	746	2 502	6 045
United Kingdom and Northern Ireland	14 735	43	5 239	728	0	0	5 684	7 150
Switzerland	541	9	229	12	151	0	392	1 243
Czech Republic	3 506	75	1 898	155	606	0	692	3 138
Germany	22 428	2 644	11 967	830	3 220	0	10 031	20 647
Ukraine	14 000	920	11 316	700	6 320	72	19 467	22 421
Hungary	4 379	95	1 081	156	8 441	10	574	2 548
Austria	1 396	94	914	131	1 472	0	655	2 493
Algeria	2 688	0	1 236	89	1	0	2 181	0
Egypt	8 308	33	167	0	6 838	6 500	2 500	3 430
Morocco	6 300	2	2 500	30	200	30	1 569	2 252
South Africa	2 105	3	236	44	6 935	3	1 863	0
Tunisia	1 251	0	354	1	0	0	370	0
Canada	27 277	302	10 005	3 602	9 268	0	4 995	871
Mexico	3 336	0	874	153	21 765	339	1 543	0
United States	57 298	183	3 920	1 361	267 598	8 787	19 713	28 880
Argentina	14 000	33	1 268	243	14 446	1 193	2 432	0
Brazil	2 482	2	201	382	42 632	11 505	3 138	0
Chile	1 404	2	137	435	1 382	160	1 391	2 200
Peru	195	0	190	0	1 230	2 225	3 290	0
Uruguay	400	0	250	22	260	1 300	158	0
India	69 350	0	1 220	0	14 710	136 510	23 910	0
Iran	14 500	0	3 000	0	1 700	3 600	4 830	5 000
Japan	837	0	174	2	0	10 695	2 598	3 923
China	104 470	783	3 430	1 160	145 625	184 070	70 338	10 536
Pakistan	21 277	0	88	0	2 971	8 137	1 568	93
Turkey	20 010	246	9 551	271	3 811	696	4 397	14 452
Australia	9 819	20	3 722	633	380	126	1 288	0
New Zealand	256	0	350	25	162	0	500	0

[1]Refers to 2005. [2]Incl. spelt.
Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. **More information:** http://www.fao.org/

343 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m² and over

	Holdings, total	Of which with							
		300-499 m²	500-999 m²	1 000-1 999 m²	2 000-2 999 m²	3 000-4 999 m²	5 000-6 999 m²	7 000-9 999 m²	10 000 m² and over
1959	1 914	803	676	308	100		27		
1969	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23
1999	957	108	262	281	129	98	29	23	27
2006	737	86	168	179	95	104	40	30	35

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

344 Horticultural production. Tonnes

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Fruit, total[1]	20 774	14 974	19 930	13 517	18 629	13 516
Apple	16 699	12 361	16 137	10 928	14 960	10 795
Pear	1 270	510	960	428	771	536
Plum	1 739	1 339	1 649	1 319	1 521	1 523
Sweet cherries	689	481	846	570	944	476
Cherries	377	284	337	272	433	186
Berries, total[2]	12 025	11 982	13 962	12 726	14 236	13 025
Of which						
Black currant	704	918	599	753	799	899
Strawberry	9 546	9 213	11 387	9 535	10 633	9 441
Raspberry	1 687	1 702	1 811	2 215	2 656	2 435
Vegetables, field grown[3]	146 960	149 493	151 923	148 499	145 276	142 998
Of which						
Cauliflower	8 563	9 624	9 419	10 035	9 990	8 473
Early cabbage	3 893	3 173	3 116	3 230	3 180	3 216
Winter cabbage	16 781	17 121	18 284	18 723	18 331	16 693
Chinese cabbage	9 157	7 144	8 067	7 613	6 920	5 821
Swede	12 961	15 040	14 112	13 412	12 576	12 564
Carrot	43 379	43 799	40 102	44 240	39 547	47 353
Processing peas	3 786	4 054	2 675	3 410	3 272	2 002
Leek	2 459	2 197	2 258	2 572	2 587	2 354
Onion	19 522	19 890	21 133	19 148	18 728	18 806
Vegetables, greenhouse grown[3]	22 876	24 943	25 682	25 701	24 856	25 873
Cucumber	10 079	11 550	11 868	10 800	10 937	12 205
Tomato	11 082	11 561	11 835	13 261	12 018	12 017
Lettuce	1 716	1 832	1 980	1 640	1 901	1 651

[1]Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of fruit trees. [2]Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of black currant, 1 decare of strawberry or 1 decare of raspberry. [3]Refers to holdings with at least 1 decare of field grown vegetables including herbs or 300 m² of vegetables including herbs grown in greenhouses.
Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hagebruk_en/

345 Holdings[1] keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat[2]	Livestock per holding: Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat[2]
1949	..	192 492	..	..	..	..	3.9	..	..	..
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	..	7.2	4.0	..	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	15 530	69 075	3 488	10.6	5.3	5.0	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	8 943	44 514	1 713	18.0	9.6	9.7	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	5 229	28 887	1 474	25.3	11.7	16.1	31.1	45.9
1999[3]	30 130	26 468	3 686	22 709	751	34.3	13.2	27.2	42.1	68.9
2000[3]	28 536	25 263	2 967	22 239	703	34.6	13.5	30.6	43.4	71.5
2001[3]	26 880	24 095	2 743	22 111	660	36.4	14.0	33.3	45.2	73.4
2002[3]	25 280	22 816	2 567	21 140	626	37.9	14.5	36.0	46.9	74.7
2003[3]	24 000	21 701	2 444	19 909	588	39.9	15.2	39.7	49.6	77.7
2004[3]	22 959	20 862	2 335	18 627	572	41.1	15.6	43.2	51.9	78.8
2005[3]	21 772	19 944	2 115	17 400	552	42.9	16.1	47.6	54.9	80.7
2006[3]	20 934	18 967	1 933	16 540	512	44.1	16.8	53.0	56.1	82.7
2007*[3]	19 718	17 875	1 748	15 881	494	46.0	17.6	56.6	56.3	82.9

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Includes he-goats until 1999. [3]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

346 Livestock[1] by county

	Horse	Cattle: Total	Cattle: Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat[2]	Hens
1949	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	56 393	..	..	[3]3 044 498
1959	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	61 787	834 470	74 754	2 668 394
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	78 163	837 859	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	86 340	862 504	57 849	3 827 799
1989	17 417	949 369	340 469	84 233	899 080	67 691	3 441 719
1999[4]	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	100 408	955 367	51 724	3 181 174
2000[4]	28 468	987 915	342 248	90 791	966 278	50 299	3 290 510
2001[4]	28 883	978 854	336 173	91 442	1 000 151	48 467	3 222 022
2002[4]	29 503	958 661	329 814	92 409	991 690	46 786	3 189 925
2003[4]	28 531	956 916	329 698	97 106	986 639	45 692	3 265 644
2004[4]	29 029	943 208	325 368	100 886	966 508	45 095	3 528 505
2005[4]	30 019	933 698	320 837	100 747	954 738	44 532	3 415 079
2006[4]	31 154	922 976	318 458	102 483	928 486	42 365	3 362 969
2007*[4]	32 901	906 247	314 021	99 011	893 989	40 955	3 482 131
2007*[4]							
Østfold	1 981	20 739	7 488	7 540	3 922	-	380 645
Akershus and Oslo	3 256	21 045	7 313	4 758	8 282	66	208 753
Hedmark	3 082	61 014	21 824	11 299	48 155	1 559	424 971
Oppland	2 883	110 405	37 795	7 683	91 305	4 367	108 849
Buskerud	2 118	23 743	9 111	2 877	36 130	1 440	122 729
Vestfold	1 608	13 806	5 132	6 435	3 414	-	150 031
Telemark	1 608	12 218	4 392	1 938	23 777	1 603	105 689
Aust-Agder	746	9 236	3 188	385	12 313	-	67 829
Vest-Agder	1 103	22 457	7 550	1 097	20 267	-	65 678
Rogaland	2 876	154 689	51 130	25 675	177 551	1 098	1 006 738
Hordaland	1 629	41 338	15 020	1 725	92 326	3 424	99 343
Sogn og Fjordane	1 198	50 822	19 362	1 576	83 695	7 240	88 886
Møre og Romsdal	2 473	82 748	28 145	2 057	55 851	5 179	121 283
Sør-Trøndelag	2 270	85 718	29 513	2 276	56 787	56	158 405
Nord-Trøndelag	1 243	104 454	35 236	15 909	36 348	905	275 610
Nordland	1 575	66 108	22 306	4 527	84 707	3 336	57 694
Troms Romsa	878	17 257	6 385	961	48 892	10 682	27 431
Finnmark Finnmárku	374	8 450	3 131	293	10 267	-	11 567

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares of agricultural area in use. [2]Included he-goats until 1999. [3]Including cocks. [4]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares of agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

347 Livestock. Selected countries. 2006. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and donkeys	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens[1]
Whole world	**58 543**	**52 549**	**1 383 157**	**177 139**	**22 058**	**989 764**	**1 101 639**	**837 236**	**16 888**
Norway	31	-	920	-	-	827	2 356	72	3
Denmark	53	-	1 572	-	-	12 604	206	-	17
Finland	66	-	949	-	-	1 436	117	7	5
Iceland	75	-	63	-	-	41	452	0	0
Sweden	96	-	1 590	-	-	1 681	480	-	7
Albania	53	127	634	0	-	152	1 830	940	5
Belgium	35	0	2 669	-	-	6 295	154	26	33
Bosnia-Herzegovina	26	-	515	13	-	712	995	73	13
Bulgaria	125	145	622	8	-	943	1 602	608	17
Estonia	5	-	250	-	-	347	50	3	2
France	423	32	19 418	-	-	14 840	8 908	1 228	174
Greece	27	69	617	1	-	949	8 790	5 417	31
Ireland	80	6	6 877	-	-	1 643	5 970	7	13
Italy	300	33	6 255	205	-	9 200	7 954	945	100
Croatia	10	4	483	-	-	1 488	680	103	7
Latvia	14	-	385	-	-	428	42	15	3
Lithuania	63	-	800	-	-	1 115	29	22	9
Macedonia	57	-	248	1	-	156	1 244	-	3
Netherlands	129	-	3 746	-	-	11 300	1 725	310	90
Poland	307	-	5 606	-	-	18 881	301	130	125
Portugal	18	166	1 441	-	-	2 344	3 583	551	36
Romania	834	29	2 862	-	-	6 622	7 611	687	87
Russia	1 319	16	21 474	14	6	13 455	16 074	2 138	343
Slovakia	8	-	528	-	-	1 108	320	40	14
Slovenia	20	-	453	-	-	547	129	25	5
Spain	245	256	6 464	-	-	25 131	22 514	2 835	135
United Kingdom	185	-	10 160	-	-	4 933	34 722	96	158
Switzerland	56	6	1 555	-	-	1 652	449	77	8
Czech Republic	23	-	1 374	-	-	2 840	148	14	15
Germany	500	-	12 748	-	-	26 521	2 560	170	107
Ukraine	585	12	6 514	-	-	7 053	872	758	141
Hungary	71	4	708	-	-	3 853	1 405	80	32
Austria	85	-	2 002	-	-	3 160	326	55	14
Algeria	44	195	1 608	-	287	6	19 616	3 755	125
Egypt	62	3 071	4 500	3 920	120	30	5 150	3 960	95
Morocco	159	1 522	2 722	-	36	8	16 872	5 332	140
South Africa	270	164	13 790	-	-	1 623	24 983	6 400	126
Tunisia	57	311	686	-	231	6	7 213	1 427	64
Canada	385	4	14 830	-	-	14 690	919	30	160
Mexico	6 260	6 540	28 649	-	-	15 370	7 484	8 897	290
United States	9 500	80	96 702	-	-	61 449	6 230	2 837	2 050
Argentina	3 655	283	50 768	-	-	1 490	12 450	4 200	95
Brazil	5 787	2 580	207 157	1 174	-	34 064	15 588	10 307	999
Chile	670	41	4 200	-	-	3 450	3 400	735	95
Peru	730	910	5 241	-	-	3 005	14 822	1 957	99
Uruguay	432	5	11 956	-	-	257	9 712	16	14
India	750	800	180 837	98 805	630	14 000	62 850	124 906	475
Indonesia	399	-	11 218	2 428	-	7 087	8 543	14 051	1 366
Iran	140	1 775	9 378	580	146	-	52 219	25 807	380
Japan	25	-	4 391	-	-	9 620	11	34	281
China	7 402	11 376	117 766	22 813	266	510 625	173 899	199 027	4 357
Pakistan	339	4 580	25 500	28 400	738	-	25 400	61 900	162
Turkey	208	423	10 526	105	1	2	25 304	6 517	317
Australia	221	2	28 560	-	-	2 470	100 100	461	75
New Zealand	77	-	9 652	-	-	341	40 107	155	21

[1] Number of chickens in million.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. **More information:** http://www.fao.org/

348 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming

	1999[1]	2000[1]	2001[1]	2002[2]	2003[1]	2004[1]	2005[1]	2006[1]	2007[1]
Horse	156	106	145	186	159	211	162	125	117
Cattle	7 424	8 464	10 430	12 723	15 463	18 649	18 533	18 896	19 975
Dairy cow	2 998	3 531	3 729	4 070	5 226	5 643	5 461	5 534	5 953
Beef cow	680	724	1 072	1 408	1 890	2 472	2 538	2 604	2 654
Other cattle	3 746	4 209	5 629	7 245	8 347	10 534	10 534	10 758	11 368
Sheep (winter fed)	18 393	20 776	22 911	..	30 930	41 919	31 962	29 300	32 097
Goat	1 052	1 160	1 192	2 482	2 204	2 230	1 443	1 355	1 361
Dairy goat	698	805	845	1 234	1 294	1 252	645	624	683
Beef goat	114	85	71	338	395	382	360	286	286
Other goat	240	270	276	910	515	596	438	445	392
Pigs	282	178	259	466	505	749	494	358	1 253
Hens	27 228	24 028	27 377	34 321	38 628	57 511	32 656	37 298	76 328

[1]Refers to registrations per 31 July. [2]Refers to registrations per 31 December.
Source: Debio. **More information:** http://www.debio.no/

349 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer[1]	Holdings with tame reindeer[1]
1959	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1999	110 000	350 000	350 000	188 050	559
2000	106 000	346 000	387 000	172 200	566
2001	100 000	370 000	450 000	168 300	589
2002	98 000	325 000	450 000	191 850	589
2003	100 000	320 000	440 000	210 100	583
2004	120 000	290 000	430 000	232 850	584
2005	145 000	275 000	505 000	234 100	569
2006	145 000	210 000	680 000	231 100	554

[1]Figures as of 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years because the data basis has been changed.
Source: The Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, the Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.
More information: http://www.pelsinform.no/ and http://www.barentsnett.no/01_reindriftsforvaltningen/

350 Livestock products for sale and home consumption

	Meat						Milk		Eggs	Wool
	Total[1]	Of which								
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pork	Cow milk	Goat milk		
	Tonnes						1 000 litres		Tonnes	
1959	120 455	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179	4 556
1969	152 227	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260	4 830
1979	183 889	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939	4 764
1989	208 363	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933	4 830
1999	267 058	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705	5 105
2000	262 749	588	90 861	23 499	43 091	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 879	4 957
2001	264 021	636	85 753	24 482	42 321	108 756	1 523 000	20 300	47 760	5 130
2002	263 843	636	85 617	25 145	46 138	104 018	1 509 000	21 000	47 464	5 156
2003	268 027	569	85 288	24 534	49 382	106 039	1 526 000	20 800	50 239	5 095
2004	284 207	533	86 541	26 233	54 617	113 511	1 524 000	21 100	52 414	5 185
2005	286 182	465	87 370	26 096	56 861	112 818	1 516 000	21 700	50 702	5 064
2006	295 320	425	87 642	25 278	62 894	116 356	1 505 000	20 500	50 545	4 901
2007*	299 504	383	84 655	23 543	70 468	117 742	1 518 000	20 700	51 281	4 891

[1]Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.
Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/

351 Carcasses approved for human consumption

	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry[1]	Other meat[2]
					Number of carcasses					
2000	..	1 350 015	145 701	207 544	29 562	1 150 712	21 838	2 261	38 919	..
2001	..	1 325 955	136 078	190 897	22 650	1 203 974	21 196	2 416	38 335	..
2002	..	1 328 230	130 423	192 441	23 279	1 236 620	21 120	2 410	40 932	..
2003	..	1 336 294	124 893	190 436	20 731	1 235 941	20 918	2 148	42 777	..
2004	..	1 465 439	128 983	187 964	19 403	1 292 047	20 376	1 996	45 671	..
2005	..	1 469 430	124 574	189 809	18 613	1 274 985	21 824	1 734	46 730	..
2006	..	1 520 824	127 349	187 518	19 025	1 237 281	23 244	1 578	51 029	..
2007	..	1 463 943	117 172	185 065	18 648	1 164 083	22 180	1 406	55 499	..
					Tonnes					
2000	261 365	102 846	34 610	53 639	2 319	23 311	260	587	42 924	[3]869
2001	261 969	108 727	32 629	50 861	2 316	24 313	251	635	42 206	32
2002	261 441	103 998	31 385	51 855	2 397	24 971	256	637	45 882	62
2003	265 630	106 007	30 530	52 610	2 174	24 384	256	569	49 043	56
2004	281 270	113 487	31 925	52 545	2 102	26 133	243	534	54 236	65
2005	283 388	112 793	31 390	53 936	2 067	25 954	273	467	56 472	36
2006	292 405	116 345	32 320	53 208	2 116	25 153	297	425	62 518	24
2007	296 566	117 735	30 305	52 281	2 092	23 426	285	384	70 036	22

[1]Number of carcasses in 1 000. [2]Venison. [3]Reindeer, whale, venison.
Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, approved carcasses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/slakt_en/

352 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to the aggregate account of agriculture. Million litres

Product	1959	1969	1979	1989	1999	2005	2006	2007*
Cow milk	**1 417**	**1 634**	**1 782**	**1 854**	**1 654**	**1 516**	**1 505**	**1 518**
Delivered to dairies	1 189	1 528	1 742	1 835	1 645	1 512	1 500	1 514
Direct sale	72	32	12	5	-	-	-	-
Home consumption	156	74	28	13	7	4	3	3
Goat milk	**19.7**	**26.2**	**23.3**	**26.6**	**21.7**	**21.7**	**20.5**	**20.7**
Delivered to dairies	17.8	25.1	22.2	25.7	21.2	20.8	19.7	19.9
Other sales	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.9
Home consumption	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/

353 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes

	Fertilisers (N, P and K)				Mixed feed[1]				
	Total	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium	Total	For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry	Other mixtures
1996	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499
2000	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087
2001	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	1 624 026	915 315	421 265	256 953	30 493
2002	158 926	101 258	12 593	45 075	1 639 009	909 470	428 305	264 126	37 108
2003	163 078	104 162	12 643	46 273	1 668 460	918 684	439 430	279 002	31 344
2004	164 163	105 096	12 786	46 281	1 685 892	913 470	449 770	290 217	32 435
2005	165 468	106 882	12 660	45 926	1 683 757	909 964	446 777	293 178	33 838
2006	161 878	104 088	12 431	45 359	1 702 780	907 249	448 249	310 592	36 690
2007	..	..	..	..	1 771 842	935 070	462 372	336 266	38 134

[1]Concentrated feed for fish not included.
Source: The National Agricultural Inspection Service, the Norwegian Agricultural Authority.
More information: http://www.landbrukstilsynet.no/ and http://www.slf.dep.no/

354 Labour input[1] on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county

	Labour input, total	Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry	In other industries related to the holding
		Total	By holders and spouses/ cohabitants	By others		
	1 000 man-hours	Per cent				
1968/69[2]	402 866	95	74	21	[3]5	..
1979/80	261 629	94	75	18	[3]6	..
1989/90	195 161	95	74	21	[3]6	..
1994/95	179 106	95	73	22	[3]5	..
1998/99[4]	165 613	91	69	22	4	5
2002/2003[4]	142 627	92	66	26	3	5
2004/2005[4]	130 389	92	65	26	3	5
2006/2007*[4]	120 895	92	64	28	3	5
2006/2007*[4]						
Østfold	5 060	88	59	30	5	6
Akershus and Oslo	4 572	85	58	27	4	11
Hedmark	9 400	90	60	30	4	6
Oppland	13 433	93	62	31	2	4
Buskerud	5 361	86	59	27	5	10
Vestfold	3 925	89	52	38	5	6
Telemark	3 044	86	66	21	5	9
Aust-Agder	1 576	88	56	33	6	6
Vest-Agder	2 526	89	67	22	4	7
Rogaland	14 789	95	64	31	1	4
Hordaland	7 783	92	69	23	3	5
Sogn og Fjordane	9 132	93	68	25	2	5
Møre og Romsdal	8 987	94	67	26	2	4
Sør-Trøndelag	8 633	91	65	25	3	6
Nord-Trøndelag	10 371	92	63	29	3	4
Nordland	7 738	94	69	25	2	4
Troms Romsa	3 518	95	74	20	2	3
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 048	94	71	23	0	6

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. [3]Including outfield activities. [4]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agriculture Statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/

355 Average income, property and taxes for holders and spouses/cohabitants[1]. NOK

	Ordinary income, total	Personal income						Net property	Assessed taxes
		Total	Pensions	Pensionable income					
				Total	Wages and salaries	Entrepreneurial income			
						Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Other industries		
1992[2]	222 293	230 570	21 404	209 166	131 964	62 106	15 097	439 384	74 164
1993[2]	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058
1994[2]	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867
1995[2]	252 135	256 945	23 156	233 789	145 550	70 583	17 656	557 545	85 277
1996[2]	262 593	269 017	24 742	244 275	154 507	70 811	18 957	575 354	88 914
1997[2]	279 079	283 635	26 320	257 314	164 438	72 599	20 278	591 020	94 530
1998[2]	303 946	310 448	30 763	279 685	176 143	81 960	21 582	650 667	101 819
1999	321 023	330 468	28 601	301 867	196 556	81 430	23 881	731 707	107 162
2000	334 960	353 146	30 639	322 507	209 611	85 685	27 211	797 811	113 048
2001	320 958	372 421	32 868	339 553	223 527	86 125	29 902	869 389	114 734
2002	361 272	400 455	30 864	369 591	242 947	95 676	30 968	910 419	122 749
2003	361 528	409 076	32 067	377 009	253 460	90 738	32 810	925 679	121 376
2004	395 553	436 281	33 050	403 007	263 080	103 101	36 827	954 043	130 690
2005	495 498	461 320	34 253	426 757	285 398	100 162	41 197	1 062 340	154 024
2006	392 483	503 100	35 242	467 858	305 684	119 763	42 412	1 236 309	144 255

[1]Holder is the person considered as responsible for operating the holding. [2]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

356 Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1999	2006	2007*
	NOK million					
A. Production income	**4 556**	**12 173**	**24 530**	**20 108**	**21 251**	**22 464**
a. Crops[1]	1 188	2 787	6 044	5 482	5 841	6 112
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds	472	1 393	3 053	2 404	2 092	2 121
Potato	204	310	522	424	550	603
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers)	508	1 064	2 330	2 533	3 032	3 228
Other crops	5	20	139	120	167	159
b. Livestock products	3 245	8 875	17 557	14 145	14 781	15 677
Milk	1 639	4 321	9 176	6 237	6 147	6 627
Meat and pork	1 131	3 616	7 016	6 963	7 542	7 963
Wool	44	87	226	168	149	137
Eggs	215	476	763	537	573	658
Fur-bearing animals	205	350	290	176	290	207
Other livestock products	10	25	86	64	80	84
c. Other income	186	478	644	608	691	728
d. Changes in stocks	-63	33	286	-127	-62	-53
B. Expenditure	**2 718**	**8 460**	**17 709**	**16 889**	**19 922**	**20 252**
Commercial fertilizers and lime	183	526	1 232	1 142	1 140	1 173
Purchased feed stuffs	1 128	3 300	6 044	4 832	4 878	4 988
Seed and plants	65	214	529	636	692	706
Energy, lubricants	130	399	1 004	1 136	2 230	1 958
Other expenditure	445	1 378	2 931	2 881	3 718	3 834
Maintenance	146	539	1 070	1 022	1 520	1 592
Leasing[2]	.	.	.	90	549	746
Depreciation[3]	622	2 104	4 899	5 150	5 196	5 254
C. Financial results						
1. Government subsidies	279	2 749	5 054	9 000	8 554	8 824
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1)	2 117	6 462	11 876	12 220	9 883	11 036
3. Real interest on borrowed capital	39	260	1 573	1 014	492	1 503
4. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3)	2 078	6 201	10 302	11 206	9 391	9 533
			NOK per man-year			
Remuneration for labour and capital	11 000	48 000	117 300	149 800	156 600	180 900
Remuneration for labour and own capital	10 800	46 100	101 800	137 300	148 800	156 300
			1 000 man-years			
Labour input in agriculture	192.5	134.6	101.2	81.6	63.1	61.0

[1]Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. [2]Partly calculated together with depreciation before 1990. [3]Comprises decrease in value of farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.
Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/

357 Operating results in agriculture, by region

	Number of holdings in the Norwegian farm account statistics	Per holding								
		Agricultural area	Agricultural assets per 31 December	Gross income	Expenditure, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay[1]	Capital turnover[2]	Net income[3] per family
		Decares	NOK 1 000							
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0
2000	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7	401.0
2001	948	233	1 226.0	735.1	537.9	197.2	112.4	181.7	-100.7	402.6
2002[4]	961	241	1 286.9	791.5	549.2	242.3	152.8	211.0	-66.5	466.9
2003[4]	932	247	1 353.4	819.8	593.6	226.0	159.4	220.6	-92.1	470.6
2004[4]	947	258	1 433.0	838.5	609.6	228.9	172.5	236.4	-91.6	507.9
2005[4]	928	267	1 556.6	875.9	647.3	228.6	182.9	249.0	-95.2	527.3
2006[4]	912	278	1 674.4	915.4	692.8	222.6	156.5	223.6	-102.9	529.2
2006[4]										
Region										
Eastern Norway										
Plain regions of Eastern Norway	188	382	2 058.8	1 100.2	884.9	215.3	133.0	193.2	-50.8	624.1
Other regions in Eastern Norway	168	253	1 291.6	696.6	532.4	164.2	113.5	170.1	-156.9	498.8
Agder and Rogaland										
Jæren	50	289	3 022.6	1 594.9	1 215.8	379.1	261.9	376.4	-11.3	582.5
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland	83	240	1 752.9	984.5	769.6	214.9	145.9	229.9	-142.6	489.2
Western Norway	168	204	1 488.0	779.5	568.1	211.4	153.3	217.4	-133.5	497.8
Trøndelag										
Plain regions of Trøndelag	73	296	1 595.1	891.1	667.0	224.1	160.9	211.7	-94.0	551.1
Other regions in Trøndelag	68	280	1 603.2	889.3	624.4	264.9	203.6	277.1	-99.4	505.8
Northern Norway	114	259	1 323.9	814.3	569.0	245.3	194.1	266.1	-82.9	469.3

[1]Labour earnings of family and hired labour. [2]Net farm income less estimated ordinary payment for family work. [3]Net income from agriculture, forestry and other, less interest on loans and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm. [4]Does not include value of unpaid family labour from 2002.

Source: The Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/

358 Hunters[1] buying hunting licence fee

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1992/93	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02	187 900	178 200	9 700	100.0	94.8	5.2
2002/03	189 200	178 900	10 400	100.0	94.5	5.5
2003/04	189 400	178 800	10 600	100.0	94.4	5.6
2004/05	194 170	182 690	11 480	100.0	94.1	5.9
2005/06	192 250	180 454	11 790	100.0	93.9	6.1
2006/07	188 520	176 710	11 810	100.0	93.7	6.3
2007/08	191 290	178 900	12 390	100.0	93.5	6.5

[1]Comprises persons living in Norway.
Source: Register of hunters, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg_en/

359 Small game hunting

Animal species	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
All small game species[1]	**819 900**	**788 700**	**830 800**	**825 400**	**702 500**	**624 400**
Of which						
Capercailzie	10 500	10 100	9 900	10 500	7 200	10 500
Black grouse	27 200	27 400	28 200	23 400	16 900	21 900
Grouse	482 000	414 900	443 900	450 300	364 300	312 200
Wood pigeon	44 700	53 600	58 600	61 700	56 500	49 300
Crow	40 900	46 600	47 800	46 200	42 300	40 800
Magpie and jay	30 200	35 600	34 400	31 800	33 100	29 900
Duck	49 400	57 400	57 300	55 400	45 300	37 500
Geese	14 700	13 900	14 500	14 900	15 500	14 800
Seagull	17 100	18 000	20 700	19 500	16 500	16 100
Cormorants	11 100	13 900	15 000	12 700	9 700	9 500
Hare	28 600	24 200	28 500	29 400	25 000	22 900
Fox	16 200	19 300	18 300	19 600	21 100	18 200

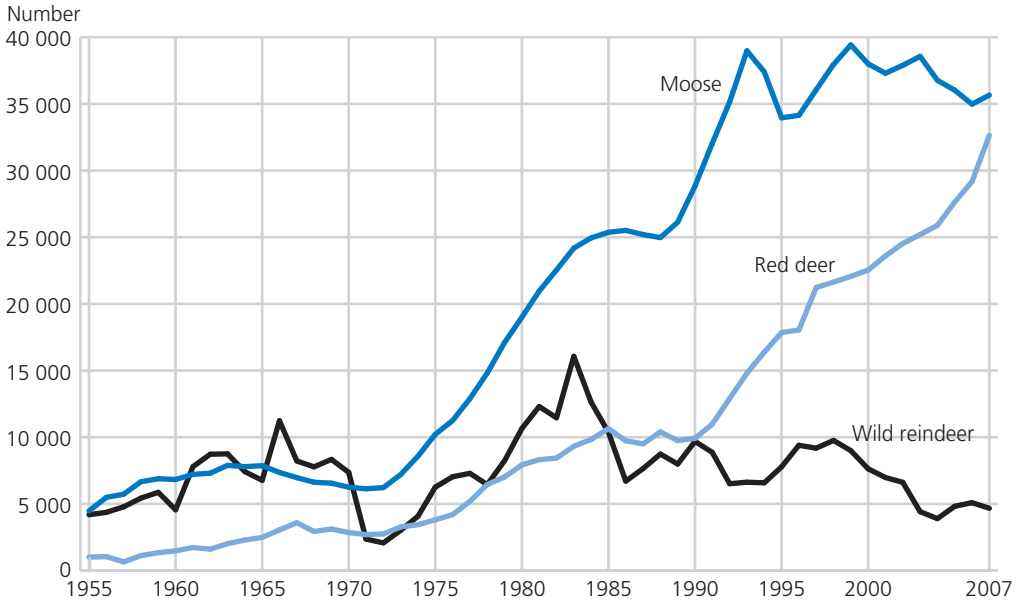
[1]Including species not specified below.
Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/

360 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality[1]

Year[2]	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality[1]			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1980	18 999	10 652	7 927	11 025	1 924	205	426	1 473
1985	25 372	10 371	10 644	:	2 272	146	969	2 321
1990	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1995	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
2000	38 000	7 631	22 534	31 300	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2001	37 300	6 976	23 599	28 900	3 114	51	1 189	4 094
2002	37 892	6 617	24 533	30 600	4 071	58	997	4 444
2003	38 564	4 417	25 195	28 500	3 408	31	1 067	4 006
2004	36 770	3 895	25 896	29 000	2 935	46	1 254	4 354
2005	36 026	4 817	27 635	29 900	3 157	335	1 179	5 273
2006	34 978	5 091	29 173	25 100	3 133	59	1 201	4 482
2007	35 657	4 670	32 646	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed for humane reasons etc. [2]Registered non-harvest mortality refers to the hunting season (1 April-31 March). 2006 corresponds to the hunting season 2006/07; 2007 corresponds to 2007/08 etc.
Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, small game hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/

361 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



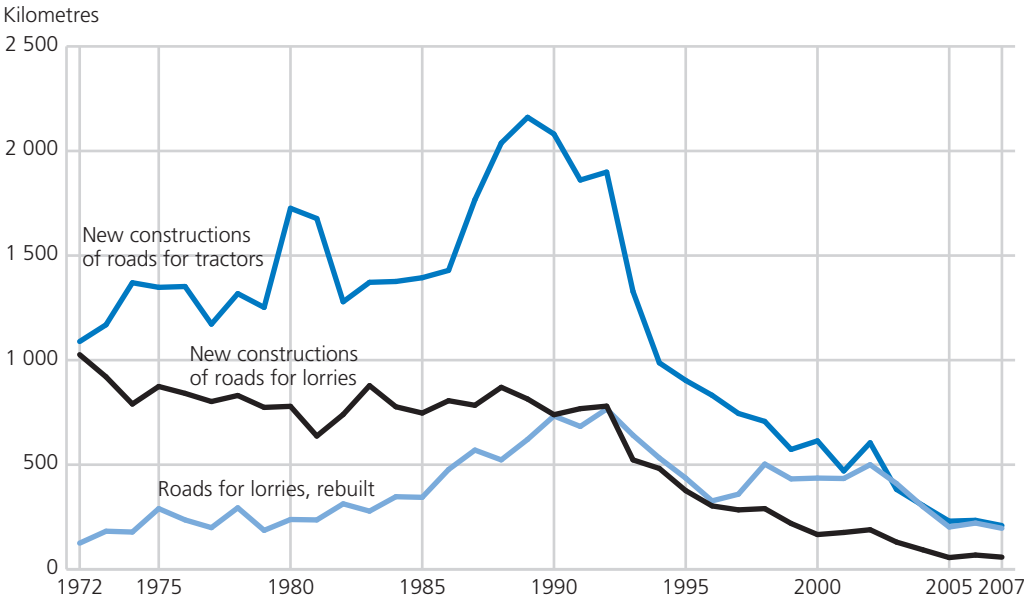
Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/

362 Predators felled[1]. Annual average

	Bear	Wolf	Wolver-ine	Lynx	Eagle
1846-50	265	226	67	118	2 143
1851-55	210	224	51	113	3 738
1856-60	222	213	43	129	3 790
1861-65	196	116	48	109	2 561
1866-70	143	39	55	175	..
1871-75	100	44	63	138	1 068
1876-80	149	48	90	121	993
1881-85	99	32	64	87	975
1886-90	82	26	43	70	893
1891-95	63	55	43	60	959
1896-1900	39	73	49	33	693
1901-05	41	42	43	27	823
1906-10	24	35	34	25	721
1911-15	15	40	41	26	535
1916-20	6	32	31	19	389
1921-25	3	13	39	16	404
1926-30	3	5	19	8	465
1931-35[2]	2	3	5	1	272
1936-40	1	-	9	1	199
1941-45	1	2	12	2	153
1946-50	2	10	53	6	307
1951-55	1	2	14	7	217
1956-60	3	-	19	6	198
1961-65	2	1	25	27	190
1966-70[3]	2	-	26	50	69
1971-75[3]	2	-	9	35	-
1976-80	1	-	5	43	..
1981/82-1985/86[3]	2	-	3	13	18
1986/87-1990/91	1	1	4	32	37
1991/92-1995/96[3]	2	1	12	55	47
1996/97-2000/01	4	4	26	109	51
2001/02-2005/06	3	5	48	66	46
2006/07	4	2	79	82	58

[1]The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected, all registered deaths is recorded.
[2]In the period 1933-1940, an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles were felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included.
[3]Eagles were protected in 1969, wolves in 1972 and bears in 1974. Wolverines were protected in southern Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway in 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in southern Norway in 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.
Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravg_en/

363 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres



Source: Forest roads constructed, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/

364 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage[1]

	Planting	Clearing and weed combating	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure, total[1]	Of which public subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
	km^2		Million	km^2	km	NOK 1 000	
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997	205	443	40	5	269	251 061	87 190
1998[2]	205	464	43	7	320	283 261	111 258
1999	190	445	38	6	311	273 947	109 304
2000	188	415	37	4	213	271 763	100 793
2001	183	348	35	4	176	252 541	87 151
2002	158	335	29	4	160	231 397	64 836
2003	109	125	19	1	36	123 624	1 382
2004	115	271	18	3	55	166 776	28 059
2005	103	294	17	2	64	172 116	33 581
2006	119	227	19	2	77	170 339	43 159
2007	130	311	21	51	3	215 460	52 480

[1]The figures only comprise work financed by forest trust funds or government subsidies. [2]Expenditure for Finnmark are missing.
Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/

365 Forest inventory[1]. Growing stock and annual increment

Year of valuation	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
	Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
	1 000 m^3	m^3	1 000 m^3	m^3
1994-1995	592 174	8.1	21 254	0.3
1994-1996	610 750	8.3	21 124	0.3
1994-1997	609 697	8.2	21 072	0.3
1994-1998	610 708	8.3	21 053	0.3
1995-1999	615 012	8.3	21 320	0.3
1996-2000	624 338	8.4	21 554	0.3
1998-2002	646 758	8.7	22 434	0.3
1999-2003	661 532	8.9	23 158	0.3
2000-2004	675 048	9.0	24 646	0.3
2001-2005	685 382	9.2	24 639	0.3
2002-2006	695 700	9.4	24 418	0.3

[1]Productive forest.
Source: The Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute. The National Forest Inventory. **More information:** http://www.skogoglandskap.no/

366 Roundwood removals[1], by buyer group and county. 1 000 m^3

	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Wood fuel
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
2000	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678
2001	8 396	7 631	4 274	2 753	604	53	712
2002	8 052	7 208	3 964	2 575	669	55	789
2003	7 699	6 739	3 716	2 440	583	50	909
2004	8 182	7 305	3 941	2 714	650	48	829
2005	9 067	8 227	4 551	2 766	909	63	777
2006[2]	7 282	7 214	3 799	2 564	852	68	.
2006							
Østfold	515	512	267	237	8	3	.
Akershus	550	548	297	242	9	3	.
Oslo	19	19	19	1	-	0	.
Hedmark	2 001	1 985	1 026	436	523	16	.
Oppland	972	971	518	412	41	1	.
Buskerud	861	857	462	386	9	3	.
Vestfold	260	251	124	127	0	9	.
Telemark	593	585	304	273	7	8	.
Aust-Agder	281	270	141	84	45	12	.
Vest-Agder	133	131	61	52	18	3	.
Rogaland	57	57	28	23	6	0	.
Hordaland	49	49	24	22	3	0	.
Sogn og Fjordane	50	49	30	17	1	1	.
Møre og Romsdal	61	59	45	7	7	2	.
Sør-Trøndelag	262	261	153	36	71	1	.
Nord-Trøndelag	488	486	245	175	67	1	.
Nordland	124	120	56	29	35	5	.
Troms Romsa	6	5	0	3	2	1	.
Finnmark Finnmárku	-	-	-	-	-	-	.

[1]For sale. [2]From 2006 the statistics does not include figures on wood fuel.
Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/

367 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties[1]. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area

	Forest properties		Average removals on properties with removals	Removals of roundwood	Cutting		Hauling	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
		Per cent	m^3	1 000 m^3		Per cent		
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
2003	118 617	16	367	7 173	9	91	11	89
Productive forest area								
25- 99 decares	35 841	3	103	96	10	90	10	90
100- 249 "	31 609	11	123	413	17	83	17	83
250- 499 "	23 033	19	191	853	15	85	17	83
500- 999 "	15 528	29	243	1 098	14	86	14	86
1 000- 1 999 "	7 958	42	345	1 151	14	86	16	84
2 000- 4 999 "	3 464	59	578	1 184	9	91	12	88
5 000-19 999 "	955	74	1 518	1 075	4	96	6	94
20 000- "	228	89	6 386	1 303	0	100	0	100

[1] Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area.
Source: Sample survey of agriculture and forestry, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/

368 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m^3

Region and country	Coniferous		Non-coniferous		Forest land area[1]. 1 000 ha
	2005	2006	2005	2006	
EU27	**293 948**	**263 857**	**74 681**	**74 654**	**155 584**
Belgium	3 285	3 375	1 015	1 030	667
Bulgaria	1 929	1 855	1 255	1 252	3 625
Denmark	1 559	1 060	122	136	500
Estonia	3 070	3 240	1 380	1 460	2 284
Finland	40 928	39 575	6 188	5 946	22 500
France	18 205	19 480	10 048	10 660	15 554
Greece	329	329	189	189	3 752
Ireland	2 625	2 649	4	6	669
Italy	1 221	1 341	1 796	1 672	9 979
Cyprus	5	4	1	1	174
Latvia	7 935	7 772	3 958	4 093	2 941
Lithuania	2 940	2 470	1 975	2 170	2 099
Luxembourg	120	132	117	123	87
Malta	0	0	0	0	..
Netherlands	607	600	213	219	365
Poland	21 357	21 656	7 174	7 111	9 192
Portugal	3 268	3 501	6 878	6 704	3 783
Romenia	5 262	4 838	6 280	6 377	6 370
Slovakia	6 077	4 643	2 928	2 919	1 929
Slovenia	1 541	1 776	248	420	1 264
Spain	8 191	7 710	5 160	6 399	17 915
United Kingdom	7 864	7 923	301	165	2 845
Sweden	88 100	53 200	4 200	2 900	27 528
Czech Rep.	13 163	15 298	1 122	1 035	2 648
Germany	41 837	45 213	9 068	8 787	11 076
Hungary	683	703	2 121	1 964	1 976
Austria	11 846	13 514	940	916	3 862
Norway	**8 427**	**7 350**	**63**	**67**	**9 387**

[1] "Forest land" according to the ECE/FAO definition.
Source: FAOSTAT, 2008. **More information:** http://www.fao.org/

369 Aggregate accounts for forestry, logging and related service activities[1]. NOK million

	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*
A. Income							
1. Forest products delivered during the year (producer price)							
a. Timber for sale	2 408	2 515	2 184	2 015	2 245	2 829	2 318
b. Timber consumed on farms	55	55	50	49	38	40	40
c. Fuelwood for sale and consumed on farms	246	241	273	306	324	311	347
d. Hunting and fishery[1]	341	354	370	404	379	394	381
e. Christmas trees	215	221	229	215	226	229	239
f. Parts of plants for ornamental purposes	39	40	41	42	43	45	43
Total	3 303	3 427	3 147	3 031	3 255	3 848	2 988
2. Investment work carried out by use of own production factors							
a. Forest regeneration work	100	96	84	55	54	51	58
b. Construction of forest roads	23	21	26	21	17	14	12
Total	123	117	110	76	71	64	70
Income, total	3 426	3 544	3 256	3 107	3 326	3 911	3 439
B. Expenditure							
3. Operating expenditure							
a. Services delivered by contractors	727	745	730	685	830	932	829
b. Timber scaling	28	29	25	27	26	30	29
c. Forest management plans	57	36	44	40	32	24	21
d. Supplementary planting	7	6	5	2	4	2	1
Total	819	815	804	755	893	988	881
4. Goods and services received from other sectors							
a. Hiring of machinery from farming	59	63	61	63	69	72	69
b. Other goods and services	130	135	114	106	69	76	72
c. Repair and maintenance work	284	266	262	219	288	344	338
Total	472	465	437	389	426	492	480
Expenditure, total	1 291	1 280	1 241	1 143	1 319	1 479	1 361
Gross product of forestry	**2 135**	**2 264**	**2 015**	**1 964**	**2 007**	**2 432**	**2 078**
5. Consumption of fixed capital	932	690	698	699	708	838	918
6. Other production subsidies	108	136	196	135	124	133	182
7. Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Labour cost	847	816	867	870	893	821	811
Operating profit of forestry	**464**	**894**	**646**	**530**	**530**	**906**	**531**

[1] River fishing of salmon not included.

Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/

370 Fishermen[1] and registered fishing vessels[2]

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December			
				Decked			
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Total	Of steel	Of wood and other material	Open
				Number			
1945	112 404	73 673	38 731	12 021	..	..	18 477
1950	98 300	68 100	30 200	12 708	..	..	19 476
1955	90 499	63 268	27 231	12 480	290	12 190	23 728
1960	70 375	49 720	20 655	12 561	426	12 135	28 872
1965	48 646	36 548	11 878	10 268	458	9 810	28 899
1970	43 018	31 884	11 134	8 527	612	7 915	27 674
1975	35 261	25 387	9 874	7 193	629	6 564	20 695
1980	34 789	25 140	9 649	8 929	704	8 225	18 208
1985	29 566	22 465	7 101	8 822	675	8 147	15 256
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	681	7 757	8 955
1995	23 651	17 160	6 491	8 665	652	8 013	5 531
2000	20 075	14 264	5 811	8 432	687	7 745	4 585
2001	[3]18 896	13 675	5 221	8 169	682	7 487	3 758
2002	[3]18 495	13 844	4 651	[4]7 797	655	7 142	2 848
2003	[3]17 143	13 177	3 966	[4]7 565	650	6 915	2 366
2004	[3]15 469	12 553	2 916	[5]6 739	626	6 110	1 445
2005	[3]14 568	11 635	2 933	[5, 6]7 729	589	7 136	[6]..
2006	[3]13 753	10 889	2 864	[5, 6]7 305	566	6 735	[6]..
2007	13 336	10 657	2 679	[5, 6]7 041	559	6 478	[6]..

[1]Data from the municipal register of fishermen. [2]The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels". [3]Revision of the register "Fiskarmanntalet" has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. [4]Revision of the register of vessels has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. [5]Included 3 vessels in 2004, 4 vessels in 2005, 4 vessels in 2006 and 4 vessels in 2007 with unknown type of vessel. [6]As from 2005 decked and open vessels can not be given separately.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

371 Catch, by fish species.[1] Tonnes

	Total	Of which						
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
1945	716 622	-	1 488	3 484	119 557	19 006	508 142	4 304
1950	1 278 668	3 924	6 089	18 285	195 602	67 682	888 718	10 363
1955	1 646 872	41 507	4 410	38 453	235 850	55 014	1 132 742	11 623
1960	1 342 813	92 765	5 663	38 359	213 439	77 864	688 086	19 737
1965	2 079 324	217 324	3 248	50 456	187 525	131 170	1 077 806	158 576
1970	2 707 214	1 301 014	2 192	29 616	310 033	123 166	283 796	278 862
1975	2 541 506	980 202	1 478	62 937	342 205	135 689	38 599	243 440
1980	2 400 172	1 118 069	1 287	68 101	281 201	176 962	14 474	76 921
1985	2 083 658	640 810	614	25 197	247 760	205 988	239 369	115 358
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1995	2 523 698	27 740	551	[2]79 834	[2] 365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
2000	2 698 801	370 769	1 039	[2]45 934	[2] 219 192	169 746	800 060	174 228
2001	2 686 387	482 834	869	[2]51 651	[2] 208 979	169 558	581 202	180 751
2002	2 739 843	522 349	676	[2]55 222	[2] 228 094	203 052	573 777	184 382
2003	2 548 532	249 497	864	[2]59 329	[2] 217 348	212 228	563 050	163 535
2004	2 523 029	49 054	1 051	[2]64 914	[2] 230 756	211 267	616 221	157 432
2005	2 391 895	67 339	1 097	[2]63 329	[2] 225 768	230 581	748 149	119 695
2006	2 256 348	2 047	1 374	71 408	221 294	256 841	710 591	122 011
2007* . . .	2 385 257	41 098	1 606	73 070	217 477	224 502	884 738	131 687

[1]1945-1970: Fresh weight, 1975-2004: Live weight. [2]Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

372 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2007*

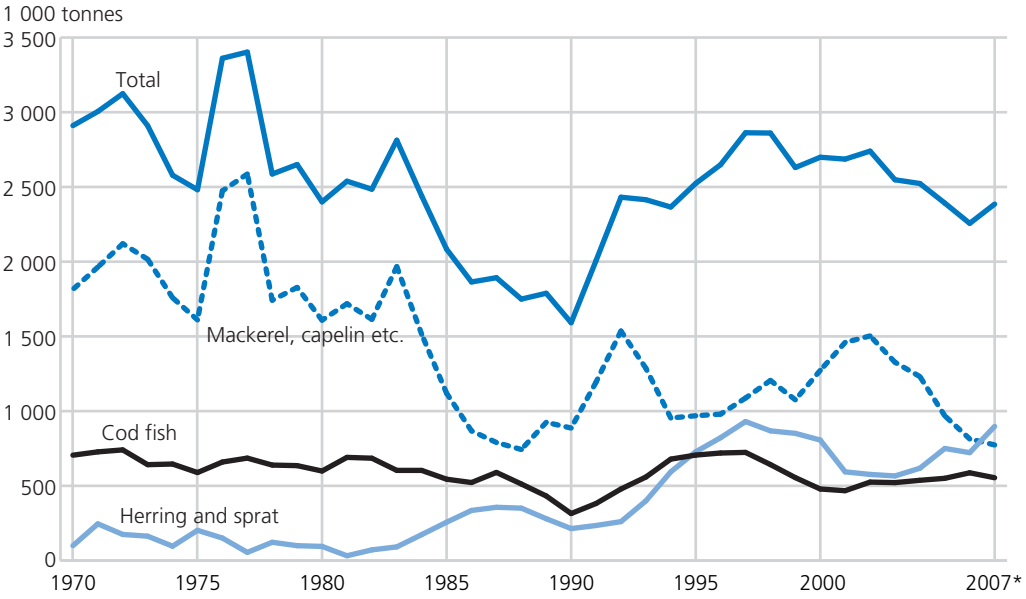
Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other[1]
				Tonnes live weight					
Quantity, total . .	**2 385 257**	**444 521**	**56 781**	**296 840**	**535 991**	**370 028**	**233 463**	**106 813**	**340 820**
Capelin	41 098	7 903	4 412	5 444	11 521	2 784	437	-	8 596
Norway pout	4 722	1 774	-	266	28	-	-	-	2 655
Blue whiting	539 588	283 890	40	59 327	73 031	1 205	100	-	121 993
Sandeel	51 134	40 986	-	3 658	1 011	-	-	-	5 479
Horse mackerel . . .	5 425	3 572	1 059	532	58	-	-	-	206
Atlantic mackerel. .	131 687	34 804	16 281	22 045	54 585	3	-	-	3 969
Herring	884 738	50 586	31 683	178 249	190 940	223 857	94 823	2 853	111 745
Sprat	12 933	9 133	1 382	730	46	-	-	-	1 642
Pelagic fish nei[3] . . .	179	176	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Cod	217 477	473	125	5 008	28 593	69 911	55 449	54 417	3 501
Haddock	73 070	172	89	3 633	19 211	16 541	17 433	15 286	704
Saithe	224 502	2 530	857	3 940	115 010	36 308	29 688	29 308	6 862
Tusk.	15 284	27	93	4 079	7 474	1 078	1 608	586	339
Ling	18 577	79	58	5 565	9 243	1 958	807	55	813
Blue ling	467	4	15	122	318	1	1	0	7
Pollack.	3 353	182	135	352	1 374	201	14	0	1 095
Hake	1 294	110	58	184	523	11	3	-	405
Whiting	54	6	-	0	16	9	1	0	23
Greenland halibut .	10 136	-	0	202	3 807	2 393	3 219	489	27
Halibut	1 606	7	3	67	336	525	409	190	71
Plaice.	2 085	15	4	10	47	288	112	299	1 308
Common sole	13	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	13
Witch	73	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	65
Common dab	122	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	122
Lemon sole	63	2	1	-	2	5	5	8	40
Brill	25	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	24
Turbot	58	3	1	2	3	2	0	0	47
Other flatfish	32	0	0	-	4	5	7	2	13
Eel	194	39	24	0	2	-	0	-	129
Redfish	13 655	2	3	249	8 379	1 746	2 099	973	205
Lesser and greater argentines	16 407	2 548	-	593	5 580	4 991	-	-	2 695
Catfish.	4 656	2	2	600	1 343	262	1 672	764	12
Angler	5 467	187	196	468	1 315	1 668	195	29	1 410
Lumpsucker.	2 210	-	0	-	-	410	1 515	284	1
Groundfishes nei[3] .	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Picked dogfish	614	77	50	74	22	8	4	0	379
Porbeagle	10	1	0	1	1	5	0	-	2
Basking shark	65	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-
Sharks nei[3]	2	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	1
Skates, nei[3]	382	10	17	117	120	40	20	3	55
Species nei[3]	4 261	2 516	-	538	60	-	9	-	1 137
Atlantic salmon . . .	6	3	-	0	-	-	-	-	3
Species nei[3]	1 560	332	14	334	302	32	21	0	525
Crab	8 511	671	105	434	506	3 499	-	-	3 296
King crab.	1 267	-	-	-	1	-	-	1 266	-
Lobster	56	12	10	5	19	-	-	-	10
Norway lobster . . .	265	24	21	5	7	-	-	-	208
Deep water prawn.	37 873	1 654	40	3	1 149	203	23 735	-	11 087
Mussels	876	-	0	-	7	10	-	-	859
Crustaceans and molluscs nei[3]	47 118	-	-	0	0	2	75	-	47 041

372 (cont.). Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2007*

	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other[1]
					NOK 1 000				
Value, total[2]	**12 018 483**	**1 052 674**	**256 082**	**1 058 539**	**2 997 821**	**2 303 563**	**1 979 510**	**1 234 500**	**1 135 794**
Capelin	95 091	16 810	16 448	10 398	24 807	12 583	1 110	-	12 935
Norway pout	5 811	2 134	-	311	25	-	-	-	3 342
Blue whiting	847 982	448 146	0	90 967	115 317	8	0	-	193 544
Sandeel	79 585	63 817	-	5 658	1 441	-	-	-	8 668
Horse mackerel	19 006	12 869	4 365	1 510	40	-	-	-	222
Atlantic mackerel	979 329	250 921	121 508	164 932	411 495	0	-	-	30 473
Herring	2 224 843	127 888	83 860	454 894	446 376	571 114	242 259	3 913	294 539
Sprat	30 942	14 388	4 543	3 353	77	-	-	-	8 582
Pelagic fish nei[3]	297	283	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Cod	3 683 829	8 536	2 354	98 592	534 836	1 155 610	945 132	870 902	67 866
Haddock	837 575	1 417	635	51 665	257 188	164 987	216 442	138 343	6 897
Saithe	1 259 506	6 283	3 633	14 396	733 420	201 720	142 282	123 551	34 221
Tusk	130 329	200	852	37 302	68 085	5 829	11 986	2 905	3 170
Ling	242 372	553	484	81 346	127 797	14 158	8 216	388	9 430
Blue ling	3 439	24	91	1 074	2 189	4	3	1	52
Pollack	35 215	1 655	1 289	3 304	13 338	2 225	103	1	13 300
Hake	25 265	1 508	1 492	3 929	9 203	254	12	-	8 867
Whiting	385	28	-	1	77	50	4	1	224
Greenland halibut	176 896	-	0	3 821	70 510	39 531	54 690	7 923	421
Halibut	67 712	340	147	3 080	15 945	21 181	16 393	7 280	3 346
Plaice	27 232	178	41	101	455	3 328	1 334	3 369	18 426
Common sole	1 290	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1 289
Witch	1 389	60	5	-	-	-	-	-	1 324
Common dab	1 032	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	1 031
Lemon sole	1 682	19	6	-	32	86	80	134	1 325
Brill	1 098	17	0	-	-	-	-	-	1 081
Turbot	3 940	154	61	112	90	40	2	0	3 481
Other flatfish	269	0	0	-	37	46	47	25	114
Eel	9 127	1 788	1 063	22	55	-	5	-	6 193
Redfish	99 973	21	21	2 372	57 223	15 184	13 603	8 493	3 055
Lesser and greater argentines	52 105	3 563	-	811	20 568	18 278	-	-	8 884
Catfish	36 923	32	15	4 383	10 155	1 796	13 852	6 410	280
Angler	136 400	4 971	5 494	11 782	33 939	38 815	4 348	623	36 429
Lumpsucker	8 297	-	0	-	-	1 569	5 664	1 059	4
Groundfishes nei[3]	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Picked dogfish	4 780	505	319	501	135	48	22	0	3 249
Porbeagle	201	18	1	16	17	91	3	-	55
Basking shark	48	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-
Sharks nei[3]	22	15	-	-	0	-	-	-	7
Skate, nei[3]	2 031	37	46	819	737	93	87	8	204
Species nei[3]	5 375	3 095	-	660	106	-	14	-	1 499
Atlantic salmon	346	146	-	16	-	-	-	-	183
Species nei[3]	30 689	1 001	254	1 666	15 343	81	630	1	11 713
Crab	69 128	7 262	1 203	3 137	3 911	27 106	-	-	26 509
King crab	59 200	-	-	-	32	-	-	59 168	-
Lobster	11 564	2 693	1 987	881	3 408	-	-	-	2 595
Norway lobster	21 901	1 849	1 754	460	716	-	-	-	17 123
Deep water prawn	650 895	67 451	2 108	253	18 540	7 471	300 404	-	254 668
Mussels	18 100	-	0	-	157	204	-	-	17 738
Crustaceans and molluscs nei[3]	18 024	-	-	0	0	23	781	-	17 220

[1]Østfold, Akershus, Oslo, Vestfold, Telemark, Aust- and Vest-Agder, Sør- and Nord-Trøndelag, county unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds. [2]The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. [3]Not elsewhere included.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

373 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight



Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

374 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes

	Sea fishing[1]	River fishing[2]
1880	343	150
1890	616	245
1900	807	203
1910	677	190
1920	775	178
1930	844	152
1940	925	154
1950	726	166
1960	1 422	237
1970	1 016	235
1980	1 551	341
1990	521	483
2000	639	663
2001	710	664
2002	607	517
2003	608	580
2004	482	408
2005	477	519
2006	523	499
2007	438	415

Rivers/water courses with highest yield	2007
Tana and tributaries (Norwegian part)	48.1
Gaulavassdraget	25.5
Orkla	17.7
Namsenvassdraget	17.4
Altaelva	16.3
Tengs-, Bjerkreimselva	11.2
Numedalslågen	10.8
Målselvvassdraget	9.6
Drammenselva	7.3
Lakselva in Porsanger	7.3

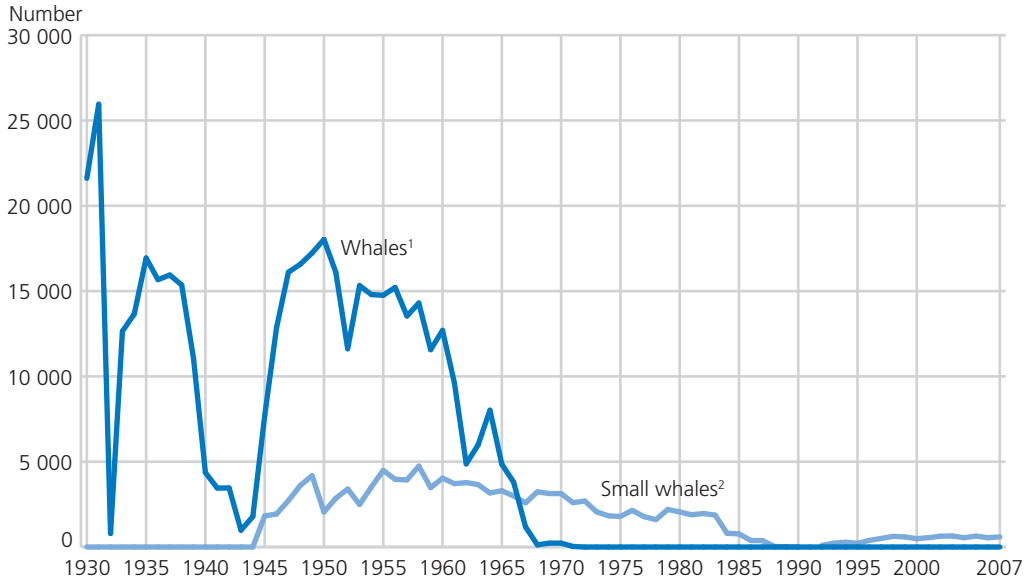
[1]As of 1979, the statistics on drift net fishing are based on catch journals from fishermen. Drift net fishing was prohibited in 1989. In 1993, new routines for data collection were introduced. [2]From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection.
Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elvefiske_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/

375 Sealing

	Animals caught, total	Harp seal	Hodded seal	Other[1]	Production of blubber, total. Tonnes	Value of catch, total. NOK 1 000
1950	255 056	161 202	88 418	5 036	5 293	12 227
1955	295 172	222 058	71 027	2 087	5 656	15 703
1960	216 034	170 016	45 429	589	4 584	16 731
1965	140 118	97 765	41 161	1 192	2 683	22 923
1970	188 980	146 258	42 044	658	4 005	21 701
1975	112 274	75 930	36 182	155	2 392	17 738
1980	[2]60 746	45 289	15 456	1	1 008	[3]11 796
1985	19 902	19 546	338	-	621	1 548
1990	15 232	14 959	273	-	451	11 796
1995	15 981	15 048	933	-	407	[4]..
2000	20 549	18 678	1 871	-	353	2 718
2001	12 012	8 192	3 820	-	321	2 873
2002	10 691	3 575	7 116	-	187	4 094
2003	12 870	7 575	5 295	-	213	4 215
2004	14 746	9 895	4 851	-	192	4 319
2005	21 597	[5]17 771	3 826	-	340	3 859
2006	[6]17 037	13 390	3 647	-	516	4 488
2007*	[6]14 043	13 981	[7]62	-	291	2 542

[1]Bearded seal, ringed seal and polar bear. [2]Does not include 295 seals for scientific purposes and 3 311 harp seals accidently caught in gillnets in Varangerfjorden. [3]Including subsidies with NOK 1.50 per kg. [4]The seal catch is not sold. [5]Including 60 seals for scientific purpose. [6]Including 78 seals in 2006 and 62 seal in 2007 for scientific purposes. [7]Catch of hodded seal was prohibited in 2007. Catch for scientific purposes.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/

376 Whaling



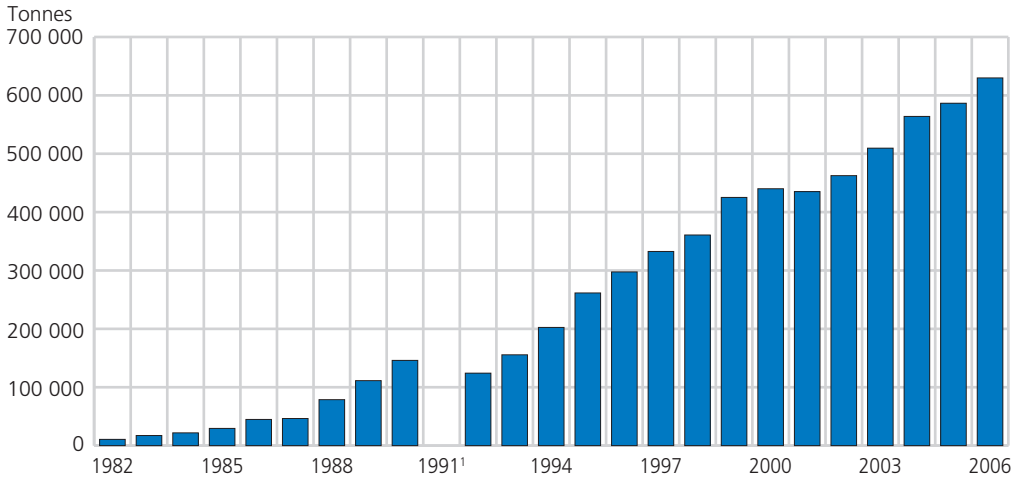
[1] Whale catching in Antarctica.[2] From the early 1980s, coastal whaling only includes minke whale. Animals caught in the period 1988-1992, were for research purposes.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/

377 Operating results of all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres. Average per vessel

	Number of vessels[1]	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Ordinary profit before tax
			NOK 1 000		
1998	2 348	4 017.7	3 388.9	628.8	460.6
1999	2 338	3 727.7	3 287.1	440.6	199.4
2000	2 251	3 711.8	3 417.3	294.4	22.8
2001	2 193	4 522.5	3 834.5	688.0	406.6
2002	2 205	4 522.4	3 941.9	580.5	256.5
2003	2 056	3 891.1	3 718.3	172.8	-245.5
2004	1 913	4 916.3	4 414.6	501.7	203.0
2005	1 678	6 319.8	5 378.1	941.7	626.3
2006	1 652	6 551.7	5 538.4	1 013.3	681.4
2006					
Length of vessel					
8.0-9.9 metres	248	541.9	495.5	46.4	39.1
10.0-14.9 "	825	1 448.8	1 304.1	144.7	88.6
15.0-20.9 "	178	3 095.3	2 716.3	379.0	257.9
21.0-27.9 "	184	8 722.1	7 738.7	983.4	299.8
28.0 metres and over	217	33 815.5	27 849.2	5 966.3	4 340.3
All boats in the cod fisheries[2]	1 390	4 463.3	3 902.9	560.4	345.5
All boats in the herring fisheries[3]	262	17 631.4	14 215.2	3 416.1	2 463.8

[1]Estimated figures. [2]Demersal fish caught with trawl/conventional fishing gear. [3]Pelagic fisheries.
Source: The Budget Commission of Fishery. Profitability surveys for all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/

378 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight



[1] Figure for 1991 is unreliable and will not be published.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

379 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity				
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species
	Tonnes live weight				
1980	7 980	4 312	3 668	..	-
1985	34 617	29 473	5 142	..	3
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	555	311
1992	131 149	124 138	6 582	232	197
1993	164 488	155 581	8 351	367	189
1994	217 942	202 459	14 367	569	548
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	284	716
1996	321 332	297 557	22 966	191	618
1997	367 115	332 581	33 295	304	935
1998	410 449	360 806	48 431	199	1 013
1999	476 291	425 154	48 692	157	2 289
2000	490 278	440 061	48 778	170	1 269
2001	508 497	435 119	71 764	535	1 079
2002	548 718	462 495	83 559	1 258	1 406
2003	582 587	509 544	68 931	2 185	1 927
2004	633 110	563 914	63 401	3 165	2 630
2005	656 894	586 512	58 875	7 409	4 098
2006	708 558	629 888	62 703	11 087	4 880
2006					
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	10 955	10 664	83	2	206
Rogaland	47 967	45 643	71	1 893	360
Hordaland	112 874	89 402	22 929	370	173
Sogn og Fjordane	53 881	43 256	8 862	1 763	-
Møre og Romsdal	106 002	80 940	18 483	3 748	2 831
Sør-Trøndelag	81 606	80 143	1 372	89	2
Nord-Trøndelag	55 877	55 606	:	243	:
Nordland	143 951	131 212	9 236	2 230	1 273
Troms Romsa	72 356	70 961	:	416	:
Finnmark Finnmárku	23 086	22 061	:	332	:

	First-hand value				
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species
	NOK 1 000				
1980	261 072	189 566	71 506	..	..
1985	1 433 584	1 293 342	140 242	..	..
1990	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	12 222	8 646
1992	3 893 949	3 722 395	162 611	5 287	5 065
1993	4 523 306	4 308 318	203 725	5 042	6 221
1994	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	8 394	26 236
1995	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	3 988	35 938
1996	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	2 609	32 433
1997	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	4 355	33 025
1998	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	3 325	33 714
1999	10 442 271	9 110 631	1 263 197	3 005	65 437
2000	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	3 409	60 935
2001	9 143 472	7 899 536	1 175 654	12 162	56 120
2002	9 221 956	7 736 691	1 394 290	30 011	60 965
2003	9 602 812	8 257 473	1 229 415	51 587	64 337
2004	11 314 218	9 862 190	1 286 990	72 187	92 851
2005	13 727 056	12 178 945	1 256 251	157 261	134 599
2006	17 586 772	15 575 590	1 578 776	261 377	171 029
2006					
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	181 161	161 226	3 347	118	16 470
Rogaland	1 016 158	955 877	1 915	36 766	21 600
Hordaland	2 933 251	2 312 669	603 259	7 401	9 922
Sogn og Fjordane	1 323 081	1 078 930	208 807	35 344	-
Møre og Romsdal	2 506 827	1 881 354	468 948	89 501	67 024
Sør-Trøndelag	2 033 922	1 993 392	38 130	2 291	109
Nord-Trøndelag	1 439 798	1 433 577	:	4 997	:
Nordland	3 772 010	3 442 562	208 768	66 835	53 845
Troms Romsa	1 823 412	1 787 672	:	9 641	:
Finnmark Finnmárku	557 151	528 330	:	8 482	:

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

380 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours
1992	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341
2001	3 673	5 032	2 631	3 680	1 042	1 352
2002	3 431	4 977	2 384	3 569	1 047	1 408
2003	3 293	4 609	2 317	3 354	976	1 255
2004	3 129	4 319	2 275	3 159	854	1 160
2005	3 054	4 296	2 181	3 157	873	1 139
2006	3 445	4 843	2 480	3 599	965	1 244
2006						
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	96	72	58	50	38	22
Rogaland	272	336	192	236	80	100
Hordaland	676	880	444	588	232	292
Sogn og Fjordane	235	337	160	253	75	84
Møre og Romsdal	405	626	249	413	156	213
Sør-Trøndelag	333	545	259	434	74	111
Nord-Trøndelag	247	364	167	252	80	112
Nordland	712	1 007	544	801	168	206
Troms Romsa	344	481	298	405	46	76
Finnmark Finnmárku	125	196	109	168	16	28

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

381 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000 pieces

	Total			Salmon			Trout		
	Stock	Escape	Disease	Stock	Escape	Disease	Stock	Escape	Disease
1993	136 189	502	3 954	125 977	498	3 793	10 212	4	161
1994	167 725	673	3 216	155 692	536	3 131	12 033	137	85
1995	211 145	282	4 734	193 008	240	4 657	18 137	42	77
1996	244 460	422	3 292	218 722	417	3 191	25 738	5	101
1997	270 324	641	4 573	239 300	506	4 513	31 024	135	60
1998[1]	289 260	640	13 801	255 359	553	12 476	33 901	87	325
1999	304 725	388	7 961	266 090	348	7 647	38 635	40	314
2000	331 863	351	7 991	279 773	276	7 133	52 090	75	858
2001	362 105	367	10 701	299 940	272	9 745	62 165	95	956
2002	390 153	676	10 659	331 013	424	9 681	59 140	252	978
2003	382 027	527	15 030	334 185	379	13 632	47 842	148	1 398
2004	381 867	563	19 548	341 119	553	17 768	40 748	10	1 780
2005	397 896	723	21 137	354 872	715	19 557	43 024	8	1 580
2006	449 852	935	29 411	397 346	920	26 381	52 506	15	3 030

[1] In 1998, loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

382 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments[1], by industry division[2]. 2006[3]

Selected industry divisions (SIC2002)	Establishments[4]	Employed	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
			NOK million				
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	**20 881**	**269 054**	**123 789**	**703 530**	**209 139**	**199 223**	**19 542**
Mining and quarrying	**685**	**4 456**	**2 039**	**10 202**	**3 826**	**3 822**	**595**
Coal and peat	17	392	329	1 434	390	385	49
Metal ores	5	421	210	797	487	488	107
Other mining and quarrying	663	3 643	1 499	7 971	2 948	2 949	439
Manufacturing	**20 196**	**264 598**	**121 751**	**693 327**	**205 314**	**195 401**	**18 947**
Food products; beverages and tobacco	2 240	49 566	19 054	143 483	43 287	32 966	3 663
Meat and meat products	349	12 341	4 613	36 306	4 573	5 603	611
Fish and fish products	558	8 787	3 214	30 323	8 011	8 028	863
Dairy products	94	6 183	2 509	16 151	3 232	3 232	586
Other food products	1 034	15 332	5 533	26 983	10 375	9 702	893
Beverages and tobacco	81	4 764	2 112	14 252	8 865	3 258	328
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	1 329	5 675	1 664	6 791	2 682	2 687	165
Textiles	685	3 841	1 205	4 637	1 925	1 930	120
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	592	1 539	377	1 819	657	657	42
Leather and leather products	52	295	81	335	100	100	2
Wood and wood products	2 030	15 988	5 383	24 513	7 984	7 995	807
Pulp, paper and paper products	110	6 738	3 154	18 969	4 691	4 693	569
Publishing and printing etc.	3 138	25 604	12 238	41 539	17 204	17 458	1 186
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	289	15 116	9 062	113 569	24 008	24 033	3 815
Refined petroleum products and basic chemicals	101	9 360	5 772	96 357	16 371	16 387	3 065
Other chemical products	188	5 756	3 290	17 212	7 636	7 646	750
Rubber and plastic products	442	5 402	2 174	8 968	3 248	3 253	457
Other non-metallic mineral products	947	10 698	4 638	21 709	7 347	7 362	919
Basic metals	173	12 143	6 507	68 720	15 330	15 331	1 601
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	2 479	21 741	8 931	31 552	12 646	12 663	887
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2 510	23 887	12 039	53 669	18 054	18 063	1 220
Electrical and optical equipment	1 256	19 474	10 739	43 773	14 903	14 914	989
Office machinery and computers	24	167	109	560	108	109	6
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	486	7 779	3 854	17 108	5 681	5 685	443
Radio, television, communication equipment	131	3 979	2 362	10 490	3 317	3 320	290
Medical, precision and optical instruments	615	7 549	4 416	15 616	5 797	5 800	250
Oil platforms	132	20 614	12 906	53 312	15 939	15 946	729
Transport equipment	1 211	19 857	9 000	44 998	11 248	11 274	1 174
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	147	4 640	1 977	8 219	2 577	2 580	146
Other transport equipment	1 064	15 217	7 023	36 779	8 671	8 695	1 028
Manufacturing n.e.c.	1 910	12 095	4 261	17 764	6 745	6 763	767
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	1 750	10 814	3 645	13 314	5 074	5 088	434
Recycling	160	1 281	616	4 449	1 672	1 675	333

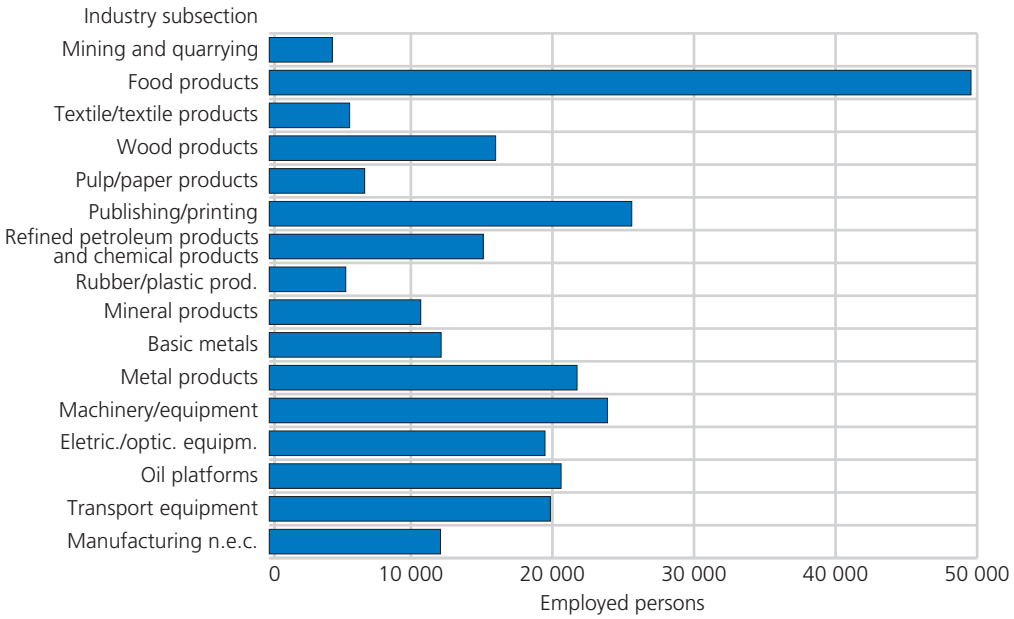
[1]An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific industry division. [2]Value added tax is not included. [3]Including establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with less than half a man-year. [4]The increase in total number of establishments from previously published figures is due to the inclusion of small establishments.
Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

383 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Employed in establishments, by industry subsection[1]

Industry subsection (SIC2002)	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	**311 762**	**305 763**	**296 212**	**287 835**	**284 046**	**273 177**	**263 855**	**259 653**	**269 054**
Mining and quarrying	**4 346**	**4 215**	**4 095**	**4 228**	**4 238**	**4 115**	**4 144**	**4 312**	**4 456**
Manufacturing	**307 416**	**301 548**	**292 117**	**283 607**	**279 808**	**269 062**	**259 711**	**255 341**	**264 598**
Food products, beverages and tobacco	54 179	54 835	54 144	53 747	53 997	53 366	51 717	49 942	49 566
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	8 994	8 185	7 713	7 309	6 559	5 943	5 747	5 567	5 675
Wood and wood products	16 915	15 922	15 807	15 498	15 514	15 367	15 176	15 350	15 988
Pulp, paper and paper products	9 897	9 547	8 885	8 774	8 456	8 266	7 914	7 449	6 738
Publishing and printing etc.	39 944	36 920	35 894	34 262	32 900	31 004	29 618	25 659	25 604
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	15 083	15 186	14 620	13 664	13 673	14 160	14 116	14 689	15 116
Rubber and plastic products	7 200	6 897	6 823	6 183	5 898	5 902	5 558	5 375	5 402
Other non-metallic mineral products	10 455	10 220	9 804	9 602	10 187	10 037	9 870	10 315	10 698
Basic metals	14 768	14 036	13 922	13 523	12 496	13 703	12 791	12 053	12 143
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	22 086	21 989	21 354	21 325	21 715	20 521	20 032	20 062	21 741
Machinery and equipment	26 003	24 959	24 953	24 310	24 052	23 197	22 536	23 571	23 887
Electrical and optical equipment	22 538	23 254	21 882	21 288	20 941	19 131	18 316	18 597	19 474
Oil platforms	21 008	22 418	19 693	18 704	19 251	17 965	18 067	18 017	20 614
Transport equipment	21 729	21 490	20 748	21 116	20 921	17 995	16 089	16 678	19 857
Manufacturing n.e.c.	16 617	15 690	15 875	14 302	13 248	12 505	12 164	12 017	12 095

[1]Including establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with less than half a man-year.
Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

384 Employed persons, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2006[1]



[1]Including establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with less than half a man-year.
Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

385 Establishments[1, 2] and employed persons, by county

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	
	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed
Total	**22 610**	**284 046**	**21 809**	**273 177**	**21 681**	**263 855**	**21 171**	**259 653**	**20 881**	**269 054**
Østfold	1 454	20 389	1 428	19 813	1 396	19 092	1 371	18 942	1 326	18 858
Akershus	1 821	18 608	1 752	19 242	1 772	17 707	1 753	16 026	1 711	16 932
Oslo	2 312	24 998	2 235	25 386	2 154	24 884	2 050	23 049	2 018	24 465
Hedmark	1 060	11 469	996	10 958	989	10 489	957	10 222	945	10 290
Oppland	1 037	10 719	1 015	10 472	1 000	10 036	991	9 745	958	9 835
Buskerud	1 343	17 620	1 322	16 718	1 316	16 579	1 306	16 279	1 272	17 147
Vestfold	1 242	16 323	1 204	14 724	1 223	14 240	1 188	14 177	1 174	14 380
Telemark	966	10 989	930	10 592	921	10 271	898	11 212	867	11 309
Aust-Agder	674	7 187	665	6 072	660	6 026	636	6 065	634	6 336
Vest-Agder	820	11 699	796	11 197	803	11 006	792	11 305	794	11 560
Rogaland	1 797	33 680	1 729	31 170	1 784	30 863	1 730	30 133	1 740	31 875
Hordaland	1 944	28 759	1 867	28 442	1 844	26 998	1 806	26 943	1 793	28 565
Sogn og Fjordane	620	8 788	599	8 640	589	7 949	580	7 829	574	7 985
Møre og Romsdal	1 681	23 115	1 619	21 959	1 595	20 959	1 561	21 400	1 525	22 267
Sør-Trøndelag	1 190	13 512	1 153	12 880	1 162	12 760	1 143	12 798	1 133	13 152
Nord-Trøndelag	673	7 002	637	6 967	630	6 560	619	6 758	613	7 213
Nordland	1 044	10 895	986	10 180	972	10 111	952	9 738	951	10 011
Troms Romsa	565	5 058	547	4 920	553	4 814	521	4 371	527	4 215
Finnmark Finnmárku	362	2 988	323	2 592	312	2 245	312	2 347	318	2 281
Svalbard	5	248	6	253	6	266	5	314	7	376

[1]Including establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with less than half a man-year. [2]The increase in total number of establishments from previously published figures is due to the inclusion of small establishments.
Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

386 Coal mining. Svalbard

	Coal shipped, total	Coal shipped - Russian mines	Norwegian mines					
			Production of coal		Coal shipped		Persons employed[1]	Compen-sation of employees
			Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway		
	Tonnes			NOK 1 000	Tonnes			NOK 1 000
1991	770 183	482 798	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849
1992	665 171	438 000	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593
1993	691 948	414 000	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464
1994	776 932	485 600	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368
1995	674 060	412 488	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334
1996	610 670	378 171	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559
1997	618 077	362 834	386 440	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503
1998	601 998	245 835	328 170	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437
1999	755 477	355 538	403 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156
2000	1 050 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223	98 506
2001	1 717 184	151 682	1 787 784	530 442	1 565 502	84 413	248	141 812
2002	2 243 448	110 000	2 131 691	683 263	2 133 448	98 905	225	130 839
2003	3 186 765	377 533	2 943 548	935 772	2 809 232	116 399	233	158 668
2004	2 991 166	132 077	2 904 301	1 303 502	2 859 089	125 612	265	230 530
2005	1 863 337	95 077	1 470 818	871 156	1 768 260	101 211	314	221 557
2006	2 419 745	88 140	2 394 940	1 096 672	2 331 605	62 451	315	256 309

[1]Including construction workers.
Source: Directorate of Mining with Commisioner of Mines at Svalbard, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and Manufacturing Statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.snsk.no/

387 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Number of fields on stream	34	38	39	39	43	44	43	45	46
Employed									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	15 865	15 998	14 283	14 467	15 913	16 818	16 530	16 794	18 498
Offshore	5 192	5 485	4 822	5 179	5 186	5 822	5 721	5 573	6 078
Onshore	10 673	10 513	9 461	9 288	10 727	10 996	10 809	11 221	12 420
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	8 080	9 082	7 743	9 786	12 358	12 569	12 357	11 841	13 470
					NOK million				
Compensation of employees									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	10 489	11 919	11 949	13 395	13 969	14 602	16 023	17 912	20 287
Offshore	3 303	4 010	4 562	5 754	6 043	5 288	6 499	6 966	8 119
Onshore	7 186	7 909	7 387	7 641	7 926	9 314	9 524	10 946	12 167
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	4 896	5 000	4 536	6 726	7 694	8 292	8 700	9 773	11 540
Gross value of production									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	138 781	187 296	365 420	336 772	300 871	321 275	382 994	494 042	582 989
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	18 687	18 503	15 863	23 929	26 849	25 971	27 090	32 504	40 785
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	15 123	15 311	16 521	17 032	16 521	17 503	18 287	20 024	21 349
Intermediate consumption									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	26 532	29 298	21 787	26 567	35 737	41 103	39 365	45 921	55 528
Of which									
Fields in production	17 625	17 868	20 331	24 065	17 356	18 967	18 437	21 827	27 029
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	11 126	9 908	9 471	12 987	14 906	15 009	18 256	18 197	22 910
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	1 166	1 351	1 580	1 121	1 928	1 811	1 958	1 701	1 893
Non-operator costs in extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	3 106	3 027	1 300	2 220	1 984	3 531	2 526	2 676	3 401
Value added									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	112 249	157 998	328 988	307 500	265 133	280 172	343 628	448 121	527 462
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	7 561	8 595	6 412	9 108	11 944	10 962	8 835	14 307	17 875
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	13 957	13 960	15 206	16 228	14 593	15 693	16 329	18 324	19 455
Royalty in extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	4 200	4 073	2 227	1 712	875	534	555	386	0
CO_2 royalty									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	3 174	3 075	2 443	2 793	2 887	2 926	2 793	3 402	2 802
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	131	57	14	3	9	20	4	15	8
Value added at factor price									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	112 249	157 998	328 988	307 500	265 133	280 172	343 628	448 121	524 659
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	13 825	13 903	15 193	16 214	14 579	15 679	16 315	18 310	19 447
Accrued investments									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	70 829	64 403	52 898	54 967	52 924	61 466	65 327	78 438	90 442
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	622	1 763	2 123	4 963	4 522	-1 363	1 904	-1 028	6 653
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	8 387	4 693	691	2 177	1 076	2 896	6 146	10 015	5 297

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/

388 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employment in extraction of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil	Natural gas	Employed		
			Total	Offshore	Onshore
	Million Sm^3	Million Sm^3	Number		
1971	357	-	-	-	-
1972	1 927	-	209	3	206
1973	1 870	-	225	44	181
1974	2 014	-	636	194	442
1975	10 995	-	1 015	392	636
1976	16 227	-	1 575	603	972
1977	16 643	2 655	2 428	1 107	1 321
1978	20 644	14 201	3 505	1 735	1 770
1979	22 478	20 670	4 290	2 142	2 148
1980[1]	28 221	25 088	5 034	1 981	3 053
1981	27 485	24 951	7 861	2 162	6 699
1982	28 528	23 960	8 304	2 381	5 923
1983	35 645	23 613	9 218	2 728	6 490
1984	41 093	25 963	11 215	2 903	8 312
1985	44 758	26 186	12 818	3 043	9 775
1986	48 771	26 090	15 533	3 577	9 956
1987	56 959	28 151	13 076	3 930	9 146
1988	64 723	28 330	14 138	4 513	9 625
1989	85 983	28 738	14 659	4 413	10 246
1990	94 542	25 479	14 760	4 883	9 877
1991	108 510	25 027	15 830	5 006	10 824
1992	123 999	25 834	16 119	5 118	11 001
1993	131 843	24 804	17 338	5 399	11 939
1994	146 282	26 842	16 878	5 041	11 837
1995	156 776	27 814	16 498	5 064	11 434
1996	175 422	37 407	16 185	4 913	11 272
1997	175 914	42 950	16 183	4 969	11 214
1998	168 744	44 190	15 865	5 192	10 673
1999	168 690	48 479	15 998	5 485	10 513
2000	181 181	49 748	14 283	4 822	9 461
2001	180 884	53 895	14 467	5 179	9 288
2002	173 649	65 501	15 913	5 186	10 727
2003	165 475	73 124	16 818	5 822	10 996
2004	162 777	78 465	16 530	5 721	10 809
2005	148 137	84 963	16 794	5 573	11 221
2006	136 577	87 613	18 498	6 078	12 420
2007	128 280	89 684	...	...	...

[1] About 1 400 of the increase in the number of employed starting in 1980 is due to an altered definition of the industry.
Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/20/

389 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields								
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk	Troll	Heidrun	Snorre	Draugen	Norne	Others
		1 000 Sm^3									
Crude oil											
1995	156 776	28 091	28 985	25 878	12 827	2 856	1 059	11 374	6 971	-	38 735
1996	175 422	25 445	29 126	21 609	13 446	13 324	12 189	11 482	8 444	-	40 356
1997	175 914	24 121	27 268	19 155	14 272	14 767	13 456	10 770	10 452	415	41 238
1998	168 744	19 855	24 102	16 596	14 534	13 254	11 690	10 092	11 194	6 316	41 112
1999	168 690	17 277	19 435	12 519	14 274	12 909	12 540	9 399	12 139	8 305	49 892
2000	181 193	13 272	15 411	10 886	16 669	18 362	10 591	8 587	11 744	10 420	65 252
2001	180 971	10 532	10 970	10 126	16 565	19 503	10 226	11 545	11 859	11 297	68 348
2002	173 606	9 211	10 113	8 872	17 233	21 194	10 132	12 640	11 067	10 270	62 875
2003	165 470	9 506	9 175	7 755	17 173	20 821	9 070	13 598	7 434	8 552	62 386
2004	162 777	9 712	8 714	6 970	16 521	17 764	8 583	11 539	7 807	7 008	68 160
2005	148 137	8 346	7 467	5 563	15 823	14 093	8 139	8 956	6 018	5 267	68 465
2006	136 577	6 429	6 262	4 259	15 790	10 820	8 000	8 315	4 549	4 849	67 302
2007	128 280	5 560	5 164	3 981	13 182	9 426	6 203	8 385	4 124	4 274	67 981

	Total	Fields								
		Ekofisk	Frigg[1]	Statfjord	Åsgard	Heimdal	Troll	Draugen	Gullfaks	Sleipner East	Others
		Million Sm^3									
Natural gas											
1995	27 814	5 176	664	2 942	-	3 434	-	-	1 873	5 195	8 530
1996	37 407	5 243	410	3 236	-	4 570	5 507	-	1 773	7 625	9 043
1997	42 950	4 993	480	3 094	-	2 712	14 318	-	1 684	7 500	8 168
1998	44 190	3 624	601	2 512	0	1 326	19 954	-	1 455	7 198	7 520
1999	48 479	2 785	332	2 280	0	820	25 461	-	968	8 069	7 764
2000	49 748	3 015	603	1 552	523	0	22 492	20	499	11 806	9 239
2001	53 895	2 878	737	1 434	3 892	228	18 181	274	599	11 641	14 032
2002	65 501	2 743	717	1 514	7 247	547	22 170	239	1 887	13 481	14 956
2003	73 125	2 689	708	1 194	10 073	396	26 169	166	2 543	13 233	15 955
2004	78 465	2 579	863	2 141	10 203	337	26 362	197	3 214	12 692	19 878
2005	84 964	2 531	0	1 960	10 513	292	28 340	162	3 803	14 321	23 040
2006	87 614	2 638	0	1 948	9 770	158	30 701	119	3 637	13 215	25 429
2007	89 684	2 284	0	2 012	11 445	149	35 781	99	4 011	13 423	20 480

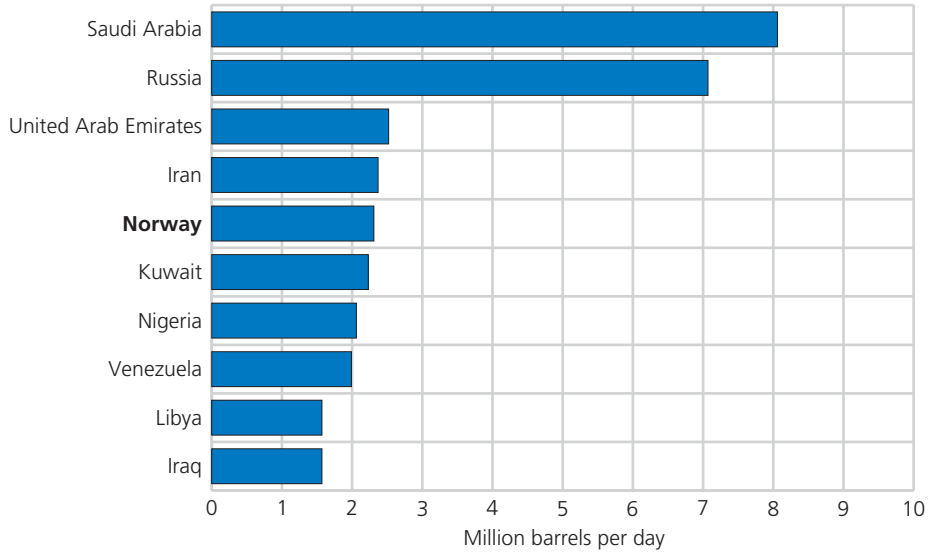
[1]Including Odin, North East Frigg, East Frigg and Lille-Frigg. The production ceased at North East Frigg and Odin in 1993 and 1994, respectively.
Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** http://www.npd.no

390 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	**79 216**	**69 096**	**53 589**	**57 114**	**54 000**	**64 362**	**71 473**	**88 453**	**95 740**	**109 298**
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	**70 829**	**64 403**	**52 898**	**54 967**	**52 924**	**61 466**	**65 327**	**78 438**	**90 442**	**106 013**
Exploration	7 577	4 992	5 272	6 815	4 476	4 134	4 010	7 511	11 718	17 921
Field development	45 145	35 191	22 799	20 168	17 884	16 773	13 717	19 518	21 316	30 762
Commodities	26 312	21 716	13 051	11 278	9 981	7 982	4 887	6 247	8 179	11 179
Services	9 953	8 575	5 258	2 678	4 254	5 070	5 152	8 405	8 542	12 765
Production drilling	8 881	4 900	4 490	6 213	3 650	3 720	3 679	4 866	4 594	6 817
Field in activity	12 446	19 923	23 540	27 208	26 975	29 788	31 245	34 395	39 013	46 003
Commodities	2 393	3 223	2 331	2 712	2 383	2 796	2 133	2 082	3 295	4 059
Services	1 526	2 331	4 598	6 084	6 578	9 779	11 434	8 411	11 874	15 087
Production drilling	8 528	14 369	16 610	18 412	18 018	17 213	17 678	23 901	23 844	26 857
Onshore activities[1]	5 661	4 297	1 287	776	3 589	10 771	16 355	17 014	18 396	11 327
Pipeline transport	**8 387**	**4 693**	**691**	**2 177**	**1 076**	**2 896**	**6 146**	**10 015**	**5 297**	**3 285**

[1]Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.
Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/

391 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2007. Million barrels per day[1]



[1]Including condensate and NGL.
Source: Norwegian Ministry of Petroleum and Energy, Facts 2008. **More information:** http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/oed/

392 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Total	**111 420**	**116 787**	**122 445**	**142 817**	**121 608**	**130 473**	**107 245**	**110 472**	**137 811**	**121 400**	**137 708**
Østfold	4 257	4 759	4 579	5 072	4 960	4 319	4 075	4 559	4 684	4 656	4 788
Akershus	875	979	926	1 043	1 049	902	844	907	990	986	998
Oslo	62	71	79	80	63	73	83	85	53	86	87
Hedmark	2 100	2 487	2 259	2 625	2 420	2 298	1 975	2 276	2 585	2 339	2 482
Oppland	4 769	6 227	5 811	6 664	6 896	5 862	4 811	5 675	6 029	5 796	7 424
Buskerud	8 424	9 950	9 946	11 253	11 241	9 831	8 087	8 998	9 650	9 063	11 171
Vestfold	9	13	17	15	18	13	11	14	11	15	20
Telemark	10 520	12 363	13 158	15 484	14 470	13 547	10 032	10 926	13 101	12 859	13 041
Aust-Agder	3 820	4 064	4 935	5 641	5 148	4 646	3 599	4 363	4 321	4 236	5 141
Vest-Agder	7 412	8 137	9 706	11 803	8 866	9 473	7 851	7 832	9 454	9 257	9 749
Rogaland	7 506	9 153	10 700	12 380	9 697	12 972	8 919	7 505	12 696	11 937	11 664
Hordaland	15 212	14 090	16 150	18 496	13 472	16 030	13 169	13 472	20 103	14 225	20 380
Sogn og Fjordane	12 937	12 404	14 078	15 442	12 659	14 478	11 923	12 418	15 795	12 603	15 900
Møre og Romsdal	6 540	6 368	5 212	7 062	4 962	6 471	5 459	6 158	7 885	5 847	7 573
Sør-Trøndelag	5 112	4 929	4 002	4 887	4 043	4 498	3 723	4 526	5 467	4 243	5 357
Nord-Trøndelag	3 414	3 122	2 898	3 342	2 589	3 176	2 512	2 711	3 609	2 570	3 519
Nordland	14 415	13 659	13 863	16 720	14 869	17 406	16 174	13 708	16 627	16 192	14 107
Troms Romsa	2 714	2 443	2 535	3 136	2 551	2 814	2 580	2 675	2 848	2 803	2 387
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 272	1 521	1 517	1 592	1 552	1 525	1 345	1 593	1 840	1 617	1 843
Svalbard	51	50	49	48	56	63	73	71	65	70	77

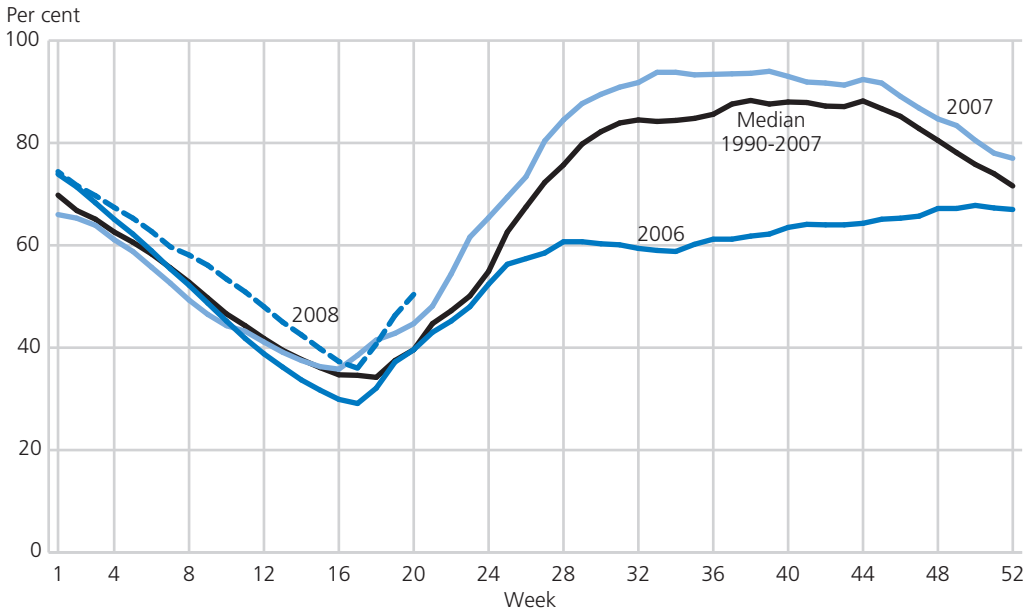
Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/

393 Electricity supply

	Unit	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2005	2006
Electricity plants	Number	312	326	349	332	309	305	306	317
Power producing plants	"	213	210	189	186	168	172	168	166
Power stations	"	643	640	640	649	659	673	681	704
Hydro electric power stations	"	626	619	618	627	633	642	651	663
Electricity production	GWh	113 214	104 712	116 787	142 816	130 598	110 472	137 811	121 400
Prime movers (turbines)	MW	27 352	28 154	27 767	28 042	28 657	27 995	28 924	29 123
Generators	MVA	33 428	32 106	32 085	32 424	32 932	33 462	34 546	34 017
Transmission lines and distribution network	km	313 436	318 954	320 330	321 030	323 314	329 849	327 538	328 519
Overhead lines	"	215 194	216 849	214 467	209 890	206 402	204 891	200 295	198 741
Underground and submarine lines	"	98 242	102 105	105 863	111 140	116 912	124 958	127 243	129 778
Gross value of production	NOK mill.	32 177	33 432	31 886	38 556	47 675	50 435	56 874	62 944
Value added at factor prices	"	21 515	19 491	19 623	16 713	24 303	31 218	30 678	36 318
Gross fixed capital formation	"	4 732	4 479	4 639	3 915	5 371	5 704	7 496	7 990
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	4 987	4 951	4 985	4 344	5 678	6 354	7 805	8 536
Production plant	"	1 161	1 346	1 243	834	1 394	1 789	3 818	3 653
Transmission lines	"	787	738	733	725	918	1 581	1 098	1 793
Distribution network	"	2 044	1 669	1 637	1 704	1 663	1 658	1 635	1 723
Other	"	995	1 198	1 372	1 081	1 703	1 326	1 254	1 367
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	255	472	346	429	307	650	309	546
Employed	Number	19 731	19 331	17 529	15 340	12 951	12 601	11 557	11 633
Compensation of employees	NOK mill.	5 424	5 739	5 597	5 419	5 514	5 384	5 353	5 778
Profit margin		17.0	18.0	19.0	21.0	22.8	20.6	21.1	15.9
Return on total assets	Per cent	6.0	6.9	5.9	6.0	8.1	7.5	9.8	13.0
Return on equity	"	4.8	6.9	5.4	6.1	9.4	7.6	10.9	15.1
Equity ratio	"	42.1	45.7	48.7	47.6	42.4	49.5	48.0	45.3

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/

394 Water reservoir level. Percentage of total reservoir capacity



Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.nve.no/

395 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Production	**113 214**	**104 712**	**116 787**	**142 816**	**130 598**	**110 472**	**137 811**	**121 400**	**137 709**
Water power	112 676	104 148	116 280	142 289	129 837	109 291	136 452	119 729	135 289
Thermal power	528	555	496	496	561	929	860	1 035	1 519
Wind power	9	9	11	31	75	252	499	636	901
Imports	4 836	13 212	8 046	1 474	5 334	15 334	3 653	9 802	5 284
Exports	4 968	4 236	4 412	20 529	15 045	3 842	15 695	8 947	15 320
Gross consumption	**113 082**	**113 688**	**120 421**	**123 761**	**120 887**	**121 964**	**125 769**	**122 255**	**127 673**
Consumption in pumping plants	1 476	408	824	673	665	728	1 091	515	1 596
Consumption in power plants	753	604	688	682	602	569	635	567	609
Losses and statistical differences	7 927	8 529	8 460	10 052	9 338	9 335	9 995	10 073	10 433
Total net consumption	**102 926**	**104 147**	**110 449**	**112 355**	**110 195**	**111 332**	**114 048**	**111 100**	**115 035**
Private households	33 836	34 638	34 127	33 602	33 474	31 244	32 771	32 328	..
Cottages and holiday houses	758	862	921	1 026	1 173	1 161	1 235	1 317	..
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 799	1 772	1 954	2 112	2 115	1 639	1 646	1 604	..
Paper and paper products	6 417	5 952	6 895	8 035	6 751	6 192	6 185	5 297	5 938
Energy intensive manufacturing	28 646	28 749	32 061	33 003	30 628	35 142	35 506	33 860	33 534
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing industries	9 465	10 136	9 944	8 095	8 466	9 402	10 295	10 224	..
Other industry	22 005	22 038	24 547	25 042	27 471	22 917	24 168	24 132	..

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetaar_en/

396 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2004

	Production					Consumption per capita
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal[4]	
	GWh					kWh
World, total	**17 533 383**	**11 767 866**	**2 889 884**	**2 738 012**	**137 621**	**2 701**
Europe	4 693 878	2 628 749	730 182	1 267 124	67 823	5 452
North America	5 109 021	3 472 029	683 742	912 920	40 330	10 021
South America	790 907	201 348	570 007	19 480	72	2 149
Africa	538 981	434 312	89 435	13 365	1 869	619
Asia	6 112 988	4 792 974	771 173	525 123	23 719	1 588
Oceania	287 608	238 454	45 346	0	3 808	8 848
Norway	110 598	1 051	109 287	0	260	26 657
Denmark	40 477	33 865	27	0	6 585	6 967
Finland	85 817	47 909	15 070	22 716	122	17 374
Iceland	8 623	6	7 134	0	1 483	29 430
Sweden	151 727	13 213	60 178	77 486	850	16 670
Belgium	85 643	36 581	1 607	47 312	143	8 986
France[1]	572 241	57 996	64 903	448 241	1 101	8 231
United Kingdom	395 853	306 336	7 579	79 999	1 939	6 756
Ireland	25 627	23 930	1 014	0	683	6 751
Greece	59 344	52 955	5 239	0	1 150	5 630
Spain	280 007	166 307	34 439	63 606	15 655	6 412
Portugal	45 105	34 055	10 147	0	903	4 925
Italy and San Marino	303 347	246 126	49 908	0	7 313	6 029
Netherlands	100 770	94 953	95	3 822	1 900	7 196
Switzerland, Liechtenstein	65 299	2 850	35 468	26 958	23	8 669
Germany	616 785	395 780	27 874	167 065	26 066	7 442
Austria	64 125	24 222	38 966	0	937	8 256
Poland	154 159	150 326	3 691	0	142	3 793
Romania	56 503	34 442	16 513	5 548	0	2 548
Hungary	33 708	21 582	205	11 915	6	4 070
Bulgaria	41 621	21 442	3 363	16 815	1	4 582
Russia	931 865	608 965	177 783	144 707	410	6 425
United States	4 174 481	3 033 464	297 894	813 339	29 784	14 240
Canada	598 514	165 633	341 063	90 387	1 431	18 408
Mexico	224 077	183 050	25 206	9 194	6 627	2 130
Argentina	100 260	61 794	30 525	7 869	72	2 714
Brazil	387 451	55 043	320 797	11 611	0	2 340
Colombia	[3]50 291	[3]11 903	[3]38 388	0	0	[3]1 074
Venezuela	98 482	28 555	69 927	0	0	3 770
South Africa[2]	247 777	227 937	6 422	13 365	53	4 818
Iran	164 481	153 854	10 627	0	0	2 460
Saudi Arabia	156 506	156 506	0	0	0	6 902
China	2 193 736	1 792 640	350 627	50 469	0	1 684
India	665 873	559 438	84 723	17 011	4 701	618
Japan	1 080 124	690 091	103 147	282 442	4 444	8 459
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of	21 974	9 474	12 500	0	0	968
Korea, Republic of	371 011	234 085	5 861	130 715	350	7 716
Philippines	55 957	37 065	8 610	0	10 282	686
Australia	239 497	222 312	16 480	0	705	11 849
New Zealand	41 813	11 700	27 021	0	3 092	10 238

[1]Includes Monaco. [2]Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia. [3]The figures are estimated by United Nations. [4]Includes production of wind, solar, wave power etc.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 2004.

More information: http://www.un.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/

397 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units[1]. 2006

Industry subclass		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investment
				NOK million[2]		
45	**Construction, total**	**40 219**	**157 837**	**233 095**	**58 185**	**5 539**
45.1	Site preparation	4 819	14 503	21 591	4 972	1 194
45.11	Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving	4 819	14 503	21 591	4 972	1 194
45.2	Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	18 528	80 694	141 062	30 799	3 155
45.21	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	13 504	56 540	103 864	20 968	1 544
45.211	General construction of buildings	13 165	52 021	95 357	18 755	1 233
45.212	General construction of civil engineering works	339	4 519	8 507	2 213	311
45.22	Erection of roof covering and frames	974	3 455	3 846	1 138	105
45.221	Tinsmith work	679	2 071	2 088	638	65
45.229	Other erection of roof covering and frames	295	1 384	1 758	500	40
45.23	Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities	319	8 703	17 740	4 447	947
45.24	Construction of water projects	25	163	257	68	16
45.25	Other construction work involving special trades	3 706	11 833	15 356	4 178	545
45.3	Building installation	7 224	44 722	53 265	18 007	568
45.31	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	3 401	26 944	29 193	11 170	268
45.32	Insulation work activities	107	567	575	221	7
45.33	Plumbing	3 623	16 884	23 099	6 490	287
45.34	Other building installation	93	327	398	127	6
45.4	Building completion	9 115	16 224	15 021	3 781	229
45.41	Plastering	6	5	2	0	0
45.42	Joinery installation	5 275	6 562	5 682	949	76
45.43	Floor and wall covering	902	1 622	1 823	437	33
45.44	Painting and glazing	2 678	7 261	6 705	2 149	112
45.441	Painting	2 376	6 231	5 463	1 808	97
45.442	Glazing	302	1 030	1 242	341	15
45.45	Other building completion	254	774	809	246	9
45.5	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	533	1 694	2 155	627	392

[1]Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. [2]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/

398 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings

	Buildings work started				Buildings completed			
	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m²[1]	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m²[1]
	Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m²		Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m²	
1984	26 281	26 169	4 795	3 077	30 866	30 505	5 069	2 620
1985	26 893	26 785	4 989	3 506	26 114	26 014	4 689	3 011
1986	29 192	29 024	5 579	4 390	25 784	25 669	4 756	3 322
1987	29 117	28 941	5 267	4 225	28 381	28 233	5 334	4 025
1988	28 147	27 847	4 544	3 964	30 406	30 144	5 328	4 483
1989	26 212	25 687	3 701	2 937	27 979	27 835	4 406	3 756
1990	21 830	21 597	2 938	2 335	27 120	26 478	3 736	2 995
1991	17 261	16 912	2 189	1 923	21 689	21 511	2 850	2 332
1992	15 600	15 024	1 973	1 927	17 789	17 454	2 323	1 884
1993	16 194	15 754	2 151	2 282	15 897	15 252	2 132	2 573
1994	21 240	20 886	2 987	2 787	17 836	17 385	2 453	2 454
1995	20 011	19 528	2 874	3 099	19 214	19 059	2 771	2 623
1996	18 743	18 353	2 907	3 545	17 905	17 390	2 669	3 050
1997	21 259	20 756	3 232	4 015	18 659	18 416	2 783	3 039
1998	19 646	19 444	3 014	3 393	20 659	20 173	3 145	3 584
1999	20 492	19 778	2 919	3 950	19 892	19 172	2 853	3 913
2000	23 550	23 010	3 315	3 941	19 534	19 145	2 823	3 735
2001	25 266	24 673	3 409	3 922	23 400	22 881	3 249	3 589
2002	22 980	22 188	3 044	3 755	21 744	21 099	2 900	3 886
2003	23 177	22 677	2 957	3 780	21 405	20 648	2 758	3 536
2004	29 999	29 075	3 543	4 239	23 609	23 126	2 900	3 533
2005	31 608	30 800	3 849	4 602	29 544	28 398	3 445	4 101
2006	33 314	32 730	4 081	4 969	28 554	28 103	3 384	3 539
2007	32 520	31 223	4 025	6 024	30 970	29 677	3 614	4 661

[1]Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

399 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2007. 1 000 m²

	Non-residential buildings, holiday houses, residential garages etc.										
			Non-residential buildings								
	Total	Holiday houses, residential garages etc.	Total	Industrial buildings and warehouses	Agricultural and fishery buildings	Offices and business buildings	Transport and communication buildings	Hotel and restaurant buildings	Buildings used for education, public entertainment and religious activities	Hospital and institutional care buildings	Prisons, buildings for emergency preparedness etc.
Total	**6 022**	**1 444**	**4 578**	**1 199**	**628**	**1 324**	**434**	**179**	**656**	**135**	**25**
Østfold	408	44	364	83	38	67	106	24	33	12	1
Akershus	531	82	449	83	33	92	100	1	124	15	2
Oslo	399	75	324	16	2	204	43	3	51	5	-
Hedmark	295	109	187	33	54	57	-	3	31	6	2
Oppland	311	135	175	45	55	33	4	20	11	7	1
Buskerud	351	142	209	48	37	42	54	13	13	3	-
Vestfold	303	45	258	100	38	85	4	4	23	2	0
Telemark	279	111	168	79	20	20	0	27	16	6	0
Aust-Agder	131	52	79	35	5	26	2	3	9	-	0
Vest-Agder	355	85	270	100	15	85	14	14	40	1	0
Rogaland	768	81	688	182	133	237	26	4	96	11	0
Hordaland	577	151	425	121	29	117	45	26	66	21	1
Sogn og Fjordane	110	44	66	18	26	14	0	4	4	0	-
Møre og Romsdal	289	67	222	62	29	71	0	6	37	12	4
Sør-Trøndelag	291	80	211	68	23	62	6	13	31	8	0
Nord-Trøndelag	203	44	159	31	61	48	2	2	15	0	-
Nordland	211	47	164	51	20	37	4	3	27	22	0
Troms Romsa	171	39	132	36	7	16	21	9	27	2	13
Finnmark Finnmárku	35	9	27	6	3	11	1	1	4	1	0
Svalbard[1]	3	-	3	2	0	0	1	-	0	-	-

[1]Includes only Longyearbyen.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

400 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2007

	Total		In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings										In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings	
			Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities			
	Number	1 000 m²	Number	1 000 m²	Number	1 000 m²	Number	1 000 m²	Number	1 000 m²	Number	1 000 m²	Number	1 000 m²
Total	**32 520**	**4 025**	**8 339**	**1 657**	**2 845**	**363**	**4 554**	**494**	**15 504**	**1 415**	**651**	**38**	**627**	**58**
Østfold	1 564	180	429	85	100	10	302	25	696	57	16	1	21	2
Akershus	4 909	611	1 270	241	319	50	400	50	2 677	255	192	10	51	4
Oslo	3 069	286	129	31	113	19	207	30	2 620	205	-	-	-	1
Hedmark	1 102	158	322	73	114	14	155	15	440	49	37	4	34	4
Oppland	1 101	148	352	77	132	13	291	31	256	21	33	2	37	4
Buskerud	2 099	253	516	101	200	24	153	15	1 051	103	112	5	67	5
Vestfold	1 475	197	438	86	168	20	261	24	465	56	75	6	68	6
Telemark	709	97	235	46	101	10	180	21	165	18	-	-	28	2
Aust-Agder	685	86	249	45	36	5	158	18	160	13	6	0	76	6
Vest-Agder	1 233	164	341	70	148	20	228	26	471	43	20	2	25	2
Rogaland	3 959	538	1 019	212	348	42	596	65	1 897	209	23	1	76	9
Hordaland	4 159	474	1 111	212	537	66	573	62	1 886	130	34	2	18	2
Sogn og Fjordane	530	85	233	50	54	7	66	8	149	18	12	1	16	1
Møre og Romsdal	1 494	201	441	96	249	32	324	32	464	40	6	0	10	1
Sør-Trøndelag	1 444	173	367	67	78	12	259	32	698	60	36	1	6	1
Nord-Trøndelag	610	83	231	47	29	4	67	7	263	24	10	1	10	1
Nordland	763	95	213	41	40	5	122	11	333	33	18	1	37	4
Troms Romsa	1 204	146	286	52	63	9	76	9	717	71	16	1	46	4
Finnmark Finnmárku	370	46	156	26	16	2	96	8	96	10	5	0	1	0
Svalbard[1]	41	4	1	0	-	-	40	4	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Includes only Longyearbyen.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

401 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2007

	Dwelling units							
	Total	With kitchen and						Bedsits
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over	
Total	**31 223**	**888**	**5 743**	**11 001**	**6 422**	**3 350**	**3 819**	**1 297**
Østfold	1 529	29	308	595	291	110	196	35
Akershus	4 891	253	1 112	1 521	881	496	628	18
Oslo	3 064	156	1 038	999	480	225	166	5
Hedmark	1 096	1	171	453	250	105	116	6
Oppland	1 081	6	107	503	183	132	150	20
Buskerud	1 928	77	355	683	373	198	242	171
Vestfold	1 466	14	153	596	369	141	193	9
Telemark	692	7	80	264	155	73	113	17
Aust-Agder	678	35	65	263	104	97	114	7
Vest-Agder	1 225	20	210	411	295	129	160	8
Rogaland	3 934	83	580	1 385	933	447	506	25
Hordaland	3 340	26	466	1 062	838	514	434	819
Sogn og Fjordane	525	11	59	144	94	65	152	5
Møre og Romsdal	1 433	71	119	467	336	207	233	61
Sør-Trøndelag	1 405	20	267	541	343	143	91	39
Nord-Trøndelag	600	15	119	229	92	68	77	10
Nordland	739	3	133	325	130	67	81	24
Troms Romsa	1 188	47	340	426	177	91	107	16
Finnmark Finnmárku	368	14	61	116	84	41	52	2
Svalbard[1]	41	-	-	18	14	1	8	-

[1]Includes only Longyearbyen.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

402 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2007

	Total	Less than 30 m²	30-49 m²	50-79 m²	80-119 m²	120-159 m²	160-199 m²	200-299 m²	300 m² or more
	Number								
Total	**32 520**	**1 747**	**3 358**	**9 304**	**8 532**	**4 516**	**2 236**	**2 304**	**523**
Østfold	1 564	48	163	553	370	205	114	90	21
Akershus	4 909	244	617	1 395	1 258	625	368	337	65
Oslo	3 069	101	863	1 232	478	259	63	62	11
Hedmark	1 102	1	86	329	346	196	69	66	9
Oppland	1 101	24	41	334	357	138	92	78	37
Buskerud	2 099	214	192	576	536	297	143	107	34
Vestfold	1 475	23	52	442	417	257	116	125	43
Telemark	709	8	55	211	202	95	63	62	13
Aust-Agder	685	17	43	194	196	120	49	59	7
Vest-Agder	1 233	25	114	328	355	190	100	92	29
Rogaland	3 959	56	282	1 124	1 251	508	270	391	77
Hordaland	4 159	788	182	829	1 030	661	281	322	66
Sogn og Fjordane	530	4	16	90	156	109	61	80	14
Møre og Romsdal	1 494	104	49	330	417	291	95	162	46
Sør-Trøndelag	1 444	37	166	477	343	199	126	75	21
Nord-Trøndelag	610	15	64	189	150	84	43	59	6
Nordland	763	12	74	228	282	80	42	37	8
Troms Romsa	1 204	17	275	356	225	148	90	81	12
Finnmark Finnmárku	370	9	24	70	140	53	51	19	4
Svalbard[1]	41	-	-	17	23	1	-	-	-

[1]Includes only Longyearbyen.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

403 Number of holiday houses[1] per January, by county

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	**354 060**	**358 997**	**363 889**	**368 933**	**374 470**	**379 169**	**383 112**	**388 938**
Østfold	19 193	19 217	19 367	19 415	19 454	19 497	19 488	19 525
Akershus	15 803	15 953	15 895	15 844	15 763	15 657	15 150	15 028
Oslo	2 203	2 205	2 246	2 298	2 314	2 300	2 303	2 312
Hedmark	29 339	29 657	29 990	30 234	30 499	30 937	31 429	31 918
Oppland	38 470	39 405	40 268	40 850	41 651	42 231	42 698	43 473
Buskerud	38 107	38 594	39 191	39 981	40 510	40 958	41 348	42 018
Vestfold	13 989	14 009	14 142	14 145	14 146	14 142	14 081	14 065
Telemark	23 039	23 487	23 864	24 094	24 466	24 902	25 386	25 903
Aust-Agder	14 794	14 961	15 070	15 197	15 462	15 688	15 869	16 177
Vest-Agder	14 573	14 885	15 209	15 461	15 827	16 163	16 512	16 844
Rogaland	15 466	15 627	16 320	16 571	16 969	17 204	17 383	17 588
Hordaland	25 890	26 104	26 040	26 411	26 738	27 225	27 507	27 772
Sogn og Fjordane	8 725	8 838	8 969	9 212	9 415	9 550	9 667	9 881
Møre og Romsdal	15 344	15 569	15 664	15 952	16 177	16 393	16 536	16 877
Sør-Trøndelag	24 097	24 561	25 198	25 953	26 592	27 002	27 342	27 781
Nord-Trøndelag	13 638	13 808	13 937	14 107	14 327	14 631	14 875	15 139
Nordland	21 712	22 044	22 292	22 769	23 335	23 647	24 199	24 790
Troms Romsa	9 809	10 151	10 308	10 437	10 691	10 805	11 030	11 201
Finnmark Finnmárku	9 869	9 922	9 919	10 002	10 134	10 237	10 309	10 462
Svalbard[2]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	184

[1]Detached houses and farmhouses uses as holiday houses not included. [2]Only includes Longyearbyen.
Source: Statistics on existing building stock, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bygningsmasse_en/

404 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2006

Industry group	Establish-ments	Employ-ment	Turnover[1]	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
			NOK million[2]		
Total	**67 206**	**356 289**	**1 173 185.6**	**106 844.4**	**10 312.9**
50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	10 562	58 389	188 452.7	18 164.9	1 408.4
50.1 Sale of motor vehicles	2 707	13 861	100 581.6	5 478.7	532.8
50.2 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	4 241	21 671	26 198.4	7 301.0	499.6
50.3 Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories	1 334	6 367	18 249.6	2 271.7	165.1
50.4 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	366	880	2 498.2	240.1	29.8
50.5 Retail sale of automotive fuel	1 914	15 610	40 924.9	2 873.5	181.2
51 Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	19 981	105 453	687 355.4	47 959.1	3 870.6
51.1 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	2 467	4 278	5 409.3	1 704.7	28.4
51.2 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	390	2 123	13 575.0	856.4	3.1
51.3 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 710	15 075	186 037.8	6 546.3	909.8
51.4 Wholesale of household goods	4 743	23 456	111 587.4	10 516.1	599.7
51.5 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	3 484	22 731	229 716.4	10 109.6	1 373.4
51.8 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	5 947	35 092	133 730.8	17 208.9	885.1
51.9 Other wholesale	1 240	2 698	7 298.7	1 017.1	71.2
52 Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods	36 663	192 447	297 377.5	40 720.3	5 033.9
52.1 Retail sale in non-specialized stores	7 876	75 439	131 377.0	13 957.5	2 807.7
52.2 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	1 723	7 566	14 884.2	1 693.9	140.3
52.3 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	1 265	8 610	16 851.0	2 596.8	199.6
52.4 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	20 522	94 674	124 702.1	21 167.2	1 789.8
52.5 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	496	462	310.3	39.0	-4.8
52.6 Retail sale not in stores	3 754	3 979	7 961.8	892.1	76.8
52.7 Repair of personal and household goods	1 027	1 717	1 291.0	373.8	24.4

[1]Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sales. [2]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/

405 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
All products	**9 059**	**9 364**	**9 162**	**9 381**	**9 337**	**9 338**	**9 668**	**9 753**
Liquefied petroleum gas	221	252	258	305	291	294	336	360
Aviation spirit	4	4	6	5	6	3	3	2
Motor spirit	2 189	2 271	2 254	2 229	2 216	2 139	2 056	1 950
Jet fuel	784	769	768	671	772	813	893	894
Heating and lighting kerosene	150	166	161	185	157	129	130	103
Autodiesel	1 861	2 014	2 044	2 122	2 273	2 432	2 650	2 955
Marine gas oil and diesel	2 022	1 988	1 879	1 814	1 764	1 828	1 818	1 828
Of which								
Bunker oil	527	536	493	356	315	487	385	346
Fuel oil no. 1 and 2	563	628	696	912	699	524	573	488
Heavy distillates	269	249	256	189	161	186	142	131
Heavy fuel oil	592	639	477	572	576	584	645	570
Of which								
Bunker oil	400	357	277	265	269	310	194	149
Bitumen and road oil	296	270	257	266	313	308	317	370
Lubricant oils	99	89	86	82	79	74	74	81

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/

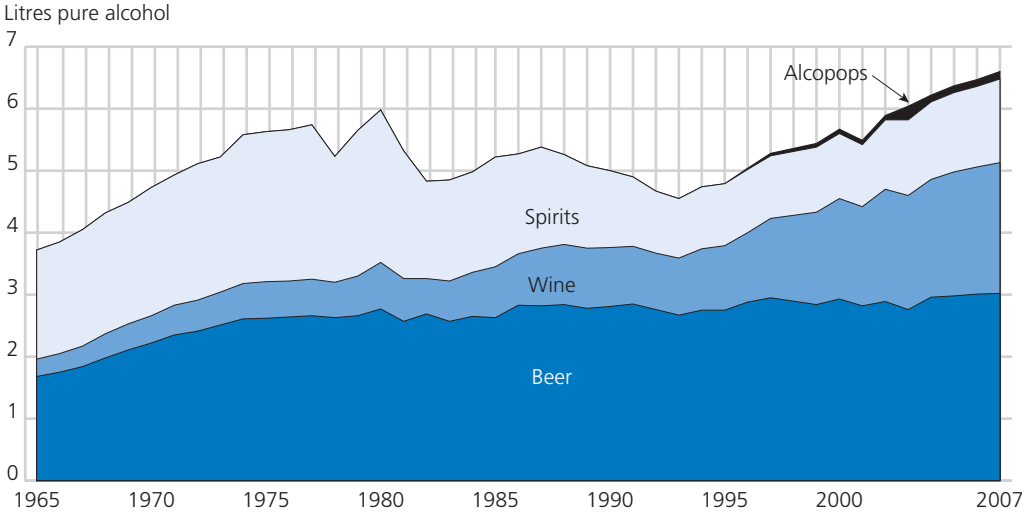
406 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Spirits		Wine		Beer		Alcopops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.28	2.71	1.01	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998[1]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.66	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.93	1.48	0.07
2001	5.49	2.54	1.00	13.49	1.60	63.80	2.82	1.54	0.07
2002	5.89	2.83	1.12	15.19	1.81	65.34	2.89	1.63	0.07
2003	6.03	3.09	1.22	15.42	1.84	62.35	2.76	4.87	0.22
2004	6.22	3.17	1.25	15.77	1.90	67.93	2.96	2.38	0.11
2005	6.37	3.25	1.28	16.61	2.00	67.20	2.98	2.39	0.11
2006	6.46	3.29	1.30	16.95	2.05	67.88	3.01	2.42	0.11
2007	6.60	3.43	1.35	17.51	2.11	67.83	3.02	2.61	0.12

[1] Figures not available.

Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/

407 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol



Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/

408 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000

	Total	Hotels and similar establishments	Camping sites	Holiday dwellings[1]	Hostelling International Norway
1999	24 443	16 526	7 154	379	384
2000	24 270	16 365	7 148	401	356
2001	24 332	16 416	7 118	458	340
2002	24 384	16 188	7 383	482	331
2003	23 803	15 636	7 247	601	319
2004	25 274	16 360	7 648	924	343
2005	26 279	17 110	7 760	1 076	333
2006	27 512	17 773	8 124	1 267	347
2007	28 664	18 526	8 405	1 384	349

[1]The figures are not directly comparable with the same period last year due to reclassification of some establishments and a change in the way of reporting.
Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

409 Hotels and similar establishments[1]. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Capacity			Guest nights								
	Hotels	Beds	Rooms	Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Germany	Other countries
	Number			1 000								
1995	1 179	131 217	59 994	14 847	9 862	4 985	643	951	422	248	1 065	1 657
1996	1 186	133 521	61 187	15 312	10 261	5 050	658	933	447	252	1 022	1 737
1997	1 198	135 605	62 233	15 719	10 680	5 039	687	891	450	252	995	1 764
1998	1 176	137 188	63 236	16 421	11 252	5 168	678	856	525	288	977	1 845
1999	1 162	137 653	63 916	16 526	11 319	5 208	684	840	542	297	883	1 961
2000	1 166	140 578	65 200	16 365	11 398	4 967	614	813	472	318	839	1 911
2001	1 160	143 802	66 427	16 416	11 599	4 817	585	777	517	270	814	1 853
2002	1 124	143 635	66 728	16 188	11 482	4 706	550	736	545	280	768	1 827
2003	1 099	143 799	67 113	15 636	11 262	4 375	475	617	516	283	774	1 709
2004	1 079	141 096	66 373	16 360	11 764	4 596	503	640	578	291	738	1 846
2005	1 136	143 569	67 521	17 110	12 349	4 761	531	619	602	296	810	1 902
2006	1 119	145 048	67 674	17 773	12 859	4 914	527	588	652	285	746	2 116
2007	1 112	147 938	68 957	18 526	13 458	5 068	560	566	646	321	720	2 255

[1]All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.
Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

410 Hotels and similar establishments[1]. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000

	Total	Course/conference	Occupation	Holiday/recreation
1995	14 851	2 494	4 087	8 270
1996	15 311	2 547	4 344	8 420
1997	15 719	2 584	4 733	8 402
1998	16 421	2 664	5 192	8 564
1999	16 526	2 497	5 360	8 669
2000	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791
2001	16 416	2 434	5 161	8 821
2002	16 188	2 343	5 125	8 719
2003	15 636	2 267	4 999	8 370
2004	16 360	2 350	5 301	8 709
2005	17 110	2 484	5 919	8 707
2006	17 773	2 491	6 618	8 664
2007	18 526	2 554	7 223	8 749

[1]All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.
Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

411 Camping sites[1]. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Number of sites	Guest nights								
		Total	Guest nationality					Type of accommodation		
			Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	Germany	Tent/ caravan	Camper	Cabin
		1 000								
1998	953	7 263	4 969	2 295	344	195	911	4 390	547	2 326
1999	931	7 154	4 985	2 169	320	190	847	4 274	512	2 369
2000	920	7 148	5 054	2 094	272	198	809	4 289	512	2 347
2001	890	7 118	5 049	2 070	269	183	777	4 276	554	2 288
2002	847	7 383	5 265	2 118	266	183	790	4 506	535	2 341
2003	811	7 247	5 144	2 103	242	176	776	4 393	592	2 262
2004	794	7 648	5 498	2 150	237	175	759	4 719	627	2 301
2005	796	7 760	5 646	2 114	231	173	769	4 806	659	2 295
2006	792	8 124	5 923	2 201	235	176	732	4 999	743	2 382
2007	783	8 405	6 060	2 345	232	173	780	5 025	841	2 539

[1]Sites with at least 8 cabins/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest nights in seasonal contracts.
Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

412 Holiday dwellings[1]. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

	Number of holiday dwellings	Guest nights								
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Nether-lands	Germany	Other countries
		1 000								
1998	185	302	145	157	15	24	3	8	93	15
1999	184	379	178	201	27	46	2	9	99	17
2000	207	401	193	208	25	53	3	12	98	18
2001	230	458	214	245	29	49	6	24	111	26
2002	227	482	223	259	32	58	8	26	111	25
2003	232	601	303	298	24	84	11	30	120	28
2004	229	924	409	515	63	216	14	62	122	38
2005	252	1 076	472	605	85	257	20	65	138	40
2006	297	1 267	613	654	83	240	20	71	165	75
2007	304	1 384	653	731	98	253	20	79	175	106

[1]Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.
Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

413 Hotels and restaurants. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2006

Industry class	Local KAUs	Employ-ment	Turnover[1]	Personnel costs	Gross in-vestments
			NOK million		
55 Hotels and restaurants, total	**11 255**	**84 619**	**48 739.8**	**16 579.6**	**1 452.4**
55.1 Hotels	1 359	23 370	16 879.8	6 127.1	470.0
55.101 Hotels and motels, with restaurant	1 206	22 092	15 977.5	5 851.7	365.0
55.102 Hotels and motels, without restaurant	153	1 278	902.3	275.5	105.1
55.2 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	1 514	2 992	1 956.3	423.6	167.9
55.210 Youth hostels and mountain refuges	104	323	202.0	62.6	5.9
55.220 Camping sites, including caravan sites	843	1 402	938.5	165.5	120.5
55.230 Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	567	1 267	815.8	195.4	41.5
55.3 Restaurants	6 185	45 835	22 102.9	7 055.8	686.7
55.301 Operation of restaurants and cafés	5 157	41 539	20 260.1	6 614.5	624.2
55.302 Operation of snack-bars, salad bars and hot-dog bars	1 028	4 296	1 842.7	441.3	62.5
55.4 Bars	480	3 272	1 319.3	410.7	45.2
55.401 Pubs	366	2 704	1 082.0	330.0	33.6
Coffee and tea bars	114	568	237.3	80.7	11.5
55.5 Canteens and catering	1 717	9 150	6 481.5	2 562.4	82.6
55.510 Canteens	937	4 873	3 426.0	1 418.0	30.6
55.520 Catering	780	4 277	3 055.5	1 144.4	52.0

[1]Operate income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/

414 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes[1]

Commodity group[1]	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry[2]	By train[3]	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Imports								
1980		25 812.6	21 942.3	414.9	1 152.4	2 286.3	12.6	4.1
1985		22 255.4	17 337.9	771.4	1 208.4	2 751.1	13.7	172.9
1990		23 180.4	18 635.0	936.7	788.5	2 790.7	19.4	10.0
1995		28 676.1	22 599.7	1 164.2	858.5	4 009.1	24.8	19.8
2000		30 645.0	23 483.1	1 301.2	872.4	4 938.7	27.8	21.8
2005		35 052.4	26 282.1	1 443.6	989.9	6 270.6	30.2	36.0
2006		33 487.5	24 147.8	1 573.5	951.3	6 745.2	30.8	38.9
2007								
Total		36 183.0	26 129.3	1 562.2	1 086.0	7 325.5	34.8	45.2
Food and live animals	0	2 798.8	1 807.3	259.9	27.9	700.9	2.9	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	175.0	62.8	23.3	15.9	72.6	0.2	0.1
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	12 631.1	10 069.5	111.9	499.3	1 949.8	0.6	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat	3	6 823.5	6 576.8	20.0	1.4	225.3	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	398.1	331.3	9.1	3.3	54.4	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	4 323.7	3 144.9	194.7	72.2	909.6	1.8	0.5
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	6 096.3	3 055.4	560.8	307.9	2 166.4	4.4	1.4
Machinery and transport equipment	7	1 837.2	843.2	254.8	63.4	622.9	15.0	38.0
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	1 099.2	238.1	127.8	94.8	623.6	9.8	5.1
Commodities and transactions	9	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Exports								
1980		62 179.5	18 484.7	248.4	693.4	1 548.0	3.7	41 201.3
1985		74 023.9	37 414.6	491.5	552.3	1 792.7	12.4	33 760.4
1990		121 297.8	74 897.6	890.0	551.2	2 610.6	19.7	42 328.8
1995		187 067.2	134 340.4	1 384.6	654.6	2 585.9	23.4	48 078.3
2000		227 362.1	161 326.4	1 283.5	804.3	3 234.0	53.8	60 660.1
2005		233 505.9	144 026.5	956.7	897.3	3 691.6	61.9	83 871.9
2006		226 611.6	136 017.3	1 012.9	787.9	4 020.3	65.4	84 707.9
2007								
Total		225 186.2	136 105.3	973.3	566.1	4 368.8	86.3	83 086.3
Food and live animals	0	2 232.4	1 303.6	140.4	0.9	730.3	57.1	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	63.0	33.3	7.5	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	22 315.8	20 695.5	150.1	277.8	1 192.3	0.1	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related materials	3	182 547.5	99 446.9	3.1	0.0	17.3	0.0	83 080.3
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	150.4	124.7	2.8	0.3	22.2	0.3	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	10 409.6	9 317.8	226.7	45.1	816.3	3.4	0.3
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	6 778.9	4 973.8	296.0	238.7	1 265.3	4.9	0.2
Machinery and transport equipment	7	542.1	189.4	118.8	2.8	209.8	16.3	5.0
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	146.6	20.3	28.0	0.5	93.1	4.1	0.6
Commodities and transactions	9	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

[1] According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. [2] Includes transports by railway on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. [3] Includes lorry/trailer on railway carriage.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

415 Domestic goods transport[1], by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006
				Tonnes carried. Million				
Total[5]	**270**	**282**	**295**	**339**	**356**	**439**	**462**	**462**
Mainland transport, total	270	281	287	301	278	343	345	345
Water transport, total	57	62	62	63	50	79	84	85
Ferry transport[2]	22	30	34	37	31	48	50	50
Other regular service	2	2	1	0	0	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account	33	30	27	26	19	30	34	35
Timber floating	1	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Railway transport, total	8	9	9	7	5	6	7	7
Norwegian State Railways[4]	8	9	9	7	5	6	7	7
Private railways	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	2
Road transport, total[5]	204	210	216	231	223	258	254	253
Scheduled road transport	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	201	206	212	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	1	8	38	78	96	118	117
Oil transport by tankers	-	1	7	17	22	31	17	16
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	17	44	37	37	34
Gas transport by pipeline	-	-	1	4	12	28	64	66
				Tonnes-kilometres. Million				
Total	**16 014**	**17 109**	**20 328**	**26 589**	**33 039**	**49 196**	**65 064**	**66 405**
Mainland transport, total	16 014	16 761	17 610	18 986	19 196	28 486	33 389	34 576
Water transport, total	9 836	9 794	9 300	9 104	7 874	13 675	15 296	16 058
Ferry transport[2]	166	223	244	273	223	353	368	365
Other regular service[3]	912	932	794	107	135	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account[3]	8 758	8 639	8 262	8 724	7 516	13 321	14 928	15 693
Timber floating	92	44	35	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	1 508	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 775	2 208	2 374
Norwegian State Railways	1 505	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 775	2 203	2 356
Other railways	3	3	3	2	0	0	5	18
Road transport, total	4 569	5 252	6 485	8 231	9 654	13 017	15 867	16 125
Scheduled road transport	344	645	669	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	4 225	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	9	14	19	19	21	19	18	18
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	348	2 718	7 603	13 843	20 710	31 676	31 829
Oil transport by tankers	-	348	2 555	4 313	4 999	13 042	8 595	8 284
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	2 055	5 261	3 485	4 564	4 604
Gas transport by pipeline	-	-	163	1 235	3 583	4 182	18 518	18 941
				Relative figures 1965=100				
Tonnes carried, total	150	158	163	187	197	243	255	255
Tonnes-kilometres, total	146	157	186	239	297	443	586	598

[1]Only includes goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. [2]The weight of the cars is included. [3]Other regular service and For hire or reward and on own account are added together as from 2000. [4]CargoNet AS as from 2002. [5]The figures from 2003 are not quite comparable with previous years due to reductions in the transport estimates for the small goods vehicles.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/

416 Domestic passenger transport[1], by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006
				Passengers. Million				
Total	**2 320**	**2 628**	**3 385**	**3 725**	**3 805**	**4 198**	**[4]4 578**	**4 657**
Water transport, total	44	51	52	54	44	46	48	49
Ferry transport	36	43	45	47	36	38	39	40
Other regular service	8	8	7	7	8	9	9	9
Railway transport etc., total	122	132	119	115	130	158	149	156
Norwegian State Railways	33	37	34	34	40	50	47	49
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	6
Private railways	89	95	85	81	90	103	97	102
Road transport, total	2 152	2 442	3 209	3 549	3 623	3 983	[4]4 372	4 441
Scheduled road transport	310	332	289	278	286	320	327	329
Taxis	[2]59	[2]71	62	70	71	73	68	68
Rental cars	-	-	26	19	35	106	74	75
Private cars[3]	1 708	1 976	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 345	[4]3 752	3 814
Motor cycles, mopeds	75	63	79	88	90	139	[4]151	155
Air transport	2	3	5	7	8	10	10	10
				Passenger-kilometres. Million				
Total	**35 305**	**40 705**	**47 656**	**53 881**	**56 132**	**62 768**	**[4]66 903**	**67 415**
Water transport, total	660	660	643	694	678	845	[4]840	850
Ferry transport	275	321	323	322	252	297	299	309
Other regular service	385	339	320	372	426	547	[4]541	541
Railway transport etc., total	2 271	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 353	3 203	3 301
Norwegian State Railways	1 827	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 634	2 433	2 517
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	223	252	276
Private railways	444	501	455	419	381	496	518	508
Road transport, total	31 353	35 819	42 299	48 092	49 206	54 156	[4]58 718	58 826
Scheduled road transport	3 963	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 141	[4]4 312	4 258
Taxis	[2]475	[2]625	461	523	566	583	556	552
Rental cars	-	-	377	278	505	1 535	1 071	1 084
Private cars[3]	26 311	30 436	36 884	42 696	43 659	46 832	[4]51 406	51 489
Motor cycles, mopeds	604	501	629	705	724	1 065	1 373	1 443
Air transport	1 021	1 475	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 415	4 142	4 438
				Relative figures 1965=100				
Passengers, total	176	200	257	283	289	319	[4]348	352
Passenger kilometres, total	203	234	274	310	323	361	[4]385	386

[1]Only includes passengers who are entering and leaving means of transport in Norway. [2]Rental cars are included in taxis. [3]Drivers are included in the calculations. [4]Revised since last publication.
Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/

417 Railway network

	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Network at end of the year	**km**	**4 021**	**4 179**	**4 178**	**4 077**	**4 077**	**4 077**	**4 087**	**4 087**	**4 114**
Of which										
Electrified	km	2 456	2 519	..	2 518	2 518	2 518	2 528	2 528	2 552
Double track	km	131	196	..	209	214	214	224	218	227

Source: Norwegian National Rail Administration. **More information:** http://www.jernbaneverket.no/

418 Public roads[1], by county. 1 January 2008. Kilometres

	Roads total	National roads	Provincial roads	Local roads, total[2, 3]
Total	**92 869**	**27 330**	**27 073**	**38 466**
Østfold	3 667	921	1 004	1 743
Akershus	4 638	1 089	1 132	2 417
Oslo	1 319	215	0	1 104
Hedmark	6 597	2 006	2 534	2 057
Oppland	5 603	1 658	2 072	1 874
Buskerud	3 895	1 122	1 105	1 668
Vestfold	2 686	683	693	1 311
Telemark	4 114	1 231	1 100	1 783
Aust-Agder	2 939	929	991	1 018
Vest-Agder	3 946	978	1 301	1 667
Rogaland	6 022	1 180	1 820	3 022
Hordaland	6 730	1 863	1 762	3 105
Sogn og Fjordane	5 298	1 830	1 437	2 032
Møre og Romsdal	6 340	1 822	1 772	2 746
Sør-Trøndelag	5 228	1 532	1 644	2 052
Nord-Trøndelag	5 329	1 577	1 767	1 985
Nordland	8 878	2 770	2 577	3 531
Troms Romsa	5 412	1 783	1 737	1 892
Finnmark Finnmárku	4 226	2 139	626	1 460

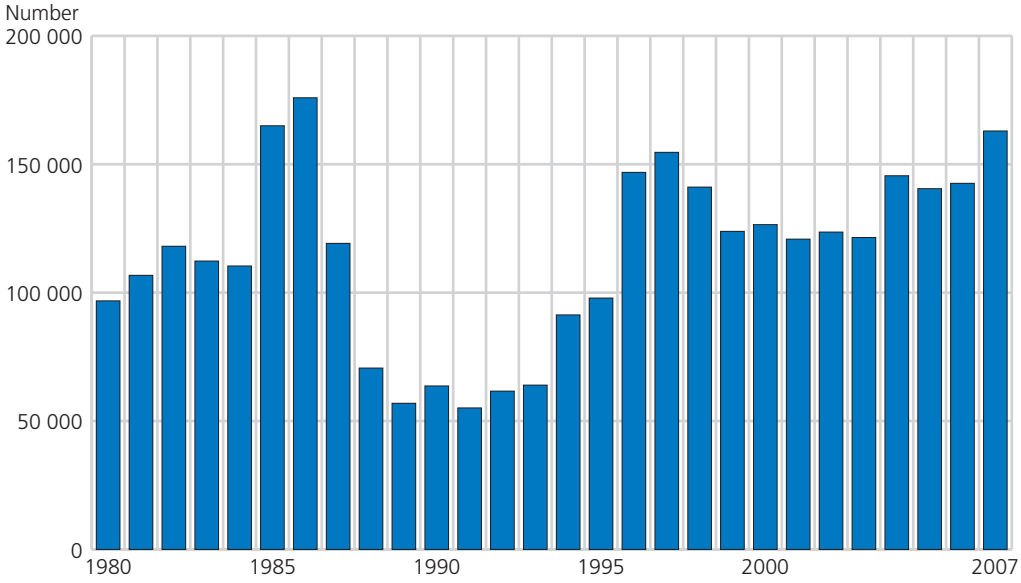
[1]Including streets in cities. [2]Due to new way of registration based on maps. [3]Some municipalities are not updated.
Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

419 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total[1]	**218 507**	**215 923**	**217 377**	**226 025**	**264 648**	**265 381**	**279 736**	**309 058**
Automobiles, total	164 688	161 042	153 053	154 754	185 773	186 959	196 382	219 103
Passenger cars[2]	126 499	120 846	123 595	121 484	145 538	140 505	142 572	162 970
Buses	1 442	1 076	1 068	907	1 099	1 286	974	1 208
Vans	27 954	31 621	22 247	24 639	31 072	36 872	45 113	48 005
Combined vehicles	2 720	1 826	1 067	908	924	872	1 188	38
Goods vehicles etc.[3]	6 073	5 673	5 076	6 816	7 140	7 424	6 535	6 882
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	3 899	3 998	4 452	5 045	6 555	7 031	6 853	6 470
Motor cycles	8 928	6 702	6 062	5 494	5 609	6 217	7 764	9 591
Snow scooters	3 393	3 643	3 405	3 194	3 798	3 565	4 153	4 472
Mopeds	8 394	9 764	13 640	15 009	16 370	11 857	11 020	10 534
Trailers	29 205	30 774	36 765	42 529	46 543	49 752	53 564	58 888

[1]First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles. [2]Including estates and ambulances. [3]Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

420 New registrations of passenger cars[1]. Number



[1] First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

421 Vehicles scrapped for refund

	Stock of vehicles 31 December	Vehicles[1] scrapped for refund						
		Total	Private cars	Vans	As a percentage of stock in the group		Average age when scrapped	
					Private cars	Vans	Private cars	Vans
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2
1999	2 032 364	97 466	91 941	5 525	5.1	2.5	17.5	14.6
2000	2 084 159	95 637	89 677	5 960	4.8	2.6	17.6	15.0
2001	2 121 765	96 720	90 734	5 986	4.8	2.4	17.8	15.4
2002	2 156 869	106 498	99 522	6 976	5.2	2.7	18.0	15.7
2003	2 200 989	102 341	95 224	7 117	4.9	2.7	18.4	16.0
2004	2 260 975	108 880	101 915	6 965	5.2	2.5	18.6	16.0
2005	2 330 850	102 044	95 589	6 455	4.7	2.1	18.9	16.0
2006	2 414 158	105 324	98 359	6 965	4.7	2.1	19.0	15.5
2007	2 515 641	99 885	93 193	6 692	4.3	1.8	18.9	15.3

[1] Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tonnes.
Source: Vehicles scrapped for refund, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/

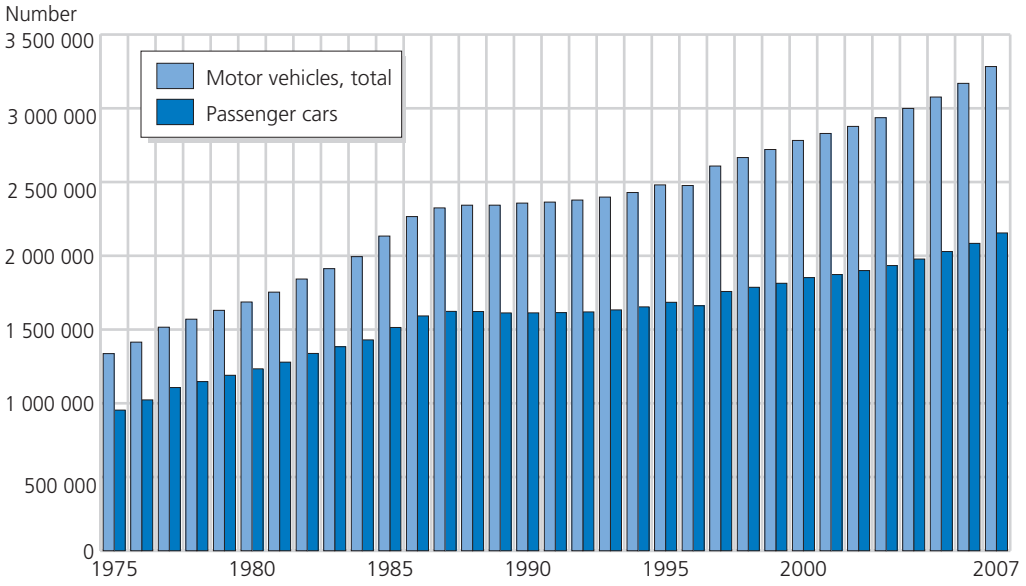
422 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total[1]	**3 557 765**	**3 638 453**	**3 735 699**	**3 840 262**	**3 962 214**	**4 103 296**	**4 271 563**
Motor vehicles, total	2 829 322	2 877 243	2 936 237	2 999 060	3 076 397	3 169 082	3 283 045
Automobiles, total	2 335 506	2 364 905	2 404 316	2 458 315	2 523 131	2 599 712	2 693 714
Passenger cars[2]	1 872 862	1 899 767	1 933 660	1 977 922	2 028 909	2 084 193	2 154 837
Buses	35 667	34 110	32 374	30 592	28 783	26 954	25 204
Vans	249 939	258 133	268 326	284 029	302 956	331 052	361 911
Combined vehicles	100 624	95 453	90 600	85 149	79 705	73 904	67 020
Goods vehicles etc.[3]	76 414	77 442	79 356	80 623	82 778	83 609	84 742
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	231 921	234 991	238 726	237 812	239 991	242 498	245 692
Motor cycles	90 268	94 645	98 800	103 716	109 338	116 875	126 207
Snow scooters	50 468	52 174	53 599	54 362	55 776	58 327	61 145
Mopeds	121 159	130 528	140 796	144 855	148 161	151 670	156 287
Camping caravans	78 625	80 136	81 836	83 163	84 214	85 977	88 980
Other trailers	649 818	681 074	717 626	758 039	801 603	848 237	899 538

[1]The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. [2]Including estates and ambulances. [3]Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

423 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

424 Cars. Selected countries

	1990		2000		2006		
	Cars, total	Passenger cars	Cars, total	Passenger cars	Cars, total	Passenger cars	Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants
	1 000						
Norway	1 939.3	1 613.0	2 303.0	1 851.9	2 599.3	2 084.8	447
Denmark	1 885.6	..	2 236.6	1 842.9	2 532.6	2 013.9	371
Finland	2 197.8	1 926.3	2 448.6	2 120.7	2 872.8	2 489.3	472
Sweden	3 925.5	3 600.5	4 387.3	3 998.6	4 695.9	4 202.5	462
Belgium	..	..	5 222.2	4 628.9	5 635.6	4 929.3	469
France	27 166.7	23 550.0	33 813.0	28 060.0	36 661.0	30 400.0	496
Italy	..	..	36 165.3	32 583.8	39 876.8	35 297.3	599
Netherlands	6 027.9	5 509.2	7 190.0	6 343.0	8 319.0	7 256.0	444
Poland	6 397.6	5 260.6	11 045.0	9 283.0	15 059.1	12 703.5	333
Portugal	3 074.2	2 552.3	4 750.0	3 443.0	5 625.0	4 290.0	405
Russia	.	.	25 645.0	17 050.0	31 212.1	25 569.7	179
Czech Republic	.	.	4 291.5	3 687.5	4 691.2	4 108.6	400
Spain	14 374.3	..	21 427.1	17 449.2	26 055.1	20 908.7	474
United Kingdom	23 900.2	21 485.0	31 423.1	27 959.7	35 139.4	30 994.7	511
Switzerland	3 272.5	2 993.5	3 864.0	3 545.2	4 260.4	3 899.9	521
Germany	32 147.8	30 684.8	47 306.5	43 772.6	49 741.7	46 569.7	565
Austria	3 253.8	2 991.3	4 493.0	4 097.1	4 622.1	4 205.0	508
Algeria	..	..	2 575.0	1 625.0	2 799.7	1 775.3	54
South Africa	5 086.7	3 599.8	6 046.0	4 100.0	6 839.0	4 438.0	94
Morocco	952.5	669.6	1 490.8	1 108.7	1 740.1	1 295.8	42
Egypt	1 434.0	1 054.0	1 943.0	1 435.0	3 083.0	2 137.7	30
China	..	..	11 817.9	5 805.6	71 000.0	55 000.0	42
Korea, Rep. of	..	..	11 164.3	7 837.2	15 895.3	11 607.0	240
Thailand	..	..	6 120.1	2 044.6	9 795.2	3 942.8	60
Taiwan	..	..	5 599.5	4 716.2	6 750.2	5 698.3	249
Canada	16 553.3	12 622.0	17 571.0	16 832.1	19 578.3	18 738.9	568
Mexico	9 875.3	6 893.3	14 849.6	10 281.0	23 160.0	15 312.9	146
Argentina	..	..	6 607.0	5 056.1	7 005.1	5 229.7	134
Puerto Rico	..	..	2 347.2	2 048.4	2 250.4	2 211.0	565
United States	188 655.4	143 549.6	221 474.1	133 621.4	246 194.0	136 568.1	461
Venezuela	2 046.0	1 582.0	2 439.0	1 845.0	2 455.0	1 859.0	69
India	6 245.4	2 789.9	7 430.0	4 820.0	16 869.9	11 725.7	10
Japan	56 495.0	34 924.0	72 649.1	52 437.4	75 859.1	57 521.0	450
Malaysia	2 252.7	1 845.6	5 242.2	4 212.6	6 732.0	5 590.0	210
Australia	9 437.3	7 442.2	12 528.0	10 000.0	13 895.6	11 188.9	541
New Zealand	1 804.3	1 497.7	2 662.4	2 221.7	3 244.5	2 726.4	652

Source: Norwegian Road Federation and population from United Nations Statistics Division. **More information:** http://www.ofv.no/

425 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences[1]	Classes of driving licence: Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle[4]	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer[4]	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer[2]	Class T. Tractor and trailer[5]	Class M. Moped[5]	Class S. Snow scooter[5]
1995 . . .	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	.
2000[3] . .	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736
2005 . . .	2 924 180	1 462 887	1 525 860	1 366 933	463 481	645 636	303 609	2 840 409	2 900 177	2 900 692
2007 . . .	2 991 287	1 430 872	1 594 624	1 344 063	459 287	609 648	298 726	2 799 397	2 989 587	2 876 987
2007										
Men . . .	1 596 392	900 837	721 874	842 330	270 996	453 616	252 706	1 496 631	1 595 351	1 533 926
-17 . .	19 500	2 894	-	-	-	-	-	1 731	19 175	1 006
18-24 . .	148 460	13 158	132 949	6 805	4 487	3 073	1 590	81 101	148 178	112 686
25-34 . .	258 361	47 164	224 594	32 636	34 115	20 745	21 775	250 322	258 303	254 337
35-49 . .	486 222	206 454	314 757	170 459	205 513	122 372	114 965	481 864	486 129	483 788
50-64 . .	422 353	381 312	40 325	381 185	25 097	274 121	101 243	421 013	422 214	421 418
65-74 . .	149 244	141 894	6 232	142 533	1 707	32 429	12 789	148 746	149 164	148 805
75-	112 252	107 961	3 017	108 712	77	876	344	111 854	112 188	111 886
Women .	1 394 895	530 035	872 750	501 733	188 291	156 032	46 020	1 302 766	1 394 236	1 343 061
-17 . .	10 725	425	-	-	-	-	-	68	10 519	292
18-24 . .	126 300	1 875	118 530	894	263	146	144	62 140	126 070	93 433
25-34 . .	238 047	9 970	233 873	3 009	16 663	926	2 695	226 925	238 024	233 057
35-49 . .	447 539	72 774	395 428	51 164	149 528	29 533	25 862	442 742	447 479	445 006
50-64 . .	374 157	278 886	94 410	279 324	21 233	119 447	16 516	373 106	374 073	373 458
65-74 . .	121 730	100 420	20 393	101 162	597	5 900	801	121 487	121 687	121 514
75-	76 397	65 685	10 116	66 180	7	80	2	76 298	76 384	76 301

[1]One driving licence may include several classes. [2]Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. [3]In 1998 there was an increase for some of the driving licence classes, is due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving license register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). The figures are not comparable with previous figures.
[4]The decline is mainly due to many licence holders not renewing their driving licenses to include these categories before the end of 2001.
[5]From 2004 the characters T, M and S are separate characters in the driving licence.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

426 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers

	2001	2002	2003	2004[1]	2005	2006	2007
Total	**508 562**	**516 831**	**537 163**	**557 092**	**552 175**	**560 517**	**581 936**
Vehicles, total	416 407	417 579	431 743	442 929	442 824	451 274	466 102
Passenger cars	338 145	341 332	352 075	360 372	361 852	366 679	376 458
Buses	4 724	4 733	4 292	4 634	3 700	3 475	3 569
Vans	44 355	43 337	47 308	50 998	51 017	55 608	62 108
Combined vehicles	19 471	18 384	17 782	16 399	15 032	13 701	12 582
Goods vehicles etc.	9 717	9 793	10 286	10 526	11 223	11 811	11 385
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	15 184	15 352	16 668	18 250	18 393	18 724	18 078
Motor cycles	18 575	18 902	18 249	19 882	19 458	20 045	22 123
Snow scooters	6 320	6 179	5 607	6 614	6 168	6 720	6 776
Mopeds	16 308	18 188	19 735	22 564	21 066	20 063	21 943
Trailers	35 749	40 631	45 161	46 853	44 266	43 691	46 914

[1]The figures are revised.
Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

427 Domestic transport[1]. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2006

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilometres	Laden vehicle kilometres	Rate of empty kilometres	Tonnage carried	Transport performance	Average length of carriage per tonne
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000 tonnes	1 000 tonne-kms	km
Hire or reward or on own account						
All vehicles	**1 609 786**	**1 181 771**	**26.6**	**245 176**	**15 316 038**	**62.5**
Lorries, total	836 726	603 041	27.9	140 585	6 124 377	43.6
Carrying capacity						
3.5-4.9 tonnes	26 883	20 424	24.0	649	40 682	62.7
5.0-10.9 tonnes	267 946	200 166	25.3	15 119	850 259	56.2
11.0 tonnes and more	541 897	382 451	29.4	124 817	5 233 436	41.9
Special vehicles, total	773 060	578 729	25.1	104 591	9 191 661	87.9
Tankers	102 220	67 912	33.6	9 962	1 204 281	120.9
Tractors for semi-trailers	333 244	263 698	20.9	44 800	4 852 709	108.3
Other special vehicles	337 596	247 119	26.8	49 829	3 134 671	62.9
For hire or reward						
All vehicles	**1 148 676**	**865 191**	**24.7**	**151 996**	**12 393 353**	**81.5**
Lorries, total	534 775	398 493	25.5	78 833	4 581 800	58.1
Carrying capacity						
3.5-4.9 tonnes	8 605	6 566	23.7	221	17 148	77.5
5.0-10.9 tonnes	158 405	121 686	23.2	6 632	527 763	79.6
11.0 tonnes and over	367 765	270 241	26.5	71 980	4 036 889	56.1
Special vehicles, total	613 901	466 698	24.0	73 163	7 811 553	106.8
Tankers	73 274	48 367	34.0	7 130	918 061	128.8
Tractors for semi-trailers	293 805	234 993	20.0	33 355	4 371 354	131.1
Other special vehicles	246 823	183 338	25.7	32 678	2 522 138	77.2

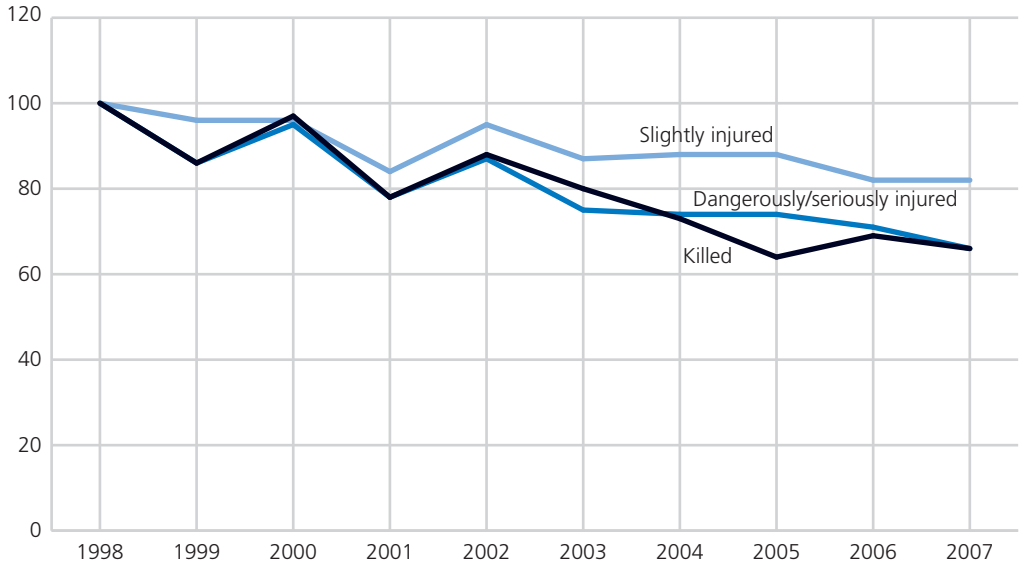
[1]Domestic transport only.
Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lbunasj_en/

428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Persons injured, total	**12 120**	**11 460**	**11 662**	**11 522**	**12 395**	**11 851**	**12 121**	**11 214**	**11 126**	**12 082**
0- 6	281	281	262	318	314	281	304	255	274	279
7-14	715	674	694	639	765	694	683	577	588	671
15-24	3 645	3 439	3 556	3 398	3 569	3 567	3 757	3 434	3 313	3 651
25-64	6 179	5 922	6 079	6 147	6 636	6 304	6 280	5 920	5 985	6 464
65-	1 061	995	985	977	1 055	965	1 072	984	947	998
Age not specified	239	149	86	43	56	40	25	44	19	19
Persons killed[1], total	**352**	**304**	**341**	**275**	**310**	**280**	**257**	**224**	**242**	**233**
0- 6	9	8	8	4	5	10	3	4	6	2
7-14	7	11	12	3	10	10	7	-	4	8
15-24	89	77	89	69	82	60	74	62	52	45
25-64	166	142	170	132	165	148	119	116	115	127
65-	81	66	62	67	48	52	54	42	65	51

[1]Persons who die immediately or within 30 days after the accident are defined as killed.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users

	Acci-dents, total	Total	Drivers of auto-mobile	Passen-gers of auto-mobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedes-trians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
Persons injured											
1998	8 864	12 120	5 618	3 336	76	636	439	888	986	36	105
1999	8 361	11 460	5 336	3 184	96	654	399	806	887	33	65
2000	8 440	11 662	5 613	3 125	122	581	390	795	951	23	62
2001	8 244	11 522	5 664	3 085	107	586	398	697	877	23	85
2002	8 724	12 395	6 041	3 325	118	603	526	796	862	25	99
2003	8 266	11 851	5 775	3 171	128	532	585	731	821	11	97
2004	8 425	12 121	5 899	3 219	163	477	715	716	854	18	60
2005	8 078	11 214	5 452	2 842	150	473	613	736	851	12	85
2006	7 925	11 126	5 445	2 783	171	477	577	731	867	10	65
2007	8 182	12 082	5 963	3 309	185	464	537	734	791	9	90
Persons killed											
1998	315	352	157	69	1	35	10	25	50	2	3
1999	277	304	142	72	4	29	5	15	33	1	3
2000	301	341	141	83	4	36	6	13	47	2	9
2001	247	275	130	59	3	25	5	6	43	2	2
2002	272	310	143	72	7	30	6	12	33	2	5
2003	247	280	133	59	4	26	7	14	34	-	3
2004	227	257	120	60	4	29	8	10	22	-	4
2005	201	224	101	48	6	25	4	7	32	-	1
2006	226	242	124	36	2	32	3	8	35	1	1
2007	209	233	110	48	5	28	7	7	23	-	5

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

431 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Motor vehicles involved										
Motor cycles[1]	680	734	709	678	711	642	630	608	643	636
Passenger cars[2]	10 246	9 929	10 076	9 914	10 451	9 759	10 191	9 540	9 397*	9 754
Lorries and vans	1 915	1 680	1 676	1 492	1 590	1 528	1 564	1 436	1 525	1 583
Buses	310	293	262	288	267	228	238	198	214	209
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles										
Motor cycles[1]	10	9	8	8	8	6	6	6	6	5
Passenger cars[2]	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Lorries and vans	5	4	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	3
Buses	9	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	8	8

[1]Excluding mopeds. [2]Including taxis.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

432 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006
Accidents, total	**5 412**	**5 403**	**7 022**	**6 740**	**8 078**	**7 925**	**18 094**	**18 213**
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	6 919	6 821	9 362	8 916	11 438	11 368	26 899	27 081
Killed, total	331	306	379	336	224	242	440	445
Injured, total	6 588	6 515	8 983	8 580	11 214	11 126	26 459	26 636
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population	128	126	179	169	247	243	298	298
Killed per 100 000 of the population	6	6	7	6	5	5	5	5
Injured per 100 000 of the population	122	120	172	163	242	238	293	293
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0- 2	24	12	22	17	51	63	69	57
3- 6	35	23	45	38	73	73	90	74
7-14	69	56	110	94	116	119	163	161
15-17	300	295	584	633	549	496	620	649
18-19	443	476	601	567	876	842	781	772
20-24	300	289	353	310	545	514	635	640
25-64	125	124	161	153	245	244	313	313
65-	87	89	124	116	151	148	159	148
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Bycycle	1 328	1 163	1 092	998	743	739	2 261	2 091
Moped	813	839	651	809	617	580	1 810	1 986
Motor cycle[1]	442	486	671	716	654	682	1 162	1 269
Automobile	3 712	3 654	6 164	5 639	8 443	8 388	19 978	19 895
Other vehicle	14	18	92	104	86	66	145	154
Pedestrians etc	610	661	692	650	895	913	1 543	1 686
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles[1]	446	482	661	687	608	643	1 115	1 215
Passenger cars[2]	5 257	5 459	7 634	7 009	9 540	9 397	21 900	21 797
Lorries and vans	1 111	1 058	1 308	1 195	1 436	1 525	2 197	2 364
Buses	118	136	185	207	198	214	495	539
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles[1]	3	3	4	4	6	5	5	5
Passenger cars[2]	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5
Lorries and vans	3	2	4	3	3	3	5	5
Buses	8	9	17	19	7	8	37	40

[1]Excluding mopeds. [2]Including taxis.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

433 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865
2002	547 407	281 523	265 884	91 974	168 031	181 644	105 758
2003	528 543	272 544	255 999	85 504	172 237	181 267	89 535
2004	501 554	260 161	241 393	80 955	161 053	178 798	80 748
2005	466 330	243 745	222 585	78 007	148 606	165 565	74 152
2006	479 297	251 800	227 497	75 909	159 242	170 512	73 634
2007	469 539	245 073	224 466	78 851	145 537	171 196	73 955

Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/

434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1, 2]. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Vessels in Norwegian ship registers total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register					
					Total		Norwegian owned		Foreign owned	
	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1989	1 777	20 222	1 015	1 511	762	18 711	667	16 279	95	2 431
1990	1 886	23 607	1 016	1 495	870	22 112	737	18 236	133	3 876
1991	1 831	23 297	962	1 416	869	21 881	701	17 656	168	4 225
1992	1 787	21 982	957	1 591	830	20 390	634	16 071	196	4 319
1993	1 691	20 965	938	1 767	753	19 198	553	14 402	200	4 795
1994	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	508	14 257	220	5 539
1995	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	459	12 828	218	5 761
1996	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886	438	12 379	226	6 507
1997	1 640	22 202	949	2 610	691	19 592	462	12 518	229	7 074
1998	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	494	13 063	219	6 485
1999	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283	229	6 827
2000[3, 4]	1 520	21 572	808	2 887	712	18 684	467	11 478	245	7 206
2001	1 525	21 810	808	2 782	717	19 028	473	11 658	244	7 369
2002	1 469	21 243	776	2 584	693	18 659	441	10 718	252	7 941
2003	1 415	20 406	749	2 580	666	17 826	373	8 014	293	9 812
2004	1 400	18 716	749	2 700	651	16 017	383	7 429	268	8 587
2005	1 342	16 495	750	2 463	592	14 032	358	6 934	234	7 098
2006	1 335	17 343	741	2 466	594	14 877	363	7 367	231	7 510
2007	1 314	16 782	749	2 378	565	14 404	355	7 650	210	6 754

[1]Vessels of 25-99 gross tonnes including fishing and catcher boats, and special types of vessel are not included in this table. [2]Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. [3]Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from 2000. [4]The figures from the year 2000 untill 2002 have been changed.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1, 2]. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 31 December 2007. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers[3]	Dry cargo vessels[4]	Total	Tankers[3]	Dry cargo vessels[4]	Total	Tankers[3]	Dry cargo vessels[4]
Total	**16 782**	**8 848**	**7 934**	**2 378**	**1 056**	**1 322**	**14 404**	**7 792**	**6 612**
Age unknown	319	188	131	31	-	31	288	188	100
- 4	3 710	2 222	1 488	455	4	450	3 255	2 217	1 038
5- 9	3 067	1 527	1 540	805	591	215	2 261	936	1 325
10-14	2 624	1 516	1 109	510	372	138	2 114	1 143	971
15-19	1 882	1 468	414	143	84	59	1 739	1 384	355
20-24	2 701	726	1 975	135	-	135	2 567	726	1 840
25-29	1 786	834	952	121	2	120	1 665	833	832
30-	694	368	326	179	4	175	515	364	151

[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over, excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. [2]Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers for the whole year or part of the year. [3]Including gas carriers. [4]Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.
Source: Register of ships in the Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

436 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1, 2]. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2007

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)		Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
			Total		Norwegian owned[3]		Foreign owned[4]	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total	**749**	**2 378**	**565**	**14 404**	**355**	**7 650 291**	**210**	**6 753 780**
Tankers	**32**	**1 056**	**265**	**7 792**	**138**	**3 478**	**127**	**4 314**
Oil Tankers	21	1 036	88	4 093	33	1 438	55	2 655
Chemical Tankers	2	14	122	1 696	66	761	56	935
Gas Carriers	1	2	54	1 993	39	1 278	15	715
Tank Barge	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foodstuff Tankers	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Tankers	1	0	1	9	-	-	1	9
Dry Cargo Vessels	**717**	**1 322**	**300**	**6 612**	**217**	**4 172**	**83**	**2 440**
Bulk Vessel	17	24	47	1 746	36	945	11	801
Combination Carriers	1	2	18	934	4	136	14	798
Fish Carriers	63	30	1	0	1	0	0	0
General Cargo Vessels	117	89	80	596	52	446	28	150
Container Carriers	1	3	30	601	29	568	1	33
Ro-Ro Freight Vessels	4	11	30	1 108	20	834	10	274
Refrigerated Cargo Vessels	3	7	11	42	10	40	1	2
Vehicle Carriers	0	0	32	1 387	25	1 050	7	337
Passenger Vessels	122	183	2	0	-	-	2	0
Car Ferries	195	230	1	0	1	0	-	-
Ro-ro-passenger carriers	12	135	4	35	2	30	2	5
Other passenger vessels	29	127	1	11	1	11	-	-
Offshore supply and anchor handling vessels	119	403	39	139	32	99	7	40
Offshore Service Vessels	34	77	4	11	4	11	-	-

[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. [2]Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. [3]Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. [4]Registered by § 1.3.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

437 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1] not included in the statistics on the merchant fleet

At year-end	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
					Fishing and catcher boats[2]		Other special types of vessel	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1992	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261	192	157
1993	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257	187	175
1994	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269	186	164
1995	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276	191	178
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159
1997	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292	208	183
1998	2 763	637	1 976	97	562	298	225	242
1999	2 771	672	1 970	96	559	288	242	288
2000[3, 4]	1 675	1 067	899	47	525	285	251	735
2001	1 689	1 045	894	47	530	301	265	697
2002	1 653	1 119	859	45	527	309	267	766
2003	1 564	1 087	795	42	510	319	259	726
2004	1 528	1 069	786	42	497	326	245	702
2005	1 474	997	759	40	471	312	244	645
2006[5]	1 295	968	612	35	436	296	247	637
2007	1 256	1 093	574	33	422	295	260	765

[1]Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tonnes, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tonnes and over. [2]Including fishing factory ships. [3]Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from year 2000. [4]The figures from 2000 to 2002 have been changed. [5]The figures for 2006 have been changed.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/

438 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels[1]

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31 December 1990	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 681	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 466	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 442	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000	1 520	21 572	573	6 127	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001	1 525	21 810	513	6 551	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
31 December 2002	1 469	21 243	492	7 014	249	1 499	21	14	399	3 106
31 December 2003	1 415	20 406	473	7 266	240	1 346	18	12	426	3 464
31 December 2004	1 400	18 716	457	7 328	238	1 379	16	9	435	3 581
31 December 2005	1 342	16 495	457	7 747	234	1 405	15	7	452	3 847
31 December 2006	1 335	17 343	452	8 341	225	1 252	16	7	483	4 483
31 December 2007	1 314	16 782	440	9 197	231	1 384	16	8	495	4 781

[1]Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over for transport of passengers and goods.
Source: Reports from the SIN's from the Nordic countries. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

439 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers

Port	2006		2007	
	Boarding	Disembarking	Boarding	Disembarking
Total	**3 291 636**	**2 941 045**	**3 334 399**	**2 938 079**
Oslo	1 302 440	1 297 954	1 361 422	1 324 861
Sandefjord	679 919	342 088	725 856	424 747
Larvik	252 514	271 541	170 490	177 800
Grenland	87 160	80 756	147 242	85 808
Kristiansand	649 749	644 699	611 345	624 364
Eigersund	36 198	39 017	22 782	24 637
Stavanger	79 418	67 630	104 130	89 788
Karmsund	30 982	27 489	24 654	26 285
Bergen	173 256	169 871	166 478	159 789

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/

440 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2007. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total	**182 088 666**	**58 079 868**	**124 008 798**	**26 438 943**	**67 812 547**	**18 891 522**	**39 020 093**
Borg Port Authority	2 620 511	1 682 438	938 073	437 809	368 262	821 857	273 835
Moss Port Authority	627 451	440 803	186 648	2 610	962	167 811	43 412
Oslo Port Authority	6 308 691	5 058 982	1 249 709	1 977 799	1 396	1 271 595	335 937
Drammen Port Authority	3 447 877	1 875 414	1 572 463	233 062	-	594 932	704 730
Tønsberg Port Authority	11 631 439	6 304 748	5 326 691	6 187 362	5 252 901	98 268	59 922
Sandefjord Port Authority	290 232	176 172	114 060	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	1 630 320	420 639	1 209 681	51 642	-	30 472	503 430
Grenland Port Authority	10 720 478	4 685 415	6 035 063	1 671 987	1 676 694	2 574 230	3 653 222
Kristiansand Port Authority	1 938 877	1 253 980	684 897	295 472	96 299	465 295	51 707
Farsund Port Authority	399 961	323 809	76 152	243	-	256 081	7 101
Eigersund Port Authority	609 715	133 455	476 260	52 970	24 855	40 626	383 436
Stavanger Port Authority	6 431 397	4 020 099	2 411 298	729 278	227 993	1 323 566	272 422
Karmsund Port Authority	15 192 897	3 699 782	11 493 115	467 696	8 596 015	1 948 119	1 283 853
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	60 245 415	12 813 708	47 431 707	11 398 711	44 412 335	260 868	1 779 926
Flora Port Authority	1 085 889	491 868	594 021	161 331	232 559	165 788	70 581
Bremanger Port Authority	2 140 041	294 171	1 845 870	220 366	1 766 838	62 106	4 531
Nordfjord Port Authority	702 762	177 378	525 384	77 555	36 577	30 931	358 411
Ålesund Port Authority	1 617 998	1 091 277	526 721	432 946	54 538	391 875	74 245
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	6 755 657	2 935 145	3 820 512	48 472	3 226 631	2 858 420	533 753
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	6 001 255	2 631 071	3 370 184	627 336	1 689 604	1 387 640	759 665
Trondheim Port Authority	1 903 467	1 499 647	403 820	545 685	23 427	732 509	103 697
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	1 808 348	546 845	1 261 503	62 162	-	246 116	619 298
Brønnøy Port Authority	1 940 113	30 199	1 909 914	12 036	-	13 295	1 905 261
Rana Port Authority	3 692 291	1 910 482	1 781 809	68 132	5 704	923 503	1 016 783
Bodø Port Authority	812 363	579 930	232 433	217 766	39 756	121 617	31 382
Narvik Port Authority	16 584 534	544 631	16 039 903	-	-	518 776	16 038 521
Tromsø Port Authority	992 150	797 428	194 722	274 438	34 907	413 201	1 980
Private entreprises	13 956 537	1 660 352	12 296 185	184 077	44 294	1 172 025	8 149 052

440 (cont.). Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2007. Tonnes

	Containers		Roro (self-propelled)		Roro (non-self-propelled)		Parcels	
	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total	**1 460 582**	**2 779 766**	**3 573 120**	**3 277 203**	**781 389**	**415 973**	**6 050 098**	**10 703 216**
Borg Port Authority	38 061	168 793	-	-	-	-	274 539	127 183
Moss Port Authority	127 954	135 497	-	-	-	-	83 621	6 777
Oslo Port Authority	516 900	337 311	295 716	236 620	494 663	211 386	207 038	127 059
Drammen Port Authority	5 657	1 484	114 564	5 791	24	137	926 666	860 321
Tønsberg Port Authority	-	10	-	-	-	-	19 118	13 858
Sandefjord Port Authority	-	-	176 172	114 060	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	63 237	432 726	111 346	107 491	-	-	90 749	166 034
Grenland Port Authority	69 937	319 435	101 957	59 414	184 612	106 103	77 067	220 195
Kristiansand Port Authority	61 334	243 500	210 418	200 007	7 258	21 388	124 353	71 996
Farsund Port Authority	-	-	-	-	-	-	67 485	69 051
Eigersund Port Authority	76	18 762	17 005	13 421	18 638	10 063	4 140	25 723
Stavanger Port Authority	126 900	158 053	1 503 672	1 529 584	37 984	21 959	252 698	201 287
Karmsund Port Authority	10 664	42 816	964 559	966 650	3 007	21 075	287 184	582 706
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	53 250	78 743	70 637	41 689	30 639	20 719	935 848	1 098 295
Flora Port Authority	79 394	103 474	3	297	87	177	64 794	186 933
Bremanger Port Authority	-	73 174	-	-	-	-	3 428	1 327
Nordfjord Port Authority	9 466	35 613	14	8	-	-	55 083	94 775
Ålesund Port Authority	51 228	200 206	136	123	122	46	187 351	197 563
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	737	5 323	-	-	-	-	26 469	54 805
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	87 609	189 752	251	99	70	905	500 994	730 159
Trondheim Port Authority	18 147	68 946	4 457	1 385	4 228	2 015	167 301	204 350
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	20 990	16 964	4	16	5	-	217 568	625 225
Brønnøy Port Authority	7	-	-	-	-	-	4 861	4 653
Rana Port Authority	974	6 926	-	-	-	-	916 204	752 396
Bodø Port Authority	91 874	131 390	-	-	2	-	148 671	29 905
Narvik Port Authority	120	-	-	-	50	-	21 112	1 382
Tromsø Port Authority	26 066	10 868	2 209	548	-	-	81 506	146 419
Private entreprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	304 250	4 102 839

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/

441 Traffic at airports with scheduled service. 2007

Airport	Passengers[1]			Freight and mail received and sent, total
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	
				Tonnes
Domestic and international traffic, total . .	**41 089 675**	**38 672 007**	**2 417 668**	**135 069**
Oslo Gardermoen	19 043 800	17 760 006	1 283 794	93 360
Sandefjord Torp	1 519 305	1 421 819	97 486	520
Kristiansand Kjevik	877 912	829 765	48 147	596
Stavanger Sola	3 345 718	3 141 668	204 050	9 862
Haugesund Karmøy	514 947	449 991	64 956	358
Bergen Flesland	4 622 412	4 333 584	288 828	6 102
Ålesund Vigra	770 497	714 795	55 702	1 825
Molde Årø	406 602	368 486	38 116	1 929
Kristiansund	279 118	269 219	9 899	358
Røros	8 863	7 787	1 076	3
Trondheim Værnes	3 406 281	3 198 976	207 305	6 672
Bodø	1 519 837	1 497 690	22 147	2 889
Evenes	498 446	471 389	27 057	1 262
Bardufoss	174 974	170 506	4 468	132
Tromsø Langnes	1 606 226	1 573 884	32 342	3 266
Alta	388 585	383 834	4 751	545
Lakselv Banak	55 011	50 758	4 253	402
Kirkenes	239 414	230 274	9 140	700
Svalbard Longyearbyen	129 317	128 925	392	857
Florø	112 036	111 239	797	82
Hammerfest	148 541	148 541	0	352
Others	1 421 833	1 408 871	12 962	2 996
Domestic traffic, total	**26 455 387**	**26 324 865**	**130 522**	**69 244**
Oslo Gardermoen	8 927 320	8 891 331	35 989	30 563
Sandefjord Torp	344 488	325 321	19 167	498
Kristiansand Kjevik	596 225	595 085	1 140	531
Stavanger Sola	2 216 585	2 211 974	4 611	8 432
Haugesund Karmøy	422 565	397 920	24 645	325
Bergen Flesland	3 349 000	3 342 426	6 574	2 238
Ålesund Vigra	705 568	704 507	1 061	1 819
Molde Årø	386 709	368 486	18 223	1 903
Kristiansund	269 956	268 816	1 140	271
Røros	8 863	7 787	1 076	3
Trondheim Værnes	2 862 914	2 862 548	366	6 564
Bodø	1 498 081	1 497 690	391	2 882
Evenes	474 895	471 195	3 700	1 231
Bardufoss	174 846	170 506	4 340	132
Tromsø Langnes	1 567 877	1 567 093	784	3 260
Alta	386 510	383 677	2 833	542
Lakselv Banak	51 205	50 758	447	402
Kirkenes	231 863	228 981	2 882	692
Svalbard Longyearbyen	129 317	128 925	392	857
Florø	111 024	111 024	-	83
Hammerfest	148 541	148 541	-	352
Others	1 591 035	1 590 274	761	5 664

[1]The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Including passengers in transit/transfer.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** http://www.avinor.no/

442 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	**30 109 335**	**31 104 742**	**34 803 987**	**38 395 305**	**41 089 675**
Domestic traffic	20 931 797	21 415 220	22 989 577	24 846 553	26 455 387
International traffic	9 177 538	9 689 522	11 814 410	13 548 752	14 634 288
Scheduled traffic total	**28 277 426**	**29 256 803**	**32 647 942**	**36 119 034**	**38 672 007**
Domestic traffic	20 844 498	21 312 401	22 849 063	24 665 265	26 324 865
International traffic	7 432 928	7 944 402	9 798 879	11 453 769	12 347 142
Charter traffic total	**1 831 909**	**1 847 939**	**2 156 045**	**2 276 271**	**2 417 668**
Domestic traffic	87 299	102 819	140 514	181 288	130 522
International traffic	1 744 610	1 745 120	2 015 531	2 094 983	2 287 146

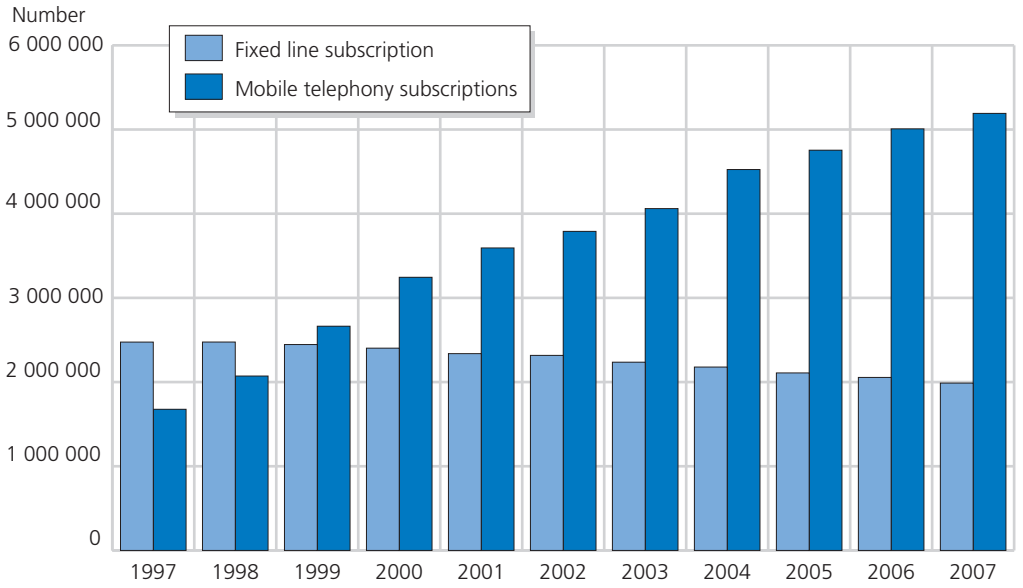
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** http://www.avinor.no/

443 Telecommunication services. 31 December[1]

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Fixed line telephony								
Number of fixed lines/subscriptions	2 402 777	2 337 856	2 316 919	2 236 113	2 178 455	2 108 628	2 055 057	1 987 850
PSTN connections	1 684 595	1 548 142	1 484 344	1 418 429	1 376 182	1 299 134	1 162 982	1 074 031
ISDN Basic lines	696 289	760 463	801 971	781 880	724 362	612 356	504 357	435 074
ISDN Primary lines	7 554	8 482	8 942	9 200	9 048	9 188	9 669	9 932
Telephony through cable TV network	14 325	20 764	21 520	23 563	22 940	20 933	13 684	10 276
Broadband connection	.	.	142	3 009	45 858	167 000	364 344	458 517
Other types of connections/ subscriptions	14	5	0	32	65	25	21	20
Mobile telephony								
Mobile telephony subscriptions	3 244 646	3 593 251	3 790 086	4 060 829	4 524 750	4 754 453	5 007 746	5 191 566
SMS messages (1 000 000)	1 241	2 117	2 541	3 137	3 649	4 630	5 225	5 792
Content services (1 000 000)	.	80	123	271	494	375	346	344
MMS messages (1 000 000)	.	.	.	19	72	91	99	115

[1]The Norwegian Post- and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.
Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** http://www.npt.no/

444 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December[1]



[1]The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.
Source: Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** http://www.npt.no/

445 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households

	2004	2005	2006[1]	2007
Whole country	**29.2**	**45.0**	**55.2**	**64.2**
01 Østfold	25.2	40.2	50.0	59.7
02 Akershus	36.2	51.5	60.8	70.1
03 Oslo	40.1	54.5	62.4	68.4
04 Hedmark	18.9	34.9	46.3	55.1
05 Oppland	19.4	34.0	46.9	56.7
06 Buskerud	25.0	40.0	51.0	61.6
07 Vestfold	30.7	45.5	55.1	64.2
08 Telemark	20.7	35.7	47.1	58.5
09 Aust-Agder	19.3	37.2	48.7	59.3
10 Vest-Agder	24.7	41.8	53.0	62.9
11 Rogaland	35.4	52.8	62.1	69.6
12 Hordaland	29.5	46.5	57.4	66.8
14 Sogn og Fjordane	19.7	36.9	50.1	59.9
15 Møre og Romsdal	26.3	44.1	54.5	63.2
16 Sør-Trøndelag	33.0	48.7	58.4	67.9
17 Nord-Trøndelag	18.0	38.0	51.5	64.2
18 Nordland	23.8	38.0	49.4	59.2
19 Troms Romsa	25.0	40.1	50.9	59.6
20 Finnmark Finnmárku	23.1	35.9	45.2	53.9

[1] Corrected figures for 4th quarter 2006.
Source: The Internet survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/inet_en/

446 Post and telecommunications. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2006

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
			NOK million		
Total 64 Post and telecommunications, total	**1 911**	**38 040**	**75 053**	**14 232**	**5 370**
64.1 Post and courier activities, total	1 048	25 265	14 722	7 307	399
64.11 National post activities	23	18 325	12 278	6 240	365
64.12 Courier activities other than national post activities	1 025	6 940	2 445	1 067	35
64.2 Telecommunications	863	12 775	60 331	6 925	4 970
64.21 Fixed telecommunication carriers	117	6 123	18 813	3 005	1 688
64.22 Mobile telecommunication carriers	62	2 009	24 632	1 256	1 210
64.23 Internet service providers	127	965	2 785	485	1 100
64.24 Other telecommunication activities	557	3 678	14 102	2 179	973

[1] Average number of persons during the year. [2] Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stelepost_en/

447 Land transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2006

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Gross investments
				NOK million	
Land transport, total[3]	**16 448**	**65 178**	**55 775**	**17 532**	**3 658**
60.1 Transport via railways	99	4 000	4 268	2 074	328
60.2 Other land transport	16 349	61 178	51 506	15 459	3 331
60.21 Other scheduled passenger land transport	300	15 240	8 706	4 561	806
60.22 Taxi operation	5 816	15 839	6 801	2 280	505
60.23 Other land passenger transport	423	1 778	1 358	428	103
60.24 Freight transport by road	9 810	28 321	34 641	8 190	1 916

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT. [3]Exclusive of transport via pipelines.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvei_en/

448 Water and air transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2006

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Gross investments
				NOK million	
Total	**1 844**	**30 962**	**138 561**	**17 047**	**17 962**
Water transport, total	**1 705**	**23 791**	**118 692**	**12 181**	**17 597**
61.1 Sea and coastal water transport	1 685	23 754	118 668	12 172	17 597
61.2 Inland water transport	20	37	24	9	0
Air transport, total	**139**	**7 171**	**19 869**	**4 866**	**366**
62.1 Scheduled air transport	58	6 041	16 066	3 953	335
62.2 Non-scheduled air transport	81	1 130	3 802	913	31

[1]Average number of persons during the year. As of 2004, employment figures are collected from the Register of Employees and Employers (AA Register). The figures are not comparable to previous years. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/stsjoinne_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/stluft_en/

449 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2006

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Gross investments
				NOK million	
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies, total	**3 944**	**30 853**	**92 581**	**13 927**	**2 834**
63.1 Cargo handling and storage	234	2 089	3 084	840	114
63.11 Cargo handling	93	774	888	268	33
63.12 Storage and warehousing	141	1 315	2 196	573	81
63.2 Other supporting transport activities	1 104	13 626	31 711	6 303	2 274
63.21 Other supporting land transport activities	536	3 843	15 434	1 186	257
63.22 Other supporting water transport activities	407	2 643	3 924	1 321	778
63.23 Other supporting air transport activities	161	7 140	12 353	3 796	1 239
63.3 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activites n.e.c.	1 645	5 860	29 000	1 973	82
63.4 Activities of other transport agencies	961	9 278	28 785	4 811	365

[1]Average number of persons during the year. From 2004 employment are collected from the Register of Employees and Employers (AA-Register). The figures are not comparable to previous years. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/streiseby_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sttranstj_en/

450 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2007*

Type of property	Establishment of lease	Transfer of lease	Transfer of title						
			Total	Free market sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licenced decedent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	Other and not specified
Total	**2 267**	**15 194**	**165 567**	**111 527**	**9 110**	**616**	**7 338**	**18 178**	**18 798**
Dwelling property	254	8 469	116 676	86 163	3 283	425	4 678	11 943	10 184
With building	74	8 407	110 292	81 038	2 824	410	4 637	11 802	9 581
Without building	180	62	6 384	5 125	459	15	41	141	603
Holiday property	1 486	5 334	23 554	13 987	3 028	62	1 266	2 646	2 565
With building	513	5 125	18 774	10 322	2 582	47	1 202	2 449	2 172
Without building	973	209	4 780	3 665	446	15	64	197	393
Agricultural/forestry/ fishery property	31	36	7 692	2 281	1 797	40	528	1 775	1 271
With building	6	31	6 711	1 936	1 682	37	481	1 599	976
Without building	25	5	981	345	115	3	47	176	295
Commercial/office property	56	316	2 642	1 906	34	8	73	112	509
With building	25	312	2 456	1 761	34	7	72	110	472
Without building	31	4	186	145	-	1	1	2	37
Industrial property	106	163	2 084	1 450	35	12	28	77	482
With building	40	156	1 679	1 113	32	11	25	72	426
Without building	66	7	405	337	3	1	3	5	56
Communication purposes	2	29	715	99	6	19	2	6	583
Other	260	722	10 881	5 311	875	48	632	1 443	2 572
Not specified	72	125	1 323	330	52	2	131	176	632

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

451 Transfer of dwelling properties[1] with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000						Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-499	500-999	1 000-1 499	1 500-999	2 000-2 499	2 500-		
								NOK million	NOK 1 000
2001	60 169	5 818	16 713	18 385	10 026	4 219	5 008	83 586	1 389
2002	63 353	5 471	15 092	19 372	11 847	5 082	6 489	93 462	1 475
2003	66 726	5 170	14 877	21 088	12 809	5 907	6 875	100 151	1 501
2004	69 107	4 798	13 093	20 423	14 261	7 024	9 508	113 650	1 645
2005	74 435	4 739	11 108	20 485	16 696	8 708	12 699	135 239	1 817
2006	77 160	5 694	8 802	17 300	17 814	10 435	17 115	153 915	1 995
2007*	81 038	4 980	7 464	14 672	18 301	11 869	23 752	183 682	2 267

[1]Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Dwelling property refer to detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, flats in multi-dwelling houses etc. Percentage of different dwelling types varies over time. Due to this, the statistics do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling property unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.
Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

452 Transfers of holiday properties[1] with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000					Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1 000-		
							NOK million	NOK 1 000
2001	6 456	2 056	1 636	925	839	1 000	3 713	575
2002	6 789	1 930	1 592	985	961	1 321	4 364	643
2003	7 003	2 081	1 522	993	1 018	1 389	4 514	645
2004	8 175	2 088	1 660	1 108	1 278	2 041	6 597	807
2005	8 889	2 213	1 699	1 181	1 398	2 398	7 369	829
2006	9 260	2 002	1 579	1 230	1 446	3 003	9 067	979
2007*	10 322	1 570	1 613	1 324	1 640	4 175	12 646	1 225

[1]Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included. Some transfers may include more than one holiday property unit.
Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

453 Real estate, renting and business activities[1]. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2006

Industry subclass (NACE)		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
					NOK million[2]	
Whole country		**99 838**	**255 789**	**388 405.4**	**106 227.2**	**43 009.4**
70	Real estate activities	40 770	29 686	133 053.5	11 373.7	30 315.7
70.1	Real estate activities with own property	7 624	6 146	52 099.6	2 721.7	2 763.0
70.11	Development and selling of real estate	2 849	3 761	37 585.0	1 871.7	1 827.2
70.111	House building cooperative	112	1 803	2 105.8	906.3	20.6
70.112	Other development and sale of real estate	2 737	1 958	35 479.2	965.3	1 806.6
70.12	Buying and selling of own real estate	4 775	2 385	14 514.6	850.0	935.8
70.2	Letting of own property	28 720	14 395	65 495.3	4 023.7	25 270.2
70.202	Other letting of own property	28 720	14 395	65 495.3	4 023.7	25 270.2
70.3	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	4 426	9 145	15 458.6	4 628.4	2 282.5
70.31	Real estate agencies	1 463	4 486	7 229.0	2 823.0	77.5
70.32	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	2 963	4 659	8 229.6	1 805.3	2 205.0
70.321	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	1 784	2 743	6 014.6	1 267.1	2 132.3
70.322	Caretakers activities	1 177	1 916	2 214.8	538.3	72.7
71	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	2 748	5 896	14 838.7	2 079.0	3 095.8
71.1	Renting of automobiles	451	1 087	2 427.1	384.1	951.7
71.2	Renting of other transport equipment	376	502	2 929.1	174.9	511.0
	Renting of landtransport equipment	170	372	910.2	132.8	271.1
	Renting of water transport equipment	162	99	1 555.8	27.9	532.4
	Renting of air transport equipment	44	31	463.0	14.3	-292.5
71.3	Renting of other machinery and equipment	1 355	2 927	8 410.1	1 285.7	1 542.3
71.31	Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment	122	50	38.0	2.7	10.7
71.32	Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	543	1 617	3 667.2	703.9	878.3
71.33	Renting of office machinery and equipment including computers	40	52	372.5	32.1	4.6
71.34	Renting of other machinery equipment n.e.c.	650	1 208	4 332.4	547.0	648.6
71.4	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	566	1 380	1 072.4	234.3	90.9
72	Computer and related activities, total	9 601	38 044	54 466.1	22 273.8	1 728.7
72.1	Hardware consultancy	118	358	655.5	189.3	6.7
72.2	Software consultancy and supply	8 254	29 124	40 175.6	16 956.1	972.8
72.21	Publishing of software	844	6 274	9 779.6	3 903.2	134.4
72.22	Other software consultancy and supply	7 410	22 850	30 396.0	13 052.9	838.4
72.3	Data processing	268	5 587	9 989.5	3 769.2	679.7
72.4	Data base activities	694	2 167	2 945.2	1 043.4	63.0
72.5	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	253	797	692.8	313.2	6.4
72.6	Other computer related activities	14	11	7.5	2.6	0.1
73	Research and development	512	8 576	6 555.9	4 577.7	308.0
73.1	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	378	7 294	5 668.0	3 941.5	260.6

453 (cont.). Real estate, renting and business activities[1]. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2006

Industry subclass (NACE)		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
				NOK million[2]		
73.2	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	134	1 282	887.9	636.2	47.4
74	Other business activities	46 207	173 587	179 491.2	65 923.0	7 561.2
74.1	Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy; holdings	15 268	38 616	43 642.2	15 141.0	573.9
74.11	Legal activities	2 410	7 159	8 412.8	2 392.6	104.4
74.12	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5 412	19 266	14 423.0	7 528.6	203.2
74.121	Accounting and book-keeping	4 256	12 823	7 399.9	4 171.5	104.8
74.122	Auditing	1 102	6 407	6 955.8	3 348.0	98.2
74.123	Tax consultancy services	54	36	67.3	9.1	0.2
74.13	Market research and public opinion polling	137	1 739	1 008.1	470.8	12.8
74.14	Business and management consultancy activities[3]	7 309	10 452	19 798.3	4 748.9	253.5
74.2	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	9 733	32 218	58 422.7	17 833.4	3 407.3
74.201	Architectural activities	1 775	4 768	4 506.5	2 111.3	76.6
74.202	Civil engineering activities	3 052	10 385	13 948.1	5 531.9	140.1
74.203	Geological surveying	305	2 679	12 692.8	2 178.6	2 611.0
74.209	Other technical consultancy activities	4 601	14 386	27 275.3	8 011.6	579.7
74.3	Technical testing and analysis	709	5 501	8 645.1	3 737.1	161.5
74.4	Advertising	2 382	6 075	10 287.5	2 582.7	149.4
74.5	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	1 154	34 070	16 417.0	11 413.1	117.9
74.501	Labour recruitment of personnel	189	720	756.2	330.6	15.6
74.502	Provision of personnel	965	33 350	15 660.8	11 082.5	102.3
74.6	Investigation and security activities	557	10 665	5 319.3	2 761.2	247.3
74.7	Industrial cleaning	2 516	22 123	8 049.4	4 921.8	175.4
74.8	Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	13 888	24 319	28 708.0	7 532.6	2 728.5
74.81	Photographic activities	1 828	1 871	1 473.4	312.5	69.1
74.82	Packaging activities	61	477	412.4	168.8	11.7
74.85	Secretarial and translation activities	1 500	1 812	1 570.2	465.7	31.1
74.851	Secretarial activities	428	901	999.2	306.7	27.8
74.852	Translation activities	1 072	911	571.0	159.0	3.3
74.86	Call centre activities	351	5 540	2 203.0	1 294.1	26.9
74.87	Other business activities n.e.c	10 148	14 619	23 048.9	5 291.5	2 589.6
74.871	Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus	207	2 207	2 374.9	978.2	48.5
74.872	Design activities	2 493	2 195	1 697.7	474.5	41.5
74.873	Interior decoraters activities	610	516	356.1	64.0	4.3
74.874	Appraisal activities	147	125	84.8	15.0	9.9
74.875	Model agencies activities	57	44	21.1	5.3	-0.1
74.876	Impresario activities	339	357	955.7	93.0	20.7
74.877	Organisation of conventions and trade shows	282	621	1 519.5	291.6	34.7
74.879	Other business support service activities n.e.c.	6 013	8 554	16 039.2	3 370.0	2 430.2

[1]The figures are exclusive of 70.201 House cooperative and 74.150 Management activities of holding companies. [2]Value added tax is not included. [3]The figures for 74.14 Business and management consultancy and 74.4 Advertising are not directly comparable with 2005-figures due to change of industry classes for some enterprises.

Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/

454 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities[1]. Main figures, by industry class. 2006

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover[2]	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
			NOK million		
90 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	926	6 255	11 382.1	2 419.0	851.5
90.01 Collection and treatment of sewage	144	848	1 232.7	344.8	155.0
90.02 Collection and treatment of other waste	422	5 069	9 861.2	2 022.9	674.2
90.03 Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	360	338	288.2	51.3	22.3

[1]Municipal and council enterprises that are not independent are excluded. [2]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stavlren_en/

455 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2006

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover[1]	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
			NOK million		
93 Other service activities	9 405	24 373	11 594.9	4 088.0	516.3
93.01 Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products	356	2 688	1 830.2	740.8	147.8
93.02 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	7 130	15 428	6 245.9	2 296.1	173.0
93.03 Funeral and related activities	335	922	952.3	252.4	34.4
93.04 Physical well-being activities	1 173	5 068	2 434.4	767.5	156.3
93.05 Other service activities n.e.c.	411	267	132.0	31.2	4.8

[1]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Service activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stjenester_en/

Financial markets



456 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. NOK billion				Loans to the public[1]. NOK billion			
	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Total[2]	**2 522**	**2 608**	**2 734**	**2 846**	**3 905**	**4 614**	**5 436**	**6 270**	**1 849**	**2 108**	**2 425**	**2 767**
Deposit money banks	149	150	148	150	2 091	2 499	3 054	3 541	1 305	1 544	1 836	2 077
Central Bank of Norway	1	1	1	1	286	361	429	423	1	1	1	0
Banks	148	149	147	149	1 805	2 138	2 625	3 118	1 304	1 543	1 835	2 077
Other financial institutions	66	63	66	66	669	736	795	975	522	543	566	665
State lending institutions	4	4	4	4	201	206	208	214	187	191	194	194
Mortgage companies	12	12	12	12	360	404	454	623	237	239	255	351
Finance companies	50	47	50	50	108	126	133	138	98	113	117	120
Insurance companies etc.	244	238	238	238	783	882	980	1 069	22	21	23	25
Life insurance companies[2]	18	20	21	19	537	609	679	744	18	17	19	21
Non-life insurance companies	94	96	94	98	117	134	143	167	1	1	1	1
Private and municipal pension schemes[3, 4]	132	124	121	121	129	139	158	158	3	3	3	3
Other financial enterprises	2 063	2 157	2 282	2 392	362	497	607	685	..	..	..	..
Mutual funds[5]	388	400	431	439	205	316	386	455	-	-	-	-
Financial enterprises other	1 675	1 757	1 851	1 953	157	181	221	230	..	..	..	..

[1]Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. [2]Includes companies engaged in Unit Link. [3]Private and municipal pension schemes including FTP and AFP. [4]Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2007 based on estimates. [5]As from 2004, the figure also includes mutual funds' investments in other mutual funds.
Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, the Central Bank of Norway, the Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/

457 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public[1] per 31 December. Per cent per year

	Banks	State lending institutions	Mortgage companies	Life insurance companies
1987	16.8	9.7	..	14.0
1988	16.4	10.2	14.4	14.2
1989	14.4	9.9	13.2	12.5
1990	14.2	9.9	12.8	12.3
1991	13.7	9.7	12.5	11.7
1992	13.8	9.5	12.5	11.7
1993	8.9	7.7	10.0	7.7
1994	8.2	6.9	8.5	6.9
1995	7.5	6.5	7.5	6.5
1996	6.6	5.1	6.7	5.8
1997	6.0	4.2	6.3	5.3
1998	9.7	4.7	7.7	8.3
1999	7.6	5.8	6.8	6.6
2000	8.9	5.6	7.2	7.6
2001	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.4
2002	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.3
2003	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.7
2004	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.3
2005	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.0
2006	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.4
2007	6.6	4.3	5.6	5.8

[1]The public includes municipalities, non-financial corporations and households.
Source: Securities, credit indicators and monetary aggregates, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/orbofrent_en/

458 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2007. NOK million

Borrower industry	Total	Banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions[1]	Insurance etc.[2]
Loans, total	**1 113 323**	**870 134**	**59 648**	**178 538**	**5 003**
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	73 416	58 986	7 128	7 291	11
Agriculture and forestry	40 108	29 167	4 596	6 334	11
Fishing, sealing and whaling	20 009	17 370	2 346	293	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	13 300	12 449	187	664	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	19 379	18 618	18	743	0
Manufacturing, total	86 074	64 795	2 529	18 750	0
Mining and quarrying	3 204	2 236	22	946	-
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	17 783	12 356	934	4 493	-
Manufacture of textiles and wearing apparel	1 593	1 347	30	216	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	4 671	3 697	173	801	-
Wood conversion	6 434	1 919	20	4 495	-
Publishing, printing and allied industries	5 197	3 990	32	1 175	-
Manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum products	6 122	5 689	93	340	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1 606	1 307	79	220	-
Manufacture of mineral products	2 215	1 644	181	390	-
Manufacture of basic metals	3 385	2 928	171	286	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	4 790	2 995	61	1 734	-
Manufacture of machinery and equipment	4 784	3 707	98	979	-
Manufacture of electronical and optical equipment	4 501	3 569	54	878	-
Manufacture of transport equipment	15 695	14 562	464	669	-
Manufacture of furniture and other industry	4 094	2 849	117	1 128	-
Electricity and water supply, construction (excl. oil well drilling)	63 023	44 029	157	18 675	162
Electricity and water supply	22 064	15 874	72	5 956	162
Construction (excl. oil well drilling)	40 959	28 155	85	12 719	0
Wholesale and retail trade, operation of hotels and restaurants	89 910	75 445	409	14 056	-
Motor vehicle services	14 513	11 295	8	3 210	-
Wholesale trade	35 405	29 141	110	6 154	-
Retail trade and repair of personal and household goods	27 912	24 903	47	2 962	-
Operation of hotels and restaurants	12 082	10 107	244	1 731	1
Ocean transport	64 976	49 063	0	15 913	0
Transport via pipelines	65	54	0	11	-
Other ocean transport	64 911	49 010	0	15 901	-
Other transport and communication	57 578	35 350	95	22 133	159
Transport and communication	51 403	33 552	90	17 602	159
Post and telecommunication services	6 334	1 798	5	4 531	-
Real estate and business activities	611 429	491 190	49 094	70 759	386
Real estate	477 595	376 635	48 876	52 084	-
Business activities and renting	31 624	26 850	101	4 673	-
Other business services	102 210	87 705	117	14 002	386
Other business activities	45 181	31 303	219	9 374	4 285
Unspecified industry	101	1	0	100	0

[1] Includes mortgage companies, finance companies and Central Bank of Norway. [2] Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/10/orbofba_en/

459 Loans from financial institutions[1] per 31 December. NOK million

	Total loans[2]	Loans to the public	Repayment loans with mortage on dwelling
1990	1 002 112	843 500	..
1991	958 677	819 440	..
1992	945 587	808 911	..
1993	943 549	797 120	..
1994	902 570	785 714	..
1995	949 866	848 467	..
1996	1 049 106	901 305	..
1997	1 116 946	1 005 546	424 841
1998	1 255 399	1 102 275	472 096
1999	1 401 518	1 188 293	528 461
2000	1 569 560	1 343 043	588 882
2001	1 728 487	1 480 524	656 438
2002	1 854 519	1 558 459	738 498
2003	2 020 419	1 685 229	835 641
2004	2 141 420	1 831 153	937 859
2005	2 498 141	2 085 322	1 088 150
2006*	2 867 256	2 421 511	1 252 150
2007	3 391 585	2 769 025	1 398 238

[1]Includes banks, mortgage companies, finance companies, state lending institutions, life insurance companies, non-life insurance companies and Norges Bank. [2]Figures from Norges Bank does not include The Government Petroleum Fund from 1998.
Source: Finance institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/10/orbofbm_en/

460 Issues of shares, by sector[1]. At market value. NOK million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	**22 697**	**15 077**	**60 131**	**51 095**	**31 072**	**38 032**	**37 952**	**41 306**	**33 009**	**110 118**	**159 851**
Banks	67	814	9 283	667	349	198	1 165	11 310	530	250	2 080
Mortgage companies	-	-	113	-	239	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	1
Insurance companies	25	3	7	-	-	47	84	724	159	76	1 116
Other financial enterprises	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22 859
State enterprises	52	3	11 428	16 161	13 104	195	22	13	227	4	13
Local government	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	212
Private limited companies	19 177	12 841	37 599	30 302	15 728	37 118	35 758	25 091	27 288	84 062	83 794
Rest of the world	3 376	1 415	1 697	3 954	1 651	473	925	4 168	4 803	25 213	48 701
Unspecified sector	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	500	1 075

[1]Including shares registered in the Norwegian Central Securities Depository (VPS).
Source: The Central Bank of Norway up to 2006. From 2007 Statistics Norway and the VPS.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/ and http://www.vps.no/

461 Indices of share prices[1]. 29 December 1995=100

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total[2]	**502**	**633**	**686**	**830**	**1 198**	**1 160**	**1 143**	**1 330**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Benchmark index[2]	**.**	**.**	**.**	**113**	**163**	**160**	**155**	**198**	**180**	**146**	**134**	**204**	**283**	**379**	**478**
Other indices[3]															
Energy	.	.	.	126	205	176	131	172	162	142	140	222	357	541	632
Industrials	.	.	.	114	153	131	126	148	146	118	101	152	241	300	427
Financials	.	.	.	113	171	201	203	256	274	250	235	349	494	651	741
Information technology	.	.	.	106	137	143	140	247	140	88	60	94	113	128	184

[1]Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. [2]Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. [3]These are selected indices.
Source: Oslo Børs. **More information:** http://www.ose.no/

462 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Japanese yen JPY	Euro EUR[1]
1987	107.64	102.11	17.48	11.67	486.34	6.23	4.79	5.12	..
1988	107.18	95.55	14.21	11.84	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.24	..
1989	106.20	100.11	10.82	10.62	427.50	6.62	5.71	4.60	..
1990	105.05	101.85	10.67	11.34	460.74	5.91	5.09	4.35	..
1991	107.73	101.13	10.73	11.18	441.71	5.97	5.17	4.78	..
1992	98.08	110.69	10.83	10.50	475.58	6.92	5.46	5.55	..
1993	90.23	111.05	10.33	11.11	507.63	7.52	5.66	6.73	..
1994	90.63	111.16	9.93	10.57	515.59	6.76	4.82	6.78	..
1995	94.91	113.94	9.69	9.77	549.44	6.32	4.63	6.14	..
1996	93.57	108.30	9.62	10.91	476.77	6.44	4.70	5.54	..
1997	92.74	107.42	10.15	12.12	503.63	7.32	5.10	5.63	..
1998	93.51	119.04	10.91	12.61	551.92	7.60	4.91	6.68	..
1999	94.32	108.51	11.09	12.99	503.18	8.04	5.53	7.86	8.08
2000	93.90	109.06	10.52	13.26	537.33	9.07	5.90	7.70	8.23
2001	85.49	107.25	8.70	13.07	538.10	9.01	5.67	6.86	7.97
2002	79.48	98.19	8.58	11.20	501.48	6.97	4.42	5.87	7.29
2003	92.77	113.14	9.36	11.90	540.35	6.68	5.16	6.24	8.42
2004	91.32	110.75	9.86	11.98	533.79	6.04	5.02	5.89	8.26
2005	85.05	107.03	10.71	11.65	513.47	6.77	5.82	5.75	7.99
2006	91.12	110.49	8.85	12.27	512.66	6.26	5.39	5.25	8.24
2007	84.55	106.75	8.66	10.81	480.29	5.41	5.53	4.83	7.96

[1]As of 1 January 2002, the following countries are included: Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, Netherlands, Germany and Spain.
Source: The Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.norges-bank.no/english/

463 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar[1]

	Monetary unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Norway	NOK	7.600	8.040	8.849	9.012	6.970	6.680	6.040	6.770	6.260	5.410
Denmark	DKK	6.387	7.399	8.021	8.410	7.080	5.960	5.470	6.320	5.660	5.080
Finland[2]	Mark	5.096	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680
Iceland	ISK	69.320	72.550	84.700	102.950	80.580	70.990	61.040	62.980	71.660	61.850
Sweden	SEK	8.061	8.525	9.535	10.668	8.830	7.190	6.610	7.960	6.860	6.410
Belgium[2]	Franc	34.575	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680
France[2]	Franc	5.622	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680
Italy[2]	Lira	1 653.100	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680
Netherlands[2]	Guilden	1.889	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680
United Kingdom	£	0.601	0.619	0.670	0.690	0.620	0.560	0.520	0.580	0.510	0.500
Switzerland	Franc	1.377	1.600	1.637	1.677	1.390	1.240	1.130	1.310	1.220	1.130
Germany[2]	Mark	1.673	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680
South Africa	Rand	5.860	6.155	7.569	12.126	8.640	6.640	5.630	6.330	6.970	6.810
India	Rupee	42.480	43.490	46.750	48.180	48.030	45.610	43.590	45.070	44.250	39.420
Japan	Yen	115.600	102.200	114.900	131.800	119.900	107.100	104.120	117.970	118.950	114.000
Australia	Austr. $	1.629	1.530	1.805	1.959	1.770	1.330	1.280	1.360	1.260	1.130

[1]Foreign exchange rates are shown in units of national currency per US dollar and refer to end-of-period quotations. [2]As of January 1999, Euro per US dollar.
Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** http://www.un.org/

464 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total bankruptcy proceedings	**3 562**	**4 473**	**5 223**	**4 297**	**3 540**	**3 032**	**2 845**
Bankruptcies related to enterprises excl. sole proprietorships	2 159	2 650	3 084	2 683	2 158	1 952	1 844
Bankruptcies related to sole proprietorships incl. personal bankruptcies	1 403	1 823	2 139	1 614	1 382	1 080	1 001
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	44	70	83	65	51	46	33
Fishing	30	35	95	69	51	34	22
Mining and quarrying	2	5	15	10	6	6	3
Manufacturing, total	288	367	409	323	241	173	160
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	35	41	54	49	33	31	22
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	15	9	12	11	13	4	5
Manufacture of leather and leather products	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	34	26	26	17	21	10	17
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	48	67	78	56	27	32	25
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	2	7	10	7	3	2	1
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	4	7	3	5	9	4	3
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	3	10	14	10	10	6	6
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	45	66	57	59	39	18	29
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	33	39	46	40	26	21	14
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	16	27	22	16	18	12	12
Manufacture of transport equipment	14	24	40	21	20	16	9
Manufacturing n.e.c.	37	42	47	32	21	17	17
Electricity, gas and water supply	1	3	4	4	2	1	1
Construction	532	681	891	738	598	597	600
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	953	1 155	1 261	1 098	950	845	756
Hotels and restaurants	257	345	464	429	327	282	224
Transport, storage and communication	354	421	474	430	301	258	244
Financial intermediation	7	14	22	13	12	11	17
Real estate, renting and business activities	536	770	976	770	678	534	558
Other activities	147	219	270	197	183	153	146
Unknown[1]	411	388	259	151	140	92	81

[1]Refers to enterprises and private persons it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index, Brønnøysund Register Centre.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and http://www.brreg.no/english/

465 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions

	Stocks. 31.12.2007. NOK billion	Twelve-month growth. Per cent		
		2005	2006	2007
General public gross domestic debt[1], C2	2 959.8	13.0	14.4	14.3
C2, municipalities	205.1	6.4	7.0	9.4
C2, households	1 740.9	13.4	12.4	11.3
C2, non-financial enterprises	1 013.8	14.2	20.0	21.2
General public total gross debt[1], C3	3 630.9	12.6	13.8	16.3
Money supply (M2)	1 443.3	11.4	13.8	17.2
Of which				
M2, households	730.6	8.2	5.6	10.4
M2, non-financial enterprises	518.6	17.0	35.5	21.3

[1]Contains the part of gross debt which we have monthly data.
Source: Securities, credit indicators and monetary aggregates, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/

466 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sectors and type of security. Market value. NOK million

	Q4 2004			Q4 2006			Q4 2007		
	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities
Total	**1 065 067**	**572 245**	**127 304**	**2 201 803**	**754 679**	**99 738**	**2 556 630**	**788 100**	**130 266**
Central government	336 151	34 470	11 741	586 871	46 351	9 164	632 100	45 615	7 604
Central Bank	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State lending institutions	3	82	-	2	11	-	-	-	-
Bankes	18 432	90 599	16 938	22 635	133 858	15 971	22 263	94 808	23 109
Insurance companies	33 355	225 084	54 064	46 932	251 940	30 560	53 039	242 125	29 413
Mortgage companies	1	16 461	3 162	20	15 000	386	4	16 031	2 778
Finance companies	3	113	-	122	18	10	60	17	45
Mutual funds	38 868	44 966	22 610	75 871	77 126	23 319	79 640	98 942	37 169
Other financial corporations	27 785	9 093	4 604	55 452	4 005	4 630	52 903	6 403	6 435
Local government and municipal enterprises	5 158	23 228	1 593	27 976	22 196	1 118	41 206	22 759	1 046
State enter-prises	7 356	2 829	4 418	6 505	2 568	292	5 031	3 035	1 468
Other private non-financial corporations	192 688	27 136	2 358	441 243	26 762	2 236	565 519	32 973	4 827
Employees etc	58 397	22 560	22	102 142	25 642	2 746	113 064	20 419	199
Households	2 522	7 694	913	5 242	8 254	305	5 854	8 521	485
Rest of the world	343 992	67 815	4 882	828 736	139 257	8 965	984 131	195 791	15 619
Unspecified	355	113	-	2 054	1 689	37	1 817	660	70

Source: The Norwegian Central Securities Depository. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/emner/11/01/vpstat_en/

467 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holdning sectors. Market value. NOK million

Date	31.12. 2005	31.03. 2006	30.06. 2006	30.09. 2006	31.12. 2006	31.03. 2007	30.06. 2007	30.09. 2007	31.12. 2007
Mutual funds shares in total	**271 768**	**286 033**	**283 337**	**296 273**	**328 379**	**410 996**	**445 727**	**439 535**	**456 311**
Central government	402	319	284	292	221	149	170	130	216
State lending institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	1 674	1 888	1 626	1 708	2 172	2 899	3 119	4 057	4 990
Mortgage companies	232	238	233	244	251	253	261	256	255
Finance companies	234	308	258	251	254	256	260	261	242
Mutual funds	-	-	-	-	44 194	50 095	57 453	53 088	53 891
Insurance companies	74 551	78 780	81 613	87 012	105 886	114 567	125 128	121 505	142 630
Other financial corporations	2 136	2 247	2 234	2 432	3 599	4 251	4 679	5 544	4 806
Local government and municipal enterprises	15 734	16 734	16 138	16 484	16 939	18 175	18 595	18 081	18 128
State enterprises	1 458	1 418	1 413	1 201	1 698	1 476	1 231	1 278	1 254
Other private non-financial corporations	27 868	33 162	37 597	39 881	45 379	51 702	54 129	54 820	53 980
Employees etc	111 627	108 334	100 139	101 598	110 346	112 385	118 482	114 571	111 128
Other households	396	323	303	358	310	409	333	326	310
Non-profit institutions	11 130	12 078	12 118	12 220	13 114	14 350	14 812	15 268	14 850
The rest of the world	18 853	24 191	23 255	26 154	32 298	36 324	42 791	45 919	44 835
Unknown sector	5 473	6 013	6 126	6 438	5 718	3 705	4 284	4 431	4 796

Source: The mutual funds' management companies. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/emner/10/13/20/vpfondk_en/

468 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent

	Nominal interest on loans[1]	Inflation[2]	Real interest rate[3]	Interest on deposits[1]	Interest rate margin	Bonds	Nibor (3 months effective)[4]
1953	-	1.9	-	1.2	-	-	-
1954	3.5	4.5	-1.0	1.2	2.3	-	-
1955	4.4	1.1	3.3	1.9	2.5	-	-
1956	4.5	3.6	0.9	2.1	2.4	4.3	-
1957	4.6	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	4.5	-
1958	4.7	4.7	0.0	2.2	2.6	4.8	-
1959	4.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.7	4.6	-
1960	4.8	0.0	4.8	2.2	2.6	4.6	-
1961	4.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	4.6	-
1962	5.0	5.5	-0.5	2.4	2.6	4.7	-
1963	5.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	4.6	-
1964	5.2	5.6	-0.4	2.5	2.7	4.6	-
1965	5.3	4.3	1.0	2.6	2.7	4.7	-
1966	5.4	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	4.5	-
1967	5.5	4.5	1.0	2.8	2.8	5.0	-
1968	5.6	3.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	4.9	-
1969	6.5	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	5.1	-
1970	6.6	10.7	-4.1	3.8	2.8	6.3	-
1971	6.6	6.0	0.6	3.8	2.8	6.4	-
1972	6.7	7.2	-0.5	3.8	2.9	6.3	-
1973	6.8	7.6	-0.8	4.0	2.8	6.2	-
1974	7.6	9.4	-1.8	4.4	3.2	7.1	-
1975[4]	8.5	11.6	-3.1	4.7	3.8	7.3	-
1976	8.9	9.2	-0.3	4.9	4.0	7.3	-
1977	9.1	9.0	0.1	5.1	4.0	7.4	-
1978	10.9	8.2	2.7	6.3	4.6	8.5	13.1
1979	11.1	4.8	6.3	6.9	4.2	9.6	11.4
1980	12.4	10.9	1.5	7.3	5.1	10.2	13.0
1981	13.2	13.6	-0.4	7.9	5.3	12.3	14.0
1982	13.8	11.3	2.5	8.4	5.4	13.2	16.5
1983	13.8	8.4	5.4	8.5	5.3	12.9	14.2
1984	13.4	6.2	7.2	8.9	4.5	12.2	13.9
1985	13.4	5.7	7.9	9.1	4.3	13.5	13.3
1986	16.0	7.2	8.9	10.4	5.6	13.5	17.2
1987	16.8	8.7	8.3	11.3	5.5	13.4	16.4
1988	16.4	6.7	10.1	10.7	5.7	11.7	12.7
1989	14.4	4.6	10.3	8.8	5.6	10.9	13.2
1990	14.2	4.1	10.6	8.9	5.2	10.6	12.4
1991	13.7	3.4	10.8	8.7	5.0	9.7	11.3
1992	13.8	2.3	12.0	9.1	4.7	9.2	13.2
1993	8.9	2.3	6.9	4.4	4.4	5.6	5.9
1994	8.2	1.4	7.0	4.3	3.9	8.0	6.3
1995	7.5	2.4	5.2	4.0	3.5	6.4	5.5
1996	6.6	1.3	5.4	3.3	3.3	6.2	4.0
1997	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	3.1	5.5	3.9
1998	9.7	2.3	7.5	6.3	3.4	5.3	8.6
1999	7.6	2.3	5.3	4.4	3.1	6.2	6.1
2000	8.9	3.1	5.8	5.8	3.1	6.0	7.9
2001	8.6	3.0	5.7	5.7	2.9	6.3	6.6
2002	8.6	1.3	7.4	5.8	2.8	5.8	6.6
2003	4.7	2.5	2.2	1.8	2.8	4.6	2.4
2004	4.0	0.4	3.6	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.0
2005	4.0	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	3.6	2.6
2006	4.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.1	4.3	4.0
2007	6.6	0.8	5.8	4.4	2.3	4.7	6.1

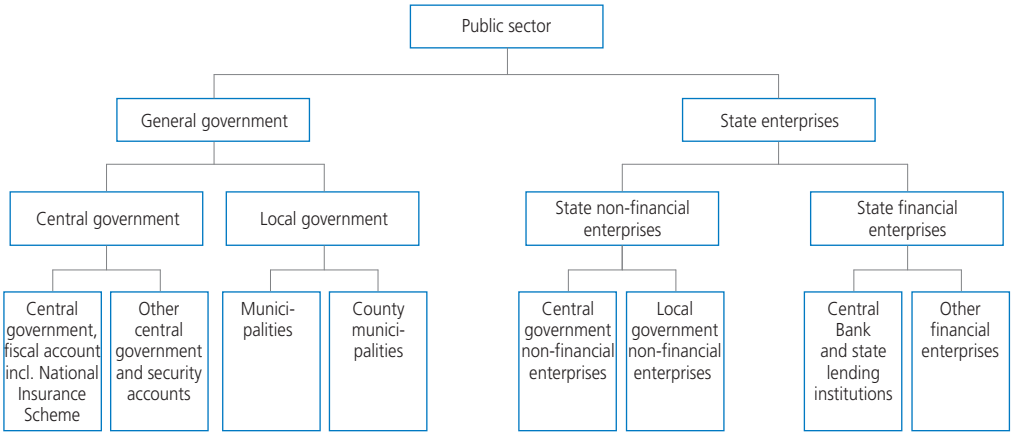
[1]From 1975 interest includes commission. Before 1979 the source is Statistics Norways' Historical Statistics. For the period 1979 to 1987, the interest rates on loans (including non-accrual loans) and on deposits overall in banks was calculated by combining the information from the annual interest rate statistics, which provide average interest rates at the end of each year, with data from the quarterly interest rate statistics, which provided the highest and lowest rates on new loans. As from 1987 until 2006, the source is Norges Bank's quarterly interest rate statistics. From 1 January 2007 the quarterly interest rate statistics are produced by Statistics Norway. [2]An increase in prices is equal to consumer the Consumer Price Index (CPI). CPI is calculated as an average over the year. [3]Real interest rate is defined as interest rate on loans minus the increase in prices. [4]Before 1986 quarterly average.

Source: Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/orbofrent_en/

Public finances



469 Public sector overview



Source: Public finances, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/off_finans_en/

470 General government. Main figures. Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1990	1995	2002	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
Final consumption expenditure	21.6	21.6	22.1	22.5	21.4	19.9	19.2	19.7
Central government	9.0	8.7	11.7	11.8	11.3	10.5	10.0	10.2
Local government	12.6	12.8	10.4	10.7	10.1	9.4	9.2	9.5
Gross fixed capital formation	3.6	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.0
Central government	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5
Local government	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.5
Transfers to the private sector	21.7	20.3	18.2	19.1	18.0	16.5	15.4	15.3
Subsidies	4.5	3.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9
Transfers to households	15.8	15.4	14.7	15.5	14.6	13.3	12.3	12.2
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Other domestic transfers	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Taxes, total	42.6	41.9	43.1	42.2	43.2	43.5	43.9	43.3
Petroleum taxes	3.9	3.1	6.3	6.4	7.8	9.7	10.4	8.6
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	20.9	21.5	24.9	23.1	25.3	26.9	28.5	27.9
Total expenditure	50.1	47.1	44.0	45.5	42.6	39.5	38.0	38.4
Net lending/borrowing	2.2	3.2	9.2	7.3	11.1	15.1	18.5	17.4
Gross debt, consolidated	29.5	34.2	35.8	44.3	45.6	43.8	55.0	-

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/01/offinnut_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/01/offogjeld_en/

471 General government[1]. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
A. Current revenue	**839 415**	**935 648**	**1 059 713**	**1 219 323**	**1 268 609**
1. Property income	154 286	173 420	204 650	261 453	273 050
Interest	58 680	58 686	61 296	80 185	96 202
Transfers from state enterprises	65 306	81 240	102 917	128 221	111 147
Other property income	30 300	33 494	40 438	53 048	65 702
2. Taxes	672 907	753 580	845 680	948 622	985 104
Taxes on production and imports	207 433	223 061	238 245	265 449	288 781
VAT and investment levy	130 423	140 633	153 138	172 066	188 704
Other taxes on prod. and imports	77 010	82 428	85 107	93 383	100 077
Social security contributions	156 157	164 369	173 846	189 223	206 032
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	309 317	366 150	433 589	493 950	490 291
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	206 581	228 266	242 064	267 709	293 077
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	97 160	131 990	185 349	219 679	190 300
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	5 576	5 894	6 177	6 562	6 914
3. Other current transfers	9 409	7 287	8 315	8 553	9 582
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other transfers	9 410	7 287	8 316	8 552	9 582
4. Operating surplus [2]	2 813	1 361	1 068	696	873
B. Capital revenue	**1 532**	**1 660**	**1 768**	**2 063**	**2 576**
Inheritance and gifts' taxes	1 532	1 660	1 768	2 063	2 576
C. Total revenue (A+B)	**840 947**	**937 308**	**1 061 482**	**1 221 386**	**1 271 185**
D. Current expenditure	**704 896**	**724 520**	**748 302**	**798 029**	**845 840**
1. Property expenditure	28 794	24 552	23 458	33 104	29 025
Interest	28 794	24 552	23 458	33 104	29 025
Other property expenditure	0	0	0	0	:
2. Transfers to the private sector	304 045	313 179	321 526	331 892	348 812
Subsidies	38 590	38 480	40 134	40 680	43 239
Transfers to households	247 085	254 684	258 751	266 883	278 443
Pensions	138 891	146 856	155 623	164 564	176 132
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	37 801	36 292	34 161	37 052	38 957
Family allowances	17 684	17 344	17 246	16 636	16 391
Unemployment benefits	11 109	11 037	9 582	6 103	4 334
Other transfers to households	41 601	43 155	42 139	42 528	42 629
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	18 370	20 015	22 641	24 329	27 130
3. Other current transfers	13 309	13 500	16 111	17 570	18 751
Transfers to the rest of the world	13 309	13 500	16 111	17 570	18 751
4. Final consumption expenditure	358 748	373 289	387 208	415 463	449 252
Wages and salaries	221 096	230 752	241 751	257 201	278 415
Intermediate consumption	116 322	122 111	123 263	131 201	139 752
Consumption of fixed capital	30 356	32 376	34 127	37 275	41 040
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-45 930	-50 090	-52 549	-53 930	-57 585
Correction for operating surplus [2]	2 813	1 361	1 068	696	873
Social benefits in kind	34 091	36 780	39 548	43 020	46 757
E. Net saving (A-D)	**134 519**	**211 128**	**311 411**	**421 295**	**422 769**
F. Capital expenditure	**19 818**	**18 655**	**19 636**	**24 448**	**28 725**
1. Net fixed capital formation	17 168	18 264	18 868	23 359	28 101
2. Net purchase of real property	-1 206	-2 606	-2 853	-2 514	-2 021
3. Capital transfers	3 856	2 996	3 621	3 603	2 644
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**724 714**	**743 174**	**767 938**	**822 476**	**874 564**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**116 233**	**194 134**	**293 543**	**398 910**	**396 620**
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	-4 621	-8 388	8 473	5 468	4 114
2. Surplus before financial transactions	120 853	202 522	285 070	393 442	392 506

[1] In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables. [2] Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/01/offinnut_en/

472 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
A. Current revenue	**724 205**	**777 816**	**899 909**	**1 049 179**	**1 103 620**
1. Property income	138 749	158 667	190 496	245 658	254 942
2. Taxes	578 177	613 818	703 242	797 129	841 862
3. Other current transfers	7 279	5 331	6 171	6 392	6 816
B. Capital revenue	**1 532**	**1 660**	**1 768**	**2 063**	**2 576**
C. Total revenue (A+B)	**725 737**	**779 476**	**901 677**	**1 051 242**	**1 106 195**
D. Current expenditure	**581 394**	**604 291**	**625 318**	**667 112**	**700 172**
1. Property expenditure	20 360	17 682	16 700	25 600	17 973
2. Transfers to the private sector	281 498	292 948	299 726	308 275	323 480
3. Other current transfers	91 231	96 320	105 180	116 584	126 254
4. Final consumption expenditure	188 305	197 341	203 712	216 653	232 466
E. Net saving (A-D)	**142 811**	**173 525**	**274 592**	**382 067**	**403 448**
F. Capital expenditure	**7 475**	**7 975**	**11 817**	**15 251**	**15 816**
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**588 869**	**612 265**	**637 135**	**682 362**	**715 988**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**136 868**	**167 211**	**264 543**	**368 880**	**390 208**
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	-4 621	-8 388	8 473	5 468	4 114
2. Surplus before financial transactions	141 488	175 599	256 070	363 411	386 094

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/01/offinnut_en/

473 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*
A. Current revenue	**207 841**	**200 209**	**206 389**	**218 523**	**241 328**	**256 134**
1. Property income	13 340	15 537	14 753	14 154	15 795	18 108
2. Taxes	90 882	96 944	101 255	107 746	120 268	122 569
3. Other current transfers	100 298	84 915	89 020	95 555	104 569	114 584
4. Operating surplus[1]	3 321	2 813	1 361	1 068	696	873
C. Total revenue (=A)	**207 841**	**200 209**	**206 389**	**218 523**	**241 328**	**256 134**
D. Current expenditure	**191 737**	**203 700**	**206 123**	**214 004**	**231 431**	**255 269**
1. Property expenditure	9 547	8 434	6 870	6 758	7 504	11 052
2. Transfers to the private sector	20 988	22 564	21 334	21 784	23 604	25 318
3. Other current transfers	1 665	2 259	1 971	1 966	1 513	2 113
4. Final consumption expenditure	159 537	170 443	175 948	183 496	198 810	216 786
E. Net saving (A-D)	**16 104**	**-3 491**	**266**	**4 519**	**9 897**	**865**
F. Capital expenditure	**9 175**	**12 343**	**10 680**	**7 819**	**9 197**	**12 909**
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**200 912**	**216 043**	**216 803**	**221 823**	**240 628**	**268 178**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**6 929**	**-15 834**	**-10 414**	**-3 300**	**700**	**-12 044**
2. Surplus before financial transactions	6 929	-15 834	-10 414	-3 300	700	-12 044

[1]Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

474 General government. Total expenditure, by function[1]. NOK million

Function	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*
Total expenditure	**673 977**	**724 714**	**743 174**	**767 938**	**822 476**	**874 564**
01. General public services	74 338	76 989	74 595	77 903	90 805	92 645
02. Defence	30 203	30 026	29 812	28 720	32 665	34 947
03. Public order and safety	15 480	15 826	15 981	15 069	16 165	17 173
04. Economic affairs	62 887	64 214	63 414	68 044	70 455	75 065
05. Environmental protection	2 954	3 030	3 241	3 610	3 956	4 176
06. Housing and community amenities	2 393	6 124	5 727	3 887	4 646	4 972
07. Health	113 282	121 900	126 654	132 897	140 618	152 528
08. Recreation, culture and religion	16 594	17 577	18 461	19 076	20 195	22 804
09. Education	91 451	102 771	104 207	107 306	113 546	120 181
10. Social protection	264 394	286 259	301 082	311 426	329 425	350 073

[1]The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

475 Central government. Total expenditure, by function[1]. NOK million

Function	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*
Total expenditure	**569 763**	**588 869**	**612 265**	**637 135**	**682 362**	**715 988**
01. General public services	122 796	105 479	104 173	111 793	127 279	127 605
02. Defence	30 203	30 026	29 812	28 720	32 665	34 947
03. Public order and safety	13 671	13 919	13 793	12 909	13 683	14 615
04. Economic affairs	52 164	53 922	54 182	57 716	59 944	62 867
05. Environment protection	1 963	1 879	1 886	2 336	2 460	2 510
06. Housing and community amenities	1 293	941	1 075	1 066	1 031	1 004
07. Health[2]	83 669	91 531	99 623	101 379	108 621	118 713
08. Recreation, culture and religion	6 642	7 069	7 436	8 212	8 713	9 442
09. Education	33 359	37 940	36 786	38 335	39 284	39 694
10. Social protection	224 003	246 165	263 500	274 669	288 682	304 591

[1]The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002. [2]Some expenses have been reclassified, and this leads to a break in the time series from 2004 to 2005.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

476 Local government. Total expenditure, by function[1]. NOK million

Function	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*
Total expenditure	**200 912**	**216 043**	**216 803**	**221 823**	**240 628**	**268 178**
01. General public services	27 643	27 238	26 162	25 495	27 265	33 819
02. Defence	-	-	-	-	-	
03. Public order and safety	1 840	1 939	2 226	2 188	2 506	2 582
04. Economic affairs	12 318	13 106	13 580	14 565	15 620	17 420
05. Environmental protection	1 152	1 265	1 538	1 414	1 652	1 982
06. Housing and community amenities	1 157	5 243	4 739	2 892	3 683	4 017
07. Health	33 820	34 743	34 327	34 005	35 883	38 630
08. Recreation, culture and religion	10 828	11 512	11 991	11 852	12 520	14 530
09. Education	61 619	68 061	69 168	71 932	76 524	82 210
10. Social protection	50 535	52 936	53 072	57 480	64 975	72 988

[1]The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

477 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million

Financial instrument	General government					
	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*
A. Financial assets, total	**1 777 859**	**1 894 375**	**2 287 768**	**2 637 355**	**3 123 203**	**3 831 000**
B. Liabilities, total	**680 393**	**811 652**	**981 755**	**1 128 995**	**1 185 633**	**1 471 945**
A. - B. Net financial assets	**1 097 466**	**1 082 723**	**1 306 013**	**1 508 360**	**1 937 570**	**2 359 055**
Specifications						
Gross debt, consolidated[1]	446 024	548 781	706 855	795 633	850 240	1 182 541
Per cent of GDP	29.2	35.8	44.3	45.6	43.8	55.0
	Central government					
	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*
A. Financial assets, total	**1 439 651**	**1 547 439**	**1 947 088**	**2 249 133**	**2 689 979**	**3 357 823**
Of which The Government Petroleum Fund - Global	732 783	818 838	1 143 962	1 457 214	1 842 967	2 518 557
Of which the National Insurance Fund - Norway[2]	133 692	136 136	158 335	175 481	191 348	47 101
B. Liabilities, total	**474 114**	**610 970**	**767 673**	**883 871**	**925 617**	**1 189 802**
A. - B. Net financial assets	**965 537**	**936 469**	**1 179 415**	**1 365 262**	**1 764 362**	**2 168 021**
	Local government					
	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*
A. Financial assets, total	**169 077**	**175 593**	**172 775**	**185 567**	**196 922**	**218 573**
B. Liabilities, total	**204 459**	**198 822**	**212 182**	**243 184**	**258 036**	**280 123**
A. - B. Net financial assets	**-35 382**	**-23 229**	**-39 407**	**-57 617**	**-61 114**	**-61 550**

[1]According to the Maastricht definition, which gives requirements to the EU-countries, gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.
[2]The Government Pension Fund - Norway's mandatory deposits with the Treasury was discontinued on December 29, 2006. The implication of this is a reduction in financial assets of NOK 101,8 billion.
Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/

478 General government gross public debt in EU/EEA member countries as a percentage of GDP[1], by Maastricht definition[2]

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Norway	30.5	27.3	26.0	26.7	29.7	29.0	35.8	44.3	45.6	43.8	55.0	51.0
Denmark	69.2	65.2	60.8	57.4	51.5	48.7	48.3	45.8	43.8	36.4	30.4	26.0
Finland	56.9	53.8	48.2	45.5	43.8	42.3	41.3	44.3	44.1	41.3	39.2	35.4
Sweden	73.9	71.8	70.0	65.6	54.4	55.3	53.7	53.5	51.2	50.9	45.9	40.6
Belgium	127.0	122.3	117.1	113.6	107.8	106.5	103.4	98.6	94.2	92.1	88.2	84.9
France	58.0	59.2	59.4	58.9	57.3	56.9	58.8	62.9	64.9	66.4	63.6	64.2
Greece	111.3	108.2	105.8	105.2	103.2	103.6	100.6	97.9	98.6	98.0	95.3	94.5
Ireland	73.4	64.2	53.5	48.4	37.9	35.6	32.2	31.1	29.5	27.4	25.1	25.4
Italy	120.9	118.1	114.9	113.7	109.2	108.8	105.7	104.4	103.8	105.8	106.5	104.0
Luxembourg	7.4	7.4	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.6	6.8
Netherlands	74.1	68.2	65.7	61.1	53.8	50.7	50.5	52.0	52.4	52.3	47.9	45.4
Poland	43.4	42.9	38.9	39.6	36.8	37.6	42.2	47.1	45.7	47.1	47.6	45.2
Portugal	59.9	56.1	52.1	51.4	50.5	52.9	55.6	56.9	58.3	63.6	64.7	63.6
Slovakia	31.2	33.8	34.5	47.9	50.4	49.0	43.4	42.4	41.4	34.2	30.4	29.4
Spain	67.4	66.1	64.1	62.3	59.3	55.5	52.5	48.7	46.2	43.0	39.7	36.2
United Kingdom	51.3	49.8	46.7	43.7	41.0	37.7	37.5	38.7	40.4	42.1	43.1	43.8
Czech Republic	12.5	13.1	15.0	16.4	18.5	25.1	28.5	30.1	30.4	29.7	29.4	28.7
Germany	58.4	59.7	60.3	60.9	59.7	58.8	60.3	63.8	65.6	67.8	67.6	65.0
Hungary	73.7	64.0	62.0	61.1	54.3	52.1	55.7	58.0	59.4	61.6	65.6	66.0
Austria	67.6	63.8	64.3	66.5	65.6	66.1	65.9	64.7	63.8	63.5	61.8	59.1
United States[3]	70.0	67.6	64.5	61.0	55.2	55.2	57.5	60.8	61.6	61.8	..	..
Japan[3]	95.3	102.3	114.9	128.9	137.1	145.2	154.0	160.2	168.1	173.1	..	..

[1]Gross domestic product. [2]General government gross public debt excludes internal debt between units in the public sector. According to the Maastricht definition gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP. [3]Definition SNA 1993 (ESA 1995) used instead of the Maastricht definition.
Source: Norway: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. For the EU-countries: EUROSTAT, and for USA/Japan: OECD.
More information: http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/ and http://www.oecd.org/

479 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Municipalities											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	3.4	5.4	2.6	1.7	2.5	2.1	0.5	0.5	1.9	3.5	5.6
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue	13.4	13.1	13.5	12.5	13.5	13.5	15.2	15.0	13.4	11.0	10.8
Surplus before loan and allocations	-1.5	-3.5	-4.8	-3.0	-2.8	-2.8	-5.7	-7.7	-5.6	-1.7	1.2
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue[1]	52.4	50.1	49.3	50.8	55.2	59.1	140.8	149.9	157.3	163.1	161.9
County municipalities[2]											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	1.8	2.5	0.4	-0.7	-0.2	-1.9	0.9	1.1	4.3	4.0	5.3
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue	6.2	7.0	7.4	7.0	8.9	8.9	8.7	9.1	9.0	9.2	10.4
Surplus before loan and allocations	0.1	-2.7	-4.2	-2.6	-5.4	-5.4	-6.7	-5.2	0.2	-0.8	-1.2
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue[1]	30.9	29.8	28.2	29.2	29.7	32.7	105.1	116.3	132.1	134.2	131.5

[1] Long-term debt 2002 is highly influenced by pension obligations. [2]Including all county municipalities except Oslo. Excluding (county) municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or (county) municipal joint-stock companies.
Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county municipalities, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/KOSTRA_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/

480 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million

Distributed taxes	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Distributed taxes, total	**442 309**	**428 197**	**449 743**	**472 786**	**551 152**	**627 043**	**653 433**
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	17 690	17 533	17 981	17 593	17 791	15 386	19 245
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	42 003	33 495	37 600	42 779	62 088	78 626	69 626
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	64 745	53 125	59 786	69 839	103 068	133 299	117 249
Tax equalisation tax, central government	88 538	103 262	100 552	98 258	109 757	118 366	150 433
Taxes on income, county municipalities	68 984	72 012	76 455	15 688	17 657	19 666	19 705
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	35 443	15 462	16 765	81 573	85 278	95 191	96 777
Member´s contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	52 653	56 592	60 475	61 944	64 767	68 842	74 612
Employer´s contributions to the National Insurance Scheme[1]	71 620	75 928	79 455	83 783	88 896	95 336	103 604
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	635	789	685	1 328	1 850	2 330	2 182
Advance tax arrangement	295 086	306 628	316 784	329 551	344 946	372 378	404 317
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	16 962	16 850	16 918	16 939	16 742	15 081	16 956
Tax equalisation tax, central government	50 091	70 129	67 096	69 494	70 982	77 175	91 709
Taxes on income, county municipalities	67 764	70 931	75 421	15 487	17 437	19 459	19 494
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	35 266	15 248	16 577	80 462	84 158	94 031	95 625
Member´s contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	52 748	56 753	60 632	62 057	64 882	68 966	74 747
Employer´s contributions to the National Insurance Scheme[1]	71 620	75 928	79 455	83 783	88 896	95 336	103 604
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	635	789	685	1 328	1 850	2 330	2 182
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	147 674	122 239	133 584	143 694	206 660	255 434	249 658
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	798	734	1 107	688	1 080	383	2 325
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	42 003	33 495	37 600	42 779	62 088	78 626	69 626
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	64 745	53 125	59 786	69 839	103 068	133 299	117 249
Tax equalisation tax, central government	38 545	33 352	33 631	28 895	38 902	41 556	58 891
Taxes on income, county municipalities	1 343	1 292	1 224	229	252	241	239
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	241	241	236	1 263	1 270	1 328	1 328
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit of sale of shares etc.	0	0	15	0	2	0	0
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.	-451	-670	-639	-459	-456	-769	-541

[1]Calculated employer's contributions for central government employees are not included.
Source: The Directorate of Taxes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn_en/

481 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million

	2004	2005	2006	2007
Taxes, total	**448 306**	**529 145**	**608 056**	**638 711**
Taxes excluding extraction of petroleum	330 164	360 329	390 795	447 558
Taxes on income and wealth	117 874	130 058	135 652	171 612
Inheritance and gift taxes	1 660	1 768	2 063	2 576
Customs duty	1 648	1 684	1 872	2 126
Value added tax	137 337	150 311	169 437	183 828
Excise on alcohol	9 014	9 298	9 738	10 338
Excise on tobacco	6 799	6 800	6 643	6 822
Excise on motor vehicles	38 868	41 136	44 015	46 862
Sales tax on motor vehicles	16 387	17 815	19 683	21 694
User tax on road motor vehicles	6 964	7 281	7 722	8 110
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	293	346	356	353
Registration duty on motor vehicles	1 820	1 882	2 049	2 172
Petrol tax	8 729	8 634	8 475	8 157
Tax on mineral oil for motor vehicles/leisure boats	4 675	5 178	5 730	6 375
Marine engine tax	215	292	324	358
Electricity consumption tax	4 126	5 607	6 111	5 990
Tax on mineral oils etc.	740	670	788	744
Environmental tax on mineral products	3 893	3 962	4 491	4 556
Excise on final treatment of waste	554	488	596	684
Excise on chemicals harmful to health and the environment	6	5	6	5
Tax on greenhouse gases	123	167	176	222
NO_X tax	-	-	-	716
Excise on chocolate and sugar	967	997	1 044	1 083
Excise on non-alcoholic beverages etc.	962	956	1 015	1 025
Excise on sugar	208	197	194	192
Tax on packaging of beverages	639	673	1 074	1 151
Duties on documents	3 926	4 669	4 931	5 481
Tax on frequencies and on 5 digit phone numbers	131	124	149	157
Miscellaneous taxes	474	465	476	1 031
Taxes on extraction of petroleum	118 142	168 817	217 261	191 153
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth on extraction of petroleum	43 177	61 589	78 015	70 281
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	70 443	103 293	133 492	116 233
Tax on petroleum extraction	717	360	42	0
Tax on areas used for petroleum extraction	496	224	2 308	764
CO_2 tax on extraction of petroleum	3 309	3 351	3 405	3 385
NO_X tax on extraction of petroleum	-	-	-	491
National Insurance Scheme's revenue	149 867	157 611	171 665	185 296
Members' contributions	62 983	65 505	70 081	75 307
Employers' contributions	86 884	92 105	101 584	109 990

Source: Central government fiscal account, Ministry of Finance.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/statsregn_en/ and http://www.finans.dep.no/

482 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Total	**11 115**	**12 104**	**13 544**	**14 457**	**14 817**	**17 946**	**18 950**	**21 840**
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad	563	595	651	704	793	885	1 053	1 098
Bilateral assistance[1]	6 162	5 883	6 476	7 205	6 932	7 850	8 487	10 338
Multi-bi assistance [2, 3]	1 489	1 978	2 018	2 440	2 629	4 053	4 127	5 436
Multilateral assistance	2 901	3 647	4 400	4 107	4 463	5 157	5 283	4 968
Specifications								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work	1 790	1 619	2 014	2 477	1 758	2 572	2 330	2 385
Total development assistance in per cent of gross national income	0.77	0.80	0.89	0.92	0.87	0.94	0.89	0.95

[1]Development cooperation between two countries, mainly on a government-to-government basis. [2]Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by an international organisation or agency. [3]All multilateral funds and programmes with thematic association are from 2007 registered as multibilateral assistance. Some of these were earlier registered as multilateral assistance.
Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** http://www.norad.no/

483 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral[1] and multi-bi assistance[2, 3], by recipient country[4]. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Bilateral[1] and multi-bi assistance, total[2, 3]	**7 651**	**7 861**	**8 493**	**9 646**	**9 562**	**11 904**	**12 614**	**15 775**
Countries with preference 2007, total	1 348	1 347	1 536	1 812	1 845	2 125	2 265	2 798
Bangladesh	162	185	133	86	161	212	137	233
Malawi	60	87	124	199	183	316	323	321
Mozambique	336	293	309	383	412	438	412	469
Nepal	78	103	105	143	155	162	160	260
Tanzania	309	314	373	477	402	389	483	670
Uganda	185	177	260	271	281	293	324	409
Zambia	218	187	232	252	252	315	425	436
Other co-operation countries 2007, total	1 747	2 089	2 573	2 722	2 756	4 059	3 594	3 754
Afghanistan	111	357	486	487	456	386	447	553
Angola	146	157	177	172	167	135	150	125
Palestinian Area	246	339	407	379	363	477	563	622
Eritrea	56	41	107	153	126	121	115	60
Ethiopia	207	146	227	263	229	245	268	200
Guatemala	73	93	94	90	87	135	96	87
Indonesia	51	42	48	46	50	290	66	96
Kenya	25	36	24	73	54	63	79	76
China	87	87	97	85	99	89	92	99
Madagascar	40	38	46	44	57	76	103	119
Mali	58	61	57	53	54	89	108	94
Nicaragua	117	126	71	90	85	90	162	117
Nigeria	4	10	25	31	37	19	19	19
Pakistan	59	50	82	70	55	533	120	181
Sri Lanka	128	137	171	202	204	425	239	258
Sudan	125	119	186	236	385	636	686	701
South Africa	130	159	141	117	108	93	90	92
Vietnam	54	51	63	82	81	100	98	176
East Timor	31	42	62	50	59	58	93	79
Others and not divided	4 556	4 425	4 385	5 112	4 960	5 719	6 755	9 223
Bosnia-Herzegovina	271	152	190	153	115	114	122	102
India	71	104	68	57	90	77	117	151
Iraq	123	96	143	415	125	155	145	99
Congo	50	35	100	121	123	128	138	137
Croatia	44	162	105	101	100	100	96	41
Lebanon	33	38	43	43	43	50	178	90
Serbia and Montenegro	629	322	176	310	250	219	209	0
Serbia								239
Somalia	177	111	203	283	227	202	217	253
Peru	12	19	11	9	8	21	9	553
Philippines	40	15	8	13	13	15	30	463
Chile	6	7	4	5	26	1	0	228
Liberia	3	6	15	64	78	46	57	165
Burundi	47	51	81	86	80	66	84	118
Others	1 087	1 314	1 173	1 090	1 115	1 165	1 099	1 060
Not divided	1 964	1 992	2 064	2 362	2 567	3 360	4 253	5 525

[1]Development cooperation between two countries, mainly on a government-to-government basis. [2]Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by an international organisation or agency. [3]All multilateral funds and programmes with thematic association are from 2007 registered as multibilateral assistance. Some of these were earlier registered as multilateral assistance. [4]Expeniture on development aid to refugees in Norway are from 2007 no longer divided in countries.
Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** http://www.norad.no/

484 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries

	USD million					As a percentage of gross national income				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Norway	1 696	2 042	2 199	2 786	2 954	0.89	0.92	0.87	0.94	0.89
Denmark	1 643	1 748	2 037	2 109	2 236	0.96	0.84	0.85	0.81	0.80
Finland	462	558	680	902	834	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.46	0.40
Sweden	2 012	2 400	2 722	3 362	3 955	0.84	0.79	0.78	0.94	1.02
Belgium	1 072	1 853	1 463	1 963	1 978	0.43	0.60	0.41	0.53	0.50
France	5 486	7 253	8 473	10 026	10 601	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.47	0.47
Greece	276	362	321	384	424	0.21	0.21	0.16	0.17	0.17
Ireland	398	504	607	719	1 022	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.42	0.54
Italy	2 332	2 433	2 462	5 091	3 641	0.20	0.17	0.15	0.29	0.20
Luxembourg	147	194	236	256	291	0.77	0.81	0.83	0.82	0.89
Netherlands	3 338	3 972	4 204	5 115	5 452	0.81	0.80	0.73	0.82	0.81
Portugal	323	320	1 031	377	396	0.27	0.22	0.63	0.21	0.21
Spain	1 712	1 961	2 437	3 018	3 814	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.27	0.32
United Kingdom	4 924	6 282	7 883	10 772	12 459	0.31	0.34	0.36	0.47	0.51
Switzerland	939	1 299	1 545	1 772	1 646	0.32	0.39	0.41	0.44	0.39
Germany	5 324	6 784	7 534	10 082	10 435	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.36	0.36
Austria	520	505	678	1 573	1 498	0.26	0.20	0.23	0.52	0.47
Canada	2 004	2 031	2 599	3 756	3 684	0.28	0.24	0.27	0.34	0.29
United States	13 290	16 320	19 705	27 935	23 532	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.23	0.18
Japan	9 283	8 880	8 922	13 147	11 187	0.23	0.20	0.19	0.28	0.25
Australia	989	1 219	1 460	1 680	2 123	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.30
New Zealand	122	165	212	274	259	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.27	0.27
OECD/DAC[1] countries, total	58 292	69 085	79 410	107 099	104 421	0.23	0.25	0.26	0.33	0.31

[1]DAC countries are members of the OECD's Development Assistance Committee.
Source: http://www.oecd.org/. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/

Index

A

Abortions 130, 131
Access to medias 233
Accommodation establishments 408, 409, 410, 413
Account of agriculture 356
Account of forestry 369
Accounting figures 333, 334
Administrative divisions 1, 2
Adoptions 74
Adult education 182
Afforestation 364
After-tax income 195, 196, 197, 198, 199
Age 59, 60, 61
Agricultural area 338
Agricultural area, international tables 342
Agricultural areas, maps VI
Agricultural production 340, 341
Agriculture, aggregate account 356
Agriculture, operating results 357
AIDS 129
Air pollution 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
Air pollution, international tables 40
Air temperature 21, 22
Air traffic 441, 442
Air transport 448
Airports 441, 442
Airports, maps IV
Alcohol consumption 406, 407
Apprentices 160
Area I, 19, 20, 49, 56
Area of study 167
Area protections 19
Area, international tables 57, 58, 342
Artists 248
Assets 309
Associations 249
Associations of wage earners 227
Asylum-seekers 92
Asylum-seekers, Nordic countries 93
Automobiles 419, 420, 422, 423, 426
Automobiles, international tables 424
Aviation 441, 442

B

Balance of income 307
Bankruptcies 464
Bath 207
Berries 344
Births 70
BMI 108
Body height 106, 107
Bokmål 165, 241
Bonds 466
Books 238, 240
Broadband 445
Building construction 397
Building construction, building work started 398, 399, 400, 401, 402
Building construction, buildings completed 398
Business activities 453

C

Cabins 403
Camping sites 408, 411
Cancer 125, 126
Cancer mortality 116, 118
Carcasses 351
Cardiovascular mortality 117
Cars 419, 420, 422, 423, 426
Cars, international tables 424
Cash benefit 145
Cattle 345, 346
Causes of death 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119
Cellphones 233, 443, 444
Central government 472
Central government expenditure by function 474, 475
Central government, financial assets and liabilities 477
Charter traffic 441, 442
Child welfare 142
Children 66, 67, 160
Cinema 242
Cities, international tables 54, 55
Citizenship 91
Civil judicial cases 159
Coal production 386
Coastline I, 20
Cohabitant parents 67
Cohabitational status 65
Colleges 160, 172, 173
Commission broking 404
Commodity price index for the industrial sector 268, 269, 270
Communication, maps IV
Commuters 221
Commuting 221
Compensation of employees 404
Components of population change 68
Concentrated feed 353
Conciliation boards 159
Construction 397
Construction cost index, dwellings 273
Construction cost index, road construction 272
Consumer price index 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263
Consumer price index, international tables 262
Consumption 201, 202, 203, 204, 298, 299
Consumption of alcohol 406, 407
Consumption, private 266, 300
Continental area 20
Convictions 155, 156
Counties, maps II
County council elections 8, 11, 12
County municipalities, net operating surplus 479
Cow 345, 346
Credit indicators 465
Credit points 176
Cremations 122
Crime 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158
Crimes 150, 151, 153, 156
Criminal cases 155, 156
Crude oil 311, 387, 388, 389, 390
Cultural heritage objects 246
Cultural services 244
Current external balance 307, 308
Custody 157, 158

D

Dairy goat 345
Deaths 75, 111, 112, 113, 120, 121
Debt 194
Deers 360, 361
Densely populated areas 50
Dental health 124
Dependencies, maps X
Development aid 482, 483
Development aid, international tables 484
Disability 123
Disability pension 147
Diseases 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 138
Disposable income for Norway 286
Disputes 159
Distance teaching 181
Distributed taxes 480
Divorces 97, 99, 100, 101, 102
Doctorates 180
Dollar exchange rates 463
Driving licence 425
Drycleaning 455
Dwelling standard 207
Dwellings 205, 206
Dwellings for the aged and disabled 140, 141
Dwellings, building work started 398, 400, 401, 402
Dwellings, buildings completed 398
Dwellings, price index 274, 275, 276, 277

E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1, 2
Egg production 350
Elections, county councils 8, 11, 12
Elections, municipal councils 8, 9, 10
Elections, Storting 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Electricity 392, 393
Electricity consumption 395
Electricity consumption, international tables 396
Electricity prices 251, 252
Electricity production 392, 395
Electricity production, international tables 396
Electricity supply 392, 393, 395
Elevation levels, maps V
Emissions 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41
Emissions of carbon dioxide 40
Emissions, international tables 40
Employed persons 208, 212, 214, 216, 218, 296, 297, 383, 404
Employed persons, immigrants 222
Employed persons, Nordic countries 215
Energy consumption 27, 28, 29, 30
Energy consumption, international tables 31, 396
Enterprises 330, 331
Establishments 328, 404
Exchange rates 462, 463
Expenditure 266, 300
Expenses, health institutions 133
Experimental development 187, 188, 191
Exports 301, 302, 307, 310, 314, 315, 318, 319, 320, 325
Exports by country 318, 319, 320
Exports of crude oil 311
Exports of natural gas 311
Exports, ICT goods 316
Exports, index numbers 302, 317
Exports, international tables 321, 322, 323, 327
Exports, mode of tranport 414
Exports, Nordic countries 327
External trade 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318, 319, 320, 324, 325
External trade by country 318, 319, 320
External trade, crude oil 311
External trade, ICT goods 316
External trade, index numbers 302, 304, 317
External trade, international tables 321, 322, 323, 326, 327
External trade, mode of transport 414
External trade, natural gas 311
External trade, Nordic countries 326, 327
Eyesight 123

F

Farmers' income 355
Farmers' property 355
Farmers' taxes 355
Farms 335, 337
Fatal accidents 119
Ferry services 439
Fertility 71, 72
Fertility, international tables 73
Fertilizers 353
Field of education 174
Film 242
Financial assets 306, 477
Financial institutions, interest on loans 457
Financial institutions, loans 458, 459
Financial institutions, main figures 456
Fines 155, 156, 157, 158
First names 18
Fish farming 378, 379, 380, 381
Fish species 32
Fish stocks 32, 33
Fisheries 371, 372, 373
Fishermen 370
Fishing boats 370, 377
Fjords I
Folk high schools 171
Food and groceries, prices 255
Foreign assets 309
Foreign liabilities 309
Forest areas, maps VI
Forest drainage 364
Forest inventory 365
Forest properties 367
Forest regeneration 364
Forest roads 363
Forestry, aggregate account 369
Fruit 344
Full-time equivalent persons 296
Funeral activities 455
Fur-bearing animals 349

G

Gas 24, 25, 389, 390
Gas exports 311
Gas production 389
Gender pay gap, international tables 232
General government 470, 471, 474
General government gross public debt, international tables 478
General government, financial assets and liabilities 477
Geographical delimination I
Glaciers I
Goat 346
Goods transport 415, 447
Government Petroleum Fund 477
Graduates 175, 177
Grain area 336, 338
Grain crop 340, 341
Green fodder 340, 341
Greenhouse nurseries 343
Greenhouses 343
Gross domestic product 283, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 293
Gross domestic product, international tables 284, 289
Gross fixed capital formation 294, 295
Gross national income 283, 286
Group of offence 148
Guarantee income 248
Guest nights 408, 409, 410, 411, 412

H

Hairdressing 455
Harmonized indices of consumer prices 262
Hay crop 340, 341
Health institutions 133, 134
Health personnel 132, 135, 136
Hearing 123
Height above sea level 20
Height of conscripts 106, 107
Hens 346
Highest completed education 183, 184
Highest completed education, international tables 185, 186
Highest completed education, Nordic countries 185
HIV infections 129
Holdings 335, 337
Holiday dwellings 408, 412
Holiday houses 403
Holidays 14, 15
Home nursing 139
Home-based services 139
Homicides 119
Horse 346
Horticultural production 344
Horticulture 344
Hospitals 134, 137, 138
Hotels 408, 409, 410, 413
Household consumption expenditure 298, 299
Household consumption expenditure, international tables 300
Household expenditure 201, 203, 204
Household waste 42
Households 63
Households, disposable income 305
Households, financial assets and liabilities 306
Households, saving 305
Hunters 358
Hunting 358, 359, 360, 361
Hunting tax cards 358
Hydro power 26

I

ICT 329
ICT goods, external trade 316
Immigrants 82, 89, 90
Imports 303, 304, 307, 310, 312, 313, 318, 319, 320, 324
Imports by country 318, 319, 320
Imports, ICT-goods 316
Imports, index numbers 304, 317
Imports, international tables 321, 322, 323, 326
Imports, mode of transport 414
Imports, Nordic countries 326
Imprisonment 155, 156, 157, 158
Income 192, 193, 332
Income of households 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200
Increase in prices 257, 468
Index numbers of value of retail sales 264
Index of agricultural prices 254
Index of industrial turnover 280
Index of production 279
Indices of consumer prices, harmonized 262
Induced abortions 130, 131
Industrial pollution 38, 39
Infant mortality 75, 76, 113, 114, 115
Infectious diseases 128
Information sector 329
Interest on deposits 468
Interest on loans 468
Interest rates 457, 468
International tables 31, 40, 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 69, 73, 79, 80, 91, 93, 104, 105, 185, 186, 191, 200, 210, 215, 226, 232, 262, 266, 267, 284, 289, 300, 321, 322, 323, 326, 327, 342, 347, 368, 391, 396, 424, 432, 438, 463, 478, 484
Internet, access 233, 445
Investment costs in oil and gas activity 390
Investments 404
Islands I
Issues of shares 460

J

Judicial divisions 1, 2

K

Kindergartens 160, 161, 162, 163

L

Labour force 209, 211, 219
Labour force participation, international tables 210
Labour force status 208
Labour input on holdings 354
Lakes I
Land frontier I
Land transport 447
Land use 44, 45
Landscape preservation areas, maps VII
Level of education 177, 183, 184
Level of education, international tables 185, 186
Level of education, Nordic countries 185
Liabilities 306, 309, 477
Libraries 238, 239, 240
Life expectancy 78
Life expectancy, international tables 79, 80
Lighthouses, maps IV
Limited companies 332, 333, 334
Livestock 345, 346
Livestock products 350
Livestock, international tables 347
Loans from financial institutions 458, 459
Local government 473
Local government expenditure by function 476
Local government, financial assets and liabilities 477
Logging 366, 367

M

Malignant neoplasms 116, 118, 125, 126
Manufacturing 382, 383, 385
Marital status 59
Marriage rates 96
Marriages 94, 95, 97
Marriages dissolved 99
Married 65
Married parents 67
Meadow area 336, 338
Meat inspection 351
Meat production 350, 351
Media use 237
Membership in associations 249
Merchant fleet 434, 435, 436
Merchant fleet, Nordic countries 438
Midwives 132
Migration 81, 83, 84, 86, 87
Migration rates 83
Milk production 350, 352
Mining and quarrying 382, 383, 385, 386
Misdemeanours 150, 153, 156
Mobile phones 233, 443, 444
Mobility 123
Money supply 465
Moose 360, 361
Mortality 75, 77, 115, 116
Motor cycles 419, 422, 426
Motor vehicles 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426
Mountain areas, maps V
Mountains I
Multiple births 70
Municipal council elections 8, 9, 10
Municipalities 1, 2, 56
Municipalities, maps II
Municipalities, net operating surplus 479
Museums 245
Mutual funds 467

N

Names 18
National Insurance 146, 147
National Insurance Fund 477
National parks 19
National parks, maps VII
Nationality 51
Natural gas 311, 387, 388, 389, 390
Natural gas production 387
Natural gas resources 24, 25
Naturalisations 88
Nature reserves 19
Nature reserves, maps VII
Net lending for Norway 307
Net migration 85
New orders received 281
Newspapers 234
NGL 24, 25
Non-financial limited companies 333, 334
Non-personal taxpayers 332
Non-profit institutions, financial assets and liabilities 306
Nordic countries 62, 91, 93, 104, 185, 200, 215, 326, 327, 432, 438
Norwegian Coastal Voyage 433
Norwegian National Rail Administration 417
Norwegian students abroad 179
Nursing and care services 139
Nursing homes 140, 141
Nynorsk 165, 241

O

Occupation 218, 220
Ocean areas, maps IX
Offences investigated 152
Offences reported to the police 148, 149, 150
Official form of Norwegian 165, 241
Oil 24, 25, 389, 390
Oil exports 311
Oil exports, international tables 391
Oil production 387, 389
Oil products, deliveries 405
Oil resources 24, 25
Old people's homes 140, 141
Old-age pension 146
Opera 243
Operating results in agriculture 357
Operational hydro power 26
Organic farming 339, 348
Overweight 108
Ownership to the dwelling 207

P

Parents 67
Partnerships 98
Part-time employed 213
Passenger traffic 433
Passenger transport 416, 441, 442, 447
Patients 137, 138
Penal institutions 157, 158
Pensioners 146
Persons charged 151, 153, 154
Petroleum products, deliveries 405
Petroleum resources 24, 25
Philosophical communities 247
Physical well-being activities 455
Physicians 132
Physioterapists 132
Pig 345, 346
Planting 364
Pollution 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41
Pollution, international tables 40
Population 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 59, 60, 61
Population censuses 46
Population density 46, 49, 56
Population projections 103
Population projections, international tables 104, 105
Population projections, Nordic countries 104
Population, international tables 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 91
Population, Nordic countries 62, 91
Ports 440
Post 446
Potato area 336, 338
Potato crop 340, 341
Power 392, 393
Power consumption 395
Power production 392
Power supply 392, 393, 395
Precipitation 23
Predators 362
Preventive detention 157, 158
Price index for the industrial sectors 268, 269, 270
Price index of first-hand domestic sales 265
Price index, dwellings 274, 275, 276, 277
Price index, offices 278
Price level index, international tabels 266
Price level index, international tables 267
Prices of food and groceries 255
Prices of logged roundwood 253
Primary schools 164, 165
Prisoners 157, 158
Private expenditure 266, 300
Private households 63
Private schools 164, 166
Producer price index 271
Prosecution suspended 155, 156
Protected areas 19
Protected areas, maps VII
Psychiatric institutions 136
Public health nurses 132
Public libraries 238, 239
Public sector 469
Pupil rates 170
Pupils 160, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171

Q

Quantity of catch 371, 372, 373

R

R&D 187, 188, 189, 190
R&D, international tables 191
Radio listening 236
Radio, access 233
Railway, maps IV
Railways 417
Rain 23
Reading habits 237
Real estate 453
Recidivism 154, 154
Red deer 360, 361
Referendums 13
Refuse disposal 454
Reindeer 349, 360, 361
Relative price levels 266
Religion 247
Religious communities 247
Renting 453
Reproduction rates 72
Research 187, 188, 189, 190
Research expenditure 187, 188, 189, 190, 191
Research libraries 240
Research personnel 189, 190
Research, international tables 191
Reserves 24, 25
Restaurants 413
Retail sales, index numbers of value 264
Retail trade 404
River fishing 374
Rivers I
Road goods transport 427
Road traffic accidents 428, 429, 430, 431
Road traffic accidents, Nordic countries 432
Roads 418
Roads, maps IV
Roe deer 360
Roots area 338
Roundwood removals 366, 367, 368

S

Sales 404
Salmon fishery 374
Sami language 165
Sanitation activities 454
Santions 155, 156
Saving for Norway 286
Scene of crime 148
Scheduled air service 441, 442
Scholarships 248
School libraries 238
Sea fishing 374
Sea trout fishery 374
Sealing 375
Securities 466
Security detention 157, 158
Separations 99
Settlement, maps III
Settlements, Svalbard 51, 52
Sewage and refuse disposal 454
Share prices, indices 461
Shares 466
Sheep 345, 346
Short-term securities 466
Siblings 66
Sickness absence 224
Silage 340, 341
Small game hunting 359
Smoking prevalence 109, 110
Social assistance 143, 144
Solved offences 152
Somatic institutions 135
Sparsely populated areas 50
Special libraries 240
Special schools 164
Sports 250
Step-parents 67
Stillbirths 114
Stipends 248
Stock 282
Storting elections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Students 160, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179
Study rates 170
Suicides 119, 120, 121
Supporting transport activities 449
Svalbard 51, 52, 386
Svalbard, maps VIII
Swimming ability 107

T

Tax 192, 193, 194, 332
Tax accounts 480
Tax revenue, central government 481
Taxes 480, 481
Teaching staff 178
Telecommunication 446
Telecommunication services 443, 444
Television viewing 236
Television, access 233
Temperature 21, 22
Temporary employees 217
Theatre 243
Timber cut 366
Time use 16, 17
Tobacco 109, 110
Total fertility rate 71, 72
Trade unions 227
Traffic accidents 428, 429, 430, 431

Traffic accidents, Nordic countries 432
Trailers 419, 422, 426
Transfer of property 450, 451, 452
Transport mode 447
Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 416
Transport mode for goods transport 415
Transport mode for imports and exports 414
Travel agencies 449
Travellers 416, 441, 442
Tuberculosis 127
Type of building 205, 399
Type of family 64, 67
Type of households 63
Type of offence 150
Type of school 160, 170

U

Underemployed 213
Unemployment 208, 225
Unemployment, international tables 226
Universities 160, 172, 173
University colleges 160, 172, 173
Unsolved offences 152
Upper secondary schools 168, 169
Urban areas, maps III
Urban settlement area 44, 45
Urban settlements 50, 53
Use of culture 235

V

Vegetables 344
Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 434, 435, 436, 437
Vessels, Nordic countries 438
Violent deaths 119
Vital statistics 47, 48, 68
Vital statistics, international tables 69

W

Wages 229, 230, 231
Washing 455
Waste 42, 43
Wastewater 41
Water pollution 41
Water reservoir 394
Water transport 448
Waterfalls I
Wealth 194, 332
Weight of conscripts 107
Whaling 376
Wholesale trade 404
Wild reindeer 360, 361
Work environment 223
Work stoppages 228
Working hours 212

Y

Yield, international tables 342
Youth hostels 408

Measures and weight

Length

m	metre	km	kilometre = 1 000 m
mm	millimetre = 0.001 m	mil	10 kilometres = 10 000 m
cm	centimetre = 0.01 m		

Area

m^2	square metre	ha	hectare = 10 000 m^2
a	are = 100 m^2	km^2	square kilometre = 1 000 000 m^2
daa	decare = 1 000 m^2		

Volume

m^3	cubic metre	l, L	litre = 0.001 m^3
		hl, HL	hectolitre = 0.1 m^3 = 100 l
		barrel (US)	US measure of volume for petroleum = 0.159 m^3=159 l

Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance = t · km
t	tonne = 1 000 kg		

Time

s	second	h	hour = 60 min
min	minute = 60 s	d	day = 24 h

Temperature

°C	degree Celsius

Electric current

A	ampere

Energy

J	joule, 1 J = 1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour = 3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second = 1 J		
toe	tonne oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J = approx. 42.6 GJ		

Power

W	watt 1 W = 1 J/s = VA	MW	megawatt = 1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt = 1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere = 1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

RT	Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships. 1 register ton = 2.83 m^3
GT	Gross registered tonnes. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
NT	Net register tonnes. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10^{18}	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10^{15}	= 1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10^{12}	= 1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10^{9}	= 1 000 000 000
mega	M	10^{6}	= 1 000 000
kilo	k	10^{3}	= 1 000
hekto	h	10^{2}	= 100
deka	da	10	= 10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

Topics

The topic classification makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

00 General
00.00 National and international overviews
00.01 Elections
00.02 Living conditions
00.90 Methods, models, documentation

01 Natural resources and the environment
01.01 Area
01.02 Climate
01.03 Resources
01.04 Pollutions
01.05 Waste
01.06 Environmental economics and indicators
01.90 Methods, models, documentation

02 Population
02.01 Population structure
02.02 Vital statistics and migration
02.03 Population projections

03 Health, social conditions, social services and crime
03.00 Health, general
03.01 Health conditions
03.02 Health services
03.03 Social care
03.04 Social services, social security and social assistance
03.05 Crime and the justice

04 Education
04.01 Level of education
04.02 Educational institutions
04.03 Research at universities and colleges

05 Personal economy and housing conditions
05.01 Income, property, taxes
05.02 Consumption
05.03 Dwelling and housing conditions

06 Labour market, wages
06.01 Labour force participation
06.02 Working conditions, sickness absenteeism
06.03 Unemployment
06.04 Labour disputes
06.05 Wages and labour costs

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
07.01 Cultural offerings
07.02 Cultural activities

08 Prices, price indices and economic indicators
08.01 Prices, manufactures, exports, imports, retail sales
08.02 Price and cost indices, price level comparisons
08.03 Value and volume indices
08.05 Economic surveys, general business tendency survey

09 National economy and external trade
09.01 National accounts
09.02 Financial sector balances
09.03 Balance of payments
09.04 Foreign assets and liabilities, direct investments
09.05 External trade

10 Industrial activities
10.01 Structure, business register
10.02 Business taxes
10.03 Technological indicators, incl. ICT
10.04 Agriculture and forestry
10.05 Fishing and fish farming
10.06 Mining and extraction, incl. oil and gas
10.07 Manufacturing
10.08 Electricity, gas and water supply
10.09 Construction
10.10 Wholesale and retail trade, repair activities
10.11 Hotels and restaurants
10.12 Transport and communication
10.13 Financial enterprises
10.14 Real estate, renting and business activities
10.15 Public administration and defence
10.16 Other service activities

11 Financial markets
11.01 Shares, bonds, share prices, exchange rates
11.02 Bankruptcies

12 Public finances
12.01 Public finances and social security schemes

List of pictures

Cover: Morten Juvet, Idyll *(Idyll)*. (1977) © Morten Juvet / Bono 2008-07-11
Photo: © O. Væring

Morten Juvet (born 1953) is a painter, illustrator and graphic artist. He is well known for his naivistic and surrealistic motifs of animals and nature painted in vivid colours. The motifs often border between fantasy and reality. His works have been purchased by the Museum of Contemporary Art, the National Gallery, Bergen Art Museum, the National Touring Gallery and Arts Council Norway among others.

Pages 27, 203, 291 and 367: Torbjørn A. Tjernsberg
Pages 43, 167, 189 and 251: Crestock
Page 63: Colorbox
Pages 125, 221, 231 and 375: Siri Boquist